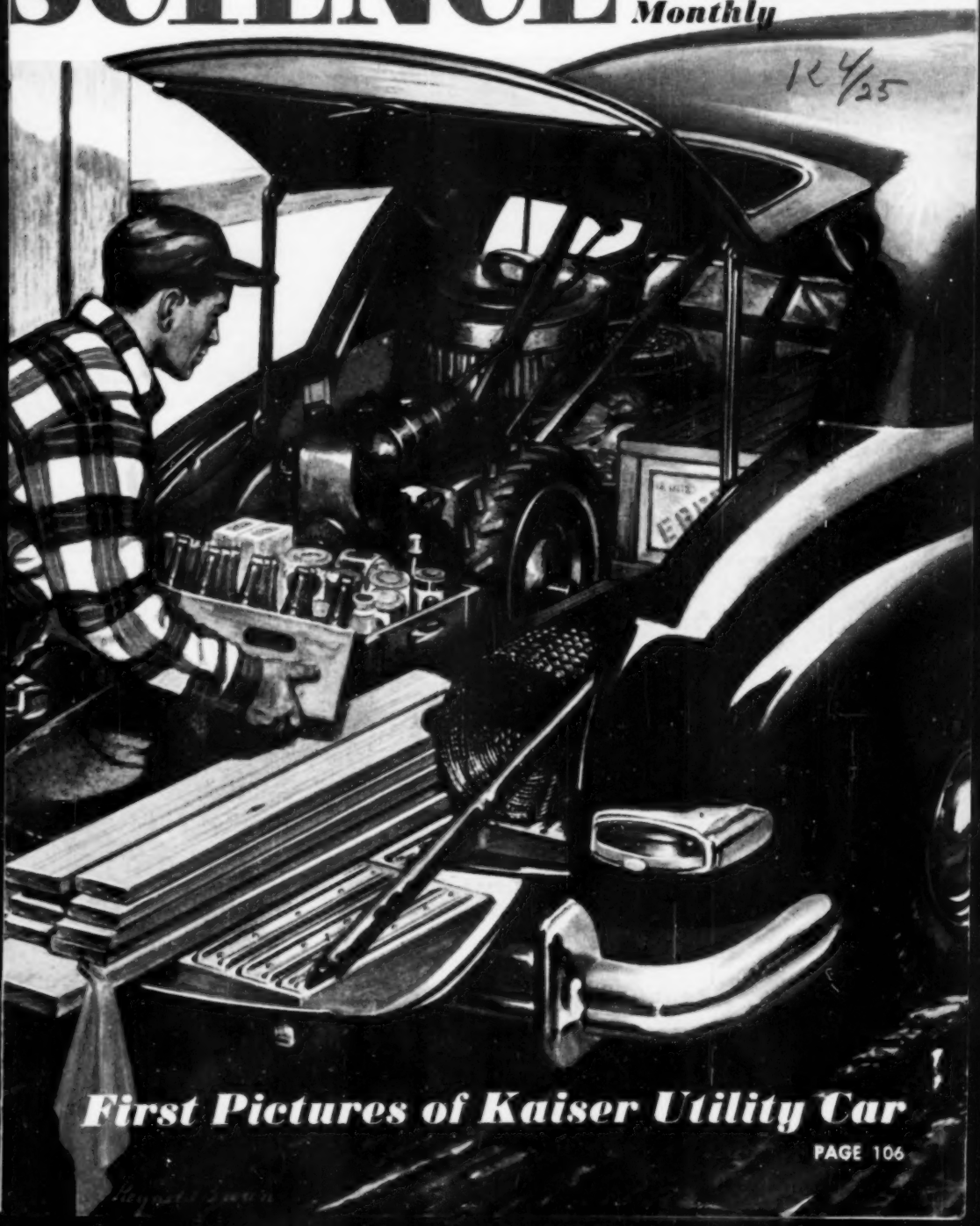
# POPULAR SCIENCE Monthly

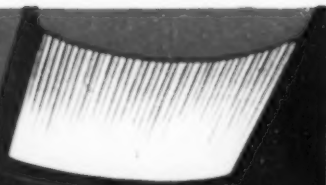
Apr. 1949

25¢



## First Pictures of Kaiser Utility Car

PAGE 106



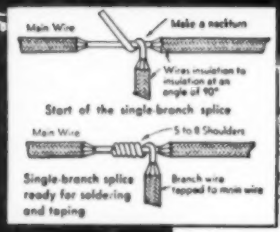
# PRACTICAL RESIDENTIAL WIRING

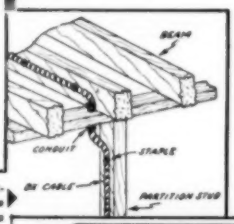
NOWAK

# A GREAT

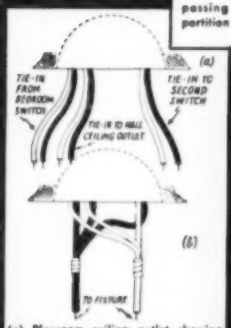
## BIG, COMPLETE

HERE at last is a complete, practical book on house wiring which you can use to do complete electrical jobs—from the smallest repairs to the wiring of an entire home. It shows you how to make electrical wiring diagrams and leads you, step by step, to all types of installation. Crystal-clear explanations and hundreds of photographs show you exactly how to do the actual work—splicing, taping, bending conduit, cutting cable, connecting fixtures, etc. At every point this great new book follows and shows you the application of the National Electrical Code, so you can be sure everything you do, from repairing an appliance to wiring a house, is fully in accord with Code requirements. After you have mastered the planning, the use of tools, and the Code provisions, the author shows you how to do complete wiring installations: a bungalow, a larger house, a garage and workshop, and a house being remodeled. Each job is complete, including the planning, the preparation of a bill of materials, all actual installation, and final testing and checking.

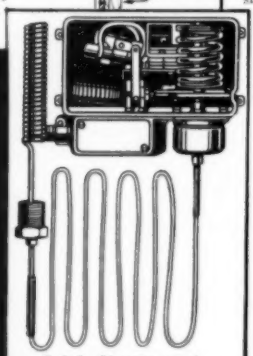



Conduit protector for BX cable passing into a partition




(a) Playroom ceiling outlet showing wires before splicing
(b) Same outlet showing wires after splicing



Typical refrigerator control

### CIRCUITING AND PLAN READING

This section begins by taking all the mystery out of electric currents and the circuits built to carry them. It starts with the simplest possible case—the wiring of a single bulb—and then leads you step by step to complete floor plans and wiring diagrams, connecting lights, switches, outlets, etc. Finally, it explains in detail how to make the actual installation, observing your community's Code regulations.

### TOOLS AND HOW TO USE THEM

The great value of this section is the complete, specific directions for using the ordinary electrician's tools. The author, a man who has had years of practical experience, shows you exactly how to make splices that hold, soldered joints that stay, smooth bends in conduit or cable, etc. He describes every operation in complete detail, and explains all the tricks of the trade that assure you of turning out work of high professional standard.

### METHODS OF WIRING

The four great chapters on methods of wiring constitute the most thorough, up-to-date and practical information now in print anywhere. All methods of wiring are discussed in detail, including open wiring on insulators, concealed knob-and-tube wiring, non-metallic sheathed cable wiring, wiring with armored BX cable, wiring in rigid conduit, and wiring for surface extensions. There is a complete, separate account of each of these methods, covering the type of installation for which it is best suited, its advantages and disadvantages, its Code restrictions and requirements, the necessary supplies, and the methods of installation with fully illustrated explanations of all operations.

### HOW TO WIRE A BUNGALOW

This is the first of the complete electrical installations that are fully described in this book. It starts from the very beginning, with the actual floor-plans of the bungalow and shows you how to decide upon the number and position of the lighting fixtures to be installed, the switches to control them, the receptacles for power units, and the receptacles for lamps in each room. The author shows you how to prepare a wiring plan, how to prepare a bill of materials, and how to carry out every step in the actual installation.

### HOW TO WIRE A ONE-FAMILY HOUSE

In this chapter the "watts-per-sq. ft." method of determining the number of outlets for general lighting purposes, is fully discussed by the author, and its application to the electrical needs in a full size new house. An easy approach is made to wiring plans which require more than one branch lighting circuit. Making special provision for a small-appliance circuit is fully explained and illustrated.

**More than 400 Illustrations Show You Every Trick of the Trade in Doing the Actual Work**

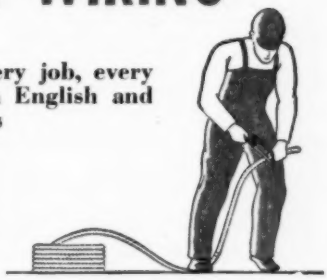
# NEW HANDBOOK

## TREMENDOUSLY HELPFUL

# PRACTICAL RESIDENTIAL WIRING

### By JOHN F. NOWAK

**Every operation in house wiring—every method, every job, every step in doing the work yourself explained in plain English and illustrated by hundreds of vivid actual-job photographs**



Cutting around cable

**HOW TO WIRE A WORKSHOP AND GARAGE**

The great value of the detailed description of this complete project is that it introduces the use of wiring in rigid conduit, and also shows the manner of installing a 3-wire, single-phase alternating-current service together with the use of an artificial ground. The workshop and garage nature of the project show you how to provide for portable workshop power tools. The complete explanations, profusely illustrated, cover every step from the planning of the service to the connection of the power units and lighting fixtures.

**WIRING A FINISHED HOUSE**

Since the jobs described in earlier chapters were done on new houses, where the cable and wiring could be installed before the walls were plastered, this present chapter explains in full a complete electrical installation on a finished house. The methods are especially useful in house remodeling, and the author describes in detail an entire job, from the planning of the installation to patching holes in walls and ceilings, finishing the service wiring.

**LIGHTING FIXTURES**

The selection of lighting fixtures that are up-to-date in design and in accord with the room is most important to the appearance of the home. Furthermore, there is often a choice between incandescent and fluorescent lighting. All this information is fully presented, together with full directions for connecting and installing the various types of fixtures.

**SIGNALING SYSTEMS**

In addition to wiring for lighting and power, the home contains signaling systems serving such devices as doorbells, door opener releases, annunciators and burglar alarms. Their circuits are independent of the light and power wiring, and must be installed separately. The author covers completely such systems, beginning with the basic elements, and covering every step in the planning, installation, and repair of actual circuits.

**TESTING AND TROUBLE-SHOOTING**

This great fund of handy information will prove its value to you time after time. It guarantees the safety of every job you do. It gives you the quickest and surest methods for checking any new installation, and for locating troubles in any already-installed system that is not working properly. It covers electric lighting, power circuits, and signaling systems thoroughly. With this information you can be confident of correcting any of the troubles you are likely to encounter in a residential wiring system.

**HOUSEHOLD ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES**

Brought together within these pages are all the methods and practical suggestions, from the long experience of a master-electrician in servicing and repairing household electrical appliances. The author discusses all the major classes of appliances and their characteristic troubles—lamps, heaters, storage batteries and motorized appliances. The specific troubles of this last group include motor troubles, both electrical and mechanical. There are detailed directions, with clear "x-ray" pictures for trouble-shooting and repair.

**GLOSSARY AND CODE TABLES**

The final sections bring together, for instant reference, all the information about electrical installations in residences. The glossary gives you in plain, non-technical English the exact meaning of hundreds of terms, arranged in alphabetical order. The National Electrical Code tables summarize the provisions of the Code that apply to small-house wiring, and which have been explained throughout the book. From the first page to the last, this practical, brand-new book explains and illustrates every step in residential wiring so clearly and simply that you can do all the work in accordance with professional standards.

## $100.00 A WEEK!

Big money? It certainly is, but that's what electricians are pulling down these days! In fact, many of them are making considerably more than that.

Now you too can learn how to plan, install, repair and maintain any house wiring system—and do the work in accordance with the highest standards.

## MAKE MONEY—SAVE MONEY

Every job in this big, complete handbook is explained in plain English that requires **no previous knowledge of electricity** or experience in electrical work. See for yourself how practical, how tremendously helpful this book really is. Mail the coupon below for your free-examination copy.

## SEND NO MONEY

### Examine this Great New Handbook at our Risk

Don't send us any money, not a penny, just fill in and mail the coupon at right and you will receive a copy of "Practical Residential Wiring" to examine for ten days right in your own home. Read it, spend some time with it and decide for yourself whether or not you want to keep it. Unless you are convinced that this book is exactly what you want, and that you can use it to save money or make money—big money—you may return it to us and owe nothing. There is no obligation. You have nothing to lose, much to gain. So mail the coupon now, today!

## MAIL THIS COUPON

**D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.** Pop. Sci.—April 49
**250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.**

Please send me a free examination copy of "Practical Residential Wiring." After ten days, I will either return it to you or send you $1.95, plus a few cents postage, and $2.00 a month for two months—until the total price of only $5.95, plus postage, is paid.

(If you send the entire amount of $5.95 with this coupon, we will pay the postage. Same return privilege and refund guarantee if not completely satisfied.)

Name.....
(Please Print)

Address.....

City.....State.....
(Zone No., if you know it)

Reference.....

Address.....

*In Canada, Order from:* D. Van Nostrand Company (Canada) Ltd. 228 Bloor Street West, Toronto, Canada

FOUNDED 1872 • VOL. 154, NO. 4

# POPULAR SCIENCE

MECHANICS AND HANDICRAFT *Monthly*

APRIL, 1949

Perry Githens, EDITOR

Fred O. Newman, Volta Torrey
MANAGING EDITORS

Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR

Harry Walton, MECHANICS & HANDICRAFT EDITOR

Hartley E. Howe, Frank Rowsome, Jr.
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITORS

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Howard Allaway, Alden P. Armagnac, Devon Francis, Robert Gorman, Sheldon Gallager, Herbert Johansen, Martin Mann, Denis Sneigr, Robert P. Stevenson.

ART DIRECTOR: Harry Samuels. ART ASSOCIATES: Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski, Jr., Richard Meyer, Edward Hallstrom, Frances Cooper (Production).

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Julia Charnif, Beatrice Eldridge, Carol Ennis, Charlotte Korch, Georgette Sparks, Ruth Westphal.

STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS: W. W. Morris (Chief), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra (Darkroom).

WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles).

WASHINGTON CORRESPONDENT: John F. Loosbrock

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Manuscripts and illustrations submitted at regular rates should be so marked, addressed to "The Editors" and accompanied by stamped, self-addressed envelope. Popular Science Monthly exercises all possible care but assumes no responsibility for unsolicited material.

TRADE NAMES by which products or materials are commonly known are indicated by the symbol ®. These names may or may not be Registered Trademarks (see PS, Mar. '49, p. 294). This symbol is used only as a service to readers and Popular Science Monthly assumes no responsibility by use or omission.

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER

Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Ed Roeder, Jr., ADVERTISING MANAGER

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Avenue; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Avenue; DETROIT—820 Book Building; SAN FRANCISCO—1003 TWA Building; PORTLAND (ORE.)—907 Terminal Sales Building; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Building; LOS ANGELES—816 West Fifth Street.

Popular Science Monthly is published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Raymond J. Brown, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1949, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, $2.00 (2 years, $5.50; 3 years, $7.50); foreign countries $1 per year extra. Subscribers must notify us of change of address four weeks before next publication date. Be sure to give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Vol. 154: No. 4.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

***Science News***

Stairway to Atomic Industry....105
U.S. Lights New Atomic Pile for Peace..121
Mightiest X-Ray Machine....133
1/250,000-Inch Slice Traps Genes....142
Girl Builds Cloud Chamber....152
"Apple Corer" Taps History....166

***Science at Work***

New Loran Aids Fishermen....116
Putting a Generator Together....116
Rescue Boat Built Like Plane....117
Leak Sniffer Tests Footballs....128
Hot Rings Test Motor Oil....133
Porcupine Car Feels Its Way....136
Port Sweeper Nets Debris....143
Waste Gas Turns Desert into Garden....157
Scope "Sees" Invisible Light....163
Slit-Sheet Veneer Saves Waste....172

***PS Features***

Motors Flip Model Town into New Era..138
How Experts Move Big Stuff....153
You Spring from Morning to Night....158
Oil-Well Nuisance Becomes Dry Ice....164
Mechanical Hands Prepare Your Food..169
Asphalt Plant Rides to Job....173
2-Man Mine Feeds Huge Glass Plant....174

***Aviation***

Extra Sense Added to Navy Autopilot....129
Constitution ....134
NATIV Trains Rocketeers....137
Propeller 'Copters Are Funny Birds....140
What's New in Aviation....144
DC-3 Brought Up to Date....147

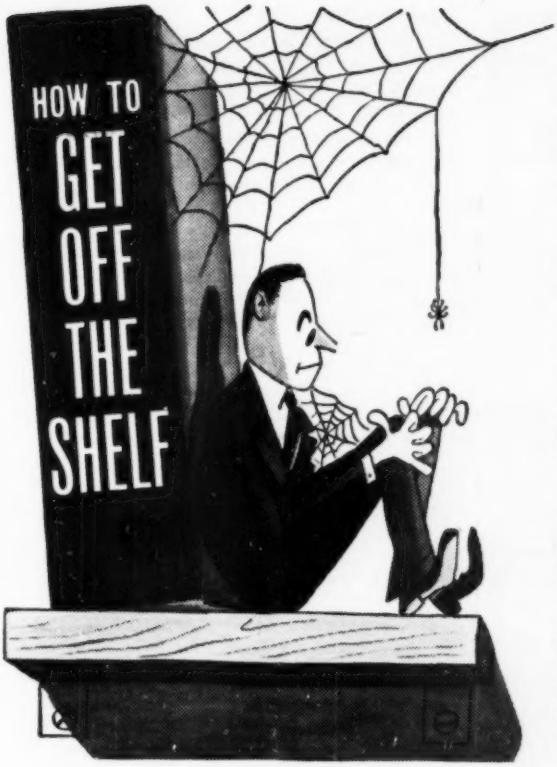
***Automobiles***

Double-Duty Sedan Starts Trend....106
Tires Without Tubes Come into Style....118
Street Has Three Decks....136
Chrysler Adds a Crash Pad....148
Station Wagon Is New Size....163
Bouncer Tests Car-Seat Fabric....168
Gus Runs into Twin Trouble....176
How Overdrive Works....180
Torque Converter Drives Bus....185
Engine Converts Trailer....186
Small Tractor Turns in Big Job....196
Hints from the Model Garage....204

***Inventions***

New Ideas from the Inventors....114
Tractor Attachment Builds Terraces....132
Springs Support Changing Loads....162
Platform Speeds Tree Pruning....163
Motorized Mower Trims Hedges....168

*Continued on page 4*




ONE or two promotions . . . several pay raises . . . and then that long, long stretch "on the shelf." You want to keep on climbing. You want to feel that you are getting somewhere. But how?

I. C. S. can show you. A little more training could be all you need to get back in the *upswing*. An advanced course or a "refresher" —studied in your spare time—will help prepare you for the next step, will show that you are ready to handle more responsibility, a better job.

Trained men get the "breaks"! That's a fact proved over and over again by the records of former I. C. S. students.

You don't want to bog down in your job. You don't want to remain "on the shelf" with the untrained. Mail the coupon today for complete information on how you can join the steady climbers.

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS** ICS

**BOX 7628-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

**Business and Academic Courses**
☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Business Administration
☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Certified Public Accounting
☐ Commercial
☐ Commercial Art
☐ Cost Accounting
☐ Federal Tax
☐ First Year College
☐ Foremanship ☐ French
☐ Good English ☐ High School
☐ Higher Mathematics
☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Store Management
☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
☐ Sign Lettering
☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
☐ Traffic Management

**Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses**
☐ Air Conditioning
☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

**Chemistry Courses**
☐ Chemical Engineering
☐ Chemistry, Analytical
☐ Chemistry, Industrial
☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses**
☐ Architecture
☐ Architectural Drafting
☐ Building Estimating
☐ Civil Engineering ☐ Coal Mining
☐ Contracting and Building
☐ Highway Engineering
☐ Lumber Dealer
☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
☐ Sanitary Engineering
☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Structural Engineering
☐ Surveying and Mapping

**Communications Courses**
☐ Electronics
☐ Practical Telephony
☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
☐ Radio Servicing
☐ Telegraph Engineering

**Electrical Courses**
☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Light and Power
☐ Lighting Technician
☐ Practical Electrician
☐ Power House Electric
☐ Ship Electrician

**Internal Combustion Engines Courses**
☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
☐ Diesel-Electric
☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

**Mechanical Courses**
☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
☐ Industrial Engineering
☐ Industrial Metallurgy
☐ Machine Shop
☐ Machine Shop Inspection
☐ Mechanical Drafting
☐ Mechanical Engineering
☐ Mold-Loft Work
☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
☐ Welding Engineering
☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

**Railroad Courses**
☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
☐ Diesel Locomotive
☐ Locomotive Engineer
☐ Locomotive Fireman
☐ Locomotive Machinist
☐ Railroad Section Foreman

**Steam Engineering Courses**
☐ Boilermaking
☐ Combustion Engineering
☐ Engine Running
☐ Marine Engineering
☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engineer

**Textile Courses**
☐ Cotton Manufacturing ☐ Loom Fixing
☐ Rayon Weaving ☐ Textile Designing
☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II_____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

MOTORISTS WISE

SIMONIZ

T. M. REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

MAKES CARS STAY BEAUTIFUL

**Simonizing saves you time and effort . . . because it lasts longer!**

Don't waste your time with 'temporary polishings'! Simonizing gives long lasting beauty . . . protects the finish and keeps colors from fading. Do as millions of motorists...Simoniz your car. It's easy to do yourself.

THE SIMONIZ COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Use Simoniz Kleener (liquid or paste) to clean finish. Then Simoniz for lasting beauty. Sold everywhere!

***New Products***

New "Iron Lung" Is Portable....117
Pen Writes at High Altitudes....163
Squirt Can Douses Fire....172
Auto Lamp Has Five-Way Switch....238
Old Razor Blades Trim Grass....245
Aluminum Strips Scare Pests....246
Trailer Hitch Is Streamlined....248

***Photography***

Type Set Photographically....133
Basement Den and Darkroom....220
Stovepipe Case for Movie Reels....222
How to Revive Faded Photos....223

***Mechanics & Shopwork***

Model of Narrow-Gauge Engine....188
Steel Wool in Drill Polishes Wood....199
Vacuum-Cleaner Motors Run Tools....216
Magnet and Motor Regulate Clock....218
Machines Shape Moldings....234
Making a Rotary Electric Mower....242
Bucksaw Frame Cut from Old Cot....248

***Home Mechanics & Handicraft***

Horned Toad Decorates Box....193
Bag Cut from Cowhide....194
Trolley Feeder Draws Birds....197
Miniature Bird Whittled from Pine....198
How to Etch Aluminum....200
Two-Tone Powder Box of Plastic....203
There's Magic in Chemistry....206
Repairing Zippers....209
Hand Tools Build Modern Table....211
Thread Forms Guide Lines....238
Footstool Combines Shine Box....238
Spray Gun Checks Screen Door....239
Knot It Right....240
Reel Stores 100 Feet of Hose....245
Plastic Spoons Make Lures....246
New Valve Seats End Faucet Drips....247

***Radio & Electricity***

Tape Records Mass-Produced....113
Meter Tests TV Tubes....116
New Fins Lighten Radio Tube....117
Walkie-Talkie Weighs 2½ Lb....168
I Assembled My TV Set....226

***Departments***

Letters .... 16
I'd Like to See Them Make.... 98
Voice of Science....103
What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?....208
New Shop Ideas....214
New Tools....219
Photo Ideas and Equipment....224
Keeping the Home Shipshape....232
To: Reader–From: Editor....302

# THE SteKy

16mm
CANDID CAMERA

## Professional Photography in the palm of your hand!

**. . . . the world's finest, precision-made miniature camera.**

HERE'S a brand new photographic thrill. Imagine . . . a highly accurate, precision built, imported candid camera that fits right in the palm of your hand. Perfect for sporting events, hunting trips, parties, etc.

Light in weight and only ½ the size of a pack of cigarettes, THE STEKY is rigidly built to the exacting requirements of the photographic professional.

- **25 mm F3:5 color corrected STEKINAR anastigmatic lens**
- **Speeds; Bulb, 1/25, 1/50, 1/100**
- **Direct View Finder**
- **Takes 24 pictures, black and white or Color on economical 16 mm film**
- **Daylight loading**
- **Automatic Exposure Counter**
- **Fully equipped with lens cover**

**$29.95**
complete
TAX INCLUDED

**GUARANTEED against mechanical defects for one year**

*Camera as illustrated is ¾ actual size*

## PLENTY OF FILM AVAILABLE

The STEKY camera uses standard American 16mm movie film available everywhere in bulk. Loaded cartridges can be purchased from The Continental Sales Co. 24 exposure black and white loaded cartridges, $1.50 includes fine grain developing and enlarging of each negative to 2½ x 3¼. Ansco color cartridges $1.50 includes processing to positive transparencies. Black and white cartridges without processing 75c.

**SPECIAL**

**FREE GIFT OFFER!**

As a special introductory offer . . . you will receive the following gifts FREE with each order:

- **24 exposure roll of ANSCO COLOR FILM**
- **Yellow optical ground filter**
- **Genuine leather Eveready case with strap**

**ACT NOW . . .** Simply fill out the coupon below and mail it today. Send no money, pay postman plus C.O.D. or enclose money and we'll pay the postage.

**MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

## NEW YORK TIMES says,

"STEKY . . . enlargements to 5 x 7 and 8 x 10 had remarkably good definition . . . projected color frames very satisfactory both as to color quality and image clarity."

Still more STEKY features: Turret F 3:5 lens . . . removable for use in enlargers, projectors etc. FREE owners registration service. Every camera bears stamped serial number.

**CONTINENTAL SALES CO.** Dept. C2
**666 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y.**

Please rush——STEKY 16mm Candid Camera (s)

I am
☐ enclosing $29.95 (Continental will pay postage)
☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay Postman plus postage

Name .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY and STATE .....

# Vibration Control

*Columbian Humming Birds, one of the famous drawings from nature by John James Audubon.*

*Wing vibration*, nimbly controlled, keeps the humming bird in flight, enables it to feed without alighting.

*Electric vibration* is the essence of telephone transmission. Voice, music, pictures, teletype — no matter what type of signal — the story is told by the frequency and strength of not one, but many vibrations.

Learning how to control electric vibrations to pin-point accuracy has been one of the basic jobs of Bell Laboratories scientists in their development of the "carrier" art which enables the sending of many more conversations over existing wires. Among their inventions have been oscillators, modulators, filters, coaxials, wave-guides, and radio lenses.

Constantly Bell Laboratories scientists discover new and better ways to control and adapt electric vibrations by wire or radio to the needs of the telephone user. Their pioneer work in this field is one important reason behind today's clear, dependable and economical telephone service.

**BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES**

*Exploring and inventing, devising and perfecting, for continued improvements and economies in telephone service.*

# The Success Story of Bill Smith... OR YOU!

Mails coupon to National Schools in Los Angeles, and receives Free Lesson and book of information about Radio, Television and Electronics training.

Enrolls . . . studies in spare time. Finds personal attention from instructors, interesting material and practical equipment, all increase his interest.

Builds actual units as part of Course. Earns money doing spare time repair and installation work.

Completes Course and receives Diploma . . . is now a qualified Radio, Television and Electronics Technician.

Applies for—and GETS—a good pay, full time job in industry. Finds that employers know National Schools and like to hire their graduates.

Or he opens own profitable Service Shop, with valuable counsel and aid from National Schools. Now for real happiness and success!

## GET INTO RADIO, TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS by NATIONAL SCHOOLS

SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING

### THIS PRACTICAL, TECHNICAL RESIDENT TRADE SCHOOL TRAINS YOU AT HOME FOR BIG RADIO OPPORTUNITIES!

Never in history has such rapid progress been made as in the great Radio, Television and Electronics Industry today! This exciting, fast-moving development means new and greater opportunities for the trained, skilled man—for *you*—in Television and Radio Broadcasting, Installing, Servicing; in Frequency Modulation; in Applied Electronics in many industries; *in a business of your own!*

**National Home Training is *Practical***

Your National Schools Course fully covers basic, advanced and specialized instruction in all phases, including basic radio principles, receivers, amplifier systems, transmitters, television, aviation radio, electronics. You get complete instruction material, including shop manual, tube manual, job sheets, radio dictionary, special laboratory experiment lessons, experimental equipment. You receive complete, modern television lesson texts.

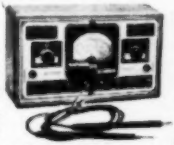
Your Home Study is supervised by our staff of highly trained instructors who daily teach our resident students here. Let the Free Books shown below tell you more about National Home Training. Use coupon today!

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**

**You Build This Superheterodyne Receiver With Parts We Send**

You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.

**Professional Multitester Included!**



This portable instrument (see right) enables you to perform many practical tests, make delicate adjustments and do service work. Complete with test leads.

You receive a series of special laboratory experiment lessons to guide your practical exercises with your equipment. These lessons have been prepared with a special technique of illustrating radio principles by numerous easy-to-understand examples.

**Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered**

Send Coupon Today for These Two Valuable Free Books

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

**FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY**

National Schools, Dept. 4-PSR (Mail in envelope or paste on postcard)
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book, "Your Future in Radio," and a sample lesson of your course.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ Check here if veteran of World War II

# draw me!

# $1000.00

## In Valuable Prizes

**SCHOLARSHIPS AND CASH TO AMATEUR ARTISTS**

**1st, 2nd and 3rd prizes . . . COMPLETE ART COURSES . . . including Drawing Outfits (value of each course $240.00); 4th, $100.00; 5th, $50.00; 6th, $30.00 and 10 prizes, $10.00 each.**

● ***Copy the girl and try for a prize!*** Splendid opportunities now for *trained* artists in all fields. Find out how much ability you really have. Mail this coupon with your drawing.

### Contest Rules

You must be amateur. Our students not eligible. Make copy of girl 5 ins. high. Pencil or pen only. Omit lettering. All drawings must be received by April 30, 1949. None returned. Winners notified. If desired, send stamped, self-addressed envelope for list of winners.

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC.**

**Dept. 4149C • 500 South Fourth Street, Minneapolis 15, Minn.**

● Please enter my drawing (attached) in your $1,000.00 April contest.

**(Please Print)**

*Name* _____ *Age* _____

*Address* _____

*City* _____ *Zone* _____ *County* _____

*State* _____ *Occupation* _____

# BUILDERS TRADE GUIDES

## AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6

$1

Inside Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics—all Woodworkers. **1600 pages; 3700 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Short-cut instructions, new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems—money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. A Helping Hand to Easier and Better Work and Better Pay. To get this aid for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

### INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

How to use steel square; How to file and set saws; How to build furniture; How to use mitre box; How to use chalk line; How to use rules; How to make joints; Carpenters' arithmetic; Mensuration problems; Estimating strength of timbers; How to set girders and sills; How to frame houses and roofs; How to estimate costs; How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.; How to read and draw plans; Drawing up specifications; How to excavate; How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square; How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights; How to build stairs; How to put on interior trim; How to hang doors; How to lath—lay floors; How to paint.

"Audels Guides worth four times their price—handy too as I carry them in pocket for reference." W. J. Bates, Knoxville, Pa.

## AUDELS PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6

$1

A new edition—just out! A practical, illustrated, Reference Library and Study-Course for Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentice Steamfitters, Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students. **1670 pages; 3642 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Guides explain all the principles, advances and short cuts of the Plumbing and Heating trade. Contains instructions on how to figure and estimate jobs. Use FREE COUPON below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.

### INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Air Conditioning. Soldering, tinning. Joint wiping, bending, beating. Pipe—iron—steel, threading. Mathematics, tables, physics. Materials — iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony. Sheet metal — galvanized—plate. Sanitation, syphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ventilation, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fittings. Underwriters. Sheet metal work, problems, methods. Brazing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools.

"Audels Guides are practical, easy to understand, reliable. Cover the field in plain language." W. F. Arminger, Annapolis, Md.

## AUDELS MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6

$1

A complete, illustrated trade reference library, for Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile Setters and Stone Masons, including a practical outline of Steel Construction. **1100 pages; 2067 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** A practical Trade Assistant explaining modern methods of masonry construction. Easy to understand and apply. A reliable and authentic reference work and study-course for Master Journeyman and Young Mechanic. Use FREE COUPON below and find out for yourself, without obligation, whether this set will benefit you.

### INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Bricklaying, tools, materials; Brick designs, patterns, bonds; Setting frames and foundations; Mortars, scaffolds, estimating; Mortars and mortar mixing; Tile setting, mosaic, hollow tile; Straight edge test, troweling; How to figure brick work; Safe loads, piers, chimneys; Boiler settings, anchors, fire stops; Labor tables; Concrete, forms; How to figure concrete work; Stucco—on old and new buildings; Plastering—wood lath—metal; Plasterers agreement; Plastering on various surfaces; Stone masonry; Cutting, finishing, estimating stone; Derricks, rigging; Steel construction; Fire proof; How to read blue prints.

"Audels Masons Guides are the best books on the subject. Have laid brick 12 years and am able to judge." H. A. Sonpetti, Corliss, Pa.

## PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY—1 VOL. $4

$1

Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity is a simplified Ready Reference and Study Course in one pocket size volume—for Engineers, Professional Electricians and Students. **1040 pages; 2600 diagrams; flexible bound.** A reliable authority and handy helper for every electrical worker. Contains important and valuable wiring diagrams, calculations, machine sketches, helps on maintenance and repair. Use this FREE COUPON today and find out, without obligation, how this handy book will help you in your daily work.

*Complete in one handy, red leather bound volume*

### INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Electro-Therapeutics, X-Rays, Shocks, Welding, Brazing, **Radio** Hook-ups, Motion Pictures, Telephone, Telegraph, Cranes, Bells, Elevators, Pumps, Tools, Ship Drive, Railways, Vehicles, Automobile Electric Systems, Ignition, Generation, Lighting, Plant Management, Power Plans, **Armature Winding,** Repairing. A. C. Motors and Apparatus, D. C. Motors and Apparatus, Alternator Construction, Dynamos, Wiring, Diagrams, Sign Flashers, Cable Splicing, **Power Wiring,** Outside Wiring, Switches, Lightning, Rectifiers, Converters, Transformers, Fuses, Circuit Breakers, Rheostats, Electro Plating, Electrolysis, **Storage Batteries,** Magnetism, Electrical Energy, Conductors, Insulators, Static, Dynamic, **Radio** Electricity, Applications, Ready Reference and Index Covering the entire field of Modern Electricity.

## Learn More and You Will Earn More!

Know your job and you'll never be without one. The skilled man is always in demand. Knowledge is power. Learn your trade thoroughly by easy reading. This coupon is your opportunity for advancement and better pay. You risk nothing in sending for Audels Guides for *free examination.* Send it NOW!

**FREE EXAMINATION COUPON**

**THEO. AUDEL & CO.**
**49 W. 23 ST., NEW YORK CITY**

Please mail me for **free examination** the books marked (x) below. If I find them satisfactory, I agree to mail $1 in 7 days, on each set ordered, and to further mail $1 monthly on each set until I have paid the purchase price.

☐ 4 CARPENTERS GUIDES $6 ☐ 4 PLUMBERS GUIDES $6

☐ 4 MASONS GUIDES $6 ☐ 1 ELECTRICIANS HANDY BOOK $4

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

OCCUPATION.....

EMPLOYED BY.....BUCK '49

KNOWLEDGE
THAT HAS
ENDURED WITH THE
PYRAMIDS

# A SECRET METHOD FOR THE MASTERY OF LIFE

WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature's forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others?

*Today it is known* that they discovered and learned to interpret certain *Secret Methods* for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

AMENHOTEP IV
Founder of Egypt's
Mystery Schools

## This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

*Use this coupon for* **FREE** *copy of book*

SCRIBE H.N.Z.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of Sealed Book, which I shall read as directed.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

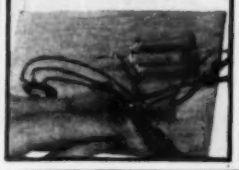
CITY.....

*The* ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA

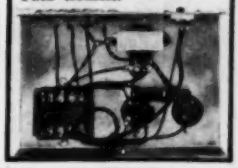
**YOU PRACTICE** Radio Soldering with Soldering Equipment and Radio Parts I send you. Get practical experience mounting and connecting parts.

**YOU BUILD** this Tester with parts N. R. I. sends early in the course. Soon helps you fix neighbors' Radios and EARN EXTRA MONEY in spare time.

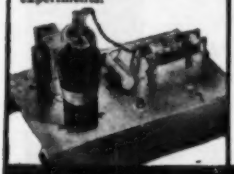
**YOU TEST** Radio circuits like this built with parts I send. Build special circuits; learn how to locate and repair circuit defects.



**YOU BUILD** Vacuum Tube Power Pack; make changes which give you experience with packs of many kinds. Learn how to correct Power Pack troubles.



**YOU BUILD** this A. M. Signal Generator for more valuable experience. It provides amplitude-modulated signals for many tests and experiments.



**YOU PRACTICE FM** (Frequency Modulation) experiments, get more experience with this Superheterodyne Receiver Circuit you build with parts I send.

## You Get PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE With This Superheterodyne Receiver

YOU BUILD THIS complete, powerful Radio Receiver that brings in local and distant stations. N. R. I. gives you ALL the Radio parts . . . speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, sockets, loop antenna, etc.

# LEARN RADIO

## *BY PRACTICING IN SPARE TIME*

## WITH BIG KITS OF PARTS I SEND YOU

Want a good-pay job in the fast-growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want a money-making Radio-Television shop of your own? I've trained hundreds of men to be Radio Technicians . . . Men with no previous experience. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. Learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. Get practical experience with MANY KITS OF PARTS I send. Keep all equipment.

### Make EXTRA MONEY in Spare Time

The day you enroll, I start sending SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbor's Radios in spare time. From here it's a short step to your own shop, or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or get into Police, Aviation, Marine Radio, Broadcasting, or the booming Television Industry.

### See What N. R. I. Can Do For You

Act now! Send coupon for DOUBLE FREE OFFER: Actual lesson and 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO AND TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS." Tells how quickly, easily you can get started. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, Pres., Dept.9DP3, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.

**I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME**

*MY COURSE INCLUDES* **TELEVISION** *ELECTRONICS*

## I TRAINED THESE MEN

**Has Own Radio Service**

"I have my own Radio and Television sales and servicing business. I get enough repair jobs to keep me going right along."—ALEXANDER KISH, 34 Pershing Avenue, Carteret, N. J.

**Good Spare Time Business**

"I have been getting receivers to repair right along, and with NRI methods I don't have to spend much time on them."—S. N. STRICKLAND, 191 Dale Homes, Portsmouth, Va.

## GET BOTH 64 PAGE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON FREE

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9DP3,
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book about how to win success in Radio and Television—Electronics. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check if Veteran

## VETERANS

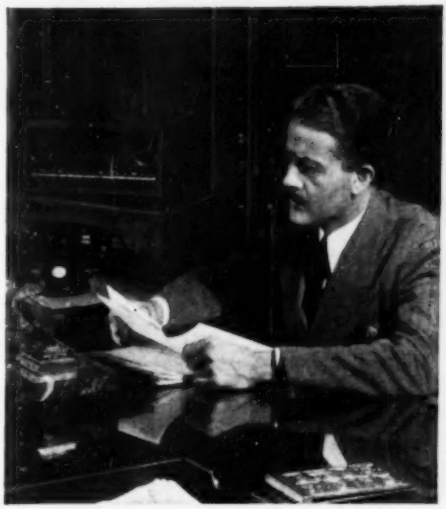
GET THIS TRAINING WITHOUT COST UNDER G. I. BILL

**APPROVED FOR TRAINING UNDER GI BILL**

U.S. ARMY
Part of the Team for Security
Here come the career men and women who make our country strong. They are the regular soldiers of our peacetime Army, marching this Army Day as part of our great security team.
Their lives are productive and richly rewarding. They receive education and training in hundreds of skilled, technical specialties.
Financially and job-wise, they have a real future—security as solid as the great Nation they serve.
These are the men and women who protect the peace!
ARMY DAY · APRIL 6

# Become an EXPERT ACCOUNTANT

## through LASALLE'S PROBLEM METHOD



*More Money—A Better Position*

WHAT is the LaSalle Problem Method of acquiring Higher Accountancy Training?

Certainly not the dull routine associated with ordinary study—not "book-learning" in the theoretical sense.

Under the Problem Method each week you are given an important accounting principle—then shown how the principle is applied. You are given a problem and its solution. After you fully understand the principle and its application, you are then given a problem which you work out for yourself and send in to LaSalle. Your solution is returned to you with comments. If it has not been properly solved you are shown your error and the correct method.

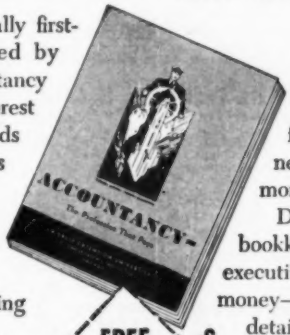
The entire procedure is practically first-hand personal experience gained by you direct from capable accountancy instructors. These men take an interest in you, check your individual needs and work with you step by step as you progress.

You study and learn under a tested, proven plan built around the Problem Method. You continuously learn by actually handling important accountancy problems, analyzing, working them out and thinking out your own decisions.

Thus you are coached in the practical solving of the very problems you face in a higher accountancy position. Step by step you work matters out for yourself. At the end of your training, you have real ability and practical experience—the kind which fits you for positions that business is glad to reward with real money.

Don't confuse Accountancy with bookkeeping. The Accountant is the executive, the man who makes the big money—the bookkeeper does only the detail routine jobs at low pay.

You can become an expert accountant through the LaSalle Problem Method without any preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping. You will be given whatever review you need. Mail the coupon *now* for full information.




GET STARTED NOW

Send for the Facts TODAY!

**FREE ACCOUNTING BOOKLET**

Send me, without obligation, your 48-page booklet "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One" a book which has helped many men.

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... AGE .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

**LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY** — Dept. 483-HR

*A Correspondence Institution* — Chicago 5, Ill.

OTHER LASALLE OPPORTUNITIES

- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Business Managem't
- ☐ Indus'l Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

# How To Build Your Own Home!

## *and Save*

## Thousands of Dollars

FIGURE it yourself. Suppose a house costs $9000. The contractor makes 20% and the architect 5%. That's $2250 before you bat an eye. But you can use the C.T.I. method to do your own building and pay YOURSELF that money. Build a fine house, too. Look what Samos did! Can YOU do that? We think YOU CAN!

### What Samos Did!

John Samos, Newport News, Va., writes: "I had planned to build a house, but was not qualified until I studied your course. Now I have completed my house and moved in. I saved considerable money and I know the house has been made with best materials. I intend to enter the building business next spring."

### Money and Know-How

But you have two problems—money and know-how. As for the first, the Government now helps finance home building as never before. You can build with very little cash. Often cheaper than paying rent. About the second, that's where we come in. Today through the C.T.I. Home-Building Course of 47 simple, plain-as-day, home-training lessons you learn about modern home-building methods from A to Z. We show you exactly how a house is built—all about it from basement to roof.

Next, let's have an interview by mail. The facts are stated in a big, exciting, illustrated book. It's FREE. Before you do another thing, clip the coupon. It may bring the answer to a lot of hopes and dreams. Sign and mail TODAY.

### Remodel, too

● Many students SAVE money and MAKE money almost from the start doing remodeling and repair jobs for themselves and others. Student Stanley Radwanski, Vincennes, Ind. writes: "I started the C.T.I. Building Course for my personal use. I planned on fixing my own home, the way I wanted it. But soon neighbors saw me and next thing I heard was, 'I have a job for you.' Now I'm getting more jobs than I can handle." We have helped many other men like Radwanski.

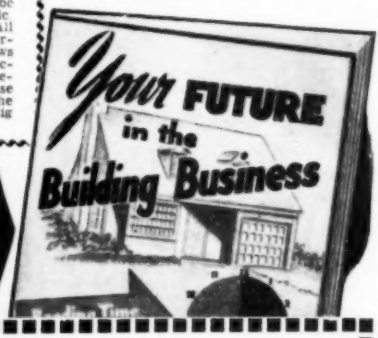
### No Experience Needed!

● To put C.T.I. Home-Building methods to work, you need not be a building tradesman or mechanic. This course teaches METHODS. All about Planning, Estimating, Supervising, Sub-Contracting. Shows how every part of the Construction should be handled. A beginner can build his own house with this course. Or go into the building business. Get the Big FREE book.

### You Get Plans for THIS House

With the Course we send you complete, professional PLANS and SPECIFICATIONS for this beautiful six-room Dutch Colonial house. Handsome FREE Book explains these and many other facts. (Note: Besides Home-Building, C.T.I. has residence and home-study courses in other fine fields. Mail coupon for facts.)

**MAIL COUPON FOR NEW FREE BOOK**




**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**
**1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE, DEPT. D1-4, CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS**

*Send me information on the Course I have checked below:*

- ☐ HOME-BUILDING
- ☐ Radio and Television
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electricity and Electronics
- ☐ Auto Mechanics
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Body and Fender Rebuilding
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Diesel Mechanics

NAME _____ ☐ Vet ☐ Non-Vet

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

## CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

92-D DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

*Patents*

*Trademarks*

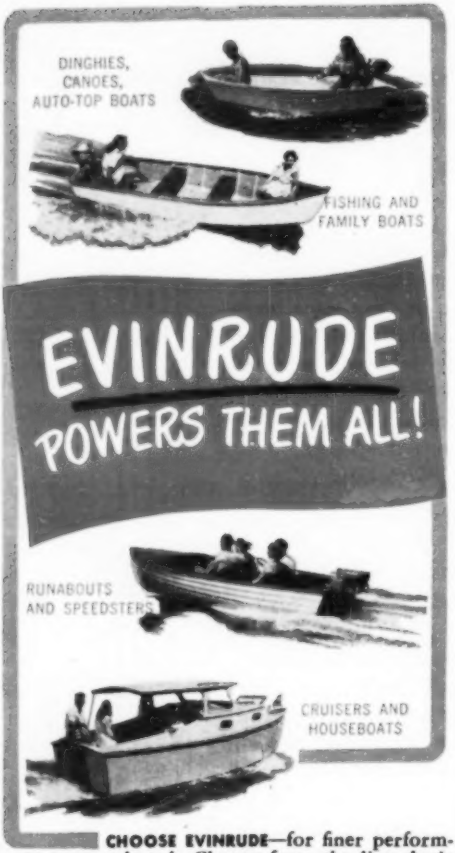
*Copyrights*

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
92-D District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____
(Please write or print plainly.)




**CHOOSE EVINRUDE**—for finer performance on *any* boat! Choose from the line that's *really complete* . . . "singles"—"twins"—and thrilling four-cylinder models . . . 1.5 to 50 certified horsepower . . . a motor that's *right* for every type of hull! Only Evinrude gives you the revolutionary FISHERMAN DRIVE that lets you power over snags, rocks, shoals—through reeds and thick weed beds—"wherever there's water to float your boat." **SEE YOUR EVINRUDE DEALER!** Look for his name under "Outboard Motors" in the yellow pages of your phone book. Catalog FREE . . . write today. EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4290 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

*In Canada:* Evinrude Motors, Peterboro, Ontario.

**EVINRUDE**

FIRST IN OUTBOARDS • 40th YEAR


# Letters

### The Battle of Vivisection

Sir:

"The Truth About Experimental Animals" [PS, Feb. '49, p. 111] is one of the best editorial statements I have seen in a long time.

A. J. CARLSON, PH.D., M.D.
President
National Society for Medical Research
Chicago, Ill.

Sir:

In 1944, while in the Army, I suffered an attack of cerebro-spinal meningitis. Up to that time, the odds against recovery were about 10 to 1. However, under a treatment of sulpha and penicillin, I recovered, with little noticeable after effects.

My family and I are forever grateful to those animals who died that I might live.

DONALD P. HOLMES
Oakland, Calif.

Sir:

Just for the record, I should like to comment briefly on the editorial in your February number in which it is suggested that anti-vivisectionists find their motivation in the fact that "they hate humans."

I suppose you would be the first to agree that this idea is no more false than the rest of your piece.

I shall not bother to list for you the great minds—from Burbank and Darrow to Louis Bromfield and Mark Twain—differing totally with your point of view. The fact that Twain belongs to the Nineteenth Century cannot mean much, surely—for if animal experimentation has created great good in the past century or so, then surely it must have been more valuable in Twain's day than it is now in terms of what lay before it to be accomplished.

Before a subcommittee of the Wisconsin General Assembly a couple of years ago, Dr. Meek of Wisconsin said this: "No agony is too acute to be visited upon an infinite number of animals if in the opinion of the least member of any medical faculty there is any chance of adding to the sum of human knowledge—and this without reference to the question of whether such addition is

# INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

## McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

*Registered Patent Attorneys*

*PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS*

142-X VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

***Registered Patent Attorneys***

142-X Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)

# BIG PROFIT
## PLAN YOUR FUTURE

*Permanently Metalized Baby Shoes*

## START YOUR OWN BUSINESS

## AT HOME•SPARE TIME•FULL TIME

**Make $5.00 per hour.** Now is the time to cash in on this big-paying, easy-to-operate, year-round business. *You need no experience.* With actual illustrations and step-by-step instructions YOU can start to earn money immediately—up to $50.00 to $75.00 per week spare time—up to $500 and more per month full time. In a few hours you can make more than most people make working an entire week.

IMMEDIATE RESULTS—This tested and *proved* method shows you complete details so that you may start at once metallizing baby shoes with *real* Gold, Silver, Bronze, Pearl and Glass. *They will last for ever and ever* retaining every priceless detail of natural shoes. Five million new customers waiting to buy every year.

- Money-Back Guarantee
- Most Successful Name in Metallizing
- Big Income
- Huge Demand
- Sales Plans
- Future Security
- Your Own Business

BEGIN AT HOME—Don't pass up this golden opportunity to start your own business on a shoe string. ACT NOW! We will send you full details *absolutely free*

LARGEST NUMBER OF SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS MEN

Our course has the largest number of successful business men in this field today. All are men and women who acted and are making money. THIS COURSE IS GUARANTEED.

USE THIS COUPON

SEND NO MONEY

**KIKTAVI**
Company, Dept. P.S.-4
2111 W Manchester
Los Angeles 44, California

**SAMPLE SHOES!**

INCLUDED WITH COURSE AT NO EXTRA COST—2 actual metalized baby shoes guaranteed most attractive on market or PAIR OF YOUR OWN BABY SHOES METALIZED IF YOU PREFER

**Rush me FREE full particulars at once**

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ Zone____ STATE____


likely to be of any practical value or not."

It is that attitude, Sir—not the "slaying" of an unborn chick through boiling an egg—which anti-vivisectionists oppose. . . .

The question, then, is why do you, like other proponents of animal experimentation, find it necessary to defend the practice by resort to arguments you know to be false?

C. E. RICHARD
Managing Director
The National Anti-Vivisection Society
Chicago, Ill.

Sir:

I have been bitterly opposed to the cruelties of vivisection upon dogs from knowing what suffering they have to endure in the vivisection laboratories. . . . I have affidavits from persons who have witnessed this cruelty.

When the public is enlightened on what actually happens to our dogs in the laboratories and that most of the time the dogs are not given any anesthetic, they will compel our legislature to enact a bill outlawing this useless form of cruelty. . . .

JAMES H. CRUIKSHANK
New York, N. Y.

Sir:

I am definitely not an anti-vivisectionist, but I am dotingly fond of my dog whose company I have enjoyed for fifteen years.

Today that dog is very ill, and I have been advised to have her destroyed in a humane manner. Such a decision is hard for me to make, and since reading your editorial, I feel much better about it all. A "chicken heart" is detrimental although understandable in cases of dog-lovers for their own pets to whom they have become attached, but to carry over such obviously foolish love to every dog so as to interfere with the science of life and its ever-present mysteries is an unpardonable sin.

I heartily agree with you, Mr. Githens, and I extend you my deepest respect for all your wisdom editorially rendered.

JACK SKALICKY
Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Sir:

We happen to be two of the crazy people this Githens refers to, but it also happens we know a great deal about some of these experiments and a great deal more about the subject than he. . . .

We are just crazy enough to cancel our

# ADVICE FOR THE INVENTOR

**Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.**

**For his guidance, the following are the usual preliminary steps which the inventor takes toward patent protection.**

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to the inventor in making his disclosure of invention.

The inventor should date and sign his disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding his invention. The disclosure should then be mailed to the registered patent attorney or agent whom he selects to assist him. The disclosure should be accompanied by a letter authorizing the patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. The patent attorney or agent then prepares a report of the probable patentability of the invention and recommends the further course the inventor should take, provided the report indicates possible patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. The coupon below is suggested as a convenience to the inventor in starting action on his invention.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.** • *Merlin M. Evans*

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

440-D MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

**VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.** • **Merlin M. Evans**
*Registered Patent Attorney*
440-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

*Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.*

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

**We have hundreds of argent requests for Embry-Riddle ground and flight graduates -- many times the graduates we had available could have been placed in the last 3 months. Never has there been such opportunity for you in aviation. Begin your career now. A few short months at Embry-Riddle and you're ready for a good job with best pay.**

**EMBRY-RIDDLE OFFERS**

Complete training in minimum time for A&E Mechanics and all fundamental flight, specialist and technical positions • Modern airline-size hangars, classrooms, shops and airplanes • Experience gained over a quarter-century of aviation training • Living facilities on the airport.

**INDUSTRY NEEDS**

Mechanics, technicians, specialists, engineers, pilots -- many, many more men than all aviation schools together can supply. The shortage of trained personnel is becoming more acute. Get in on the ground floor... Embry-Riddle students are spoken for well ahead of graduation. Don't delay. Write for proof of job opportunities TODAY. Begin your aviation career at Embry-Riddle NOW.

AUTHORIZED G. I. TRAINING

Embry Riddle International
SCHOOL OF AVIATION
MIAMI 30 FLORIDA

Dean of Enrollments - Dept. 91
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation
Miami 30, Florida

*Please Print*

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

City _____

State _____ Age ____

*I am interested in...*

- ☐ A.&E. Mechanic
- ☐ Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Engineering
- ☐ A.&E. Combined with Commercial Pilot
- ☐ Flying Mechanic
- ☐ Drafting & Design

*Check One* ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

subscription to your magazine. The remaining copies, which unfortunately are paid for, can be sent to some used paper dealer, but don't send us any more, ever.

MRS. FRANCIS PERRY

Chicago, Ill.

Sir:

I am a dog lover, but I say "bravo" for writing the article, "The Truth About Experimental Animals." It is shameful that in this country, and in this age, we allow science to be seriously hampered by a powerful organization of "sick people," so-called lovers of dogs.

EDNA M. DUBUIS

Bar Harbor, Me.

Sir:

My husband has been a chronic reader of your magazine for many years, but after reading your personal plug for an article upholding vivisection, he says he is through with it for good. Not that we are anti-vivisectionists. We heartily approve of it for those who commit rape and murder, all Communists and quite a few New Dealers.

This damnable outrage against helpless animals will be outlawed one of these days regardless of how many "blue babies" turn a deeper indigo. Better that they turn blue than grow up and turn yellow, championing such a cowardly, cruel thing as vivisection.

MRS. VERNON STONE

Roosevelt, N. Y.

Sir:

This is an idea I've had for some time as to how we may combat the menace of anti-vivisectionists. Children just naturally love animals, and they should see educational movies showing how humanely the doctors and laboratories treat their little furry friends and how they are indeed a friend to man by saving so many people's lives . . .

An educated public will start with an educated school child. . . .

SARA ORTGIER

Bell, Calif.

**Everything's Up to Date in Denmark**

Sir:

In the December issue, in the column "I'd Like to See Them Make" on page 165, Mr. H. M. Hartery would like to see them make a "coin-operated electric shaver." At-

*Don't miss the chance of a lifetime!*

# TELEVISION

## Radio - Electronics . .

OFFER YOU A PROFITABLE FUTURE!

OSCILLOSCOPE

MULTI-METER

### Get the Facts About Our

## GREATEST OFFER in 17 YEARS

**Here's good news . . . big news . . . our BIGGEST NEWS in 17 years. The equipment pictured at the right gives a partial idea of D.T.I.'s remarkable new combination of shop-method, home-training aids.**

Now you can use and keep ALL of this equipment — PLUS other major training aids — to prepare you at home for a grand future in the fast-moving field of TELEVISION . RADIO . ELECTRONICS.

**YOU and THIS EQUIPMENT Work over Home Experiments**

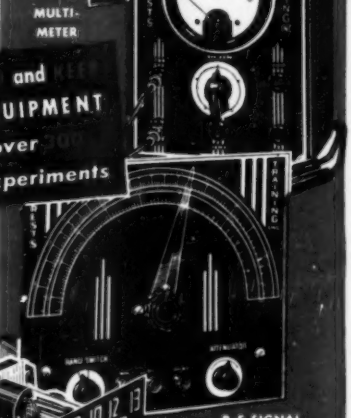
### SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

**Mail the coupon today for our big, new 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK. See how D.T.I.'s amazing, newer, training method helps you get started toward a GOOD JOB or your OWN BUSINESS in one of America's most promising, thrilling fields . . . that includes Television . . . F.M., Train, 2-Way Taxi, Aviation, and Broadcast Radio . . . Industrial Electronics . . . and other fast-developing branches.**

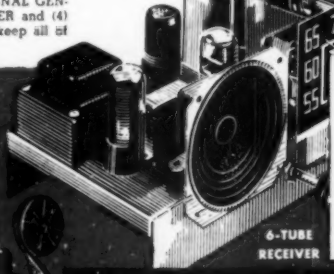
In addition to well-illustrated lessons, you receive 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts from which you work over 300 instructive projects — including the building of (1) a commercial-type CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE that helps you get practical Television circuit training, (2) a double-range R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, (3) a jewel-bearing MULTI-METER and (4) a quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO. You keep all of this equipment.

### EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

**When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service is available to you without extra cost, to help you get started.**



R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR



6-TUBE RECEIVER

### You also use

### . . . a D. T. I. Exclusive!

**D.T.I. alone includes the use of modern, visual training aid . . . MOVIES . . . to help you learn faster, easier at home. You see electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action" — a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.**

### You May Choose to Train in Our MODERN CHICAGO LABORATORIES

**Train quickly, using a wide variety of commercial equipment. D. T. I.'s new labs are among the finest of their kind. Ample instructors . . . every major training advantage. Write for details!**

## DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*Affiliated with the De Vry Corporation Builders of Electronic and Movie Equipment*

## MAIL THIS OPPORTUNITY COUPON NOW!

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Dept. PS-F4
Chicago 14, Illinois

Send me FREE your 48-page OPPORTUNITY GUIDE BOOK showing how I may make my start in Television — Radio — Electronics.

Name_____ Age_____

Street_____ Apt._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

Make $20 to $30 a Week

EXTRA MONEY

MACHINE SAW FILING

PAYS UP to $2 or $3 an HOUR

• With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! Turn your spare time into CASH—sharpening saws with a Foley Automatic Saw Filer pays up to $2 or $3 an hour. You will find you can make $20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

You can work in your basement or garage—no experience necessary. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. No canvassing—"I advertised in our local paper and got in 93 saws"—says M. L. Thompson. The Foley is the only machine with which you can file all hand saws, also band saws and cross-cut circular saws.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK

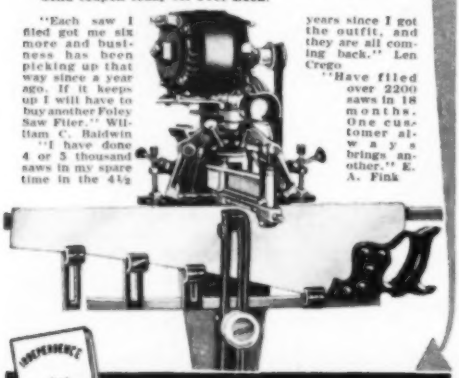
"INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40"!

Shows how you can get business from home owners, farmers, carpenters, schools, factories, etc. With a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business.—and possibly later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for Free Book.

"Each saw I filed got me six more and business has been picking up that way since a year ago. If it keeps up I will have to buy another Foley Saw Filer." William C. Baldwin

"I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back." Len Crego

"Have filed over 2200 saws in 18 months. One customer always brings another." E. A. Fink



INDEPENDENCE after 40!

SEND COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 419-9 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minnesota

Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40."

Name .....

Address .....


tention Mr. Hartery—just move to Copenhagen. At the Central Railway Station you can try one of them. They have been there for more than a year.

In an old issue, I've seen that somebody would like to see a coin-operated typewriter. In the same station there is also one of these. It has been there for many years.

So, you see, we are not very far behind in Copenhagen! . . .

GUNNAR MORTENSEN

Copenhagen, Denmark

**Jack-of-All-Trades Horsepower?**

Sir:

The article on page 156 of the December issue, "How to get along when the power goes off," gave me an idea you may be interested in. It is using one motor for several jobs, and although the subject is often brought up in conversation among farmers, the farm machinery companies have never suggested it.

Many farmers have equipment that has a large motor, and they use this motor only two to four weeks a year. For example, the motor on the combine, hay-baler, corn picker, and field chopper. Why can't they buy just one motor and change it to the various pieces of machinery as the season progresses? And then they could also use it in the winter on the hammer mill or corn sheller. . . .

RICHARD HABY

St. Louis, Mo.

**Count Those Hairs**

Sir:

In your excellent cover of the February issue I noticed one glaring inaccuracy. After considerable difficulty I ascertained that your illustration shows only 205 lines instead of the actual 525 found on the television picture.

Tut! and tut again Sirs!

ROBERT J. BECKER, JR.

Kirkwood, Mo.

*Tuts to you, too. Didn't you also notice that the man's eyebrow has two hairs too many! Seriously, however, no picture printed in two dimensions can be more than a representation of the original object. Since it would have been impossible to reproduce all 525 lines, we simply used a special halftone screen to get the effect of television.*

# WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.

All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

## LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. **Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.**

## IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

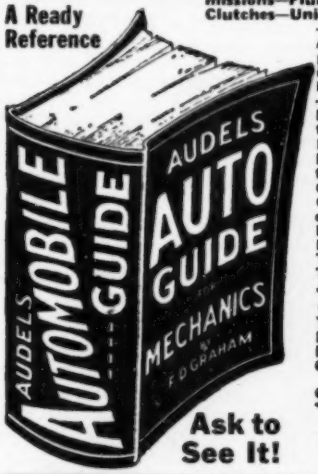
How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

## INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

**73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS**—*Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.*

**All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.**

**A Ready Reference**




**Ask to See It!**

## 7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

**TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.**

**$4 COMPLETE ONLY PAY $1 A MO.**

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.**

## Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully Illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE

# MAIL ORDER

**AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.**

**Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.**

☐ **AUTO GUIDE,** 1800 Pages . . . $4

- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages . . . . 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . . 1
- ☐ MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 528 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set). 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pgs. 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
  Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII $1.50 Ea.
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . . . 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ MASONS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . . 2
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs. 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pgs. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pgs.. 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL Dictionary, 968 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pgs. 4

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ P.S.M.

# "I WAS ASHAMED OF MY FACE

## until Viderm helped make my skin clearer in one short week"

(FROM A LETTER BY E. S. JORDAN, DETROIT, MICH.)

***If your face is broken-out, if bad skin is making you miserable, here is how to stop worrying about pimples, blackheads and other externally-caused skin troubles.***

**JUST FOLLOW SKIN DOCTOR'S SIMPLE DIRECTIONS**

IT DOESN'T PAY to put up with a broken-out face. Your very success in business, love and social life may depend upon your looks. *Handsomeness and a good appearance usually start with the condition of your skin.* Nobody likes to look at a face that is blemished by blackheads or pimples. WOMEN ARE ATTRACTED TO MEN WHO HAVE SMOOTH, CLEAR, HEALTHY-LOOKING SKIN. Business executives don't choose men whose complexions are against them. Don't take chances with your success in life when this inexpensive Viderm formula may help you

### Good-looking Skin Is Not for Women Only

You—*yes, you*—can have the same handsome complexion, free from externally caused skin troubles, simply by giving your face the special care that screen stars give theirs. There's almost nothing to it—it is just about as easy as washing your face. *The whole secret consists of washing your face in a way that thoroughly purges the pores of every last speck of dirt and grime*—something that ordinary cleansing seldom does. In fact, examination after examination shows that, usually, it is not a case of "bad skin" so much as a case of faulty cleansing. What you should use is a highly concentrated soap like Viderm Skin Cleanser. This penetrates the pores and acts as an antiseptic. Specks of irritating dirt and grime are quickly washed out. They dissolve and disappear, leaving your skin entirely free of the dirt particles that usually bring out pimples, blackheads and other externally-caused skin troubles.

**DON'T DO THIS!**

Don't murder your skin by squeezing it. Skin is delicate. When you break it, you leave yourself open to miseries. It's far easier, far safer, to let the Double Viderm Treatment help you enjoy a handsome, clearer, blemish-free complexion

Squeezing pimples or blackheads to get rid of them is a nasty, messy business—but that isn't the worst of it. Doing so may also be injurious and leave your face with unsightly, embarrassing blemishes. There is, now, a much easier, safer, cleaner way to help you rid your face of ugly, offensive, externally-caused skin troubles. *You merely follow a doctor's simple directions*

Don't murder your skin! Here's all you have to do to get it smoother and clearer and to keep it that way. Use Viderm Skin Cleanser when you wash your face. Rub the rich lather of this highly-concentrated medicated soap on your face for just a few seconds and then rinse it off. Then apply a little Viderm Medicated Skin Cream and that's all there is to it. Viderm Medicated Skin Cream quickly disappears, leaving your skin nice and smooth. This simple treatment, used after shaving, helps heal tiny nicks and cuts, relieves razor-burn and smarting, besides conditioning your skin.

### Give Your Face This Treat for 7 Days

Stop worrying and being embarrassed over what may happen to your skin. Just send for your Viderm Double Treatment this minute, and be confident of a smoother and clearer complexion. Follow the simple directions, written by a doctor, that you will get with your Viderm Double Treatment. Then look in your mirror and listen to your friends admire your smoother, clearer skin—the kind that women go for

Just mail your name and address to The New York Skin Laboratory, 206 Division Street, Dept. N, New York City 2, N. Y. By return mail you will receive both of the Viderm formulas, complete with full directions, and mailed in a plain wrapper. On delivery, pay two dollars plus postage. If you wish, you can save the postage fee by mailing the two dollars with your letter. Then, if you aren't thrilled with results, your money will be cheerfully refunded. Remember that both of the formulas you use have been fully tested and proven, and are reliable for you. *If they don't help you, your treatments cost you nothing.* After you have received your Viderm, if you have any questions to ask concerning abused skin, just send them in

# GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

**JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST**

**Get Complete Training**

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings.

**As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.**

## EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you Learn . . . for extra money and experience. You Learn by DOING.

## TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box — as a regular part of your instruction.

**Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs**

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel - Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast - growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a **practical, all-embracing** Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

**Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.**

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation—Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

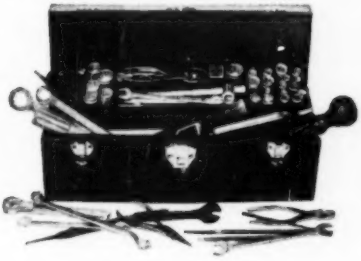
**TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT INVESTIGATE**

***Secure Full Information***

**NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!**

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS**
Check coupon below

**WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE**



**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

**FIND OUT NOW... MAIL COUPON TODAY**

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 4-PSD**
**4000 South Figueroa Street**
**Los Angeles 37, California**

*(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)*

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

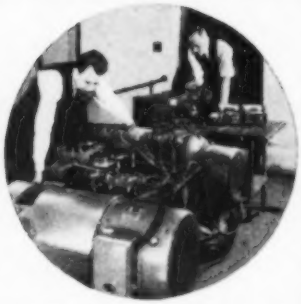
Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone...State.....

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING



## Build Your Career Step-by-Step With Our Unique Concentric Curriculum

Electrical Power is fast becoming the life blood of industry. Production lines and machines depend on electric power. Power failures may paralyze an entire plant, cause expensive production line shutdowns. That is why trained men are needed to engineer, install and maintain the electrical power supply.

To meet these demands for trained manpower, the Milwaukee School of Engineering provides complete training in Electrical Power, at vocational, technical and professional levels. Courses range from 6 months to 3 years depending on the occupational level desired. Each course unit is complete in itself and prepares you for specific occupational objectives or advanced training. Over 35,000 former students are now in industry all over the world. Faculty of 85 specialists.

Electrical Power Courses Include **Practical Electricity, Electro-Technician, Electrical Engineering** (B.S. degree with major in power).

**INDUSTRY NEEDS TECHNICALLY TRAINED MEN**

***These Courses are Now Available***

**SERVICE—6 to 12 months**
- Practical Electricity
- Practical Welding
- Refrigeration Service
- Heating Service

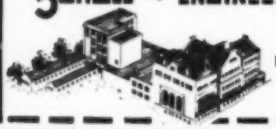
**PROFESSIONAL—3 years**
- Electrical Engineering
- Bachelor of Science Degree
- Major in Electronics or Power

**TECHNICIAN—1 to 2 years**
- Electro Technician (Electrical Power)
- Radio and Television Technician
- Electronics Technician
- Refrigeration, Heating and Air Conditioning Technician

Terms start July, September, January, April.

**SEND COUPON TODAY.**

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING



A Technical Institute Founded 1903 by Oscar Warwath

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. P.S. 449, N. Broadway and E. State,
Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.
Without obligation send me free bulletin "Career Building" and more details on course in.....
Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

SPECIALIZE • BUILD YOUR CAREER WITH PRACTICAL TECHNICAL TRAINING

## New Quick-Selling CELL-U-MOP... others make BIG MONEY

**DOES THE WORK OF 6 TOOLS IN 1**
**Holds 20 times its weight in water**

Hands Never Touch The Water .. Can Be Put In Boiling Water

"Enclosed find 56 orders representing 9½ hours work on Monday and Tuesday." "Enclosed are 12 orders secured after supper this p.m."

***Housewives Pleased***
Everyone that sees this outstanding CELL-U-MOP immediately want one . . . That's the reason our distributors are so successful . . . For MOPPING, WAXING, WALLS, WINDOWS, AUTOS and CLEANING RUGS. Sells quick to Taverns, Clubs, Hotels, Hospitals, Stores, Restaurants, Homes, etc. Drain Bracket squeezes out water thoroughly. Write for FREE particulars

CELL-U-MOP CO., Dept. PS-4, FREEPORT, ILL.

## RE-STRING RACKETS AT HOME—EARN MONEY

**FREE**
Write for our Catalog and Instruction Sheet.

It's pleasant, profitable work. No experience or skill required. Easy to learn. Full line of guaranteed **Stringing Tools, Frames, Gut and Silk Strings.** Every item high quality.

W. A. BICKEL & CO., 803 So. Boulevard S-40, Oak Park, Ill.

## Learn SHOE REPAIRING

**ALSO COURSES IN HAT CLEANING AND BLOCKING**
***PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING***

● Excellent opportunities for good jobs or a successful business of your own. Prepare quickly—practical shop work and shop management taught by experts. Here is a field for a man who wants to be his own boss. Approved for Veterans. Help in finding part time work while a student, employment service to graduates. Write today for FREE information.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF SHOE REBUILDING**
124 E. 26th St. Dept. PS-4 Chicago 16, Illinois

## FOUNTAIN PEN GUN *SHOOTS TEAR GAS* OVER 15 FEET

Here's quick Finger Tip Protection. This Fountain Pen Gun renders Mad Dogs, Robbers, etc., helpless. Cannot harm user or kill victim. Do not order if a MINOR or living in states prohibiting sale of firearms. Pen only $7.50. Cartridges 3 for $2.50. If C.O.D. Express charges extra. Cash with order we pay express charges. Money Back Guarantee. ORDER NOW!

**DEFENDO PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 458**
215 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 1, Illinois

## ZIRCONS

Loose. Genuine Siam Imports. Pure white. Special: 3 Genuine Zircons, from ½ kt. to 1½ kts. 3 gleaming gems $6.00 tax included. We can supply Zircons in all sizes and mountings of all types. Send order or write for details today.

**B. Lowe, Dept. PS, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.**

## Learn TELEVISION RADIO—ELECTRONICS

Prepare in spare hours for good pay in Television, Radio and Electronics. Train at home with Frank L. Sprayberry, America's outstanding Radio instructor. Big Kits of equipment furnished. Build testers, sets, etc. VETERANS: Approved for Training under GI Bill. Rush name and address for details and 2 BIG RADIO BOOKS—**ALL FREE!** No salesman will call. Write today!

**Sprayberry Academy of Radio, Dept. 55-Q**
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois

THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING

# IN ELECTRICITY

*On Real:*

**A.C. and D.C. MOTORS**
**GENERATORS**
**SWITCHBOARDS**
**CONTROLLERS**
**WIRING JOBS**
**APPLIANCES**
**ELECTRONIC UNITS**

*(Shown at left—Instructor demonstrating latest type of Test Unit for checking output of a Generator.)*

# AND RADIO-TELEVISION

*On Real:*

**TELEVISION SETS**
**RADIO RECEIVERS**
**F.M. (Frequency Modulation)**
**RECORD CHANGERS**
**AUTO RADIOS**
**AIRPLANE RADIOS**
**PUBLIC ADDRESS Systems**

*(Right — Instructor explaining operation of 20-inch Cathode Ray tube used in Dumont Television Set.)*

## Just Like YOU Can Get in the Great SHOPS OF COYNE

Prepare NOW for a real future the quick, practical way. Come to the Great Shops of COYNE in Chicago. Largest and best equipped school of its kind—now celebrating our 50th Anniversary. GI approved. Finance plan for non-veterans. **Mail coupon.**

**NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES!** At **Coyne** you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don't teach by mail.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated **Coyne** book on either ELECTRICITY or RADIO-TELEVISION. Both books sent FREE if you wish. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get the facts now!

**COYNE** B. W. COOKE, Pres. **ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL**
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 49-73H
Chicago 12, Ill.

**Mail Coupon for 2 FREE BOOKS!**

COYNE 50th ANNIVERSARY

**B. W. COOKE, President**
**COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. 49-73H**
**500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.**

Send **FREE**, the book or books checked below, and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and **no salesman will call.**

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO-TELEVISION

NAME .....

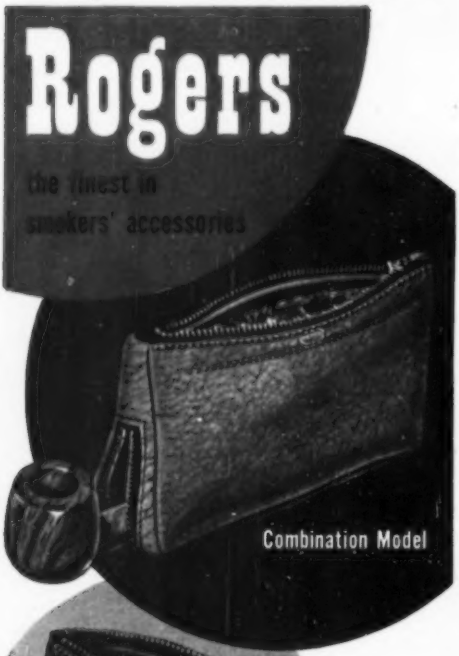
ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

*Time for a new tobacco pouch?*

# Rogers

the finest in smokers' accessories



Combination Model

Daily Model

**Rogers air-tite*** Enjoy a pouchful of fresh tobacco with a Rogers Air-tite tobacco pouch —with its patented' inner pouch of seamless rubber that "seals as it closes"...The largest selling tobacco pouch made. Exquisitely created in many styles and leathers.

Above: Combination Model pouch of Brazilian Peccary $10 (Rogers Rarity Pipe $5). Other models, $1.50 to $20. At left: Daily Model holds one day's supply compactly. Beaver Calfskin, illustrated $2.50. Other leathers, and other models for full pack of tobacco, $1.50 to $15.

**Rogers imports, inc.**

419 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE U.S. DISTR., PETERSON'S PIPES, DUBLIN, LONDON

Rogers Air-Tite Pouches in Canada, G. T. Lanning Ltd., Toronto

*TRADE MARK REGISTERED U.S. PAT. NO. 1,801,192. CAN. PAT. NO. 274,167

**BE FAIR TO YOUR HAIR** Want better looking hair? Embarrassed by falling dandruff, itching scalp? Get the new VITABRUSH, the electric-automatic brush with built-in brush head motor... gives scalp and hair an invigorating "workout" in just 3 minutes. Cleans scalp, stimulates blood supply, distributes the natural oils. Fun to use—relaxing. Write for satisfaction-guaranteed offer—*today*. Hershey Mfg. Co., 3799 Field Bldg., Chicago 3.

**EXPORT PAYS BIG**

Large World Trade firm offers men and women quick preparation for big pay positions or unlimited-profit businesses of their own. Mail order World-wide without capital, from home; or travel abroad. Represent manufacturers. Past experience not needed. Write today for FREE BOOK. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us over night.

Mellinger Co., 1422FB Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California

**THERE'S MONEY IN CARTOONS!**

*DON'T COPY—LEARN TO ORIGINATE!*

RAYE BURNS will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS **at home** that you may SELL! Course contains **26 lessons** and **over 600 illustrations.** All for **only** ..... **$2.85**

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

**RADIO ENGINEERING**

Television, FM, Broadcasting, Servicing, Electronics, Aviation, Marine & Police Radio taught thoroughly. 72 weeks' Engineering course equivalent to 3 years' college radio work. Approved Veteran Training. Catalog upon request.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

Dept. 503 Valparaiso, Ind.

COMMERCIAL TRADES' GRADUATES GET

**THE BETTER JOBS because they are PROPERLY TRAINED!**

Practical Shop Training In
Air Conditioning—Refrigeration
and or
Electricity Major Appliances
Service, Maintenance & Installation

*Write for Catalog PS.*

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE**

200 South 20th St. Birmingham, Ala.

Member: Southern Association of Private Trade Schools

An approved school to TRAIN Veterans & Non-Veterans

**HYPNOTIZE ANYONE**

Yes, anyone. Learn modern speed hypnotism. Secrets revealed. Self-hypnosis. Exciting experiments. Overcome inferiority complexes, smoking, alcoholism, stuttering, nailbiting, phobias, insomnia, stagefright. Improve your memory. Private & class instruction available at Institute.

Complete homestudy course ..... **$2**

12" Hypnotism record featuring Mass-Hypnotism & Self-Hypnosis $5

POWERS INSTITUTE OF HYPNOTISM, 1326 Wilshire Blvd., Dept. 53, Hollywood 14, Calif

# there's a TIME LIMIT on veteran training

Training under the G.I. Bill is a *limited offer*. You must enroll within four years after your discharge or before July 25, 1951 – whichever is later. Plan to take full advantage of the benefits to which you are entitled under the law. START NOW.

***YOU MAY CHOOSE I. C. S. TRAINING***

More veterans study with International Correspondence Schools than with any other school. Send *today* for full information on practical, authoritative I. C. S. training!

**INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS** ICS

**BOX 7627-M, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

**Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses**
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

**Chemistry Courses**
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

**Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses**
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

**Communications Courses**
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General
- ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

**Electrical Courses**
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

**Internal Combustion Engines Courses**
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

**Mechanical Courses**
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

**Railroad Courses**
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman

**Steam Engineering Courses**
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Steam Electric ☐ Steam Engr.

**Textile Courses**
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

**Business and Academic Courses**
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing
- ☐ Retail Store Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

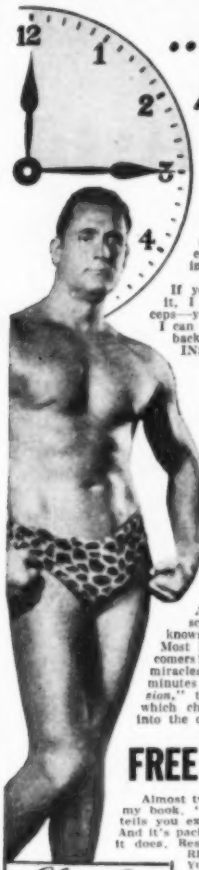
Present Position _____ Employed by _____

Length of Service in World War II _____

Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces. Enrollment under G.I. Bill and P.L. 16 approved for World War II Veterans. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

# Lend Me 15 Minutes A Day

## ..and I'll prove I can make you a NEW MAN



I'M trading in old bodies for new! I'm taking men who know that the condition of their arms, shoulders, chests and legs—their strength, "wind," and endurance—is not 100%. And I'm making NEW MEN of them!

If you can simply raise your arm and flex it, I can add SOLID MUSCLE to your biceps—yes, on each arm—in double-quick time! I can broaden your shoulders, strengthen your back, develop your whole muscular system INSIDE and OUTSIDE!

### What Only 15 Minutes a Day Can Do

I can add inches to your chest, give you a vise-like grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. I can shoot new strength into your old backbone, exercise those inner organs, help you cram your body so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before I get through with you I'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice, new, beautiful suit of muscle!

### I Was a 97-lb Weakling

All the world knows I was ONCE a skinny, scrawny 97-pound weakling. And NOW it knows that I won the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man." Against all comers! How did I do it? How do I work miracles in the bodies of other men in only 15 minutes a day? The answer is *"Dynamic Tension,"* the amazing method I discovered and which changed me from a 97-pound weakling into the champion you see here!

### FREE THIS FAMOUS BOOK "EVERLASTING HEALTH AND STRENGTH"

Almost two million men have sent for and read my book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." It tells you exactly what *"Dynamic Tension"* can do. And it's packed with pictures that SHOW you what it does. Results it has produced for other men. RESULTS I want to prove it can get for YOU! Learn how you can actually become a NEW MAN, right in the privacy of your own home and in only 15 minutes a day! Mail this coupon NOW! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1-R, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

Charles Atlas

Actual photo of the man who holds the title, "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 1-R,**
**115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name ..... Age .....
(Please Print or Write Plainly)

Address .....

City ..... State .....



## NEW ELECTRO BANDSAW BRAZER

Brazes blades up to ½" wide in one operation and up to 1" wide in two operations. Eliminates necessity of sending blades out to be welded or repaired. Portable and light weight. Can be operated on any 60 cycle 110V lighting circuit.

"Now you can save time and money by brazing your own band saw blades. So simple that even a beginner can make repairs superior to butt welding methods."

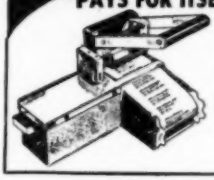
COMPLETE KIT only $19.75

Brazer unit consists of high current transformer with 2 resistance electrodes arranged in a clamping device. Complete with 6 ft. cord and plug, brazing material, fluxes and instructions.

See your dealer or write THE ERWOOD COMPANY Dept. BB, 214 Woodstock St., Crystal Lake, Ill.

## New MASTER ADDRESSER

### PAYS FOR ITSELF IN 2 OR 3 MAILINGS!



**AMAZING LOW COST!** Imprints addresses on envelopes, cards, etc. Ideal for businesses, churches, lodges, unions, etc. Handles any size list. Fast, easy to operate. Compact. Machine **$24.50.** With all supplies for 500 names, tax paid. **$30.47.** PREPAID. **FREE** literature. Write today or save time by sending remittance with name and address. **Satisfaction guaranteed.**

**DONALD F. ROSSIN CO.**
**2167 SO. FOURTH ST.**
**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.**

## IMPROVE YOUR PLAYING

PIANISTS – Send for FREE Booklet showing how you may greatly improve your technique, accuracy, memorizing, sight-reading and playing thru Mental-Muscular Coordination. Quick results. Practice effort minimized. Used by famous pianists, organists, teachers and students. No obligation.

BROADWELL STUDIOS, 249-D COVINA, CALIF.

*Trained Men Get the Better Jobs*

## PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING

*in AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS BODY and FENDER REBUILDING*

*If interested write or wire*

**ATLANTA MOTIVE TRADES INSTITUTE**

Dept. C 254 IVY St., N.E. Atlanta, Georgia

*Member of the Southern Association of Private Trade Schools*

Veterans ask about G I Training

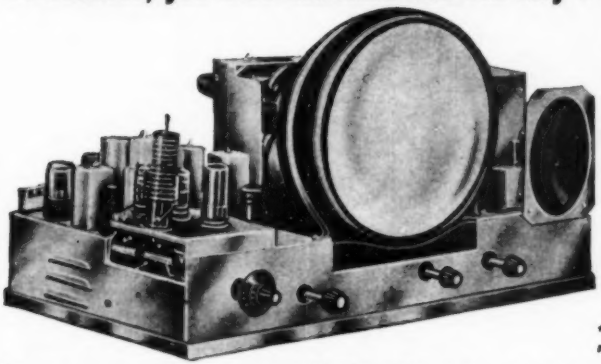
## SHORTHAND in 6 Weeks at Home

Famous Speedwriting system. No signs; no symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easy to learn; easy to write and transcribe. Fast preparation for a job. Surprisingly low cost. 100,000 taught by mail. Used in leading offices and Civil Service. Write for free booklet to:

SPEEDWRITING, Dept. 2604-9, 55 W. 42 St., N. Y. 18

# Men... You Can Make $150 a Week in Television!

## To succeed, you need assemble and sell only 1 Transvision TV Kit a week*



**TRANSVISION** offers ambitious men an opportunity to get into Television now, and make big money.

***Here's our 3-Point DEALER PLAN:***

1. Sell high-quality television sets *constructed by you from our TV kits*, at competition-beating prices.
2. Feature our beautiful line of *exclusive custom-built cabinets*, designed and finished to your customers' specifications.
3. *Make profits from resale of the nationally* advertised Transvision line of TV Kits and Accessories.

***Dealer Folder No. D-1 shows how you can make $150 a week. Write for it now.***

## New...Transvision 10" TV Kit (Model 10A)—a Sensational Value!

**Gives Bright, Stable 52 Sq. In. Picture—Continuous Tuning**

***EASY TO ASSEMBLE — SAVES YOU 1/2 THE COST***

Want a television set for yourself? Want to assemble them for resale at a profit? The new Transvision Model 10A electromagnetic Television Kit (illustrated above) is ideal: Gives a bright, stable 52 sq. in. picture. Has 10" picture tube, and **CONTINUOUS TUNING** on all 12 channels. Its high sensitivity makes for improved long-distance reception; especially good on high channels. Comes **complete** with **all-channel double-folded dipole antenna and 60 ft. of lead-in wire.**

Transvision **MODEL 10A TV KIT**, less cabinet ..... **Net $199.00**
Transvision **MODEL 12A TV KIT**, same as above, but has a 12" picture tube ..... **Net $263.00**

**NEW STREAMLINED CABINETS** for Transvision Model 10A or 12A TV Kit. Made of select grain walnut with beautiful rubbed finish. Fully drilled, ready for installation of assembled receiver.

**Walnut Cabinet for 10A or 12A** (Specify) ..... **Net $44.95**
Mahogany and Blonde slightly higher.

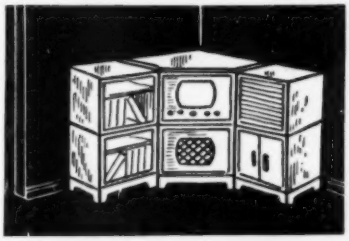
**NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED FOR ASSEMBLY!**

Transvision's simple step-by-step Instruction Sheet makes assembling a Television Kit a pleasure. Each kit comes complete with all-channel double-folded dipole antenna and 60 ft. of lead-in wire.

***Nothing else to buy!***

**FREE** **162 p. Transvision TELEVISION COURSE with purchase of any Transvision TV Kit.**

You don't need this course to assemble a Transvision TV Kit, because the job is easy enough and our instruction sheet is simple and clear. BUT, if you want a *good introduction to television fundamentals* as a basis for further study, the Transvision Television Home-Study Course is ideal. *Remember, you pay nothing extra for this course.* Ask your distributor.



**BUILD YOUR OWN CABINETS...**

***Low Cost ... Big Value ... Big Profits!***

**Build and sell beautiful Television Sets with Transvision's "MODULAR" CABINETS . . . supplied in knockdown, unpainted form. *Easy to assemble.***

Transvision's "MODULAR" Cabinets come in *knockdown, unpainted units*, offering an unlimited range of combinations, including even a bar. Finish them off *to suit any living room, den, office*, etc. The units are simple and practical in design, and require as little as 1/2 hour per unit for assembly.

Corner piece, shown above, has room for *Television, Phono, Record Storage*, and *Open Book Case . . . COMPLETE Net $84.00*. For other units and prices, *write for "Modular" Catalog.*

*All Transvision Prices are fair traded; subject to change without notice. Prices 5% higher west of the Mississippi.*

**TRANSVISION, INC., Dept. PS, NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.**

*For FREE 20 p. TV BOOKLET, Dealer Folder D-1, and Catalog, See Your Distributor!*

**NEW YORK, N. Y.**
PALLADIUM TELEVISION CORP.
785 Third Ave.
PHILED TELEVISION CORP.
Room 1405
142 Liberty Street

**BROOKLYN, N. Y.**
TRANSVISION OF BROOKLYN
485 Coney Island Avenue

**STATEN ISLAND, N. Y.**
B. & D. DISTRIBUTING CO.
Staten Island 5

**LONG ISLAND, N. Y.**
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CO.
40-14 Greenpoint Avenue
Long Island City, N. Y.
ISLAND RADIO DISTRIB. CO.
412 Fulton Avenue
Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

**WESTCHESTER, N. Y.**
RADIOMART
149 Riverdale Avenue
Yonkers, New York

**SYRACUSE, N. Y.**
NORTHERN DISTRIBUTORS
517 Butternut Street

**NEW JERSEY**
NIDISCO JERSEY CITY, Inc.
713 Newark Avenue
Jersey City, New Jersey; also—
Cliffside, Passaic, Trenton
TRANSVISION OF NEW JERSEY
601 Broad Street
Newark, New Jersey

**BOSTON, MASS.**
TRANSVISION OF NEW ENGLAND
1306 Boylston Street

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.**
TRANSVISION OF PHILADELPHIA
235 North Broad Street

**WASHINGTON, D. C.**
STAR RADIO
409 11th Street, N.W.

**CHICAGO, ILL.**
TRANSVISION OF CHICAGO
1002 South Michigan Avenue

**LOS ANGELES, CAL.**
TRANSVISION OF CALIFORNIA
8572 Santa Monica Boulevard
Los Angeles 46

**SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.**
TRANSVISION OF CALIFORNIA
3471 California Street
San Francisco 18

# NOW! You Can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR!

A GOOD PAYING MODERN PROFESSION

**Only $5 for the complete training**
**How to troubleshoot, repair, rewind all types of motors**

It pays to specialize in something different! Don't train for something that everybody and his brother are studying! Every day more and more electric motors and control systems are being used everywhere—and the fellow who can install, repair and rewind them is a valuable, well paid man in this Electrical Age!

**LEARN FAST . . . No Lessons to wait for**

Based on what can be learned quickly at home from the big 560 page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book you can prepare for prompt, profitable work on practically any motor in use—from simple repairs and adjustments to complete rewinding. Everything is explained clearly in text and by more than 900 illustrations. Covers all AC and DC motor types, DC generators, synchronous motors and generators, etc., also all types of motor control systems. Quick reference guides show exactly how to handle specific jobs. Thousands of copies already in use in vocational schools, motor shops and for home study.

**FREE EXAMINATION**

**10 DAYS TRIAL — SEND COUPON**

**560 pages**
**900 illustrations**
**Duo-spiral binding**

**SHOWS YOU HOW EVERY STEP OF THE WAY!**

**Ideal for beginners: No previous training necessary.**

**Dept. PS-49, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC.**
**232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.**

Send me ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR book for 10 days' examination. In 10 days, I will send $5 plus a few cents postage, or return book postpaid. Postage paid on cash orders; same return privilege. (Books sent on approval in U. S. only. Price outside U. S., $5.50 postpaid.)

Name.....

Address.....

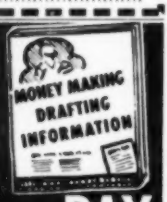
City, Zone, State.....

Occupation.....

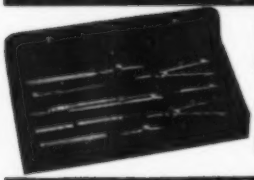


# Get this Success Book

28-PAGES SHOW YOU **FREE** HOW TO




# DOUBLE your PAY



**IN A FEW SHORT WEEKS**

**You Can Be a Qualified Engineering**

# DRAFTSMAN

**It's EASY if you use CEI Simplified Training & Coaching AT HOME in SPARE TIME**

This FREE set of professional Drafting instruments and our proven methods of coaching and training can prepare you for high pay in Drafting. Earn big money—enjoy a home, a car, a bank account. Freedom from money troubles means security.

FREE resident school training is available to graduates.

## MAIL COUPON NOW

**CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
**PS-4, 2325 Chester Ave., Cleveland 14, Ohio**
Rush your FREE 28 page Success Book showing how EASY it is to DOUBLE MY PAY in Drafting. ☐Veterans check here.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

*No Obligation—No Salesmen*

# Toolmaking PAYS Drafting BIG

***You can train at Allied's Big Shops or Study at Home under Allied's Supervised Home Plan***

**Key Positions Open in Industry**

- MACHINIST TRADE
- TOOL & DIE MAKING
- DRAFTING—ALL BRANCHES
- TOOL & DIE DESIGNING
- PRODUCT DESIGN & ILLUSTRATION

**Established in 1928**

**FULLY APPROVED**

**Nationally Known, Endorsed by Industry**

Write For Catalog—A 1c Postcard will do

**ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**
**1338-1340-1342 So. Michigan Ave.**
**444 Allied Bldg.** Chicago 5, Ill.

You can always depend on BANNER FIREWORKS to give you the most for your money. This year we offer you a greater value than ever before.

**OVER 1000 PIECES**
**$13.25 VALUE—ONLY $4.95**

All your old favorites plus several startling new items. Buzz Bombs, Star Shells, Block Busters, Siren Aerial Bombs, Zig Zag Whistles, Flashlight Krackers, Jap Pop-Bottle Sky Rockets, Cherry Bombs and hundreds of others. Plenty for a complete day and night celebration. But don't delay. Get your order in now while stocks are complete. No C.O.D's. Send certified check, Money Order or Bank Draft. Register the letter if you send cash.

**BIG NEW CATALOG FREE.**

**BANNER FIREWORKS MFG. CO. INC. DEPT. 186**
**446 Capistrano Toledo 12, Ohio**



# Free for Asthma

If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a FREE trial of the FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing.

FRONTIER ASTHMA CO. 715-C FRONTIER BLDG.
462 NIAGARA ST. BUFFALO 1, N. Y.

**SEND FOR THIS FREE!**

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ) *Do it today—now.*

**BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP**
**Dept. 584 Pleasant Hill, Ohio**



# MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

**A profession offering unlimited opportunities.** Most modern and complete course embracing every branch from Plate to Porcelain Work, which prepares you to work for Dentists or start your own business. Individual instruction—practical training in day or night school. No books—no classes. Catalog upon request.

**McCARRIE SCHOOL of Mechanical Dentistry**
**207 N. Broad St. Dept. 885 Philadelphia, Pa.**

# NOW AT MY RISK!

## I want you to read the WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

## It shows you how to...

# METALIZE BABY SHOES AND OTHER KEEPSAKES

- how you can start in spare time with your home as headquarters.
- how to build—step by step—to big profits and personal independence.

**This is the famous Warner Success Plan—the Plan for Personal Success in your own fascinating business that many men, married couples credit with freeing them from the limits of a pay check and from the drudgery of a time clock.**

It gives the exact step by step instructions for starting a business in spare time—without risking the job or steady pay. It shows with pictures, photographs, and drawings exactly how to Metalize Baby Shoes and other keepsakes. It shows how to get the orders coming in—how to expand—how to get others working for you—how to be SURE of at least twice your present pay before you give up your job for a life of personal independence.

## 15 Million Prospects

**There are 15 MILLION pair of Baby Shoes in the country right now ready to be Metalized. Last year alone, more than THREE MILLION more babies were born.**

**There's not one of these mothers who doesn't want her baby's first shoes preserved forever. The Business is tremendous . . . and never ending.**

The Warner Success Plan shows you how to turn this exciting opportunity into cash. Shows exactly how to prepare the shoes, how to put on them a coating of genuine ***gold, silver, or bronze metal*** by simple Warner Electroplating process. Shows how to get the business coming in, how to start in spare time, how to pyramid profits. Shows you how the whole family can have fun while building for an independent future. My own Shop here in Chicago does a Big Business by the very secrets I will now unfold to you.

## Read The True Facts

Don't say "Yes" now. You must have ALL THE FACTS. Then decide. First, I want you to read the entire Plan — at my risk. After investigating—after discussing it with your family — then and only then do you decide whether to use the plan and make the small investment necessary to start.

## $5.00 An Hour PROFIT

**Yes, even in spare time it is possible for a man to finish enough work to pay $5.00 an hour for his time. Think what this can pyramid into when the family helps.**

### 3c MAY START A FORTUNE

Today I want you to do only one thing. Send the coupon. Let me give you all the facts. Remember, what I send you does not cost you a cent beyond the postage you put on your letter to me. With an opportunity like this, a man who has a serious interest in his future MUST investigate. MAIL the COUPON TODAY and see for yourself why so many families have called the WARNER SUCCESS PLAN a "godsend".

## WE SUPPLY ALL MATERIALS

You don't have to go "hunting" when Warner is behind you. We supply all materials, all mounts, chemicals, and metals. And you get the low prices made possible by our big quantity purchases and our own manufacture. You simply ask for what you need and never have any big investment to tie up in stock.

## MAKE 12 TIMES YOUR MATERIAL COSTS

Remember, the Warner Process is not a cheap imitation "PAINT" process. It is the genuine METALIZING through real Electroplating. And in spite of being the best, your materials cost so little that your profits are 12 Times your material cost. Then, when mothers order the shoes mounted as book-ends, as pictures, as ash-trays or pen sets, you make the BIG EXTRA PROFITS on the beautiful mounts.

**WARNER-ELECTRIC CO.**
**1512 Jarvis Avenue**
**DEPT. 3**
**Chicago 26, Illinois**

## DON'T SEND A PENNY JUST MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

**Raymond E. Brandell, Mgr., WARNER ELECTRIC CO.**
**1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 24, Chicago 26, Ill.**

As long as it doesn't cost me a cent, I'm willing to read the facts, investigate, then give you my decision. Send the facts by next mail. No cost to me now or at any other time.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

BE A WINNER AT ANYTHING YOU TACKLE WITH PROGRESSIVE POWER

Now ALL 5 FAMOUS JOWETT COURSES in 1 Volume for Only 25c

"The Jowett System is the greatest in the world" says R. F. Kelly, Physical Director, Atlantic City

Let's Go, Pal! I'll prove I can make YOU an "ALL-AROUND" HE-MAN

FAST—or NO COST! says George F. Jowett World's Greatest Body Builder

George F. Jowett whom experts call "Champion of Champions" ● World's wrestling and weight lifting champ at 17 and 19 ● World's Strongest Arms ● 4 times World's Perfect Body—plus other records!

Enjoy My "Progressive Power" Strength Secrets! Give Me 10 Easy Minutes a Day—Without Strain!

I'll teach you the "Progressive Power Method" through which I rebuilt myself from a physical wreck the doctors condemned to die at 15, to the holder of more strength records than any other living athlete or teacher! "Progressive Power" has proven its ability to build the strongest, handsomest men in the world. And I stand ready to show you on a money back basis—that no matter how flabby or puny you are I can do the same for you right in your own home. Let me prove I can add inches to your arms, broaden your shoulders, give you a man-sized chest, powerful legs and a Rock-like back—in fact, power pack your whole body so quickly it will amaze you! Yes, I'll jam you with power and confidence to master any situation—to win popularity—and to get ahead on the job! Through my proven secrets I bring to life new power in you inside and out, until YOU are fully satisfied you are the man you want to be.

PROVE IT TO YOURSELF IN ONE NIGHT

Send only 25c for my 5 easy-to-follow, picture-packed courses now in 1 complete volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Try it for one night! Experience the thrilling strength that surges through your muscles.

10 DAY TRIAL! Think of it—all five of these famous courses now in one picture-packed muscle-building volume for only 25c. If you don't actually FEEL results within ONE WEEK, send it back and your money will be promptly refunded!

PHOTO BOOK OF FAMOUS STRONG MEN!

I am making a drive for thousands of new friends fast —REGARDLESS OF COST!

SO GET NOW MY 5 Muscle Building COURSES (Valued at $5 each) All in 1 Great Complete Volume Packed With How-To-Do-It Pictures! For Only 25c

Now, this "get-acquainted" extremely low price of only 25c is your chance to build a body you'll be proud of! Follow Jowett's easy method of muscle building NOW!

FREE! Photos that inspire you to might and muscle. Free with order.

FREE GIFT COUPON!

Jowett Institute of Physical Culture Dept. PS-94
230 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Dear George:—Please send by return mail, prepaid, FREE Jowett's Photo Book of Strong Men, along with all 5 Muscle Building Courses, 1. Molding a Mighty Chest. 2. Molding a Mighty Arm. 3. Molding a Mighty Grip. 4. Molding a Mighty Back. 5. Molding Mighty Legs—Now all in One Volume "How to Become a Muscular He-Man." Enclosed find 25c. NO C.O.D.'S.

George F. Jowett Champion of Champions

NAME ..... AGE .....
(Please Print Plainly, Include Zone Number)

ADDRESS .....



# Command Bigger Money!

# STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**
**Dept. 13-PS, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.**

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

PAGE AFTER PAGE OF VALUES

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

10c

STARK'S 509 So. State St. Dept. PS-4 CHICAGO 5, ILL.



LEARN CARTOONING IN SPARE TIME—by Easy PICTURE CHART METHOD!

Same Simplified Method that has helped train creators of "Steve Canyon," "Winnie Winkle," "Out Our Way," "Secret Agent X-9," "The Neighbors," "Reg'lar Fellers," "Strange As It Seems," and many others. Send for descriptive literature, and full details. (Please state age.)

LANDON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING
4924 Cleve.-Transit Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio



LAW FREE BOOK

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 124, Chicago 1, Ill.

*A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890*



IT'S GUARANTEED A FULL YEAR

Fine, 7-jewel Swiss wrist watch

Yes, this deluxe watch has 7 jewels of precious rubies for timekeeping accuracy. Made by skilled Swiss craftsmen, and so good that a printed one-year guarantee is included. Glow-at-night dial; sweep-second hand to 1/5 sec.; pigskin strap; timed and tested movement. Rugged 3-piece case, in mirror chrome. Packed in handsome presentation box at no extra cost.

Send no money—wear on 10-day trial

Pay postman $9.95, plus tax and COD postage . . . or send check for total $10.94, and we pay all postage. Wear it 10 days; return for refund if you're not delighted.

ONLY $9.95 plus tax

SWISS WATCH, 211 Paramount Bldg. (Dept. 904-B) Atlanta, Ga.

# Now YOU Can Lick Any AUTO REPAIR JOB!

## IN LESS TIME—WITH LESS WORK

## FREE 7-DAY OFFER

USED BY U.S. ARMY

**MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to service and repair ANY part of ANY car!**

No auto repair job is too tough when you've got MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL! YOU can repair anything from carburetor to rear end—quickly, easily, right! Just look up make, model, and the job in the quick index—and go to it! Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step.

To make such an amazing book possible, the engineer-editors of MoToR Magazine collected and "broke down" over 150 official factory *shop manuals* for you, spotted all the vital repair information you need, dove-tailed it all together into ONE handy, easy-to-understand book.

### No Other Manual Like It!

This BIG book—over 700 pages, 8½x11 inches, bound in sturdy fabric—brings you nearly 200,000 service, repair, adjustment, replacement, tune-up facts on every car built from 1935 to 1948! More than 1700 cut-away photos, diagrams, drawings show you exactly WHAT to do and HOW to do it! Used by the U. S. Army, trade and technical schools everywhere, thousands of auto servicemen.

Now YOU—*without cost*—can see for yourself what a wonderbook MoToR's Auto Repair Manual really is. TRY it—FREE—for 7 days! Learn first-hand how it can *pay for itself* the first few times you use it.

## SEND NO MONEY

### 7-Day Free Examination

Just mail coupon below—*without money!* When the postman brings your book, pay him nothing. First make it *show* you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MoToR Book Department, Desk 24, 250 W. 55 St., New York 19, N. Y.

### Clear, Pictured Facts on Every Job on Every Car Built Since 1935!

Nearly 200,000 service and repair facts on all these makes.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| American Bantam | Ford | Mercury |
| Auburn | Frazer | Nash |
| Austin | Graham | Oldsmobile |
| Buick | Hudson | Packard |
| Cadillac | Hupmobile | Pierce Arrow |
| Chevrolet | Kaiser | Plymouth |
| Chrysler | Lafayette | Pontiac |
| Cord | La Salle | Ree |
| Crosley | Lincoln | Studebaker |
| De Soto | Lincoln Zephyr | Terraplane |
| Dodge | | Willys |

Over 700 big pages; including 70 pages of carburetor text, charts, illustrations, covering all models. Over 200 charts, tables; Tuneup Chart; Valve Measurements; Torque Wrench Reading; Starting Motor; Engine Clearances; Generators; Body Service; Dash Gauges; Brake Specifications; Front End Measurements, etc. Engines; Electric, Fuel, Cooling, Lubricating Systems; Transmissions; Universals; Front Ends; Wheels; Rear Ends, etc.

### *Same FREE 7-Day Offer Applies on* MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

For mechanics, truck specialists, service stations, fleet owners. Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made since 1936! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. Used by Armed Forces. Warranted to contain every essential fact you need to know. Sturdy binding, size 8½x11.

Covers all types of Gasoline Engines: Diesels and Hesselmans. **Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication Systems, Ignition Systems, Starters, Generators, Clutches, Transmissions, Axles, Torque Dividers, Transfer Cases, Brakes, Steering, etc., etc.**

ALSO SERVICES buses, farm and industrial tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery, etc. (on all parts described in Manual.)

Offered on same FREE 7-Day examination as Auto Repair Manual. Check box in coupon at right.

MoToR **Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine,** MoToR's manuals assure high standards of repair work.

### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

**MoToR Book Dept., Desk 24, 250 W. 55 St., New York 19, N. Y.**
Rush to me at once: (Check box opposite book you want).

☐ **MoToR's AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $1 in 7 days, plus 35c delivery charge; $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c one month later. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)**

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charge with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. **(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)**

Print Name.....Age.....

Print Address.....

City.....Zone No. (if any).....

State.....Occupation.....

☐ **Check box and SAVE 35c delivery charge** by enclosing WITH COUPON entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8.00 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return privilege applies.

## Train Now in Spare Hours at Home for a Better Job at Better Pay in...

# REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING

1. FIRST: You get vital basic knowledge at home—during spare hours. Train as fast or as leisurely as you like.

2. THEN: You come to ITI's giant shops in Chicago—for a Full Four Weeks of practical instruction and actual work on newest, most modern equipment.

### RICH Rewards for the Trained Man

Now is the time to lay your plans for a better job at better pay! Get the facts about your future in the amazingly FAST GROWING field of Refrigeration, Air Conditioning and Heating! Men who know how to install, repair, rebuild and maintain this equipment are going ahead FAST! But many more fine jobs are open NOW in this rapidly expanding industry in both the home and commercial equipment fields. Experts say the opportunities are almost unlimited . . . . . BUT ONLY PROPERLY TRAINED MEN CAN QUALIFY FOR THE BETTER PAYING JOBS!

Investigate the Industrial Training Institute's 2-Way Course in Refrigeration, Air Conditioning AND Heating. In a few months this training gives you solid, practical, down-to-earth knowledge and experience you need. You don't need any special schooling or experience to master the ITI course. It's so simple, easy and practical that you can finish your Training in a short few months' time. And after completing your Training ITI's wonderful job placement service is available to you without extra cost!

**TRAINING MEN FOR INDUSTRY SINCE 1916!**

ITI Training is backed by more than 30 years of success and experience. We have given training to over 100,000 men since 1916. Today thousands of ITI graduates hold down top paying jobs. ITI occupies five large buildings, with over $500,000.00 invested in shops and training facilities. Instruction staff of more than 100 men.

**VETERANS!**

ITI residence training is fully approved under the G I Bill of Rights. Check coupon for special veterans' bulletin.

## THIS BIG BOOK FREE!

Find out about ITI Training. See for yourself how easy and simple it is to start at home, in your spare time, and prepare yourself for a fine job with a real future. It's all in ITI's fascinating, illustrated FREE book, "Your Future in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning." Just fill out and mail the coupon below NOW! Take this first step toward success TODAY!

**INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE**
Dept. 9-2
2150 Lawrence Avenue, Chicago 25, Ill.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
2150 Lawrence Avenue
Dept. 9-2, Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE the ITI book, "Your Future in Refrigeration and Air Conditioning" and information about the opportunities for trained men in this fast growing field. I understand I'm under no obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

Are You A Veteran?.....

# SAVE UP TO $30

OFF LIST PRICE — ON BRAND NEW

## GASOLINE ENGINES

*At the LOWEST PRICES we have ever offered*

**Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Lauson**
**1.5, 2.5, 3.5**

*Write for illustrated circular and details on special* **FREE OFFER**

**BENJAMIN'S FOR MOTORS**
222 Mill Ave. Brooklyn 10, New York

## CODE SENDING-RECEIVING SPEED

EASY way to learn to send and receive code for *Amateur* or *Commercial Radiotelegraph Licenses* or improve proficiency. Stop nervous tension. Build confidence and high speed. Candler System has developed outstanding Amateurs and Radiotelegraph Champions. Amateur Radio is a fascinating hobby. Radiotelegraphy is a profitable career. FREE Book tells how you can qualify. Send name and address today.
**CANDLER SYSTEM CO., Dept. 6-D, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo.**

## ENORMOUS PROFITS CASTING AT HOME

**Write today for NEW FREE CATALOG**

Learn to cast thousands of perfect figurines, plaques, book ends, ash trays, etc. Start **NOW—NO EXPERIENCE, LITTLE CAPITAL** needed. Earn **GREAT PROFITS** with **X.L. RUBBER MOLDS.** X.L. Rubber Pts. **$2.00;** Qts. **$3.50;** Gallons **$8.95;** Models and enough rubber for 3 molds . . . **$1.00** plus postage.

**PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO** Route 2, Dept. 3 MUNCIE, IND.

## SCIENTIFIC MURDER INVESTIGATION

**For Detectives, Students of Criminology, Police and Spl. Agents**

Complete. A practical pocket-size manual. The successful, systematic method for investigating violent murders. Used by

**LUKE S. MAY, *Famous Criminologist***

Scientific Detective, to solve many sensational murders. Teaches investigation principles you can apply to any unsolved crime. Every detective and investigator should own it. 92 pages Illus. Paper Cover $2. Deluxe Binding $3. Mail $1 today. We send C.O.D. $1. Dept. I

**INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC CRIMINOLOGY**
FOUNDED 1928 BY H. W. ARMSTRONG, SHERIFF & POLICE
843 HENRY BUILDING SEATTLE 1 WASHINGTON

# WATCH REPAIRING

***BE A MASTER WATCHMAKER!***

Graduates earn big money—many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 41st year. Write today for free information.

**CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**
Dept. 449 1608 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois

## WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN

24-VOLT ECLIPSE BENDIX G6A NEW

## *AIRCRAFT STARTER*

**EASILY DISASSEMBLED**

COST THE GOV'T OVER $500

YOU GET ALL THIS:
12 NEW BEARINGS WORTH $39.55
GEAR REDUCER DRY CLUTCH
ARMATURE SOLENOID SWITCH

ONLY **$5.95 each** FOB Detroit

A total of over 500 parts. Housings scuffed which accounts for this unheard-of low price. All interior parts in perfect condition. Shipping Wt. 35 lb. No C.O.D.'s please

**MICHLIN SURPLUS 4360 Larkins Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.**

# HOW

## to Run a Home Workshop for Fun and Profit
## to Save Time and Make Money
## to Make Your Own Furniture at Big Savings
## to Save Hundreds on Repairs and Improvements

## *Everything You Need to Know in 3 Easy Steps!*

**Step 1**

**New, Easy Exclusive Plans for Everything You Want to Make**

IN no time at all Home Craftsman Magazine will have you making expensive-looking lamps, end tables, gifts, cabinets, wall shelves, dozens of others! CUT—ASSEMBLE—FINISH. In Home Craftsman there's every kind of project, all the help and guidance you need cutting out parts, assembling, finishing. Takes you with the experts. Talks to you in simple language. Brings you more than 1,200 SPECIALLY-MADE DRAWINGS, PHOTOGRAPHS of things to make during a 2-year subscription.

**Makes Your Work Easier**

Home Craftsman plans are complete. Nothing left out—every dimension, every bit of data included. Home Craftsman *cuts working time in HALF, makes work far easier.* That's why thousands praise this magazine above all others, and wouldn't be without it. Today Home Craftsman is better than ever before. It's packed with projects the readers themselves are requesting. Subscribe NOW, and get your big FREE Gift.

**How to Improve Your Tools with Home-Made Devices, Secrets of New Shop Methods —short cuts—Time Savers**

HERE'S the magazine that simplifies every operation. Answers toughest questions about each shop job. Enables you to get *better results* from your tools. Helps you make your own shop equipment *at low cost!* Once you have seen and read Home Craftsman you will realize how quickly it can increase your technical knowledge and skill. How much better you can make things. Thousands of men rely on Home Craftsman for *all their workshop tips.* You, too, will find it indispensable. TESTED SHOP METHODS. Only in Home Craftsman can you find *proved* shop methods that are PRACTICAL in your own shop. Home Craftsman maintains its own workshop for testing ideas before passing them along. That's why you'll find every tip *practical*, workable, something you can really *use.*

**Step 2**

**Indexed for Quick Reference**

Locate an item you need in a hurry. Complete reference index makes your file of magazines a treasure of workshop facts and data. You will want to preserve every issue of Home Craftsman. GET BETTER WOOD FINISHES.

Expert finishers tell you how to get professional finishes. When to use filler, how to judge true color of stain, when to use shellac, varnish, clear lacquer. *Why finishes go sour.* Which grade of sandpaper to use. How to bleach wood. Step-by-step guidance in every finishing operation.

**Practical Shop Improvements**

Skilled craftsmen pass along to you their *trade secrets* and *tool tips.* Reveal short cuts learned from long experience. In *simplified sketches* and *actual photos* of their shops they show you how to improve *your* shop.

**Shop Equipment You Can Build**

Wouldn't you like to fit your power tools with *home-made devices* that do EXTRA jobs? How about a *belt sander* made of wood that runs on a drill press? Or an *indexing head* that makes your drill press cut fancy designs in wood, metal or plastic? Or a simple jig that cuts accurate *tapers* on your bench saw?

These are only a few of the many, many devices Home Craftsman shows you how to build for use in your shop. Some are for power tools, some for hand tools. All are useful to the man who owns a workshop. Nowhere else can you find so many *practical* attachments for expanding your shop at so low a cost. Subscribe NOW!

**What Suscribers Say:**

"Over $2,000 profits." "Started small shop. Earn $4 hour. Wonderful magazine!" "Far more than paid for itself." "Started full-time business." "Bought lathe, jig-saw, band sander, etc., with profits." "Wonderful fun. Refused $40 for one chair." "Your projects have made a good living for me!"

**How to Save and Earn a SMALL FORTUNE Doing House Repairs and Improvements for Yourself and Others**

EACH big issue of Home Craftsman adds to your skill as a handyman. Brings you expert help on vital *house problems.* Shows you exactly how to go about making your own house repairs from attic to cellar. Covers every house ailment in a clear, understandable way! Tells the best way, *at the least cost.*

Year in, year out, Home Craftsman readers are putting money in their own pockets by tackling jobs they have learned how to do through Home Craftsman. This practical home owner's magazine has saved them hundreds of dollars, *and can do the same for you!*

**Step 3**

**What Makes a House Tick?**

Specialists in the home building field are here to help you. Architects, carpenters, builders—the whole array of experts—show you the *real insides* of a house; take shingles off roof, plaster off walls, let you *look inside* to see what ticks!

**A Better Place to Live**

Adding shelves to a closet, concealing unsightly radiators, making interior archways modern—tasks that need doing to improve the *comfort* and *appearance* of your home become simpler when you find them worked out for you, complete in every detail. On the pages of Home Craftsman you'll find home improvements galore, ready for you to follow. When your house kicks up and you can't find the cure, you are invited to write to our registered architect who answers in a magazine department. Here's How for Practical Home Owners. *The help and advice of an architect without cost!*

**The Help You Need When You Need It Most**

To be fully prepared for trouble that's sure to come at a time when you least expect it, *get Home Craftsman now.* Let this valuable aid to home owners start coming to you regularly. Keep it handy. Have it when you need it most. *It'll solve your troubles in a jiffy.* Then you'll say it's the best investment you ever made . . . and for so little! Get Home Craftsman *now!*

**Money Back if Not DELIGHTED!**

With your subscription to Home Craftsman we are going to send you the wonderful Jig Saw Manual FREE. It's our gift to you for trying Home Craftsman, the modern workshop magazine. Simply enter a regular one-year subscription to Home Craftsman at the regular rate of $2.00. There's nothing else to pay. You get the Manual Free. But because of the limited quantity available, you must act NOW. Fill in and mail coupon at once.

**Home Craftsman Manual Free**

**"How to Operate Your Jig Saw"**

**HOME CRAFTSMAN MAGAZINE,**
**115 Worth St., Dept. S-4**
**NEW YORK 13, N. Y.**

**Mail Coupon NOW**

**THE HOME CRAFTSMAN MAGAZINE**
**115 Worth St., Dept. S-4, New York 13, N. Y.**

☐ I am enclosing $2.00 as payment in full for a one-year subscription to Home Craftsman Magazine. Start the subscription with current issue, and mail promptly my FREE copy of the Jig Saw Manual. If not entirely satisfied, I may return the Manual in 5 days and receive full refund.

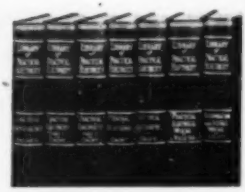
*Name*.....

*Address*.....

*City & Zone*.....*State*.....

☐ Check here if you prefer to enter a 2-year subscription at $3. (Extra year costs only $1, including Free Manual)

## KNOW ELECTRICITY AS THE EXPERTS KNOW IT . . . *and get an expert's pay*



EVERYWHERE the Croft Library is acknowledged as the standard—the leader—the last word in practical electrical education. It is more than a set of books. It is a complete Home-Study Course, capable of equipping any ambitious man for success in the electrical field. Thousands have used the Croft books to step up to better positions. The books are capable of solving easily and quickly problems which rise up to puzzle you in the day's work. They are accurate—thorough—fascinating—practical.

## The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on 20 years of shirt-sleeve experience—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 50,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers, Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the most improved methods of lighting lamps—and lamp effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from planning it, to completion.

### No money down—easy payments

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of seven volumes for ten days' examination on approval. We take all the risk—you assume no obligation. If you decide to keep the books, send $3.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of $4.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

McGRAW-HILL BOOK CO., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.
Send me for ten days' examination on approval the Croft Library of Practical Electricity, 7 vols. If satisfactory I will send you $3.50 in 10 days and $4.00 monthly until the price of $19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books postpaid.

Name.....
Home Address.....
City and State.....
Company.....
Position.....PSM-4-49

## INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS**
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
*Registered Patent Attorney*
937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

**PATRICK D. BEAVERS,** *Registered Patent Atty.*
**937 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.**
Please send me full information on how to secure Patents & Trademark Registration.

*Name*.....
*Street*.....
*City*.....*State*.....

## LUMINOUS PAINT
GLOWS IN THE DARK!

NOW you can paint any article or part of an article **Brilliant Green, Misty Violet, Bright Blue, Radiant Orange, Blue-Green, Golden Yellow and Orchid.** Beautiful, standard colors by day that glow brilliantly at night! Thousands of uses! Liberal size can any color sent postpaid for only 89¢. FREE illustrated catalog. LUMINOUS SAMPLE DISPLAY cards show how RADIGLOW paints can be used.

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS COMPANY
1412 Great Northern Bldg.,
Dept. 202, Chicago 4, Ill.

89¢ PER CAN

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG!

## PATENTS
PATENT LAWYER

TRADE MARKS
**Gustave Miller**
49PS WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Send for Form
"INVENTOR'S RECORD"

## PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
**C. A. SNOW & CO.**
*REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS*
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
246 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

## HELP FOR INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products.
**Complete information, free.**

**INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS**
Dept. 3, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

## INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**
*Registered Patent Attorney*
205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

## INVENTORS

*IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION,*
You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "Record of Invention" form.

**CARL MILLER**
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

Woolworth Bldg., 35th Floor, Dept. 49-C, New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

NAME.....
ADDRESS

# WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

●*Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**

**Dept. G446. Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37**

## CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G446, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.**
*Without obligation,* Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked:

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity-Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations

*Name*.....*Occupation*.....
*Address*.....*Age*.....
*City*.....*State*.....

## "MAKES ARITHMETIC INTERESTING"

NEW ABACUS of beautiful aluminum, one of the fastest and handiest little adding machines ever invented! Guaranteed to save time and money in any business. Ideal for children to learn arithmetic like a game. It's VISUAL arithmetic, you actually see her numbers are added and subtracted. With illustrated instructions. $3.50.
Larger model: add, subtract, multiply, divide, extract square root, with equal ease. With complete illustrated instructions. $6.50.
Send for FREE lesson & details. Discounts to schools.

**EXCLUSIVE DEALERS WANTED**

**LOY'S CHINESE CALCULATOR, Dept. 93-S**
**1317 R.I. Ave., N.E. Washington 18, D. C.**

## BE A RADIO-TELEVISION ACTOR-ANNOUNCER!

**PRACTICE IN YOUR SPARE TIME** **announcing or entertaining** over your **own radio** with this new type chrome plastic **Radio Mike. Radio-Television Lessons Given** with each **Radio Mike** gives details from beginning until you are ready to get a job in Radio or Television! **Send No Money** Just your name and address and pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage on arrival or send $2.99 for postpaid delivery. **Easy to hook up** (attaches to any radio quickly—Anyone can do it). **Full instructions given. Order your Radio Mike and Lessons Today! Midway Co., Dept. TPS-4, Kearney, Nebr.**

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, supervision, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

**National School of Meat Cutting Inc., Div. O-77, Toledo 4, Ohio**

## EXPERT ADVICE ON COUNTRY LIVING!

Our new catalog offers you a wealth of up-to-the-minute books on how to do wonders with your garden, fruits, berries, poultry, livestock, quick freezer, garden tractor, scientific layout of your country home and acreage, etc., etc. If you'd like to make the very most of the garden, farm or country home you now have or plan to have some day—just send us a postcard now. We'll send you our latest catalog of good books and bulletins **FREE** by return mail. **COUNTRY BOOK STORE, Box 2804, Noroton, Conn.**

## Save BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT

**BIG SAVINGS AWAIT THE HOME BUILDER THRU MARINE MART'S MAIL ORDER SERVICE**

**World Famous "PACKAGED BOAT" Kits** 18 models—outstanding design—8-18 ft.—dinghies to runabouts—inboard—outboard—sail. $34.50 up. Finest kits available. Easy home assembly. All parts pre-cut, frames pre-assembled. Send 25c (coin) for "Packaged Boat" literature or, send $1.00 for literature plus booklet, "Plywood Boats."

**Boat Plans—Patterns—100 Designs** 100 modern designs by Deed, Lord, Crandall, etc. (6 to 35 Ft.) Planked, steel, plywood—all types—6 to 35 ft. Detailed blueprints, full size paper patterns available.

*Send 25c (coin) for Catalog, or send $1.00 for Catalog plus booklet, "Boat Building"*

**MARINE PLYWOOD**

Plywood: fir, hardwood. Also boat building lumber. Stock list 10c (coin). Send 50c (coin) for stock list and booklet "Plywood Hints."

**MARINE HARDWARE**

Complete stock of fittings, accessories. 15,000 items. Prompt delivery. Send $1.00 for 250-page, illustrated catalog.

**CONVERSIONS**

Vee- & Stern-drives; reduction & reverse gears; kits, engines, accessories. Catalog 50c (coin). With booklet, "Conversion Hints," $1.00

**MARINE MART-DEPT. 23-BUFFALO 7, N.Y.**

# MAIL ORDERS U.S. ARMY SURPLUS

SAVE $6 ON THIS $8.95 Value

## BOOTS $2.95

Ideal all-weather work, sport and outdoor shoe.
Leather uppers—rubber bottom.

10" 12" Tops

•Flexible double chrome, tanned, tough wearing leather uppers! •Leak-proof gusset tongue! •Non-skid heavy duty rubber soles.

Reconditioned. Look Like New. Shpg. Wght. 5 LBS.

## NEW! MECHANIC'S TROUBLE LAMPS—50 FOOT CORD!

- 50 feet of Heavy Duty Rubber Coated Cord.
- Sturdy Switch built into handle.
- Rugged, shockproof Rubber Handle.
- 2 extra Plug-ins built into handle.
- Heavy duty steel wire guard.
- Removable Reflector Shield.

$4.50 VALUE! Complete

$2.95 Shpg. Wght. 2 Lbs. 10 Ozs.

**TARPS** 100% WATERPROOF, FIRE, MILDEW RESISTANT MULTIPLE SEAMS, GROMMETS ALL AROUND.

9x12, $7.56 Shipping weight 20 lbs. | 6x7, $2.95 Shipping weight 7 lbs. | 16x16, $17.92 Shipping weight 50 lbs.

Send for Free Catalog. AMAZING VALUES!

**UNIVERSAL ENTERPRISES**

Dept. P.S. 946 S. Main St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.
All Prices f.o.b. Los Angeles
⅓ deposit on C.O.D.'s—Pay by money order or check



# EARN MORE $ $ $ $ $

## SEND FOR THIS *FREE* BOOK NOW!

● Increase your earning power. Become *thoroughly* trained in a well-paid profession. Without obligation, find out about the opportunities in Electrical, Mechanical, Plastics, Civil, Mining and other engineering fields. Our *free* 118-page handbook, lists details of home study courses, compiled by world authorities. See for yourself how you can soon earn more dollars. Write today, to: Canadian Institute of Science and Technology, Ltd., 483 Century Building, 412, 5th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.

*Special discounts for Veterans and Servicemen*

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology, Ltd.,
483 Century Building, 412, 5th Street N.W.,
Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation of any kind your 118-page handbook "Engineering Opportunities".

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

CANADIAN ENQUIRIES: 219 Bay Street, Toronto 1.



# SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. **Free Big 20 Page Book** explains everything. Send for your copy today.

**MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL**

Approved for Vets. *Established 1927* Dept. PS
2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. RUSH POSTCARD TODAY!
806 So. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.



# LOCKSMITHING & Key Making

## PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE

Easy-to-learn modern information for self-instruction. How to work on locks, pick locks, de-code, make master-keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 plain illustrated lessons. Full price only $3.95. SEND NO MONEY. Just say postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Address below.

## WATCH & CLOCK REPAIRING

**Learn at Home in Your Spare Time!** . . . Prepare for a happy future, with security—and qualify for a good job NOW. A fascinating and thorough self-instruction training in American and Swiss watches and clocks. Special section on alarm clock repairs. Fast-growing field. Satisfaction is guaranteed. Full price only $4.95, postpaid—or COD plus postage.

Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. D-1, Chicago 5, Ill.



BURIED TREASURE, MINERALS
AMAZING NEW GOLDAK LOCATORS

**SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL!**

ONLY 11 pounds weight! One hand operation! Money-Back Guarantee of Superiority. Write for full details.

THE GOLDAK CO.
1544 WEST GLENOAKS BLVD.
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

World's largest maker of fine locators.

# BARBELLS

95 lb. SET $10.80
Extra plates 10c lb.

Save Money—Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry—No other company can match our low price or value!

**Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog**

BUR BARBELL CO.
Lyndhurst 4, New Jersey

# LEARN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

***Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A & E)***

Train at the Flying Wing school—New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.

*Northrop* Aeronautical Institute

APPROVED FOR VETERANS DIVISION OF NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC.

1525 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California



$4.95

# REAL ENGINE VALUE

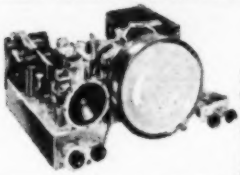
**A miniature gas engine that really operates.** Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real 1/8th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For Boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance same day. Write for free catalog or **SEND 10c FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS.**

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. S-49, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

# LAFAYETTE CONCORD TELEVISION HEADQUARTERS for the nation

AMERICA'S GREATEST TELEVISION VALUES

## THE TV KIT YOU'VE BEEN READING ABOUT!



***Assemble it yourself without technical knowledge***

Here it is, the TV kit everyone is talking about, the first TV kit untrained amateurs can assemble. You can have it in working order and enjoy fine television reception 24 hours after you receive it! All chassis components are factory-assembled. You just wire and adjust. Famous RCA front end on duplicate RCA 630TS chassis. This 10" set with minor modifications can be adapted for 12", 15" and 16" size tubes. Supplied with 30 tubes and 10 BP4 Kinescope, and instruction manual with six 47" x 22" step-by-step wiring diagrams. All circuits outlined in color. You can't go wrong. Save many dollars by building your own set. Less solder and wire. Shipping weight 70 lbs.

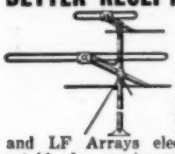
**No. 32F24555. Complete kit less picture tube .....$164.95**
**No. 32F24544. Complete kit with 10" picture tube .....$195.50**
**No. 32F24543. Mahogany veneer cabinet for 10" set (shown).....$42.50**
**No. 36N24951. 12" tube....$69.75**
**No. 34N24556. 12" cabinet..$64.50**

## Get bigger pictures with a TV ENLARGING LENS

Now everyone can see the show. Enlarge the TV picture on your small screen set up to three times the original size. No distortion. Polished lens fits any table model. Simple to install yourself. Curved brackets permit use with Hallicrafter and Motorola sets.

**No. 31F24482. 7" tube.....$13.45**
**No. 31F24483. 10" tube.....$19.75**

## BETTER RECEPTION ASSURED WITH NEW IMPROVED ANTENNA



**Reliance 13-channel FM-TV**

Range 44-108 mc on LF Array; 174-220 mc on HF Array. Average gain 2.5 D.B. on LF Array; 1.5 D.B. on HF Array above tuned dipole. HF and LF Arrays electronically separated, individually rotable for maximum signal strength in any direction.

**No. 28F21983 .....$7.85**

# LAFAYETTE-CONCORD

**world's largest radio supply organization**

100 Sixth Ave., New York 13

901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7
229 W. Madison St., Chicago 6
110 Federal St., Boston 10
24 Central Ave., Newark 2
265 Peachtree St., Atlanta 3
542 E. Fordham Rd., Bronx 58

## ANNOUNCING THE BEST BUY IN 29 YEARS!

**LAFAYETTE'S PORTABLE 7" TELEVISION SET only $149.50**

Undoubtedly America's greatest television buy. You pay $149.50... that's all. No hidden installation charges. No landlord's permission necessary. This wonderful portable with a big 7" screen is easy on the eye and easy on the budget. All you do is plug it in and enjoy the magic of television. Picture is sharp and clear and steady. Set weighs only 40 lbs.... take it wherever you go. Comes with 21 powerful tubes, plus a large 7" picture tube. Equipped with built in collapsible dipole antenna. No other antenna necessary. Vernier tuning on each control. 110-115 V., AC only. Handsome leatherette case. 17" long x 17½" h. x 11" w. at base.

**No. 1K113. Shpg. wt. 55 lbs.....$149.50**

## LOW COST ROTATOR FOR TV, FM ANTENNAS

Beams directly to the signal. 365 degree rotation at 1 R.P.M. Starts, stops, reverses instantly. Supplied complete with Rotator, remote control and easy-to-follow instructions. Less 4 wire cable needed to connect units.

**No. 31F21950. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs...$23.49**
**No. 19F16064. 4 wire cable for above.....$3.30 per 100 ft.**

## SENSATIONAL TV IMPROVER

**Eliminates antenna mismatch**

Just fasten to the antenna posts in back of your set, then rotate the control knob. You'll be amazed at the better reception you get.

**No. 31F24439 .....$5.59**

## SAVE 50% ON POLARIZED FILTERS

Eliminate eye strain. Modern science's most successful anti-glare development is polarized light applied to a TV filter. Can be mounted instantly, easily, due to adhesive top.

**No. 31F24431. 7".....$2.95**
**No. 31F24430. 10".....$4.75**

## FREE! BIG 180 PAGE BARGAIN GUIDE

**Saves You Many Dollars on Electronics, TV, Radio and Tools.**

**A penny postcard will bring you the 1949 Lafayette-Concord catalog, pages and pages of the finest equipment at amazing low prices. Use it to order everything you need, and pocket the difference. It's FREE!**

**LAFAYETTE-CONCORD,**
Dept. KD-9
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7
100 Sixth Ave., New York 13
265 Peachtree St., Atlanta 3

***RUSH THIS COUPON TODAY***

☐ Please send me Free Catalog No. 89
☐ Please fill the attached order, for which I inclose $..... in postal note, money order, or check. I will remit few cents postage when order is received.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

- Auto Mechanics
- Body-Fender Repair
- Diesel Engines
- Television
- Refrigeration Air Conditioning
- Electricity Electronics
- Radio Servicing
- Drafting
- Building Construction

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

**VETERANS—Just mail coupon, we will handle all details.**
**NON-VETERANS—Don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy-Payment Plan and our Pay-Tuition-Graduation Plan.**

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E1-4**
**1400 W. Greenleaf, Chicago 26, Ill.**

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Body & Fender Repairing ☐ Radio ☐ Building
☐ Automotive Mechanics ☐ Television ☐ Drafting
☐ Diesel Mechanics ☐ Electricity ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

**ADVANCE MUFFLERS** Dept. PS-49
6800 S. VERMONT AVE., LOS ANGELES 44, CALIF.

Send check, money order, or we will mail C.O.D. You pay postage upon receipt.

☐ Dual Muffler Set (Ford, Mercury only) .. $20.00
☐ Single Muffler (Ford, Chev., Plym.) ... 4.86
☐ Single Muffler (other makes) ..... $5.50
☐ 2½" Chrome tail pipe tips ..... 1.75
☐ Fender skirts, pr. $16.95
☐ Ki-Yi Horn, each 3.25
☐ Razz Horn, each 3.25
☐ Send free catalog showing complete line.

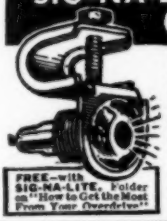
Car make _____ Year _____ Model _____
Name _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____

Bleed your own
HYDRAULIC BRAKES
*Easily—Efficiently*
with a KAR BRAKE BLEEDER

If the hydraulic brakes on your car require bleeding, don't pay expensive garage service. You *alone* can easily bleed them with a KAR BRAKE BLEEDER. After attaching to hydraulic system, pump brake pedal until proper pressure forces air out. Fits nearly all makes of cars, including G. M., Chrysler cars through 1940, and Fords. Only $2.00 postpaid. Send check or money order today.

**KAR DISTRIBUTING CO.**
**719 Kelly Ave. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.**

"SIG-NA-LITE" FOR CARS WITH
OVERDRIVE




FITS ALL CARS FROM 1940 THRU 1949

With SIG-NA-LITE you get utmost benefit from your overdrive. **AUTOMATICALLY FLASHES GREEN LIGHT THE INSTANT CAR IS READY FOR OVERDRIVE.** Eliminates guesswork or forgetting. Saves gas and oil. Reduces engine wear. Anyone can install in 5 minutes. Beautifies dash. Chrome finished with green jewel. Complete with fittings and instructions. Send check or Money Order to

**$2** Post Paid in USA

**C. D. HILL PRODUCTS, Dept. PS-4.**
**5227 Parker Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.**

Treasure and Mineral
LOCATORS
GEIGER-COUNTERS
FOR URANIUM-ORES
CREDIT PLAN—FREE LITERATURE
FISHER RESEARCH LABORATORY Inc.,
Palo Alto, Calif.

STAMMER?

This new 128-page book, "Stammering, Its Cause and Correction," describes the Bogue Unit Method for scientific correction of stammering and stuttering—successful for 48 years. *Free—no obligation.*

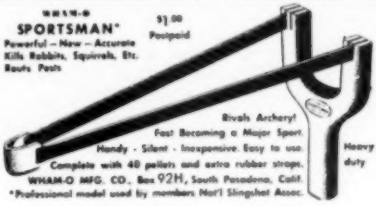
GET THIS FREE BOOK!

**BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 4915**
**Circle Tower Indianapolis 4, Ind.**

MAKE MONEY IN LANDSCAPING

Thorough training by Internationally known Landscape Architect to start your own business, improve your home or advance in this well paid field. Many Opportunities. Approved for Veterans. Send for FREE BOOK.

**NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE**
**310 So. Robertson Dept. PS-3 Los Angeles 36, Calif.**



# HOW TO BE SUCCESSFUL IN THE FAST GROWING PLASTICS INDUSTRY

## LEARN at HOME in Spare Time—

Consider the important Plastics field for your future career. More products are being manufactured from plastics than ever before—making more opportunities for trained men and women. Mail the coupon below for illustrated literature which shows the many uses of plastics and what trained men must know to succeed in the Plastics Industry.

**STUDY AT HOME**
***OR COME TO CALIFORNIA***

Take famous Plastics Institute home training or come to Los Angeles for practical work in modern laboratories and shops. Students from foreign countries and many states now attending.

**START YOUR TRAINING NOW—mail coupon and get started on the road to success in the great and growing field of Plastics.**

**PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

Approved for Veterans • Available for Non-Veterans

**You Get 7 BIG Plastic Material KITS** with your course and can make these and many other attractive, useful articles while learning.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG TODAY**

**PLASTICS INDUSTRIES TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**
Dept. PS-49 1601 S. Western Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Gentlemen: Please send me free literature and information on job opportunities. I am interested in Home Training ☐ attending school in Los Angeles ☐

Name _____ Age _____
Street _____ Zone _____
City _____ State _____
Veteran _____ Non-Veteran _____

---

Amazing, Very Unusual. Just press Button—Blade springs out—Quick as a Flash. Safety Lock. Over 7 inches long with blade extended. SEND NO MONEY! Pay postman only $1.98 plus few cents postage on delivery. Satisfaction guaranteed!

**WORLD WIDE DIAMOND CO., Dept. A-995**
2451 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Ill.

---

# PLYWOOD BOAT KITS

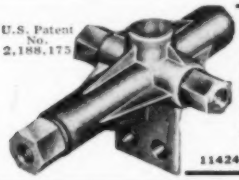
**$54.00**
(Including Freight)

This READY-CUT 12 ft. fishing boat can be assembled in 8 hrs. without forms or special tools. Kits are complete including all hardware, paint, and etc. Send for free folder.

**TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT**
Dept. K 636 39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

---

U.S. Patent No. 2,188,175



# VAPOR INJECTION gives SUPER POWER

VAPOJET gives your car super aircraft power and performance. This amazing NEW injector gives 25% more gas mileage on regular gas. A double saving! Eliminates carbon, vaporlock and overheating. COMPLETE ready for easy 30-minute installation. Fits all cars. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Order today! $9.75—$1 with order or send M.O. or check—and save postage. Give No. of cylinders.

**VAPOJET MFG. CO.**
11424-B Biona dr. Los Angeles 34, Calif.

**ORDER TODAY**

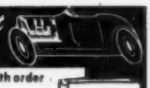
Gentlemen: Please rush me.....Vapojet units, complete with necessary linkage, instructions, etc. Enclosed is my check (or money order) in amount of $.....
Car.....No. of cyl.....Year.....
NAME.....
STREET.....
CITY.....STATE.....

---

**HOLLYWOOD CHROME TRIM**
Running Board & Fenders! Solid Hood Panels

**RAILS** to doll up each side after running boards removed. SHIELDS for inside fender ends. '35-'40 Fords, '40 Mercury, '40 Chev., also most cars with slight adaptation. Complete sets $26.00. Rails only $12.50 pr. Shields only $6.95 pr., Front or rear. SOLID HOOD PANELS—Ford '30-'36 $9.95 pr., '37-$13.95 pr. exch. Chev. '37 & '38, $12.95 pr.

# HOT ROD and RACING Equipment



**Hydraulic Brake Conversion Units FORD A-B and through '38**
Install Hydraulic Brake system now—Be SAFE. Complete kit includes everything needed—Cylinders, backer plates, lines, spacers, brackets, hoses, fittings, easy-to-follow instruction and etc. Easy to install in 8 hours. Satisfactory operation guaranteed. **Order Direct and Save!** Complete kits only $75.00 F.O.B. Los Angeles. Check, Money Order, etc. $25 deposit on C.O.D. Return old backer plates collect for $10.00 refund.

**Streamline, Modernize Ford V8 & Other Cars.** Lower body with our special shackles Gives car Fast, Low, Racy look — Smoother Ride. No welding or cutting. Set of 4, **$1.50** (Fords) (Specify 4" or 6" shackles and year of car) All other cars $8.00 set. (3").

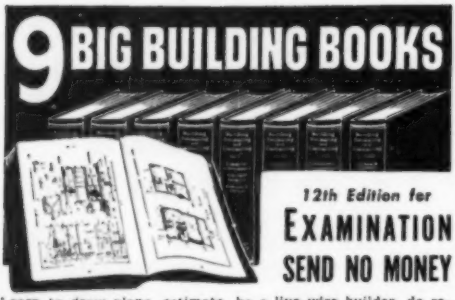
**FREE—History & Catalog with order**

We supply everything you need to build your own Track Cars—Hot Rods and Boats—the ideas, technical data and equipment. Start Today—Order Chrome Trim, Brakes and Shackles. RACING HISTORY and CATALOG 25c without order. Dept. PS-9

HISTORY of HOT ROD and MIDGET RACING and CATALOG 25¢

**ANSEN AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING CORPORATION**
3801 W. Jefferson LOS ANGELES CALIF.

# 9 BIG BUILDING BOOKS



*12th Edition for*

**EXAMINATION SEND NO MONEY**

Learn to draw plans, estimate, be a live-wire builder, do remodeling, contracting. These 9 practical, profusely illustrated books cover subjects that will help you to get more work and make more money. Masonry, concrete forms, carpentry, steel square, roof framing, construction, plumbing, heating, painting, decorating and many other subjects. More than 4000 pages—2750 illustrations.

**BETTER JOBS—BETTER PAY**

A nationwide building boom is in full swing and trained men are needed. Big opportunities are always for MEN WHO KNOW HOW. These books supply quick, easily understood training and handy, permanent reference information that helps solve building problems.

**UP-TO-DATE EDITION**

These books are the most up-to-date and complete we have ever published on these many subjects.

**Coupon Brings Nine Big Books For Examination**

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY — Publishers since 1898**
**Dept. G-420 Drexel at 58th Street Chicago 37, Ill.**

You may ship me the Up-to-Date edition of your nine big books, "Building, Estimating and Contracting," without any obligation to buy. I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied in ten days, I will send you $2.00, and after that only $3.00 a month, until the total price of only $34.80 is paid. I am not obligated in any way unless I keep the books.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Please attach a letter stating your age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as a reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

**COMPLETELY SAFE**

Here is the gun that will thrill every boy. When you pull the trigger, it cracks out like a real gun and smoke puffs out of the muzzle. The American Rangers Automatic is a quick acting, repeating pistol that never misses. It shoots 60 to 75 shots without re-loading. Looks like a real gun. Absolutely SAFE. Contains no explosives. Each gun comes boxed with 10,000 shots of smoke powder or enough ammunition to last a full year. This smoke powder is harmless. Will not hurt the eyes and may even be eaten. Only $1.00 each or 3 guns for $2.00. Only limited quantity available. Write for yours NOW.

**SEND NO MONEY**
**Try 10 Days — At Our Risk**

Just send name and address. On arrival deposit only $1.00 plus C.O.D. postage for one gun or $2.00 plus C.O.D. postage for three guns. If not completely satisfied return and your money refunded. Save money. If you send cash with order, we pay postage. Write TODAY.

**SPECIALTIES MFG. CO., Dept. 521**
**1367 N. Sedgwick Chicago 10, Ill.**



## WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

● **Power Plants.** 110-volt, 60 cycle, 3,000 watt. Remote switch electric self-starter. Fine instrument control panel. Army's finest plants. Full maintenance-operation instructions. Ideal for farmers, sportsmen, contractors. New condition. Cost Gov't. $750. Sale price **$345.00.** Also lower priced plants. Freight prepaid. (Write for details this marvelous plant.)

● **Marine Engines.** New single cylinder Briggs U.S. Falcon, 3.5 h.p. air cooled, flame arrestor, thrust bearing, shaft coupler. Ideal for fishing boats. Also excellent for farm or industrial uses. Used for garden tractors, weed sprayers, elevators, pumps, scooters, saws, etc. Complete instructions. Standard price $139.00. Prepaid price only **$89.90.** Same engine with Utility Clutch . . . . . **$99.90**

● **Briggs 6.5 h.p. Engine.** Model ZZ. Nearly new & excellent. Useful tractors, grain elevators, weed & paint sprayers, pumps, scooters, saws. Cost $130. Our freight paid price . . . . . **$86.90**

● **Pressure Air Unit and Sprayer.** Portable wheeled Briggs-N 1½ h.p. engine driven unit. Bendix 2-cylinder compressor. Gauge, regulator, valves, hose—complete. Excellent for painting, weed or insect spraying, tire pumping, cleaning and greasing equipment, etc. Hundreds uses—our most popular item! Cost $259. **Special Freight Prepaid . $99.50**

● **Rotary Gear Pumps.** Precision unit. New condition. High vacuum and pressure. Dozens of pumping uses on farm and in business—also pumps high vacuum. Full instructions. Cost $36.50. Prepaid price . . . . . **$3.95**

**MISCELLANEOUS BARGAIN ITEMS**

- **6 ton winches . . . $110.50**
- **Hyd. pumps . . . . . $7.90**
- **Flexible power shaft 98c**
- **Wheatstone bridges $59.50**
- **Many other values**
- **Desk phone & ringer $4.99**
- **Vacuum pumps . . . $5.60**
- **110 v 60 C Selsyns $4.99 pr.**
- **Utility engine or motor clutch. Max Cap. 6.5 h.p., at . . . . . $13.95**

We pay freight or postage all items. We accept personal checks. Order direct from ad or write for bargain cat. Our references—17 year's business in Lincoln and the Nat'l Bank of Com.

**LECO ENGINEERING CO., Box 908 PS-17, Lincoln, Nebr.**



**Build This Model of Confederate Frigate "Alabama"**

● Big, clear blueprints show all parts of 21½ in. hull model of famous Civil War Frigate, only $1.00. Order Blueprint No. 335. FREE catalogue with your order! Address **Popular Science, Dept. 49, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**



**FREE BOOKLET—*For Those Who Suffer From***

# TOOTH DECAY!

***Tells What You Can Do About It***

Learn the amazing story of Deaf Smith County, Texas, where tooth decay is practically unknown. The booklet, "The Trail Began in Texas," will be sent you absolutely free. Just write your name and address on a penny postcard and mail to: L. M. & W. Company, Box 309-D, Marshall, Mich.



# WANTED PRACTICAL RADIOMEN

***Your FCC license is the next Step Up!***

Get your FCC Commercial "ticket" and get a better job with higher pay. If you have any practical radio experience, you can get your FCC Commercial license in a few short weeks, with CIRE simplified training and coaching. Send today for Free Booklet, "Money Making FCC License Information."

**CLEVE. INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS**
**Desk PS-4 4900 Euclid Bldg. Cleveland 3, Ohio**

## Poc-Kit Pal Radio

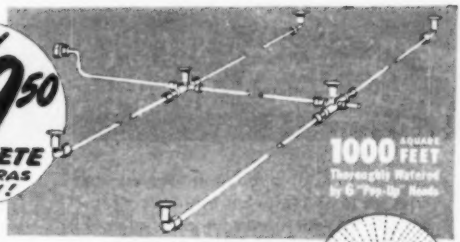
A power packed, super-sensitive one tube beginners kit includes miniature tube, factory wound loop antenna, plastic case and all parts with simple instructions. Works on pen-lite or hearing-aid cells. All parts, tube and batteries protected inside case. Astounding results. Poc-Kit Pal less phones and batteries only $3.98 post paid. SEND $1.00 balance COD plus fee. (FOREIGN $5.00 U. S. Cash).

**Lee Electronics Laboratory, Dept. 1-S, 17 E. 48th St., New York 17, New York**

AT LAST...

# Underground Sprinkler System

ONLY $49.50 COMPLETE NO EXTRAS TO BUY!




**INSTALL IT YOURSELF**

**in One Evening. No Damage to Lawn**

**BE A USER-AGENT! Get Yours FREE!** Install EVERSPRAY and friends and neighbors will want one, too! Send us their orders and get back in profits 3 to 4 times the cost of your own EVERSPRAY.

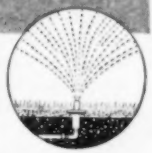
Now—water your lawn or garden like they do on million dollar estates! Install EVERSPRAY yourself in few hours. No special tools needed—only one small wrench. No pipe or pipe cutting. No plumbers to pay. Simple diagram makes connecting easy.

## LIFETIME INSTALLATION

No upkeep. No repairs. No Freezing—EVERSPRAY drains itself *AFTER EVERY USE!* EVERSPRAY is installed *for keeps*—always ready to give trouble-free service as long as your house stands. Yet if you *rent* a house, you can take your EVERSPRAY with you when you move.

**SALESMEN**
**Distributors**
**Crew Managers**

Spectacular summer seller! Huge profits between now and August. Air mail name or wire for Demonstrator Offer and facts about sure-fire "Jack-Pot" Pyramid Sales Plan that brings 10 orders from each first sale—all FREE.



**FREE!**

**Send Coupon**

## SOLID BRASS and COPPER. NOTHING TO RUST.

All EVERSPRAY tubing is made of *solid COPPER*. All fittings are *solid BRASS, machined* for perfect fit. There's nothing to rust. No rubber gaskets to rot. Fingertip adjustment gives any spray from fine mist to heavy rain.

Have the kind of lawn people stop to admire—Save hours of time—increase property value with EVERSPRAY. Order direct at Factory Price of $49.50 on Money Back Guarantee. See Coupon. (References: Dun & Bradstreet or your bank.) Or, send name on coupon for beautiful Folder that shows pictures and descriptions of EVERSPRAY. It's FREE. Check square in coupon and rush name today.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE**
EVERSPRAY may be returned within 10 days for full refund if user does not find it exactly as represented.

**The EVERHOT PRODUCTS Co., Dept. 74**
*Everspray Division*
**2001 CARROLL AVE. CHICAGO 12, ILL.**

EVERHOT PRODUCTS CO., Dept. 74
2001 Carroll Ave., Chicago 12, Ill.

Rush complete facts all FREE on EVERSPRAY Underground Sprinkler System.

( ) For own use ( ) User-Agent ( ) Salesman

( ) I am enclosing $49.50. Rush complete EVERSPRAY SYSTEM under money back guarantee.

Name_____

Street or R.F.D._____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

# REPAIR PARTS

START YOUR OWN WASHING MACHINE REPAIR BUSINESS

Tremendous field, excellent profits! Get our large complete wholesale catalogue showing thousands of repair parts illustrations: wringer rolls, V-belts, motors, gears, etc. Price $1.75 per copy postpaid in U. S. Send check or money order today—price of catalogue refunded on first order.

*Established 20 Years*

**WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., Inc.**
**5650 Grand River Ave., Detroit 8, Mich.**

*Miracle of Modern Electronics*

## Big! Powerful! Clear Tone!

**TUBELESS ELECTRONIC RADIO $5.00** INCLUDES EVERYTHING

Secret patented electronic power unit. Powerful, sensitive, big-radio clearness and tone. Costly precision parts; 6 x 5 x 1½" red plastic case, single control tuning. No electricity; no batteries. Comes complete—nothing more to buy. Includes radio, 50-ft. antenna, lead-in, insulators, ground-clasp, super-sensitive headphones. Guaranteed performance. Send $1; pay postman C.O.D. balance, plus postage.

Dept. F

**PATRICK LABORATORIES**
2450 E. 52nd St., Indianapolis, Ind

# Profit and Fun CARVING LEATHER at home spare time full time

*New Device* makes it possible for beginners to *improve overnight*. Now is the time to cash in on this Big Paying business — year round profits are easy if you follow *new method* of instruction to be found *only* in Baird's home study course. Big sale for bill fords, wallets, belts, purses, gun holsters, saddles, and other leather articles. Make up to $50.00 per week spare time or up to $500.00 or more monthly full time.

Start your own business. Make Xmas presents and other gifts. The Baird Course is *Complete*. Full instructions — Tools and equipment — including new device that makes learning easy.

Write for full details and interesting catalog — containing many profitable suggestions — *Send free — Write Now.*

DEPT. PS-4

**BAIRD SCHOOL OF LEATHER CARVING • 221 Manitou Ave., Manitou Springs, Colorado**

## THE WORLD'S LARGEST WATCHMAKING SCHOOL GIVES YOU:

• G.I. APPROVED, NATIONALLY ACCREDITED COURSES • MOST ABUNDANT WORKING AND TRAINING FACILITIES • INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION BY EXPERIENCED FACULTY • FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE FOR PART-TIME WORK AND HOUSING DURING TRAINING • FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE UPON GRADUATION • COMPLETE SET OF WATCHMAKER'S TOOLS TO VETERANS • $100 BONDED GUARANTEE OF PROFICIENCY TO PROSPECTIVE EMPLOYERS.

*Send For Free 116-Page Information Packet*

**WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA HOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE, INC.**
**Write Desk 39, 808 Ridge Avenue Pittsburgh 12, Pa.**

MAKE EXTRA MONEY In Your Spare Time

# SHARPEN LAWNMOWERS

Start a profitable business of your own. Earn up to $5.00 an hour sharpening lawnmowers in your basement or garage. Just place lawnmower in the IDEAL Lawnmower Sharpener and make a few simple adjustments. In a few minutes you have a smooth-running, perfect-cutting mower. No experience needed. WRITE TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION on how to get started.

GRINDS ALL MAKES OF LAWNMOWERS
BACKED BY 50 YEARS OF ENGINEERING EXPERIENCE
SHARPENS SPEEDILY, ACCURATELY . . .
ORDER NOW

THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH CO.
DEPT. D-4 PLYMOUTH, OHIO

# FREE HOBBY BOOK

For MEN and BOYS TELLS HOW TO LEARN TO MOUNT BIRDS and animals, fish, pets, and all game. Learn to TAN SKINS with wonderful Kromo-Tan. Simple as ABC. Many earn big PROFITS in spare time mounting for others. Great FUN. Wild game not needed. Over 500,000 students since 1903. RUSH postal TODAY for STRANGE BOOK, over 100 game pictures. FREE. No obligation. State AGE!

N. W. School of Taxidermy, 2604 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

# MAKE YOUR OWN! WITH Griffin READYCUT LEATHER PROJECTS

Over 100 KITS in every kind of Tooling and Carving Leather, accurately cut, all parts included. Only Top Grade Leathers used. You do the choosing. You do the tooling, carving, stamping, the punching and assembling.

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG Please send 10c to cover mailing.

SINCE 1924
OUT OF THE WEST, THE HOME OF LEATHER CARVING
Griffin Craft Supplies
5515-B GROVE STREET
OAKLAND 9, CALIFORNIA

EVERYTHING FOR THE LEATHER WORKER
Largest, most complete stock of *Leathercraft Tools* and *Accessories* in U. S. A.

HIDES AND SKINS of Craft Leathers of every kind if you prefer to cut your own.

The BERMAN Co.
DIAMOND BROKERS
America's Great Diamond Values
DEPT. PS BERMAN BLDG., BALTO. 1, MD.

# RUPTURE-EASER

A strong, form fitting, washable support. Back lacing adjustable. Snaps up in front. Adjustable leg strap. Soft, flat groin pad. No steel or leather bands. Unexcelled for comfort. Also used as after operation support. For men or women. Mail orders give measure around the lowest part of the abdomen. Specify right or left side or double. Save postage—send money with order—or sent C.O.D.

PIPER BRACE CO.
308 East 12th Dept. PS-4 Kansas City 6, Mo.

# RHEUMATISM

ARTHRITIS-NEURITIS-SCIATICA
If you suffer the agonizing pains of these diseases when the usual remedies have failed, learn about a new trustworthy, modern, non-surgical treatment method. This marvelous treatment is completely explained in the Ball Clinic's FREE Book. Write today. No obligation.
Ball Clinic, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

# BROKEN JEWELRY WANTED

All kinds, Highest cash prices paid for rings, jewelry, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for FREE shipping container.
LOWE'S
Dept. PS, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

# Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Win success in photography by spare time Home Study or at our famous Resident School in the heart of New York. Commercial, Advertising, Portrait, Color, etc. 39th year. Write today!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "5", 10 W. 33 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

# LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Successful Meat Merchandising taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just six short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.
NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 51-G, Toledo 4, Ohio

## New Easy Way Gives Lots of HOT WATER-3 Minutes without Fires

Amazing Portable Water Heater no bigger than your hand gives you plenty of hot water fast when and where you need it! No fires to build, no carrying hot water. Just drop HY-SPEED into water, plug in, and presto! Hot water for bathing, washing, cleaning, shaving . . . for kitchen, bathroom, laundry, barn, garage. Winter or Summer, day or night, this amazing water heater saves fuel bills, saves time and work.

**NOW ONLY $2.95**

**FASTER THAN GAS**

Sturdy, dependable, durable and so convenient. At last plenty of hot water for 1001 house and barn uses without wasting fuel. AC or DC. Comes complete with cord and plug ready to use. Truly one of the inventions of the age!

**10 DAY TRIAL PROVES IT.** Send no money. Just send name and address. On arrival pay postman only $2.95 plus C.O.D. postage. Test 10 days. If not delighted return for money back. Metal shortage may mean price increase soon. Don't wait! Mail order Today!

**EXTRA.** If you order NOW you'll receive without extra charge a 3-way G.E. socket that lets you plug in heater and keep light burning at the same time. Write Today! (Cash orders sent postpaid. Same guarantee.)

**NU-WAY HEATER CO. Dept. HP-48-D**
**950 Monroe Ave., N. W. Grand Rapids 2, Mich.**

## $5,785.00 A Year in AUTO BODY and FENDER REPAIR

*Says a* **STEVINSON SCHOOL** *Graduate*

That's the possibilities of this old, established, profitable field. Men with "know how" and aptitude for this business should make up to $110 weekly. If you like to work with tools, investigate this school.

***Own your own Business, or have a Big Pay Job***

Keep busy at top pay all year around . . . No slack season. JUST 36 WEEKS show you the tricks of the trade. Write for FREE information. G.I. Approved. Est. 1922.

**STEVINSON AUTO & ELEC. SCHOOL**
**2006 Main Kansas City, Mo.**

## "PLASTICS"

**FABRICATING MANUAL AND CATALOGUE**

Work in a fascinating and profitable hobby. Just out—our latest fabricating manual. Tells you how to work with Plastics. Our new Catalogue provides all needed materials: Plexiglas—Lucite—Tenite—Catalin—Acetate—all in sheets, rods, and tubes. Complete line of cements, dyes, accessories and supplies. Send 20c today for 1949 Catalogue and Handbook.

**HOUSE OF PLASTICS**
**8648 Linwood Avenue Dept. MO 4 Detroit 6, Michigan**

## High School at Home

### Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 52-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H446**
**Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.**
Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name.....

Address.....

## WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

### Aero-Torch

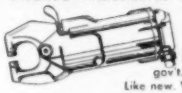
THE OUTSTANDING OFFER OF THE YEAR FOR MECHANICS OR HOBBYISTS!

for HEATING BURNING SOLDERING or BRAZING

New!

A compact versatile torch for electricians, plumbers, painters, auto mechanics, dental technicians, jewelers, neon glass formers, plastic workers and radio repair men. Burns propane or butane for 13 continuous hours at cost of only 3c. No moving parts to get out of order. Burns in any position with non-varying flame at approx. temp. of 3660°. No hose connections to get in way. Always ready for use! Built to withstand 2800 lbs. p.s.i. 2¼" diameter, 10½" long. Complete wgt., only 2 lbs! **AN AMAZING VALUE . . .** Only **$13.95** each

### CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOLS AND OTHER MFR'S.



**Squeeze Riveter with Alligator Yoke**

For all types of metal and auto body work. Purchased from an active gov't. tool crib. Original cost about $80.00 Like new. Weight 4 lbs. . . . . Each **$12.95.**

**C-Type Yoke Riveter Compression Squeeze Type**

Like new. Wgt. 5 lbs. . . . Each **$12.95.**

**Thor Pistol Grip Riveter & Chipping Hammer**

Ideal for fender, brake lining, concrete breaking work. Like new. Six rivet sets and bucking bar included, making a complete combination. Wgt. 9 lbs. . . Each **$6.95.**

**CAMPERS' SPECIAL**

Fancy briar pipes from Quarter Master Corps. Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. Set of 7 . . . **$3.50**

**MICROMETERS**

Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new. 0-1" cap. **$2.25**
1-2" capacity . . . . . ea. **$3.50**
2-3" capacity . . . . . ea. **$5.50**

*COMBINATION OFFER!*

### CLECO GUN with

**10 Cleco skin clamps, 10 #30 high speed drills, 100 Dupont exploding, self-bucking rivets, asst. sizes.**

The Cleco gun is ideal for template work, sheet metal layout, etc. to eliminate use of sheet metal screws – saves thousands of man-hours. Will hold tolerances! Rivets easily exploded by soldering iron. Valuable item – no shop or hobbyist should be without one! Shipping wgt. 2 lbs.

**ALL FOR . . . . . $4.75**

Send check, money order or cash. 25% deposit required on C.O.D. orders. All prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.** DEPT. PSM 4-9 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

## Takes less than 3 hours to Convert HAND MOWERS TO POWER MOWERS

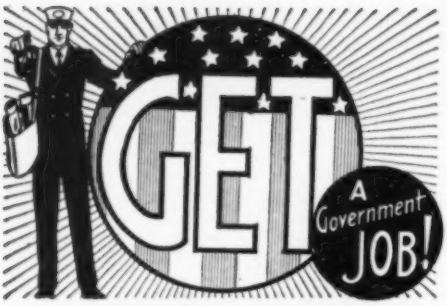
- Handy-Dandy Lawn Mower Kit fits any hand mower from the 16 to the 20 inch size.
- Kits furnished separately or with power units.

**AVAILABLE**

Kits available for Power Products, Maytag, Lauson, Briggs Stratton, Clinton, other small gas engines or electric motors. In stock ¾ or 1½ h.p. Lauson engine and 19" heavy duty Pennsylvania Mowers.

*DEALERS WANTED*

**LE CLAIRE MANUFACTURING CO., LE CLAIRE, IOWA**
Dept. P.S. 151




## START AS HIGH AS $3,351.00 YEAR

Many early Examinations Expected. Prepare NOW! Veterans Get Special Preference! 40-Page Civil Service Book FREE

Mail Coupon Today SURE

COUPON

**Franklin Institute**
**Dept. N-81**
**Rochester 4, N. Y.**
**(Not Gov't Controlled)**

Gentlemen: Rush to me FREE of charge, list of U. S. government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name.....

★ Address..... Vet?.....

U. S. Army Air Force Type

## SUN GLASSES

BEST BUY UNDER THE SUN!

Men's and Women's sizes

Genuine Leatherette Case included

FORMERLY $8.50 VALUE

*Super-Sensationally Priced at only . . .* **$1.88** postpaid

- ★ Cool green meniscus curved, polished lenses.
- ★ Gold Plated adjustable frames
- ★ Periold Sweat-bar and Nose-pads
- ★ Reinforcing bar for greater durability
- ★ Lenses meet specification of U. S. Gov't. Bureau of Standards.

**LIFETIME GUARANTEE** *At any time during the life of these sun glasses we will fix them for a nominal service charge of 50 cents.*

**Absolute Satisfaction guaranteed or money cheerfully refunded.**

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

**CHICAGO GOGGLE SALES CO., Dept. 101**
**1148-1160 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.**

Please send me....Men's....Women's Sun Glasses.

☐ Send C.O.D.

☐ Enclosed find $..... Mail Postpaid.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State.....

NEW FLUORESCENT FIXTURE with GE CIRCLINE LAMP!

## GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

A strikingly beautiful fixture in polished aluminum finish. Suitable for every room. Model C-32AP (illustrated), $8.75. Model C-32S with etched glass shade, $12. Sent POSTPAID anywhere in the U. S. upon receipt of cash order. C. O. D.'s sent F. O. B. factory. Write for free literature on full line.

**$8.75** POSTPAID

**HANOVER LIGHTING SALES**
**Box 186E, Dept. SC, Hanover, Pa.**

## BIG PROFITS RESTRINGING RACKETS

AT HOME! WRITE US!

Earn big profits restringing tennis rackets at home. Easy work. Experience unnecessary. Save on your tennis, badminton, squash! Send for FREE CATALOG of Tennis Equipment—*Hurry!*

N. E. Wills Co., 1047 W. 47th St. Dept. PS-49 Chicago, U. S. A.

Save On GUT! —Buy Direct from Factory SILK!

## *Jewelry Repair Depts.*

**A GOOD BUY**

Broken Costume Jewelry—Brooches—Pins—Rings—Pearls—Findings—10 pounds..**$10.00**

SEND REMITTANCE WITH ORDER

**B. LOWE, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.**

THE NEW LOW-PRICED

## MONO-CYCLE BIKE MOTOR

$89.50 *Plus Tax* 3 H.P. ENGINE

**FITS ANY BIKE** **EASY TO INSTALL**

Mono-Cycle is the rugged Bike Motor with plenty of power. Its light weight mono-cycle engine weighs only 18 lbs., does not alter balance of bicycle, has only three moving parts, set world endurance record. Fits any bicycle, boy's or girl's. Can be installed in less than one hour. Built for real service, Mono-Cycle starts easy, provides smooth power with minimum vibration. Belt release lever enables rider to pedal bicycle as easily as before bike motor was installed.

**SEND COUPON TODAY**

☐ Please send me full information on Mono-Cycle Bike Motor.

☐ Please send me Mono-Cycle Bike Motor. I enclose check ....., money order....., for $93.98 which includes $4.48 Federal Excise Tax.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

**SENSATION MOWER, INC.** BOX PS 449 RALSTON, NEBR.

WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL

Completely Different Than Any Other!

# HY-SCORE AIR PISTOL

NO PUMPING!

Famed HY-SCORE used by experts. Expensively made. Looks and feels like a Luger. Revolutionary mechanism blasts pellets at close-to-firearm speed. EXTREMELY ACCURATE. Cal. .177 or .22. $19.85 including free 500 HY-SCORE pellets (pellet value $1.49 for cal. .177, $1.88 for cal. .22). Also sample dart.

If your dealer cannot supply, write for free booklet. Dept. PS-4

HY-SCORE ARMS CORP. BROOKLYN 1, N. Y.

# BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE HOME

Over 40 drawings (not sketches but working blueprints) and explanations show every needed constructional detail. Order of construction given from laying out foundation to finishing interior and exterior. Information on meeting FHA construction requirements and on obtaining building permit—blueprint required by building inspector included.

Price $8.00, postpaid or $1.00 with order, Bal. COD plus postage

HOME BUILDER BOX 137 MUSKOGEE, OKLAHOMA

# Your YOUNGSTER WILL LOVE IT!

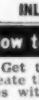
Give your youngster the joy-ride of a lifetime! TRACTALL looks just like a man-size Tractor. It's the perfect gift for boys, girls, up to 12 years old. Pedal-driven. Sold direct from factory. Write for Literature and FREE trial offer.

INLAND MFG. CORP., Dept. PS-4 • 164 Ellicott St., Buffalo 3, N. Y.

## How to Make Paper Flowers and Party Decorations

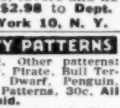
• Get this big how-to-do-it book for women! Tells how to create thousands of toys, gifts, decorations, favors and novelties with scissors and paper. Just send $2.98 to Dept. 49, Foremost Books, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## LAWN ORNAMENT-NOVELTY PATTERNS



28 Lawn Ornament Patterns, 25c. Other patterns: 15-20" high: Dutch Girl, Dutch Boy, Pirate, Bull Terrier, Mexican Girl, Mexican Boy, Dwarf, Penguin, Flower Girl, 10c each. 25 Novelty Patterns, 30c. All 62 Full Size Patterns, $1.00 Postpaid.

## FLYING DUCK




Wind revolves wings. Realistic appearance. Pattern, Instructions and wing Pinion Kit; brass bearing, steel shaft, wing lugs, bolts, nuts and washers. 50c. Pattern and Instructions without kit, 25c. Postpaid.

STROTHER PATTERN SERVICE

Dept. 7-AS Box 128 Belington, W. Va.

## CORRESPONDENCE COURSES IN RADIO and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Tuition $25

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING. Get good grasp of wide electrical field. Modern. Very understandable. Theory made easy. RADIO ENGINEERING. Extra fine course in radio, public address, photo-electric work. Trains you to be super-service man, real vacuum tube technician. Tuition ONLY $25, either course. Deferred payment plan. Servicemen needed badly.

FREE Electronic Kit given to students enrolling by Apr. 15. Write for free school catalog, student magazine, etc.

LINCOLN ENGINEERING SCHOOL, Box 931, S-124, Lincoln, Nebr.

# WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. (Send full cash if outside U.S.) Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

only $2.95

TOTAL COST SEND NO MONEY

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.) Dept. 511, P.O. Box 248 Glenview, Illinois

# ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Ideal gift for Mother, Wife, Sister

NEW Improved Brownell

## SEWING MACHINE MOTOR KIT

- EASILY ATTACHED IN SECONDS!
- ANYONE CAN DO IT!
- COMES FULLY WIRED & CONNECTED!
- 1 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ALL PARTS!

YOU GET ALL THIS! Powerful Universal AC-DC motor, rheostat that holds to any desired speed, steel pulley, rubber belt, extension cord with plug and double socket, mounting bracket, simple instruction sheet. All parts brand new.

GIFT LAMP, TOO! U. L. Approved sew machine electric lamp, $2.75 value, given with each order at no extra charge.

only $16.75

COMPLETE WITH GIFT SEW LIGHT ILLUSTRATED

ANY MAKE, no matter how old, converted to modern electric machine.

## FREE 10-Day Trial Offer Coupon

BROWNELL DISTRIBUTORS, INC., Dept. 35
308 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

Rush me your sewing machine motor kit at $16.75 complete with gift lamp. Make of my machine is.....

.....

Handwheel turns ☐ toward me ☐ away from me.

☐ Send postpaid. I enclose $.....

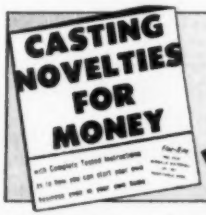
☐ Send C.O.D. I'll pay postman $16.75 plus C.O.D. fee.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

If not fully satisfied, I may return kit in 10 days for refund.




NOW BE IN BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF

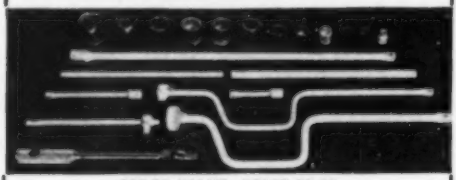
THIS BOOK TELLS ALL!

## Exciting New Book tells you how to make Big Money in your own business

"Casting Novelties for Money" reveals plans and ideas that can make your future sound and secure. No experience, special skill or education necessary. Work spare time or full time . . . even in your own home. Book just bulging with money-making ideas. You'll especially want to read the special chapter about the amazing new material . . . Floc-Rite. It is the new material with 1001 uses that produces colorful finishes that look like Plush, Velvet, Velour and Suede . . . on almost any surface. Also includes a full page of color samples which allows you to see and actually feel this amazing new material. Price of "Casting Novelties for Money" is $1.00. If not more than completely satisfied, return book in one week and your money will be promptly refunded. **Send check, cash or money order now** . . . or write for FREE information giving further details.

BING PRODUCTS, Dept. PS4G, 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

# SOCKET SET



**$20.00 VALUE—PRICE $9.50**

Our purchase of over 200,000 wrenches as unused U. S. Air Force surplus makes this low price possible. All tools are NEW. All sockets are 12 point and plated. They are well-known popular standard makes such as Plomb, Snap-On, etc. Set consists of 22 pieces. ½" and ⅜" drive. Shipping weight 10 pounds. This is what you get.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1—5/16" Socket | 1—13/16" Socket | 1—2" Extension |
| 1—⅜" Socket | 1—⅞" Socket | 1—4" Extension |
| 1—½" Socket | 1—15/16" Socket | 1—18" Extension |
| 1—9/16" Socket | 1—1" Socket | 1—T Handle |
| 1—⅝" Socket | 1—1 1/16" Socket | 1—½" Flex Handle |
| 1—11/16" Socket | 1—1⅛" Socket | 1—⅜" Speed Handle |
| 1—¾" Socket | 2—Bar Handles | 1—½" Speed Handle |

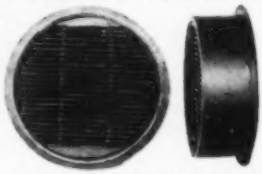
**All sets shipped via parcel post same day we receive order.**
Money Order or Check, 25% Dep. on C.O.D.'s.
Prices F.O.B. Fresno.

**ARMY SURPLUS SALES OF FRESNO**

1820 TULARE ST. FRESNO, CALIF.

# DARK ROOM VENTILATORS

13½" DIAMETER



4½" THICK • STEEL

## VENTILATE YOUR DARKROOM

**$25.00 Value—PRICE $7.50 set or $4.00 Each**

New government surplus. Air flows through these steel louvers freely due to the arrangement of baffle plates. Light does not show through these ventilators. Hundreds of these vents have been installed in darkrooms. You will need two for your darkroom. Install one in or near the ceiling and one near the floor. $7.50 for set of two, or $4.00 each.

Pay by Money Order or Check. 25% dep. on C.O.D.'s. Prices are F.O.B. Fresno. Shipping weight 29 lbs. for set of two.

**ARMY SURPLUS SALES OF FRESNO**

1820 Tulare Street Fresno, Calif.

# Simonize-Polish Sand Drill

WITH THE

## Cummins 2200 RPM 3 Purpose AC DC Drill

No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 volt AC-DC ball bearing lifetime lubricated air cooled motor (2200 RPM).
Comes Complete with Flexible Polishing & Sanding Attachment and High Pile Lambs' Wool Bonnet.
Send check or money order, postage prepaid or we will ship C.O.D. with $2 deposit. We ship immediately.
Perpetual Factory Guarantee automatically renews itself yearly.

WILL POLISH OR SAND AUTOS, FURNITURE, BOATS, ETC. WILL DRILL STEEL, IRON, WOOD AND PLASTICS.
Save Time and Money on Repairing, Simonizing, etc. Make Hard Work Easy.

**Penn Merchandise Mart, Inc., Dept. P.S. 142 W. 32 St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.**

# WOULD YOU SPEND 10¢ TO LEARN DAN LURIE'S MUSCLE BUILDING SECRETS?

DAN LURIE four time winner "AMERICA'S MOST MUSCULAR MAN" shows all the finest, lowest priced body-building equipment in one complete, sixteen page catalog of BARBELLS and health equipment.

This is the same guaranteed method that champions throughout the world use. Dan Lurie says, "Either I show you, without the bunk and baloney, how to turn your flesh into power-packed muscles or back goes your dime. You can't afford to wait. Write today!

Send for the big, three color catalog mentioned above now! Only 10 cents . . . no stamps please. POSTAGE FREE

**DAN LURIE BARBELL COMPANY**
Dept. 170D, 1729-S. Rockaway Parkway
BROOKLYN 12 NEW YORK

# LOTS $300 LOW TERMS

In California's loveliest Garden Spot, on scenic shores of beautiful Morro Bay. Enjoy future independence with excellent soil, soft water, wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing, etc. Grow fruits, vegetables, poultry. Perfect temperate climate. Congenial community. Finest investment. Free literature.

**RICHARD S. OTTO**

Dept. PS San Luis Obispo, California

# WOOD CARVING

**9" TALL FIGURINE** Postpaid in U.S.A. **$1.85**

This beauty is easily carved in white pine with a mahogany and velvet base. Complete kit includes Material, Tru-Form templates and instructions. For more new and unusual projects send 10c for latest catalog.

**BRAUN-CRAFT** 1232 ETOWAH, DEPT. PS-16 ROYAL OAK, MICHIGAN

## ATTN!! MODEL BUILDERS

Send for FREE list of exciting book bargains TODAY!
POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 49, 353 4th Ave., New York 10

# BUILD YOUR OWN ENLARGER

Enjoy Photography's most fascinating hobby at a fraction of usual cost. With simple step-by-step instructions and diagrams plus a screwdriver and pliers you assemble your own Enlarger and Save! Get all features of more expensive Enlargers: precision machined aluminum alloy castings, 90° tilt for wall projection of prints, spherical aluminum lamphouse, helical rack and pinion focusing with extra large knobs, unconditional guarantee. For 35mm to 2¼x3¼ negatives. Time payment plan.

**Write Today for Free Illustrated Folder**

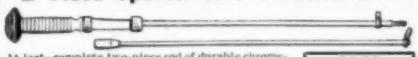
**CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.**
448 So. Hill, Dept. K-4, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

# ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

**INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE**

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting. 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter June, September, December, March. Catalog.
649 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

# 2 Piece Sportsman's FISHING ROD



At last—complete two-piece rod of durable chrome-nickel aluminum at an amazingly low price. Not a toy, but the same rod used by experienced fishermen. Corrugated comfort-grip wood handle and rubber butt. Ideal for salt or fresh water fishing. Money back if not satisfied. A rare Buy.

(Dealers: Write for information)

**$1.50** *Plus 25c for Packing & Handling Check or Money Order*

**KRAFT SUPPLY CO.** 8419-C Fifth Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

## The NEWEST THING in VISORS

For the first time, a pair of smartly tailored side visors has been matched with a front visor . . . a really **new look** for your car.

**FRONT VISORS** (fitting most cars)
**$24.95** (Full Chrome Brackets)
**$22.50** (Painted Brackets)

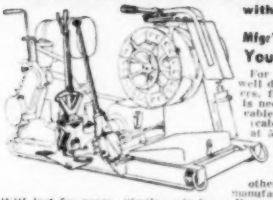
**SIDE VISORS** Patent Pending (fitting any 4-door cars)
**$12.00** (PAIR)

Visors come to you with prime paint ready for color match with your car. If your Dealer cannot supply you, send check or money order for immediate direct factory shipment.

**AiRITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY**
**5519 TELEGRAPH ROAD • TOLEDO 12, OHIO**

*Save 75% on Brand New*

## PORTABLE POWER WINCH



**with 2 cyl. 11 H.P. Waukesha Gasoline Engine.**
**Mfgr's. price today about $1650**
**Your Price.....$425.83**

For building contractors, water well drillers, coal mines, tank builders, farmers—wherever a **real winch** is needed. Drum carries 400' of ⅝" cable or equivalent in other sizes (cable not furnished). 3000 lbs. at 50 ft. per min., o. 1500 lbs. at 100 ft. per min. or lighter loads much faster. Free wheeling drum. Hydraulic brake. Standard automotive parts and other available parts from winch manufacturer. Motor alone worth $180. Will last for years. Similar winches sell now for $1600. Save 75% or more. Guaranteed brand new with tools, parts list, 32 accessories in all. Ready to ship. $425.83 FOB Cincinnati. Net wt. 1650 lbs. Shipping wt. 1650 lbs. Net size about 41"x42"x64". Use, or resell them at nice profit. You need to act! Send 25% deposit. Bal. COD subject to inspection. These will sell fast! Folder on request.

**"Since 1902"** **FEDERAL IDENTIFICATION CO.** **Dept. W1**
**Tel. 3-3892** **1713-35 W. Grand Ave.** **Okla. City, Okla.**

## CERAMICS

Send for free illustrated catalog of *CERAMIC* supplies and MOLDS. Make beautiful things for home decoration or as a profitable home business! An EASY and FASCINATING hobby. *FREE INSTRUCTIONS* with each purchase! If interested in PLASTICS send 10c for catalog of plastic supplies and an attractive *CAMEO* without cost! Imbed flowers, butterflies, photos; make unusual jewelry, novelties, etc. *Our liquid plastics and Ceramics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!*

**PLASTICAST COMPANY, Dept. S**
**4637 N. Keeler Ave., Chicago 25, Illinois** — **P.O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.**

## FLASH THAT VOLTAGE

Turn that knob. Extinguish the neon glow. Instantly read voltage right off dial. MINI-VOLT measures 65 to 600 v. AC. Also DC. Tells whether AC or DC. Virtually burnout-proof. Lamp guaranteed 10,000 hours. Plastic case. 12" flexible test leads and test prods. A "must" in electrical and radio work. At your dealer's or postpaid 2.75. (C.O.D. 25c extra)

**INDUSTRIAL DEVICES, INC., EDGEWATER 2, N.J.**

# SURPLUS BARGAINS

## ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

*Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!*
**WE SUPPLY FULL INSTRUCTIONS**

## GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

**Save More Than ½ Regular Cost**

**METAL PARTS**—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.

**Stock #842-N .....$39.40**
**Postpaid,** plus $4.80 for Case.
**Total .....$44.20**

**OPTICS**—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
**Stock #5102-N .....$25.00 Postpaid**
**(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)**

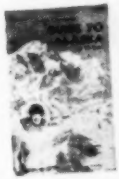
**NOTICE!** If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.

**ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS**—*We have Complete Optics and Metal Parts. Write for Catalog N.*

**SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS**—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
**Stock #4038-N**—2¼"x2¼" .....**$3.35 Postpaid**
**Stock #4039-N**—2½"x3½" .....**$3.35 Postpaid**
**Stock #4029-N**—35 mm. .....**$2.85 Postpaid**

**MOUNTED ANASTIGMAT LENSES**—Use for Projectors, Enlargers, Copying Cameras. Complete with Shutter and Diaphragm. Value about $20. An excellent buy. WE WILL INCLUDE FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET on HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ENLARGER.
**Stock #8004-N**—Speed f/7.7, focal length approx. 127 mms. Suitable for pictures, negatives, positives up to 3½"x4¼" .....**$7.50 Postpaid**
**Stock #8006-N**—Speed of f/7.7, focal length approx 100 mms. Suitable for pictures, etc. up to 2¼"x3¼" **$8.50 Postpaid**
**Stock #8007-N**—Speed of f/6.3, focal length approx. 100 mms. .....**$9.50 Postpaid**

***Order by Stock No.*** ***Satisfaction Guaranteed***
**Edmund Salvage Company** P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY



## ALASKA THE LAND OF OPPORTUNITY

A booming country of industrial and agricultural activity. Gold mining, fishing, fur trading, mfg. Sportsmens paradise. Scenic wonderland. Learn about Alaska highway and Alaskan railway. Gov't land for homesteaders, industrial sites. Expanding cities—Anchorage, Kodiak, Sitka, Juneau, Seward, others. Discover this amazing land. Send for 208 page color illustrated "Guide to Alaska," $1.50 plus 10c p.p. & pkg. Money order, postal note or check. Add sales tax in Calif. C.O.D.'s acceptable.

**K & K PUBLICATIONS**
**4854 Lankershim Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.**

## $5.00 to $6.00 PER HOUR!

**It is not unusual for trained electrical technicians to charge on that basis! If mechanically inclined, send for FREE BOOK.** ***CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL,*** **2835 N. Central Ave., Dept. D-7601, Chicago 34.**

# 500 Page Catalog—7,000 Gadgets & Novelties

**10c**

***Roto Picture Section, 3,500 Illustrations, 6-Color Cover***

Novelties, gadgets, gifts, funmakers from all over world! Carnival, circus, world's fair and science exhibit rolled into one. **Covers hobbies, useful gadgets, timesavers & ALL novelties.** Money-makers, money-savers. Even live monkeys, shrunken skulls!

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Puzzles | Slide Rules | Sporting Goods | Hula Hula Skirts |
| | | Jewelry | Barometers | Artist Supplies | Radios & Supplies |
| | | Hobbies | Chameleons | Novelty Checks | Engines—Motors |
| | | Gadgets | Microscopes | Fortune Tellers | Western Novelties |
| | | Billfolds | Electric Eyes | Symbol Jewelry | Scientific Supplies |
| | | Cameras | Magic Tricks | Office Novelties | Religious Novelties |
| | | Airplanes | Field Glasses | Lucky Novelties | Home Printing Sets |
| | | Disguises | Money Savers | Occult Novelties | Musical Instruments |
| | | Fireworks | Curious Seeds | Indian Novelties | Live Animals & Pets |
| | | Exercisers | Skeleton Keys | Fishing Supplies | Smoker's Novelties |
| | | Magnifiers | Makeup Goods | Electric Shockers | Auto & Bike Accessories |
| | | Telescopes | Banks & Vaults | Sweatee Emblems | 1000 Fascinating Books |
| | | Funmakers | Rubber Stamps | Projectors & Film | Many, Many Other Things |
| Kits | Rings | | | | |
| Guns | Tools | | | | |
| Wigs | Cam-s | | | | |
| Jokes | Knives | | | | |
| Pipes | Models | | | | |
| Locks | Turtles | | | | |
| Boats | Stamps | | | | |

***Collier's, Tide, Coronet, New Yorker Write About This Amazing Catalog!***

25,000,000 orders in 35 years—our record. A catalog, but most wonderful book you've ever seen! Costs us 75c per copy to get out. **Complete paper covered edition. 10c: De Luxe hard bound library edition, 25c. (Stamps accepted.)** Sent Air Mail for $1.00. Limit 1 per customer. **Fast, 24-Hour Service.**

**JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY** **Dept. C-34** **Detroit 7, Michigan**

**Gigantic Catalog Of Unusual Novelties**

**Johnson Smith & Co.**
**Dept. C-34, Detroit, Mich.**
☐ **Here's 10c. Rush Catalog**
☐ **Deluxe Sound Cat. 25c**
*Name* _____
*Address* _____

# AUTO BOOKS ON APPROVAL

**SEND NO MONEY.** Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Big, Thick Auto Books. 20th Edition. Over 2700 Pages! Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

**MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB**

America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with "know how" are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself now or later. Any man who half tries to improve himself can learn auto servicing and repairing by this quick reference method. Use the JIFFY INDEX to find easily understood answer to any auto problem. These wonder books prepared by eleven of America's great automobile engineers. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

**CAN YOU FIX IT?**

These wonder books tell step by step HOW to make difficult repairs and adjustments, how to keep a car at maximum efficiency, including latest improvements in car design and operation. Engine troubles and how to correct them well covered.

**4 BIG, THICK VOLUMES**

Over 2700 pages, 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, etc. Beautiful modernistic, washable cloth binding.

**A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books without extra charge.**

*Publishers Since 1898*

**AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A420**
**Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.**

I would like to examine your 4 Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect. If after 10 days' use I prefer to keep them, I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $24.80 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Please attach letter stating age, occupation, employer's name and address, and name and address of at least one business man as reference. Men in service, also please give home address.

# HIGH PAY JOBS FOR MEN WHO QUALIFY IN DIESEL

**ASSURE YOUR FUTURE.** Steady, big pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment. Can you take advantage of Diesel job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field?

**COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE AVAILABLE.**

If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this lucrative field, you'll want to know about the complete training in Diesel provided by Interstate. Trains you at home in spare time. Does not interfere with your present job. Covers all phases of operation. Up to the minute. Revised regularly to cover new developments. Free placement advisory service.

**YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF**

to investigate I.T.S. home Diesel training. Thousands of students agree it has helped them to better jobs.. better pay. It can do the same for you!

**SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!**

We'll gladly send you our big 24-page book *"Getting Ahead In Diesel"* FREE! Paste coupon on penny card and mail to

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
4035 N. E. Sandy, Portland 13, Oregon

Please see that I receive FREE BOOK "Getting Ahead In Diesel":

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____ D-2

EASY TO ATTACH CLIPS OVER VISOR

# E-Z VIEW

*the new and scientifically better*

**GLARE SHIELD**

FOR DAY AND NIGHT USE

New optical glass development, the E-Z View keeps out 85% of blinding bright light—day or night. Safer, better, optically right—don't confuse it with inefficient low-priced shields. Folded against visor it also serves as glare proof rear view mirror. Order yours today. No C. O. D.'s, please—Ohio orders add 3% sales tax. Dealers write for quantity discounts.

JEWEL INDUSTRIES, INC.
P. O. BOX 889 • CANTON, OHIO

# RUPTURED?

## Get Relief This Proven Way

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthe. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing **FREE** book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

**Cluthe Sons, Dept. 14, Bloomfield, New Jersey**

MAKE! FOLDING TABLES-BENCHES-HORSES-IN A JIFFY

**FOLD-A-WAY CHANNEL STEEL LEGS**

Shipped complete, ready to fasten to your top in a minute. Rubber tipped. Used on the job, in homes, workshops, ping pong tables, trailers, camps, boats, churches, lodges, banquet halls.

**Send for free circular**

$4.98 Pr. 24" Legs
$5.98 Pr. 30" Legs
Postpaid in U.S.A.

THE DIAMOND W MFG. COMPANY
Dept. PS. 1108 Altamont Ave. Schenectady 7, N. Y.

# Learn RADIO-TELEVISION In Your Own HOME WORKSHOP

Build interesting Radio Circuits, acquire real experience, do scores of practical experiments — all through RTA's complete balanced training plus 10 BIG KITS of parts which RTA GIVES YOU! Get finest instruction direct from Hollywood, nerve-center of broadcasting, television and radio activities.

**FREE BOOK**
Send postal for complete details plus FREE BOOK "How to Make Good in Radio-Television."

**RADIO TRAINING ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA**
5620 Hollywood Blvd. Dept. 4-PS Hollywood 28, Calif.

# TELEVISION RECEIVER—$1.00

Complete instructions for building your own television receiver. 16 pages—11"x17" of pictures, pictorial diagrams, clarified schematics, 17"x22" complete schematic diagram and chassis layout. Also booklet of alignment instructions, voltage and resistance tables and trouble-shooting hints.—**All for $1.00.** Send for information on television parts & kits.

**CERTIFIED TELEVISION LABORATORIES**
**5507—13th Ave., Dept. P, Brooklyn 19, N. Y.**

# HOW TO CUT RAFTERS

New vest pocket book gives lengths, side cuts, plumb cuts, deductions. For all rafters for any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. Also degrees for same cuts for Radial Saws. All standard pitches from 1/4 to 5/4. Just open book to pitch page and there are your lengths, side cuts, etc. Anyone who knows what a jack rafter is can frame a roof if he has this great book. Price $1.50 prepaid. **Builders' Topics, Dept. S, Lock Box 828, Seattle, Washington.** CARPENTERS, PLUMBERS, PLASTERERS, ELECTRICIANS, ETC., subscribe for Builders' Topics, the monthly magazine for HOMAN CONSTRUCTION WORKERS. Only $2.00 per year. Sample copies 25c.

Make Ur Own POWER

# LAWN MOWER

**Just add Engine or Motor**

- Lightweight "easy to operate."
- Cast aluminum base with 18" Rotary Blade (Hardened Steel).
- Ball-bearing rubber tired wheels.

Now is the time to install your own gasoline or electric motor on a well built new aluminum chassis. Will accommodate up to 2 hp engines or ½ hp motor.

*WE can also furnish gasoline and electric power mowers at big savings. Inquiries invited.*

PRICE F.O.B., K.C., MISSOURI
SEND CHECK OR M.O. NO COD's

**ATLAS EQUIPMENT CO.**
229 S.W. BLVD., Dept. P.S.3, KANSAS CITY, MO.

BUY DIRECT! SAVE ON BASEBALL UNIFORMS 6.95 5.45

LETTERING AT NO EXTRA COST

**TEAM MGRS.** These big league cut, large, roomy uniforms are quality tailored of sturdy Cricket Cloth. $11.95 Value. Our price only **$6.95.** 10 letters sewn on free. Write for illustrated catalog and fabric samples. Equal Savings on all other baseball equipment.

Dept. 42 **BACHARACH RASIN CO.** 14 N. Howard St. Baltimore 1, Md.

LEARN **MOVIE PROJECTION**
**THEATRE MANAGEMENT**

The Motion Picture Theatre Business offers big opportunities for trained men. Get into a fascinating field with a promising future. Train at home in spare time. Free Catalog. Established 22 years.

THEATRE INSTITUTE, 385 Washington St., Elmira, New York

FOR FUN! FOR PROFIT!

# LEATHERCRAFT

Make your own Leather Novelties, Belts and Bags in spare time. A hobby you will love. Complete kits and equipment for tooling, carving and embossing at very low cost. Send 15c for catalog describing tools, leathers and instructions. Your 15c refunded on 1st order.

**JONAS HANDCRAFT (Dept. S)**
32 FRANKFORD ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

COMPLETE AT $14.75

**Absolutely no Knowledge of Radio Necessary**
**You Need NO Additional Parts**

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is THE ONLY COMPLETE KIT. Contains everything you need. Instruction Book, Metal Chassis, Tubes, Condensers, Resistors and all Radio parts.

The 36-Page Book written by Expert Radio Instructors teaches you to build radios in a Professional Manner. You start with a 1-tube receiver. Before you are done with this kit, you will have built 11 Receivers, 1 Public Address System and 3 Transmitters.

**SPECIAL FREE OFFER!**

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each Progressive Radio Kit. PLUS FREE membership in Progressive Radio Club, Entitles you to free expert advice and consultation service with licensed radio technicians.

Write for further information, or ORDER your KIT NOW! ONLY ..... **$14.75**

*Postage prepaid with check or money order.*
*(Postage not prepaid with C.O.D. orders)*

**PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. 107**
497 Union Avenue Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

*This Coupon Will Bring You*
# FREE SUCCESS FACTS
*Mail It Now!*

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE** (Autocrafts Div.)
Dept. XM-1, 2523 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.
YES! I want to qualify for BIG PAY and great opportunities in Auto Body and Fender Work. Rush FREE FACTS about U.E.I. training.
NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
☐ Check here for special information if you are under 17

*Train For*
*Big Pay Opportunities in*
# AUTO BODY & FENDER WORK

Are you looking for a field which pays big money now and is growing rapidly? Then look to AUTO BODY & FENDER REPAIRING. Millions of cars badly need appearance reconditioning. Many more cars rolling off production lines will soon require the same service. Demand for trained, experienced men who can handle these repairs is big — and growing bigger! AUTO BODY & FENDER REPAIRING offers the mechanically-minded man with ambition a lifetime opportunity at dependable, well-paying jobs or a profitable business of his own.

**TRAIN IN SPARE TIME**—You can keep your present job and learn Auto Body and Fender Work at home with U.E.I. training. High school diploma not required. Easy lessons with crystal-clear examples, photos, diagrams help you learn quickly and easily.

The course includes Metalwork, Spray Painting, Welding Alignment, etc. You can also get practical training in our shops. Many have started their own business or used our placement service.

**GET FREE FACTS *TODAY!***—Fill out coupon at top and mail it for FREE FACTS about U.E.I. training and opportunities in Auto Body and Fender Work. This may be your ticket to **success** . . . use it NOW!

**UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE** *Founded 1927*
***Autocrafts Division***
**2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XM-1,**
**CHICAGO 14, ILL.**

Do it *Faster* and *Easier* with the

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG — shows attachments that save time and money!

# PAGE
## Garden Tractor

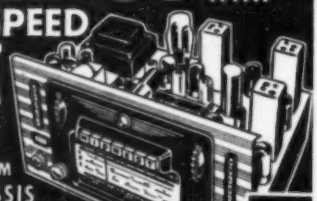
New 1949 line with extra features! Riding and walking models, 1½ to 5 HP. Complete gear drive, no cheap belts or chains. Large tires—high clearance—easy to handle —power turn. Low factory prices—$188 to $436 with cultivator. Get benefits of 24 years of garden tractor experience!

**PAGE DAIRY and FARM EQUIPMENT**
1916 S. 81st STREET • MILWAUKEE 14, WIS.

Sensational NEW 1949

# MIDWEST RADIOS with DUAL-SPEED RECORD PLAYER

EASY TERMS



Powerful Series 16 AM-FM CHASSIS 5 Wave Band

SEPARATE CHASSIS OR COMPLETE CONSOLES AVAILABLE

30 DAYS TRIAL

## SYMPHONY GRAND AM-FM RADIO-PHONOGRAPH

A magnificent instrument. Offers Series 16 Radio chassis, Dual-Speed Phonograph, Television Audio Switch-Over. Other console and table models available with Series 16, 12, or 8 chassis.

...also the NEW MIDWEST TELEVISION with BIG 75 Square Inch Picture Write for FREE Folder

Buy Direct From FACTORY and SAVE

Write in Name and Address (Please Print) on Coupon or in Postcard.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. 249 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

☐ Please send RADIO Catalog
☐ Please send TELEVISION Folder

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____



# REGAL Shoes BY MAIL

Since 1893

## FROM FACTORY TO YOU

Pick your shoes from Regal's exclusive variety of men's styles. Costly leathers, superb workmanship, smart styling, and a GUARANTEED comfort fit. Dress, sport, and casual shoes at one low price of $8.95 ... worth dollars more. Do away with shoe-shopping troubles and SAVE MONEY! Money-back guarantee.

REGAL SHOE CO., Dept. 215 Whitman, Mass.

SEND FOR CATALOG!



VETERANS training is FREE under G. I. BILL.

Learn WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING

GET THIS FREE BOOK Today

It tells you how you can learn to become a successful WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEER ...by the Klok Home Study Correspondence Method ... or by studying here in Grand Rapids in our Resident School... Training in WOOD PRODUCTION ENGINEERING offers you great opportunities...either to get a top position or to operate your own plant successfully.

The Klok Course teaches you SKETCHING, ROD-MAKING, DETAILING, STOCK BILLING, TIME STUDY, COST and MANAGEMENT.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOK TODAY! State preference whether Home Study or Resident course, with name, age, occupation and if veteran.

KLOK INSTITUTE
Peninsular Bldg.
GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



NU-WAY LAWN MOWER

Write for FREE Circular

Price $12.50 Why Pay More

Build Your Own Rotary Type Lawn Mower

We Supply Cutting Unit Complete.

NO INCREASE IN PRICE

TRACTOR-LITE MFG. CO., SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA



FREE BOOK TELLS HOW TO BE AN ... Accountant Salesman Secretary Stenographer

## SECURED FUTURE ... FREE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Enter one of the "substantial earnings" fields through Hill's "Success Plan" training. A lifetime opportunity to join thousands of successful graduates in positions secured through our nation-wide employment service. No matter where you live, what you are doing now, Hill's can train you by study at home or in the resident school. Big Free book shows you the way to substantial earnings and an assured future. G. I. Approved.

Hill's Extension School & Business University
Dept. PS-49, 619 W. Main St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.
Please send your free book, "Through Hill's to Success."

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....
☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill.
Please check course and training plan preferred.
Course ..... ☐ Resident ☐ Home Study

MAIL THIS EASY-TO-USE COUPON TODAY

LEARN TO DANCE $1.00

Why be a lonely, unpopular wall flower. Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rumba, Jitterbug and many others, including illustrations. Complete course only $1.00. Also delightful old Square Dances with illustrations for $1. Get each separate or both for only $1.98. If you get both have your choice of free Dream Book or Love Letters. (C.O.D. orders 25 cents extra and postage.)

ROLLDEX—P. O. Box 45, Dept. D-73, Huntington Station, N. Y.



An ASSURED FUTURE for You

Learn Profitable WATCH REPAIRING

BIG MONEY WHILE LEARNING

Study at Home — or at Our Accredited School

Complete Home Correspondence Course or G. I. Approved Residence School Plan. Also, Post-Graduate Plan at school for correspondence students.

Write Today for COMPLETE DETAILS to

American Institute of Specialized Watch Repair

Dept. 200 270-76 East Building, Grand Rapids, Michigan

GET INTO

# DRAFTING

**The Draftsman Plays a most important Part in INDUSTRY**

**DRAWING OUTFIT INCLUDED with Drafting courses.**

All the tools you need including folding drawing table. With them you can put your ideas on paper quickly and with accuracy. With training you are all set to master Drafting in months, —not years—at home.

***Learn in Spare Time—At Home!***
**(or at the College in Chicago)**

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 44 years of C.T.C. progress —prepares men for good positions in industry.

Practically everything that's built or manufactured these days is constructed from blue print drawings prepared by the draftsman. He is the KEY man in industry. No new machines can be built, no bridges erected, no buildings constructed until the draftsman has completed his work.

Drafting is clean, interesting, professional-type work. The draftsman is paid well to start. And he has real opportunities for advancement to high-pay jobs in Engineering. The tremendous production programs ahead in industry will require more draftsmen than ever before.

Send today for free information. See what this training has done for others, what it can do for you. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or use a penny postcard.

**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
D-226 Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

**MAIL COUPON NOW**

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
D-226 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.
Mail me FREE Drafting Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING and how I can train at home.

☐ Architectural Drafting ☐ Electrical Drafting
☐ Machine Drafting ☐ Structural Drafting
☐ Builders' Course

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....Zone...State.....

STUDY

# AVIATION

BUILD YOUR FUTURE IN THE *Fastest Growing* INDUSTRY . . .

**SUCCESS** IS *Speedier*, TOO...

Increase your earnings. Train for a successful career at this internationally-famous aeronautical school. Government Approved and industry recognized. You learn on "live" aircraft—the same type you will work on after graduation.

Complete, thorough courses in Engineering, Flight, Mechanics, Radio and Electronics, Meteorology, Airport Management and Operations, Instruments, Link Trainer and Parachutes.

Spartan's 21 years of experience is your assurance of getting the greatest amount of training in the shortest possible time.

**Investigate the many opportunities and the training required.**

***SPARTAN***
**SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS**
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

**MAIL COUPON TODAY**

Spartan School of Aeronautics
Tulsa, Oklahoma Dept. PS-49
Please send me complete information on: Course_____
Name_____Age_____
Street_____
City_____State_____

*Draw Your Way to Happiness-*

# ART FOR PLEASURE AND PROFIT

**Learn to Draw in Spare Time—At Home!**
**TRAINED ARTISTS are capable of earning $65, $80 AND MORE A WEEK**

Prepare yourself for a pleasant, profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART. DESIGNING. CARTOONING—all in one complete home study course. Many fine art positions available in this great field. You can become your own boss, work at home and on your own time. Many students earn extra money while learning by making Posters, simple commercial drawings, lettering, etc. W. S. A. is now in its 35th successful year of training men and women. No previous art experience necessary, we teach you step-by-step and prepare you for good jobs. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training. Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit" —tells about our course, instruction service, what our graduates say and commercial opportunities for you.

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G. I. BILL**

**FREE BOOK gives details**

**Washington School of Art,** Studio 134R
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit."

Name.....AGE.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....

# WAR SURPLUS VALUES

## ARMY SLEEPING BAG

Genuine Army surplus. 100% wool. 30" zipper. Reissue—guaranteed like new. Complete with water repellent cover. **3.95**
Add 25c for mailing.

## AIR CORPS TYPE SUNGLASSES

Brand new. 4 base optically ground lens. 24 karat gold plated frame. Pearloid brow rest. Complete with case. **1.88**
Add 10c for mailing.

## OFFICER'S PINKS

Brand new. Fine quality officer's elastique trousers. Sizes 29 thru 42. Reg. $17.95 value. **11.50**
Add 25c for mailing.

## ARMY PUP TENT

Genuine Army surplus. Full size. Reissue — guaranteed perfect condition. Complete with poles and pins. **3.95**
Add 35c for mailing.

## NAVY T-SHIRT

Brand new. First quality. Snowy white, soft fine knit cotton. Sizes small, med., large. **4 for $2**
Add 15c for mailing.

## NAVY KNIFE

Brand new. Tempered steel 5¼" "Parkerized" blade. Complete with sheath. **98c**
Add 10c for mailing.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**NATIONAL JOBBING CO.**
BOX 1485 Dept. S-4 Omaha, Nebr.

---

## MADE $14 PER DAY
### While Still Learning

"By the time I finished half your course, I was making $14.00 per day. I have made enough on the side to more than pay for the course—" **T.E.H.—West Virginia**

# LEARN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE

**We Teach**
*How to Repair*
Washing Machines
Vacuum Cleaners
Electric Ranges
Lamps, Motors, Irons, etc.
REFRIGERATION and House Wiring
At Home in Your Spare Time!

For a man handy with tools, and happiest when working with his hands, OPPORTUNITY is Wide Open Today in this great and growing field. Everyone is a customer for the man trained to service electric appliances.

## OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

Our practical HOME COURSE teaches you this business from A to Z, preparing you to take a well paid job or open your own shop. You can actually start in your basement or garage with the tools we send you . . . before finishing.

**We Include An ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE TESTER**
A Big Kit of Tools at NO EXTRA COST

**MAIL THIS COUPON *for* FREE BOOK**

PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL
7217 So. Broadway, Dept. S-94, Los Angeles 3, Calif.

Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

---

# Command Bigger Money!
# STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

**AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW**
Dept. 13-PL 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

---

**NOW** YOU CAN EARN UP TO $6.00 PER HR.

in your own WEAVING BUSINESS!

Amazing *All Weave Electric Loom* weaves rugs, draperies, textiles in hundreds of colors and patterns. Produces up to 40 feet of 42-inch material per hour. Ideal business for physically handicapped.

*Entirely automatic . . . easy to operate . . . no experience necessary . . . free instruction booklet . . . working materials easily obtained. Uses 110 volt A.C. power. (Special voltage or gasoline motors supplied at extra cost.)*

The All Weave Electric is a full size loom, capable of heavy-duty, production-line work, yet reasonably priced. Write for descriptive folder TODAY! Dept. PS.

**ALL WEAVE LOOM CORP.** 9128 St. Charles Rock Rd. Saint Louis 14, Missouri

---

# MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1qc material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 58, N. Y.

---

# TRI-STATE COLLEGE

**B. S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS**
66th Year.
Students from all over the world.

**ENGINEERING**—Courses in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, Chemical, Aeronautical and Radio (including Television). Also Bus. Admin., Acc't. and Sec. Science. Low living costs. College cafeteria on campus. Graduates in demand. **Enter March, June, Sept., Jan. Write for Catalog.**
**549 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana.**

---

# BROADCASTS
### to Your Own Radio
### NO WIRES or Hookups

COMPLETE MINIATURE TRANSMITTING STATION. Electronic wonder—MICRO-VOX. Beams voice right thru ether . . . to any RADIO WITHIN 75 FEET tuned to MICRO-VOX. Amazing precision instrument. NOT JUST A MICROPHONE. SELF-CONTAINED. Portable Transmitter—Tube & Batteries. CLEAR, LIFE-LIKE fidelity. EASY TO OPERATE. **HUNDREDS OF USES with your Radio**—Inter-Com! Public Address! "Baby Listening" Nurse! Pleasure! Parties! Meetings! Gags! Sing, play instruments, produce sound effects, shows. Practice public speaking, make records.

**FREE 24-HR. TRIAL!** Send no money. $6.95 C.O.D., plus charges. Or remit $7—we pay postage. Test MICRO-VOX 24 hours! If not delighted, money refunded. ORDER NOW.

**$6.95** Complete

**MICRO-VOX, Inc., Dept. 53, 130 N. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

# Introducing THE NEW 1949 KAISER SPORT Convertible!

**ACTUAL SCALE MODEL OF THE NEW SPORT CONVERTIBLE NOW BEING MADE AT WILLOW RUN, DETROIT**

SCALE OF MINIATURE '49 KAISER!

GOES 3 SPEEDS FORWARD!

10" LONG PLASTIC RUBBER TIRES!

It's super—It's terrific! It's the new sensational car every child will want (and mom and daddy, too). Kaiser has given this sparkling convertible a real "FACTORY APPROVED O.K." to tell you it's a sensational, exact scale minature of the 1949 KAISER SPORT CONVERTIBLE. "Just like Dad's"—even dad will be amazed when he sees this new 3-speed mechanical model go into action. It goes 3 speeds forward! It reverses! It steers! Never before has a miniature car been so perfect in every detail. A 3 speed spring steel clock motor . . . a steering wheel that really steers . . . a precision build body 10" long, complete with real rubber wheels, bright metal bumpers and grill. Made of beautiful shining colored plastic and strong metal, this Kaiser Sport Convertible will thrill every youngster like no other car has ever before! Don't buy just any toy car! Rush your order today for the newest 1949 CONVERTIBLE KAISER, direct from the assembly lines. **SEND NO MONEY.** Remit with order and we pay postage or C.O.D. plus postage.

Imagine Only **$2.98** complete

**4 INSIDE CONTROLS!**

- R—REVERSE
- 1—FORWARD SLOW
- 2—FAST
- 3—FASTER
- STEERING WHEEL CONTROL AND
- BRAKE LEVER

**NOVELTY MART • 59 East 8th Street, Dept. 83 New York 3, N. Y.**

**DRESS UP YOUR WATCH AND SAVE MONEY, TOO!**

## EXPANSION BANDS

Made to sell for $9.00! Men's and women's styles in stainless steel or pink or yellow gold filled. Stainless steel backs. Mail orders promptly filled.

$2.85

Please add 15 cents for postage

**JEWELERS SURPLUS OUTLET**
35 SOUTH 7th STREET
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA



**FIRES SNUFFED OUT AUTOMATICALLY!**

*with Famous*

## RED COMET FIRE EXTINGUISHERS!

When fire starts Red Comets go into action, release powerful spray, create a blanket of fog which smothers fire—without human aid! Can be mounted in homes, shops, autos, boats—in any enclosed space! Write for FREE LITERATURE today!

**RED COMET, INCORPORATED**
767 Red Comet Building • Littleton, Colorado

**SALESMEN!** Operate your own business—sell Red Comets! Every home, farm, store a prospect. Territories open! Write!



## Sensational New Electric ① WELDER ② CUTTER!

**BOTH only $12**

LOWEST PRICE IN HISTORY!

**Uses 110-115 AC or DC • INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED**
**WELD - BRAZE - CUT - MELT - SOLDER - HEAT TREAT**

The WELDRITE combination—tested and proven by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $12.00. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—Just plug WELDRITE into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials available at all welding supply stores. WELDRITE furnished complete with Converter Unit #1 Single Holder with attached Alligator clip, for welding metal up to 3/16" thickness, using up to 3/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Dual Carbon Electrodes for Cutting, Brazing, Heat Treating, Soldering, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for body and fender shops, garages, repair and machine shops, manufacturers, etc.

**SEND NO MONEY!** 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-CUTTER C.O.D. today. Pay postman $12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send $12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days, and money will be refunded. WELDER HOOD—Approved lens found in hoods costing to $10—only $3.95. Calif. orders add 2½% tax. Free folder.

**CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.**
448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 13, Calif., Dept. B-4

YOU can acquire

# LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

**LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**
*A Correspondence Institution*
**417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 483-L Chicago 5, Ill.**

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*..... *Age*.....
*Street*.....
*City, Zone & State*.....

**WRITTEN 1 YEAR GUARANTEE**

LOWEST PRICE EVER!

# 17 JEWEL 2 PUSH BUTTON CHRONOGRAPH

ORIGINALLY $71.50

Our Price ONLY $21.95 plus tax

• Wristwatch • Stop-Watch
• Telemeter • Tachometer

Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. Incablock shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. Anti-magnetic. Radium dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Perfect for physicians, scientists, technicians, engineers, aviators, photographers, broadcasters, navigators, sportsmen, service men, etc. Order now while they last at this record breaking low price. Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose $21.95 plus $2.20 tax.

*Money back in 5 days if not delighted. Order now!*

**MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 280**
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

# CARTOONING
*Taught by 9 Professionals*

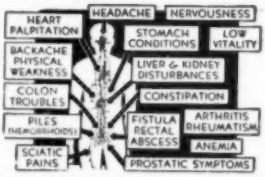
Here's a new idea in cartooning schools—45 Lessons created by NINE Famous Professionals: Bolognoff, Lariar, Nofziger, Roir, Ross, Roth, Salo, Schus and Wolfe. Over 2000 Instruction Drawings! Complete course includes: COMIC STRIPS • MAGAZINE CARTOONING • SPORT CARTOONS • POLITICALS • ANIMALS • ADVERTISING COMICS • BOOK ILLUSTRATION • CUTE GIRLS, etc.

Learn the modern way! Your homework personally criticized by all 9 famous teachers. Up to 2 years to finish. *Approved as a Correspondence School under the laws of the State of New York.* Approved for Veterans. For literature write to:

**The PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF CARTOONING, Inc.**
Dept. M-2, 305 Fifth Avenue • New York 17, N. Y.

# Piles May Lead to Chronic Ailments

**FREE BOOK—Explains the Causes and Effects**




No obligation. Write to Thornton & Minor Clinic, Suite 449, 926 McGee St., Kansas City, Mo.

# LEARN TO WRITE *a Good Hand!*

**FOR BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SUCCESS!**

Improve your handwriting at home quickly with my new instruction books just off the press. Master all the secrets of better penmanship. Simple and easy, fully illustrated, highly endorsed. Begin today. Write for: ☐ **New Free Book,** "How to Become a Good Penman", or check books wanted, $1.00 each. ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets ☐ Bird and Design Flourishing ☐ Complete Set $4.50 ☐ Enclose 10c for your name beautifully written and shading penpoint.

**S. A. Ziller, President, TAMBLYN SCHOOL OF PENMANSHIP**
**439 Ridge Bldg.** *In Business Over 52 Years* **Kansas City, Mo., U.S.A.**

# *Prices are* DOWN!

Save on war surplus, job lots, close-outs, overstocked merchandise, and leading standard brands. Thousands of useful items for home, farm, factory, shop, industrial plants, laboratories. Write us for anything you need, including hardware, hand and power tools, toys, machinery, motors, engines, aluminum, etc.

*The Original*
**MIDWEST BUY ANYTHING CO.**
**Dept. S, 1520 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.**
*Not connected with Firms of Similar Names*

Write for **FREE CATALOG** of America's Most Varied Merchandise Store!

# Build YOUR OWN BOAT

Complete parts cut to exact size—ready to assemble. Marine waterproof plywood, rustproof oarlocks. Ideal for car top. Also models with laminated frames; mahogany decked runabouts. Build for sale at attractive profit. Exclusive franchise to local builders. Send 10 cents (dime) for illustrated literature.

**$39.50 and up**

**OZARKA** 749 WASHINGTON AVE. WOODSTOCK, ILL.

# YOUR GUIDE TO A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE

Auto Mechanics
Body-Fender
Diesel Mechanics
Drafting
Learn A Trade

Radio-Television
Refrigeration
Electricity-Electronics
Building Trades
Earn More Money

The years ahead are going to be big. Grow with them. Prepare now to get into a great, growing industry. Train with C.T.I.—a Nationally Known School. Get the benefits of our efficient Placement Service whether you want a better job or business of your own. You can come directly to our big, well equipped shops, located only a block from the shores of Lake Michigan—or you can begin your training at home by C.T.I.'s SHOP-PROVED HOME TRAINING METHODS. Fill out coupon—mail it today for big, illustrated FREE booklet.

**VETERANS**—Just mail coupon, we will handle all details.

**NON-VETERANS**—Don't let the lack of ready cash prevent you from taking this training now. Investigate our Low Easy-Payment Plan and our Pay-After-Graduation Plan.

**FILL OUT · CUT OUT · MAIL TODAY!**

**FACTS FREE FOR MEN WHO WANT TO GET AHEAD**

**COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E1-4**
**1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.**

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below.

☐ Body & Fender Repairing
☐ Automotive Mechanics
☐ Diesel Mechanics
☐ Radio
☐ Television
☐ Electricity
☐ Building
☐ Drafting
☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran



**CREI Prepares Young Men for Professional Careers with *Industry-Recognized* Training in a minimum of time**

## RADIO—ELECTRONICS TELEVISION ENGINEERING

Graduates of CREI residence school are preferred by industry because of their *training* and *ability*. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs. With 22 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete. CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

Approved for Veteran's Training

**CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927

***Mail coupon for Free Catalog***

**Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 184A**
**16th & Park Road, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.**

Please send me your illustrated catalog and complete details.

Name ..... Age .....

Street .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ I am entitled to training under G. I. Bill



**$5000.**

**of Old Line Legal Reserve**
**LIFE INSURANCE**
**FOR ONLY $4.50 A MONTH***
**AT AGE 21 (other ages in proportion)**

***One Half Permanent Rate in effect 5th year**

Or you can buy as little as $1500 of this unique protection at only 90c per $1000. Policy offers all Standard Provisions under rigid New York State Insurance Laws.

For 42 years POSTAL has sold life insurance by mail and over the counter; has satisfied policy-holders in every state; has over $14,000,000 in assets and has paid out over $62,000,000 in benefits.

All Standard Policies, men or women, ages 10-60 at low cost.

DIVIDENDS, payable annually, further reduce the low cost of your insurance. Send coupon for further details and rates. Life Insurance is vital!

***GET THE FACTS BY MAIL***

**POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY**
**511 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.—Dept. M-873**

Mail me without obligation complete information about your low cost "Modified 4 Policy" at my age.

Name .....

Occupation ..... Date of Birth .....

Address .....

.....

# Don't Envy The PLUMBER·Be One

## Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

**Own Your Own BUSINESS**

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

**JOURNEYMAN Gets Good Salary**

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeymen can depend on high wages.

**BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS**

**Learn With Tools—Not Books**

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork—Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

**Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School**

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

**UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL**

800 Holmes Kansas City, Mo.



# Tells How You Can Learn to MOUNT BIRDS!

**Learn At Home**

Men, Boys, Hunters, Fishermen, mount and save your lovely wild-game trophies. Be a Taxidermist. Mount Birds, Animals, Heads, Fish, Tan skins. YOU learn easily, quickly in spare time. Have a grand home-museum. The finest and the greatest hobby known, for sportsmen. Fun, real profits.

**FREE BOOK**

Yes, FREE. Beautiful strange, valuable Book, telling all about Taxidermy. Contains over 100 beautiful game-pictures. And it's yours FREE, if you rush your request. You can mount all kinds of wild-game, and common specimens too. We can positively TEACH YOU. So GRASP this opportunity. RUSH letter or postal for this amazing FREE BOOK. Don't delay. State your AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, 2664 Elwood Bldg., Omaha 2, Neb.

# Shoot anywhere with a CROSMAN

With your Crosman you do more shooting. Crosman controllable power gives you America's most versatile gun . . for light game hunting and indoor or outdoor target shooting . . at short or long range. Perfect for range in cellar or garage. No noise, No flash or recoil. No powder reek. No license required. Many models in rifles and pistols. .177 and .22 caliber. Low cost ammunition. At hardware and sporting goods dealers. Send for illustrated literature.

**CROSMAN ARMS COMPANY, INC.**

9 HENRIETTA STREET • ROCHESTER 7, NEW YORK

**for DRAFTSMEN**

***a large, steady income***

**for INVENTORS**

***money- and time-saving information***

## AT THE TOTAL COST TO YOU OF ONLY $3

There is constant work and high pay for skilled patent draftsmen. If you know basic drafting, you can easily learn this highly profitable specialty from this book. And if you are an inventor it can save you many costly mistakes or delays. In it a patent attorney of 35 years' experience—a man who has himself made thousands of patent drawings—tells you step by step just how to make the drawings required for all types of patents and trade-marks. You learn here every detail: how best to meet the regulations and preferences of the U. S. Patent Office in all such matters as reference numbers, shading, number and arrangement of views, and surface indications; how to avoid mistakes or imperfections that may cause rejection by the Patent Office; the special methods used by experienced professionals to save time or work and to insure perfection. And here too you will find invaluable advice on what and what not to show in the drawings. Making Patent Drawings will give you a thousand-fold return on its cost—only $3.00. But you don't have to take our word for it.

**USE THIS COUPON TO GET A FREE TRIAL COPY**

**The Macmillan Co., 60 Fifth Ave., New York 11**

Please send me a copy of MAKING PATENT DRAWINGS for 10 days' free examination. If I decide to keep it I will pay $3.00. Otherwise I will return it.

Signed .....

Address .....

*(Please give postal zone number if you have one)*



# Be a Safety Engineer or Personnel Manager

Train at home for these well paid professions. These are practical courses with a money back guarantee. Write for information.

**National Safety & Personnel Training**

P. O. Box 4114 Shreveport, La.



# EASY TO LEARN CODE

Learn or increase speed with an Instructograph—the Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginners alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM. Thousands have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.

**INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY**

4701-P Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois



**LEARN WATCH & CLOCK REPAIRING AT HOME WITH OUR *Enlarged* SELF-TRAINING KIT**

Start NOW in this uncrowded field! EASY to learn! Earn while you learn! Even as a sideline you can make $50 and up each week.—OUR PRACTICAL SELF-TRAINING KIT is all you need, contains: REAL PROFESSIONAL TOOLS (Loupe, 3-4 power; Complete Set of 6 Special Watch Screw Drivers; Clock Screw Driver with reversible blade; Tweezer AA; Special Clock Tweezer; Plastic Material Tray; Case Opener & Knife; and 2 COMPLETE BOOKS on Modern Watch Repairing, also Clock Repairing and Making. Fully illustrated. Easy to understand. Shows every step in repair and use of tools. Only $9.85 Post Paid

(If C.O.D., plus charges.) Money Back Guarantee

If ordered separately: Each book $2.65; Set of tools $5.15

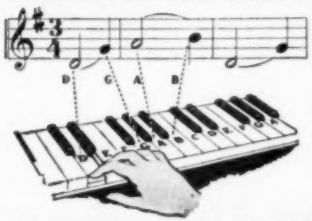
**MODERN TECHNICAL SUPPLY CO.**

Dept. 3MPS. 55 W. 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.

NEW COMPLETE CATALOG on all Modern Precision Tools, Materials & Books with descriptions & over 600 ILLUSTRATIONS for Watch-Clockmaking, Jewelry, Tool-Instrument Making, Handicrafters. USEFUL FOR YEARS because catalog entitles you to future supplements. SEND 50c for catalog—FREE with KIT ORDER

# TO THOSE WHO THINK LEARNING MUSIC IS HARD

**Just strike these notes and you're playing the beginning of the "Merry Widow" Waltz**




Look at the diagram. The first note of the music is "D." Following the dotted line to the keyboard you'll find "D" is the white key between the two black keys near the middle of the keyboard. Now read below how you can learn to play any instrument quickly and easily.

## EASY AS A-B-C—COSTS JUST A FEW CENTS A DAY!

● Perhaps you think learning music is a tedious grind. It isn't any longer! Long hours of practicing scales and monotonous exercise are over.

You have no excuse for not getting started toward musical good times now! For through an easy method you can now learn to play right at home—without a teacher—for a few cents a day.

### *Learn to Play by Playing*

The lessons come to you by mail from the famous U. S. School of Music . . . complete instructions, clear diagrams, and all the music you need. You learn to play by playing real tunes by note. First you are told how to do a thing. Then a picture **shows** you how. Then **you** do it yourself and **hear** it. Remember, don't confuse our method with any system claiming to teach music "by ear" or by trick methods. We teach you to play only from real notes!

**SUCCESS!**
Here's what one of our thousands of pupils writes: "I learned more from your course than many of my friends who studied under private teachers have for years. The fact that I've already taken 2 courses and am now enrolling for a third should speak for itself." **F. A. S., Indiana.**

**Don't delay.** Send now for our illustrated Free Booklet and "Print and Picture" Sample which fully explain this remarkable method. So decide which instrument you want to play and mail the coupon today. U. S. School of Music, 84 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. (Successful 51st Year)

**FREE!** *Print and Picture Sample*

**U. S. School of Music, 84 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.**
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Piano | Saxophone | Modern Elementary Harmony |
| Guitar | Trumpet, Cornet | Mandolin |
| Hawaiian Guitar | Reed Organ | Practical Finger Control |
| Violin | Tenor Banjo | |
| Piano Accordion | Clarinet | |

Have You Instrument? .....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

**Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard**

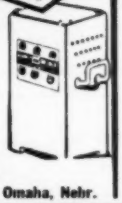
---

# LEARN WELDING AT HOME

**60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS** Only $24.95

## BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

**SAVE! BUY ONLY NECESSARY PARTS**



Heavy Duty transformer coils ready wound. Laminations ready cut. Five heat stages. Easy to assemble . . . no special tools needed. With only a few hours practice you can do skilled welding on steel, cast-iron and other metals. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30-day unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.

**Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on both 110 and 220 AC.**

**FREE:** WRITE TODAY FOR FULL ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET S-4

**ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO., 1039 So. 19th St., Omaha, Nebr.**

---

# WANT TO Write Stories Articles Mysteries?

**FREE LESSON** shows how you learn at home

The demand for writers is creating great new opportunities for people with an urge to write. It's not as hard to succeed as you may imagine. Most famous authors come from ordinary walks of life. At home, you too may learn fiction writing, the best basis for all fields—short stories, features, articles, technical, mechanical and business items. Palmer Institute's Home Study Training (Established 1917) is endorsed by Rupert Hughes, Gertrude Atherton, Keith Monroe, and other famous authors and by scores of successful graduates. Complete instruction material and professional coaching to develop your own style. FREE book and lesson show how you may enjoy an ideal part time or full time career. Write today (no salesman will call). Veterans: advise us if you are eligible for G.I. Training.

**PALMER Institute of Authorship • Est. 1917**
Approved for Veterans
1680 NO. SYCAMORE, Dept. U-49
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

---

# TAKE ORDERS ... For NATIONALLY ADVERTISED APPLIANCES, TABLEWARE AND JEWELRY

## *Make 25% Profit* on Every Sale

Easy way to make extra money in spare time. Friends and neighbors glad to order from you because every item is Nationally Advertised by "BIG NAME" Companies under a Money Back Guarantee.

Send name today on a penny postcard for big, illustrated catalog that shows scores of highest quality Electric Irons, Toasters, Vacuum Cleaners, Washers, Grills, Clocks, Radios, etc. . . . all at standard retail prices. Catalog also shows newest designs in Silver Tableware, Costume Jewelry—other high-styled Jewelry set with Diamonds and other Precious Stones. You make 25% Profit (one fourth) on every order and fill all your own needs at low, wholesale prices. Don't wait. Start *earning* and *saving money now.* Send name on postcard to

**MAXILUME *Company***
**125 West Hubbard Street**
**Dept. A-94, Chicago 10, Illinois**

**FREE!** Send Your Name for Our Big, Illustrated Catalog

# BUDGET-SAVING HAIR CLIPPER

THE VERSATILE

## Cadet®

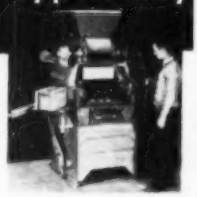
## ELECTRIC HAIR CLIPPER

Put the practical "Cadet" Electric Hair Clipper to work . . . saves time and money for the whole family! You'll find this strong, yet inexpensive electric hair clipper mighty handy for removing superfluous hair, too. Special-design blade for clean, close cutting. Operates on 110 V., 60 cycle A.C. Fully approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. *Only $9.95* at drug, department, hardware and electric appliance stores. If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct from factory. Send check or money order. 5-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

**ELECTRO TOOL CORPORATION**

DEPT. C539-D • RACINE, WISCONSIN

# A Manufacturing Opportunity Open to YOU!



Your big years are right ahead! You can tie in with the great building industry, yet develop your own business manufacturing concrete block, drain tile, brick, roof tile, etc. We'll start you right in the

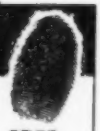
## Modern Masonry Products

business and help you put it over. We supply complete equipment, built and developed through forty years of dealing with men like you. Helps you build for local market, using local materials and labor. High income potentials. Our line of modern machinery enables you to start small and grow big.

*Write for catalog. Gives prices and full information.*

**CONCRETE EQUIPMENT CO.**
810 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

*Learn* FINGERPRINTING AND IDENTIFICATION



**IN YOUR OWN HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME**

Specially prepared correspondence courses make it easy to learn this fascinating study essential in the field of CRIME DETECTION.

*Under the Private Correspondence School Law of Pennsylvania. Licensed by the Dept. of Public Instruction.*

**FREE** Booklet On Request

**PENNA. INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY**
Dr. W. Nisson Brenner, Director
DEPT. NO. 18
*Extension Division*
135 So. 2nd Street
Philadelphia 6, Pa.

# FREE! SAMPLE!

*that GLOWS IN THE DARK!*

## AN EASY WAY TO MAKE BIG MONEY

Be the first to sell sensational luminous house numbers, light switch plates, wall protectors, cord pulls, novelties, etc. Also luminous pictures, statues, decals, and a host of religious, nursery and other objects THAT GLOW IN THE DARK. Sell on sight. *Get into this new and growing industry.* ENORMOUS DEMAND . . . NO COMPETITION . . . BIG PROFITS. Represent a large manufacturer, established over 35 years. Write AT ONCE for liberal MONEY-MAKING offer and **free sample** to show you how they GLOW IN THE DARK.

**Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., Dept. S-5, New York 10, N.Y.**

# FALSE TEETH

## KLUTCH holds them tighter

KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk with greater comfort and security; in many cases almost as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chafing plate. 25c and 50c at druggists. . . . If your druggist hasn't it, **don't waste money on substitutes,** but send us 10c and we will mail you a generous trial box. © I. P. Inc.

**KLUTCH CO., Box 4994-D, ELMIRA, N. Y.**

## GENUINE GOATSKIN A-2 FLIGHT JACKET

Brand New. Sizes 36-46
Were $21.95. Now..... **$14.95**

## SUNGLASSES

WITH CASE **$2.38**

Men's and Women's. Sweat Bar. 4 Base Ground and Polished Lenses.

Send for FREE Catalogue. Orders sent postpaid. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction or money back.

**CONSUMER'S CLOTHING CO. Inc., Box 5, 26 Greene St., New York 13, N.Y.**

*Plastic Coasters and Tiles*

## EMBED REAL FLOWERS in *NEW* Magic PLASTIC

Now, create many unusual things like the distinctive pansy coaster shown—made by embedding real pansies in Castolite—the "magic" liquid plastic that "pours cold like honey . . . sets like glass" . . . at room temperature. Comes crystal clear or may be dyed for brilliant color effects. Embed other flowers, too, also coins, butterflies, medals, etc. Make really different jewelry, candlesticks, picture frames for gifts or to sell.

## POUR GORGEOUS BOOKENDS

Castolite makes it easy to cast exquisite bookends like the one shown. Make duplicates of hundreds of art objects, figurines, etc. No special artistic ability needed. With new, easy-to-use Castomold you make your own molds in minutes. Use only home utensils. Follow simple step-by-step method. New pleasure, fine profits are possible.

## EMBED YOUR PHOTOS

Preserve treasured photos in Castolite. Make beautiful medallions like the one shown, unusual photo lampshades, lamp bases, paper-weights with embedded photos. Send 25c for new Instruction Manual, packed with pictures showing how to get started.

MANUAL 25¢

*Dealers write today.*

The Castolite Co.
Dept. D-4
Woodstock, Illinois

## FISHERMEN!

Just the knife for you! Chrome plated blade with scaler, hook disgorger and cap lifter. 5" long closed . . . One of many CAMILLUS Knives at your local dealer's.

CAMILLUS CUTLERY COMPANY, N. Y. 17, N. Y.

## HANDBOOK OF AIRPLANE MAINTENANCE & OPERATION

Easy self-study course and up-to-date reference manual in one low-priced book! Covers basic principles and functions, construction, repair and maintenance of *every* part of the modern airplane. 512 pages, 500 pictures, over 300,000 words! 2,500-item index! Specification data sheets of world's leading types of aircraft. Only $5.00—refunded if not fully satisfied after week's trial.

**NATIONAL AERONAUTICS COUNCIL, Inc., Dept. 804**
37 West 47th Street New York 19, N. Y.

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

## ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

**G.I. APPROVED** Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

Send coupon TODAY.

**MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE** ☐ Veteran
**2281 W. Fort St., Detroit, Mich., Dept. PS-4**

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

## Blue Print for PROFIT

Here's *Your* Success Plan

a few cents worth of materials *Have* BRINGS YOU DOLLARS!!

Your Own Lasting, Successful Business—Be Your Own Boss—Help Fill Huge Demand . . . No Experience Is Necessary

*It covers*

Rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this *new* field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and saleable -- make new things *worth much more* with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

TOYS old or new

LAMPS take on a new distinctive beauty

JEWELRY BOXES give perfect protection

DISPLAY PIECES become unusually eye-appealing

CAR DASHBOARDS made soft as velvet

### START RIGHT AWAY

Yes, you can learn in a *few days* to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed, illustrated instructions that are *complete* and *easy* to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to *big money*, full or spare time, right in your own home.

### EVERYTHING COMPLETE

In addition to full instructions, you get a complete set of materials that enables you to start *at once*. A few cents worth of materials *can mean many dollars* in return to you — you can earn up to $500 or $1,000 per month full time; up to $75 per week spare time.

### ACT NOW

Grasp this opportunity TODAY — start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY — fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for full details, FREE sample of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW — *be first!*

Covers Wood, Fabric, Metal, Glass, Plaster, Plastic or any Surface

SEND NO MONEY

USE THIS COUPON

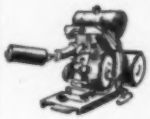
**COAST INDUSTRIES** Dept. PS-4
1507 West Manchester,
Los Angeles 44, Calif.
Please rush me all the details!

FLOK KRAFT TRADE MARK REG.

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

# NEW-SURPLUS LIGHT PLANTS

## HUGE SAVINGS IN TOP QUALITY LIGHT PLANTS



**300 WATT, 110-220 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle light plant. Powered by 1¼ HP gas engine, direct drive. Mounted on base. **Stock #409.** New, only ..... **$99.50**

**500 WATT 110 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle OMAM light plant. Compact, mounted on base. **Stock #414.** New, only..... **$149.50**

**750 WATT 110 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle light plant with Briggs-Stratton model AP gas engine. **Stock #318.** New, only..... **$149.50**

**1000 WATT 110 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle light plant with Briggs-Stratton model BP gas engine. **Stock #316.** New, only..... **$179.50**

**2500 WATT 110 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle light plant with Briggs-Stratton model Z, 6 HP gas engine. **Stock #317.** Used, like new..... **$265.00**

**5000 WATT 110 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle light plant with automatic remote control. Powered by Jeep 4 cyl. gas engine. Rebuilt like new. **Stock #318**.....Only **$625.00**

**7500 WATT 110 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle light plant powered by VE-4 Waukesha 4 cyl. gas engine. Continental or Hollinsworth generator. Remote control starting with 100 ft. starting cable, and 100 ft. of 3 wire #6 cable. Complete switchboard. **Stock #347.** Used but like new..... **$675.00**
Add $65. for transformer to make this plant 3 phase, 220 volt.

**10,000 WATT 110-220 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle light plant with automatic remote control. Powered by Jeep 4 cyl. gas engine. Rebuilt like new and guaranteed. **Stock #319.** Only ..... **$900.00**

**25,000 WATT 220 VOLT AC,** 3 phase. Skid mount. Spare parts. New and packed for export. **Stock #415.** Only ..... **$1995.00**

**3000 WATT 110 VOLT DC** light plant. Powered by new 6 HP Briggs-Stratton model zzp gas engine. Rebuilt generator. Generator alone lists at $243.00. Has volt meter, rheostat, 4 female plugs. Portable mounting on ball bearing 2.75 x 10 rubber wheels. **Stock #320.** Only ..... **$185.00**

## GENERATORS

**300 WATT 110-220 VOLT AC** generator. Mfg. by Electric Motors & Specialties Co. **Stock #416.** New, Only..... **$34.50**

**300 WATT, 12 VOLT DC** generator. 2000 RPM Heavy duty with current cut-out relay, high and low switch. 30 amp meter. Can be bought less shaft and base to be used direct mounted to Briggs-Stratton 1 HP engine. **Stock #323.** New, Only..... **$7.00**
Complete with base, shaft and bearing. **Stock #324** ..... **$15.95**

**750 WATT 110 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle generator with voltmeter, rheostat, ⅝" shaft. Dimensions 9"H x 12"W x 13"L. Weight 52 lbs. Shielded to prevent radio interference. Mfg. By Elcor. $125 Value. **Stock #322.** OUR PRICE, new..... **$69.50**

**1000 WATT, 110 VOLT AC,** 60 cycle. **Stock #403** ..... **$79.50**

**ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED AS REPRESENTED**

**C & H ELECTRIC Co.**
438 W. JUNEAU AVE.
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

All prices F.O.B. Milwaukee. 25% deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. No C.O.D.'s under $10.00. Use stock number when ordering. Many other bargain items not listed—write for our free circulars.

---

**Build This Model of Elizabethan Galleon "Revenge"**

● Complete detailed plans for handsome Galleon Model, 25 in. high, 30 in. long overall, only $1.25. Order Blueprint No. 206. FREE catalogue with your order! Address **Popular Science, Dept. 39, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

---

# WORK SHIRT BARGAIN

**SURPLUS STOCK FROM MID-WEST SUPPLY FIRM!**

**69¢**
**3 for $1.79**

What a buy! These sturdy, serviceable work shirts, though used, have been washed, sterilized and put in perfect condition. Every shirt is cut from durable wash materials, choice of blue or tan. Well made with reinforced stitching at strain points. Order today at our risk! Money-back guarantee!

**SEND NO MONEY!** Just send name, address, neck size and color choice. Pay postman plus postage or send cash and we ship prepaid. Inspect 10 days. Return for refund if not delighted!

**WORK PANTS TO MATCH** ..... **99c**
Send waist measure and leg length

**COVERALLS** ..... **$1.49**
Send chest measurement

**MILCO SALES, Dept. B-261** 9350 Roseland, Detroit 4, Mich.

---

# DEPENDABLE CRAFT SUPPLIES

**LEATHER CRAFT ● PLASTICS ● POTTERY CRAFT**
**BLOCK PRINTING ● BELT CRAFT**
**TEXTILE COLORS ● POWER TOOLS ● WOOD BURNING**
**INSTRUCTION BOOKS ● WRITE FOR CATALOG**

**DWINNELL CRAFT SHOP**
Dept. PS-94 • Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.

---

**SAVE ⅓! POWERBIKE**
**DIRECT FROM FACTORY TO YOU**

Nationally known—Makes your bike a speedy streamlined Powerbike at new low cost. Ideal for work and play! Write for FREE LITERATURE!

**SAGINAW PRODUCTS CORP.**
109 River St., Saginaw, Michigan

---

# 75 POWER MICROSCOPE

**$20**

**INCLUDES KIT**

**Leading microscopist says: "Best on the market under $59."**

ENJOY the thrill of exploring new worlds. Precision lens, achromatic objective, **standard optical threads,** 45° tilting stand and hairline adjustment. KIT includes Pliofilm Cover, Slides, Specimens, Balsam, Tweezers and Dissecting Tool. With 150 power objective, $24.50. Send check or money order today!

**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**
**Money refunded if microscope returned prepaid within 10 days' trial.**

**W. E. ROWE CO., Dept. P. S.**
P. O. Box 1, Brighton Station, Rochester 10, N. Y.

# Learn BUILDING

**AT HOME • All Blue Print Building Plans, Specifications, Lessons Furnished**

## FIND OUT ABOUT TRAINING AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR YOU IN BUILDING

Established in 1904, Chicago Technical College offers you thorough, practical training in Building, by home-study. Mail coupon for free information. See what this Course has done for others, what it can do for you. Read what Chicago Tech graduates say about their work, earnings, success. Learn the rewards awaiting you as a trained builder—and how quickly, easily you can get started. Simply MAIL COUPON TODAY in an envelope or paste on a penny postcard.

Earn more money as a building tradesman. Prepare for advancement and increased pay as a building foreman, superintendent, inspector, estimator, material buyer or salesman. Train to be a building contractor, have your own money-making business in this busy, prosperous building field.

More than 19 million new homes needed in U. S., say experts. New building now at rate of one million homes a year, plus 200,000 commercial buildings, plus expanding farm building construction.

Mail coupon today. FREE book tells how you learn Building Construction—How to Read Blue Prints, and Estimate Building Costs—at home in your spare time. Learn modern construction methods and materials, how to lay out work and direct all building operations. This is the training needed for rapid advancement to higher-paid jobs, or your own successful building business.

**MAIL COUPON NOW**

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
D-159 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE building Lesson with information about big opportunities in BUILDING and how I can train at home.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

**CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
Tech Building, 2000 South Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

## Fine Swiss Wrist Watch

WAS $7.95 $ NOW! 4.95

Expensive-Looking Genuine SWISS Wrist Watch! Brite Stainless Steel Case with Luminous Dial. Keeps accurate time. Flashy SILVER color Expansion Band fits any Wrist. Attracts immediate attention.

SEND NO MONEY! Just pay postman $4.95 plus 10% Federal Tax and postage on delivery. Hurry! Order Now!

**World-Wide Diamond Co., Dept. A-994**
**2451 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.**

## ATOMIC PLUMBER

**CLEANS CLOGGED DRAINS**

FOR SODA FOUNTAINS · FOR KITCHEN SINKS · FOR TOILETS · FOR WASH BASINS · FOR BATH TUBS · FOR LAUNDRY TUBS · FOR SHOWER DRAINS

WORKS WHERE CHEMICALS FAIL · SAVES PLUMBER'S BILLS

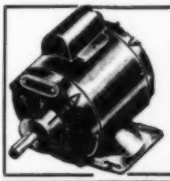
INSTANTLY · THOROUGHLY · AGENTS WANTED

Sold Only by Mail

5-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$1.98

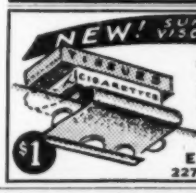
WESTWOOD SALES CO.
635 VICTORIA STREET
SAN FRANCISCO 12, CALIF.



## SPECIAL BARGAIN
## GENUINE G.E. MOTORS

Capacitor Start, 5/8" Shaft
1/3 H.P. 1725 RPM $20.50 fob
1/3 H.P. 3450 RPM $21.75 fob
Brand New, in original Cartons
WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
**JOHN E. KANDLER CO.**
210 N. Rose St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

## NEW! SUN VISOR CARRY-ALL




Placed conveniently on the sun visor, the all-metal CARRYALL holds a cigarette pack, cleansing tissues, toll coins, maps and notes. Makes motoring a pleasure.

Get yours today! Send only $1.00. We'll pay the postage

**E. B. METAL PRODUCTS CO.**
227 E. 144th Street, New York 51, N. Y.

New Method...

# BIG PROFITS! Can be Yours... Right in Your Own Home

You too can make these beautiful copper pictures and plaques right in your own living room.

## No Experience Needed

No Selling Money-Back Guarantee

At last a way to get in on the Big Money made every day in Copper Art—Plaques—Bowls—Trays—Gifts—Souvenirs of all kinds. *No art talent necessary*—our NEW METHOD makes it so easy, even a child can do it. Big Markets waiting. Anyone can learn quickly—you start making money right from the start. Don't miss this opportunity to cash in at once on this big-paying easy to operate business. Be your own boss. SEND NO MONEY—act NOW to get all the *free* details—just send your name on a penny postcard today—Do it *Now!* Write today—

**HOLLYWOOD COPPER ART STUDIOS** 4257-A Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 4, Calif.

# WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

"The Bottom of the Surplus Barrel is in Sight"

### COMPLETE GENERATOR SET

Includes Aviation type generator (Type L3, 28 Volt, 25 Amp, rotation CW, 2500 RPM) measures 12 x 5 inches, weighs 24 lbs. Outfit also includes famous Carbon Pile type voltage regulator (AN3080-1) with mounting base for same. Holds voltage within given operating range at varied generator speeds. Complete set, generator, regulator and base (all like new) now offered at approx. 10% of AAF acquisition cost. Complete set only $24.50. Generator only (shp. wgt. approx. 35 lbs.) only **$17.50**

### PORTABLE FOOD WARMER KIT

Used by AAF for warming liquids, food, etc. Operates on 110 V. AC or 28 V. DC. Keeps foods hot for hours. Case measures 11 x 17 in. Equipment includes 6 4½ in. stainless steel cups with lids, 4 stainless food trays or plates with lids, 6 each knives, forks, spoons, 1 water container, plugs, etc. Use at home, on boats, planes, etc. to warm canned goods, etc. and to keep them warm. May be packed with dry ice to keep things cold. Use also on hunting and fishing trips, picnics, etc. Shp. wgt. approx. 35 lbs. Complete, only ..... **$19.95**

### LIGHT PLANT "HOMELITE" PORTABLE

A complete, self powered portable light plant of 14 V. DC; 1000 watts. Powered by approx. 3 H.P., air cooled gas engine. Complete with meter, etc. Mounted on pneumatic tired wheels and dolly. Crated and guaranteed like new. (Shp. wgt. approx. 115 lbs.) Each only ..... **$74.50**

### NAVIGATOR'S CELESTIAL SEXTANT

Link A-12 type, good serviceable condition; in carrying case. Instructions, navigation study book (AAF), etc. (Shp. wgt. 9 lbs.) Reduced to less than 10% of AAF cost. Now only ..... **$14.95**

### AUTOMATIC RADIO DIRECTION FINDER

Bendix, type SCR269G (AAF), receiver type 433G. The famous ADF set used to guide vessels and aircraft throughout the world (simplest form of navigation known to man). Turn set on, tune to station you wish to navigate to (frequency 200—1750 KC, includes marine beacons, aircraft beacons with weather, all broadcast stations); then "follow the electronic needle into port". This set is complete in every detail with all componants needed. Installed it weighs 85 lbs. Reception is wide, tone clear. Operates from 24—32VDC aircraft or boat power. Sets are perfect but used, bench checked and operated prior to shipment. Complete with full instruction booklet, diagrams, not wired up to plugs (wire not furnished). Now selling at 5% of cost. (Shp. wgt. approx. 100 lbs.) Reduced to only ..... **$124.50**

### AERO MAGNETIC COMPASS

Panel mounting type, made by Pioneer. Original cost approx. $75.00. New, reduced to only ..... **$5.95**

### AIR COOLED AIRPLANE ENGINE

6 cyl. in-line inverted, Ranger Mfg.; 175 H.P., net weight approx. 375 lbs. Engines are new, in factory box with tools, two magnetos, (no carburetors) etc. Total shp. wgt. approx. 750 lbs. Original cost over $3000. To close out balance of stock, reduced from $495 to **$295.00**

*Send check or money order. All F.O.B. Houston. Can ship mail, express or freight, transportation charges collect. Order today while these bargains are available.*

**AERO PARTS SUPPLY, Dept. PS3**
MUNICIPAL AIRPORT HOUSTON 17, TEXAS

---

## NEW 1949
# Plastics Supplies Catalog

Just off press. Full details on Plexiglas, Lucite, rods, sheets, tubes. Acetates, cements, dyes, buffs, molding sets, tools, carving kits, accessories. Everything in plastics. Gives prices, sizes, colors, etc. Price 10c, stamps or coin, with ad for catalog.

PLASTICS MFG. & SUPPLY CORP.
Dept. PS-4 4707 Euclid Ave. Cleveland 3, Ohio

---

ALL LEADING BRANDS

# CIGARETTES

SAVE MONEY—BUY CARTONS

Add 2¢ per carton 150 to 500 miles
Add 3¢ per carton 500 to 1000 miles
Add 4¢ per carton beyond 1000 miles
*Minimum order — 3 cartons. No C.O.D.'s.*

**$1.47** Postage Prepaid within 150 miles

**REX PRODUCTS** DEPT. 8
434 North Gay Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

---

GEARED TOOLS FOR THIS ATOMIC AGE

## EIFEL-LINE SUPER-TOOLS

with the Amazing 4X, EXPANDO-Jaw
A 3-Jaw 7" Pliercnch KIT and 8½" KITS with 3 to 8 Jaws, etc.
GET the Most Amazing Gripping-tool Facts And Offers.

MAIL this COUPON TODAY . . . on a Postcard will do
Print your Address . . . . Get FREE
1) The 115-Picture MANUAL-M.
2) The 120-Picture CATALOG-C.
. . . with OFFER as marked—
PART-Time AGENT ☐ USER ☐
FULL-TIME DISTRIBUTOR ☐

FREE OPENER

3) Also FREE (in U.S.A.) this 3", 6-Edge, End-and-Angle Screwdriver, etc. . . . often more Valuable, Useful than a Pocketknife!

**AMERICAN PLIERENCH CORP'N**
4611 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE.,
CHICAGO 40, ILL. DEPT. PS-94

---

# ELECTRICAL TRAINING

Intensive 32 weeks residence course in fundamentals of industrial electrical engineering, including radio, electronics. Prepares for technician, engineering aides. Approved for veteran training. 56th year. Enter April 4, September 6. Catalog.

**BLISS** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
7606 Takoma Ave., Wash. 12, D.C.

---

## NEW 1949 CATALOG

48 PAGES OF REAL VALUES

for the home workshop—hobbyists—woodworking equipment — sprayers — welding outfits — tools — motors — hundreds of other items.

Make this interesting catalogue your shopping guide. Send 10c to cover handling and mailing—TODAY.

**MIDWEST SALES CO.** 2533 D3 INDIANA KANSAS CITY, MO.

---

# AMAZING NEW BUSINESS

Start your own Marvel-Whip business! Earn big money, full or spare time. Marvel Creamaker produces synthetic cream from secret formula at ½ the cost. Bake shops, restaurants, hotels, etc., need gallons of Marvel-Whip daily. Territory protected. Go into business for yourself on small capital.

Write today for **FREE** money making details on starting your own route. No other machinery necessary. We furnish you complete instructions.

**Homogenizer Corporation** 636 N. Robertson Blvd. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

---

# BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

For effortless lifetime income. You notarize only legal papers with your signature and official seal, as a public notary, collect and keep the fees. No training needed, no course to study. Like compound interest, money intake grows as your official capacity becomes known. Income modest but steady, never-ending, like paid-up annuity. If you qualify as to character and age, old legal-supply firm, 22 cities, will see you appointed by governor and equip you for $25. Every business person, steno, accountant should be a notary. Apply . . .

**STATIONERS EXCHANGE** Boerne 24, Texas

---

# REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

**PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW!** No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

**WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE** (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. NT-1 Kansas City, Mo.

---

# DIAMOND SCRIBER!

GENUINE

**$2.00** Postpaid

Writes on glass, metals, plastics. Hex. Aluminum 6". Money back guarantee. Agent inquiries invited.

**CLIPPER DIAMOND TOOL CO., INC.** 21-A W. 46 St., N.Y. 19

# CARBURETOR TOO RICH MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is *automatic* and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

**SALESMEN WANTED!** Big Profits! Send name, address on penny postcard for *free particulars* and how to get yours for introducing.

**VACU - MATIC CO., 1434 - 1499 W. State St., WAUWATOSA, WIS.**

*Save Money-Make Money with* LARSON Leathercraft

For gifts or for sale—make easy-to-assemble leather items. Complete stock leathers, tools, accessories.

Send ten cents for new catalog of 101 money-making ideas

**J. C. LARSON CO.** 826 S. Tripp Ave. Chicago 24, Illinois

# SLUM (GIVE-AWAYS)

**FOR SALE**

Novelties—Brooches—Pins—Necklaces—Rings, Etc. 10 pound—Sample Shipment.....**$10.00**

SEND REMITTANCE WITH ORDER

**B. LOWE Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.**

# WHEELS—WHEELS

5" disc wheel, 5/8" tire, 5/16 or 3/8" sleeve.....$0.30
6" disc wheel, 5/8" tire, 5/16 or 3/8" sleeve.....$0.35
7" disc wheel, molded tire, 3/8" sleeve.....$0.45
8" disc wheel, 1 1/8" tire, 1/2" sleeve.....$0.70
7" disc wheel, 1" tire, 1/2" ball bearing.....$0.80
8" disc wheel, 1 1/8" tire, 1/2" ball bearing.....$1.00
10" disc wheel, 1.75 semi-pneumatic tire, 1/2" B.B.....$1.50
Above wheels painted red
10" cast alum. wheel, 2 3/4" semi-pneumatic tire, 5/8" ball bearing.....$4.50
Hub caps for 5", 6", 7" wheels.....3c each Plus postage

**UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO., Dept. PS-4**
2756 W. 115th St. Chicago 43, Ill.

# HOT WATER BOTTLE HEATING UNIT

Special electrode-type heating unit screws into ordinary hot water bottle as illustrated. Gives Safe, even heat. Amazing relief for many ills where constant heat application is necessary. Every home needs this handy item. Underwriter's Laboratory approved. Thermostat control. Foolproof. Bakelite construction. Complete with 6' cord. An excellent gift. Send cash, check, money order and we pay postage. Only $3.95. C.O.D.'s accepted. FREE FOLDER.

*DEALERS and SALESMEN: Write for details*

**THERMO ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO., LTD. Dept. S-4**
3725 San Fernando Rd. Glendale 4, Calif.

# RUPTURE!

An amazing Air-Cushion Invention allows body freedom at work or play. Light, neat, cool, sanitary. Durable, cheap. Day and night protection helps Nature support weakened muscles gently but surely. No risk. **Sent on Trial!** Write NOW for free Booklet and **Proof of Results.** All correspondence confidential.

**Brooks Company, 163-D State St., Marshall, Mich.**

# BUILD YOUR OWN GOVERNOR

*From Discarded Automobile Parts!*

Assemble it yourself—Save 65%. Precision speed control. Use any car or truck engine for efficient power source. Write to:

**ADVANCE ENGINEERING CO.**
**P. O. Box 723, Milwaukee 1, Wis.**

Complete Plans and Specifications **ONLY $1.00**

AMAZING NEW

# Stubcaster®

CASTING AND TROLLING ROD

Nothing like it! Only 21" overall, yet **STUBCASTER'S** patented coil spring gives thrilling, live 5 ft. action. Breaks down to 14", so fits any tackle box. Shortened arc means greater casting accuracy, maximum distance. Reduces backlash! Cast 3 or 4 in a boat without tangling lines! Brings fish right to net—fewer losses. Especially adapted to pier-fishing or trolling. Perfect supplement to any fisherman's equipment.

**$5.95** without reel

Money back guarantee! If dealer can't supply, send check or money order to

**WALTCO PRODUCTS**
Dept. 75-D
2300 W. 47th St., Chicago 9, Ill.

***NEW!*** **LONGCASTER...conventional type, high quality, solid steel, casting rod blade—42" long. *Sensitive tip action!* Fits all STUBCASTER handles—only $4.95. Blade and handle (52")—$7.95.**

# BEFORE BUYING ANY TIRE—

**CONSIDER YOUR FAMILY'S SAFETY—NOT JUST PRICE**

**You don't have to hesitate in buying—You have seen our reliable Adv. month after month**

GOODYEAR Firestone Goodrich U. S. ROYAL

***& Other Slightly Worn High Tread Tires. No Recaps***

**Vets Take 10% Discount. You Certainly Deserve It**

**Free Butyl Tube with these AA1 Tires 14 Month Guar. Bond**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600-16 | $4.40 | 550-17 | $5.75 | 600-20 | $8.95 | 34x7 | $10.95 |
| 650-16 | 4.40 | 525-18 | 5.75 | 700-20 | 9.95 | 825-20 | 11.95 |
| 650-15 | $4.30 | 700-16 | $5.00 | 32x6(8) | $9.95 | 900-20 | $12.50 |
| 700-15 | 4.50 | 750-16 | 6.00 | 32x6(10) | 10.50 | 1000-20 | 12.50 |

**You've Never Seen Tires Like These Factory Adjusted**

**"ALL-PURPOSE" CAR & TRUCK TIRES "TRIPLE-A" "TOP GRADE"**

**GOLDEN-RULE GUAR. 24 MOS. AGAINST ANYTHING!**

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600-16 | $5.50 | 525-18 | $6.75 | 600-20 | $9.95 | 32x6-tor | $11.95 |
| 650-16 | 5.50 | 550-17 | 8.00 | 650-20 | 10.25 | 825-20 | 15.45 |
| 650-15 | 5.50 | 700-16 | 6.50 | 700-20 | 10.95 | 900-20 | 15.45 |
| 700-15 | 6.50 | 750-16 | 6.50 | 32x6(8) | 10.95 | 1000-20 | 16.45 |
| 600-16(6) | 7.00 | 650-16(6) | 7.00 | 750-20 | 11.00 | 34-7 | 13.00 |

**We've Shipped Tires to Canada, Italy, Puerto Rico, Alaska**
OUR TIRES USED ON SCHOOL BUSES AND AMBULANCES

**750-20 MILITARY FITS 32x6 700-20**
8-ply Top Grade (Were $9.75) $9 Guar. 12 Mos.
Premium Grade (Were $18) $13 Guar. 26 Mos.
900-16 "A" $8.75 900-16 "AA" $10.75

Send check or money order & this ad for rush shipment. We won't ship a tire that WE wouldn't use. Blatt Bros. have personally Machine-pinpoint-inspected ½ million tires. Please depend on us.

**BLATT** LANCASTER TO GIRARD AVE., DEPT. P.S. Blatt Bldg. PHILADELPHIA 31, PA.

THE GREATEST THING IN PLASTICS!

# PLASTICAST

## A NEW HOME INDUSTRY AND HOBBY!

**PLASTICAST** is a transparent liquid plastic; can be poured into ANY kind of mold or container. Hardens in a few minutes into a transparent solid, clear-as-glass, tough as steel plastic! No tools, machinery or skill required. IDEAL for imbedding pretty flowers, butterflies, photos, medals, souvenirs, biological specimens, etc. Makes a **PERMANENT** and **ATTRACTIVE** display. Make attractive jewelry, gems, lenses, knick-knacks, novelties. Easily cast into sheets, rods, blocks, ANY color, ANY shape! **EVERYTHING** furnished, including molds, for making about $50.00 worth of unusual novelties! **PLASTICAST OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** **$3.50**

**PLASTIDUR . . . (LIQUID IVORY).** Ideal for casting all OPAQUE articles. Hardens in a few minutes into an extremely hard IVORY-like plastic! May be dyed any color or cast into any shape. **Works in EVERY** type of mold! Non-inflammable, waterproof, infinitable. Ideal for statuary, novelties, figurines, toys, gadgets, tools, knobs, bases . . . *a million useful applications!* Outfit comes complete with molds, dyes, accessories, instructions, etc. for making about $100.00 worth of attractive jewelry, etc! **PLASTIDUR OUTFIT, Complete with 3 molds** **$5.00**

**BE A PLASTICS MANUFACTURER . . . Sell your output on CONTRACT basis! We show you what to make and how.**

*Our Casting Plastics are as easy to use as pouring water out of a glass!*

**TERMS:** We pay the postage (U.S.A. & Canada only) if full cash accompanies your order. C.O.D. accepted (U.S.A. only) if $1.00 deposit is included for each item ordered. C.O.D. orders not postpaid.

**FREE** A very attractive and useful novelty made with one of our plastics given absolutely free with every one of our catalogs! Catalog lists many new materials for making **MOLDS** and **CASTINGS** with Liquid Plastics, Liquid Marble, Latex, Elastex, Castwood, Wax, Metals, Plaster, Shellcraft, Internal Carving, Molds, Moulage, etc. Price of catalog only 10c.

**DEALERS: WRITE FOR ATTRACTIVE WHOLESALE PRICE LISTS**

**PLASTICAST CO. (Dept. A)**

4637 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25, Illinois — *(Order by mail only)* — P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.

**Canadian Customers,** please order directly from: **Canadian Industrial Plastics, Ltd.,** 1036½ Pender, West Vancouver, B. C.

---

WRITE NOW FOR FREE CATALOG NO. SA

THE foster LINE

**POWER TOOLS**

FOSTER MFG. CO., 247 DELAWARE AVE., BUFFALO 2, N. Y.

---

# LUMBER

A BOARD OR A CARLOAD

TOP GRADE KILN DRIED

Walnut Mahog. Cherry Maple Wh. Hard and Soft Poplar Pl-Qtr. Oak Aromatic Red Cedar

**BIG NEW 144 PAGE CATALOG** of hard to find woodwork items, hardware and supplies; the finest craft man catalog Harold Hunt ever published. 32 rare and fancy woods in natural colors, also in color. 43 inlaid veneer designs, multi-colored bindings, inlays, overlays, shapes, etc. 75 scroll patterns to choose from. Only 15c rebated on first order.

*Unequaled Bargains*

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.**
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. B-4 Chicago 8, Ill.

---

## PRECISION JEWELERS SCREW DRIVERS

*Complete Set of 8 for Every "Hobbyist"*

**AT LAST—** a complete set of precision screw drivers to meet the needs of every model builder. Not a miniature set used by the same type set used by U. S. Navy for precision instruments and watches during the war. Brass heads, knurled handles, hexagon heads. Sizes 2-0. Hardened steel blades. Finest quality tempered steel blades. Never before a set of this quality and precision at such a low price. Your money back if not satisfied. Order now. $2.00 plus postage C.O.D. $2.00 and we pay postage, or send $2.00 and we pay postage.

PINE WATCH CO., Rm. 40, 29 Eldridge St., New York 2, N. Y.

---

# FIREWORKS

ZOW-E-E-E!!

**BIG GIANT ASSORTMENT**

**$10.65 VALUE—ONLY $4.95**

Hundreds of pieces of fireworks in this big bargain assortment for only $4.95. Plenty for a bang-up noisy daytime celebration and plenty for a colorful night display. You'll get the thrill of your life down to the last piece. Giant Cannon Salutes, Sky Screamers, Buzz Bombs, Star Shells, Block Busters, Zig Zag Whistles, Flashlight Krackers, Sky Rockets, Roman Candles, Repeating Aerial Bombs and many others. Be sure of getting yours. Rush order today. Send Certified Check, Money Order, Bank Draft. Register letter if you send cash. No C.O.D's. Catalog FREE.

BUCKEYE **FIREWORKS CO. DEPT. 110**
**Wapakoneta, Ohio**

---

AAF TYPE **SUNGLASSES**

**REGULAR VALUE $10.00 - NOW**

4 Base optically ground lenses, gold plated, adjustable frames. Order now by mail. Shipped postpaid except C.O.D. with a *Lifetime* GUARANTEE. Return the sun glasses at any time and we will repair them for 50 cents.

**$1.99 WITH CASE**

**BEN'S SURPLUS** *Write for FREE Arms Surplus List*
118 Michigan Street N.W. **Grand Rapids 9, Michigan**

---

# ARTISTS MAKE MONEY

**DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?**

Send name, address, age and occupation for FREE ART TEST, to find out your ability.

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC.**
**4149 Art Instruction Bldg., Minneapolis 15, Minn.**

---

# Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory

Write for free booklet and price list

**$8.95 up**

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. D
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

---

**EYE-GLASSES BY MAIL**

**16 Days Trial**

**Write Today for Free Catalog. Send no Money**

**ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY**
**537 South Dearborn Street, Dept. SP-4, Chicago, Illinois**

---

**Accept 1-Volume Science Encyclopedia on 7-Day Trial**

● All the latest wonder-lore of science at your fingertips in one giant volume! Big 236-page book, packed with over 4000 facts, yours on 7-day trial! Send **$2.49** to **Popular Science, Dept. 49, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

---

**Save on CIGARETTES**

Chesterfield, Lucky Strike, Old Gold, Camel, Philip Morris, Tareyton, Raleigh, Kools, etc.

**$1.58** Carton of 10 packs

**All postage and insurance PAID** to any point in the U. S. on 5 cartons or more. Send remittance with order. Write for complete list.

**JOE SMITH SALES COMPANY**
P. O. Box 1025 Department POS Joplin, Mo.

*Lifetime Written Guarantee Certificate*

**MILITARY TYPE**

# BINOCULARS

6x15—$19.95 6x25—$27.75
8x30—$34.75 7x50—$44.00
7x50 COATED—$54.00 10x50—$57.50

◆ Made to rigid military specifications. Six to choose from. For top quality performance consider these all purpose 6, 7, 8 and 10 POWER PRISM binoculars. All have superb optics, lightweight metal bodies. Individual focussing. Moisture and dust proofed. These **brand new** glasses come complete with genuine leather, plush lined case and straps. Coated price means **entire optic system is precision coated.** Superb binoculars for we send purchasers a **LIFETIME WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE!** Add 20% for Federal tax. Cash orders rushed postpaid or send $2.00 deposit and we will ship C.O.D. for balance plus postal charge.

**UNITED PRODUCTS CO.**
7941 S. Halsted Dept. ARF-1316 Chicago 20

## Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

**MEN AND WOMEN. 18 TO 50**—Many Swedish Massage graduates make big money. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. Prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now! **The College of Swedish Massage, Dept. 970D, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11.**

## SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK

**Very latest methods!** Build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, "Water Injectors," Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. **SAVE MANY DOLLARS!** Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! Hotrods! Get Construction Diagrams! Ingenious Formulas! Speed Secrets! Conversion Ideas! Also **"Economy Information"**—Mileage Tricks! Tuning Techniques! Picture Catalogues, Plans! Including **"California Restyling Ideas"**—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Plexi-Tops! Channeling! Model Revising! Streamlining! Customizing!—**$1.98** complete.

**NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES, 5841-A4 HEREFORD, LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.**

## UP TO 80% SAVINGS ON WAR SURPLUS

**LT. WT. ALUMINUM PIANO HINGE**

Length 72, inches, thickness .040—width 1¼"—Operating radius 275 degrees. Made of aluminum alloy, sold in 6 feet lengths only—$1.14 per length....

**HEAVY DUTY STEEL PIANO HINGE**

Length 56"—Thickness 3/32"—Width (open) 3-5/16"—Operating radius 330 degrees—Made of heavy duty steel—Drilled ready for use. Ideal for drop tables, heavy tool boxes, heavy doors, and many other uses where heavy hinges are required. Sold in 56" lengths only. Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. At a fraction of original cost ..... $1.45

**LIVE RUBBER SHOCK CORD**

Made in accordance with rigid army specification. Clean fresh stock. ⅜" contains approx. 500 strands of live rubber, ⅝" approx. 100 strands, ½" approx. 40 strands. Sold in 25 ft. lengths or more. At about 20% of original cost.

| DIA. | PRICE (per 25') | Ship. Wt. |
|---|---|---|
| ½" | $1.00 | 2 lbs. |
| ⅝" | $1.25 | 2 lbs. |
| ⅝" | $1.75 | 3 lbs. |

**HEATING ELEMENTS**

For home made photo print dryers, chicken brooders, etc. Wiring diagram for use on 110-volt. Set of four ..... 96c

**NEW 10½ x 4 WHEEL ASSEMBLY**

6 ply tire 10" high, 4" wide plus new tube plus 4" ball bearing wheel with grease fitting. Uses ⅝" axle. Ideal for midget soapbox racers, wheel-barrows, trailers, etc. Ship. wt. 8½ lb. ONLY ..... $9.95

**NEW 27 IN. WHEEL ASSEMBLY**

New 8 ply tire, 27" high, 9" wide plus new tube plus new 27" roller bearing aircraft wheel. A tire with plenty of traction. Wonderful for heavy duty auto and house trailers also farm implements. Load capacity 3500 lbs. Shipping wt. 65 lbs. **A real buy at** $37.50

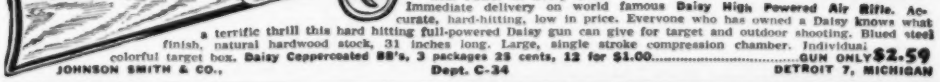
**36 INCH TIRE & TUBE**

New, non skid, 16 ply tire 36" high, 18½" wide, 27" rim diameter plus new tube. Load capacity 27,500 lb. Ideal for earth movers and heavy farm equipment. Shipping wt. 245 lb. Tire & tube ..... $60.00

Prices F.O.B. Chicago. Include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D. WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR.

**U. A. S. Corp.** Dept. PS-4 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago, Illinois

## DAISY AIR RIFLE $2.59



**Real Power in Every Shot**

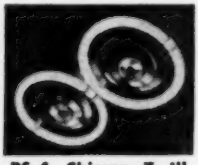
Immediate delivery on world famous **Daisy High Powered Air Rifle.** Accurate, hard-hitting, low in price. Everyone who has owned a Daisy knows what a terrific thrill this hard hitting full-powered Daisy gun can give for target and outdoor shooting. Blued steel finish, natural hardwood stock, 31 inches long. Large, single stroke compression chamber. Individual colorful target box. **Daisy Copperceated BB's, 3 packages 25 cents, 12 for $1.00.**..... GUN ONLY **$2.59**

**JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. C-34 DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN**

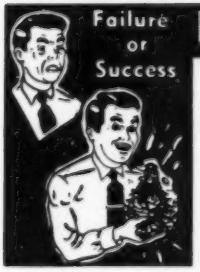
## SELL FLUORESCENT LIGHTING — OVER 300 NEW SENSATIONAL FIXTURES *For Every Lighting Need in Our Factory Line*

Fast orders with big cash commissions advanced when you show our new DOUBLE Circline Fixture for homes, offices, clubs. Features TWO circle tubes in smart, baked white enamel design with chrome ends and center trim. Just one of over 300 smartest fixtures packed in our Sales Catalog—for factories, shops, stores, offices, homes, etc., complete with tubes. No experience! Write quick!

**Featuring The Amazing DOUBLE Circline Fixture**



**FREE OUTFIT! H. ROSE COMPANY,** 529 S. Franklin St., Dept. PS-4, Chicago 7, Ill.




## UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MIND

Are YOU successful? Happy? YOU have what it takes. Many have fulfilled their desires by understanding the Power of the Mind, a power many possess, but few make use of. YOUR mind can be TRAINED to work for YOU day and night. Write for our FREE PERSONALITY CHARTS and complete details. You are under NO OBLIGATION. Send no money—just your name and address on a post card to:.....

**SELF HELP FOUNDATION DESK 74**
**HELP YOURSELF TO SUCCESS**
746A SOUTH LAKE STREET LOS ANGELES 5, CALIFORNIA

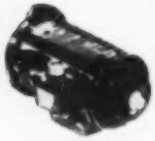
Self help Foundation Has helped Thousands to a Richer Life—Why Not You?

**FREE DETAILS—MAIL NOW**
**SELF HELP FOUNDATION**
746A S. Lake Street, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____
State _____

# Surplus Bargains

## 12 VOLT 50 AMP. GENERATOR



AS LOW AS $7.95 Less Pulley

OR ONLY $9.45 With Pulley

These generators are excellent for truck or bus use. They also will make a fine power supply for your radio shack or nice light welder. Brand new in original boxes as pictured with pulley, $9.45 each or with keyed shaft-less pulley—$7.95 each.

(SHIPPED EXPRESS - CHARGES COLLECT)

## New Willard 2 Volt Battery Only $1.25

Brand new, compact, spillproof built-in hydrometer, group several together to get higher voltages. Fully guaranteed. Shipped dry, add 35c to cover postage and handling.

MICH. RESIDENTS AD 3% TAX

**N. SILVERSTINE CO.**

6532 EAST McNICHOLS ROAD DETROIT 12, MICHIGAN

*Seven Acres of Surplus!*



## Inventors! Let This Giant Book Help You!

Don't waste time and money! Here's a big 264-page cloth-bound book that *shows* you 2100 ideas for new inventions that will bring fame and fortune to someone. Covers electrical, chemical, aviation, automobile, mechanical, radio, instruments, textiles, metals, food and many other fields. Only $1.98! Write **Popular Science, Dept. 49, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**

# "GET ON Uncle Sam's" PAYROLL

**START as high as $3,351 Year**

***Prepare NOW for Next Examinations***

20,000 appointments each month

Hundreds of Jobs to be filled at big pay.

Veterans get preference. Qualify now.

Mail coupon today—SURE

**FRANKLIN INSTITUTE**

(Not Gov't Controlled)

**Dept. N-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.**

COUPON

Rush to me entirely free of charge 40-page book with : (1) A full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) A list of U. S. Government Jobs; (3) Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name.....

Address.....Vet?.....



# BE A POPULAR GUY

with a RISING TIE

**GIRLS GO INTO HYSTERICS**

as your tie goes up and down. Your friends will be held spellbound and remain fascinated for hours. A simple adjustment makes tie rise and fall at will. This adjustment can be made in *a few seconds* on any tie. No hands, no bulbs used. Take a deep breath and say "ah" and you are a popular guy. No one can discover the secret of the rising tie.

$1.00 postpaid *or C.O.D. plus postage*

Free Catalog of 25 amazing tricks included with every order.

**MAGIC CENTER** World's Largest Magic Shop Dept. PS-4 741 Eighth Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

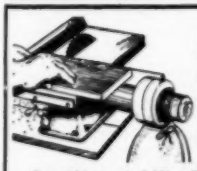
## $ $ USE TOILET PAPER $ $

In Your Car Filter. Save 94% On Cartridge Changes. GUARANTEED E-Z Installed Adapter Plates For Your Filter $3.50 Postpaid. Free Literature. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

**R. G. ZENICK CO.**

**327 NO. CALIF. ST., BURBANK, CALIF.**





## DUST-O-VAC

**The Dust & Chip Collector for Home Workshops, Industry and All Machines DUST-O-VAC collects and bags wood and plastic chips, wood and metal dust, wood shavings.** *Free Bag* . . . . Attaches to circular saw, planer, band saw, grinder, belt or disc sander, shaper, drill press with shaper or sander attachment, spindle shaper, wood lathe or jig saw. 110 A.C., D.C. Free Lit. ..... **$19.95**

**UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP.**

137 Alexander St. S-4 Yonkers 2, N. Y.

*Free Ship. east of Miss. West of Miss. add $1. Check, M. O.*



# WATCHMAKING

***Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent***

Get practical training at the only school in Chicago accredited by the Horological Institute of America and United Horological Association of America.

Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans

Write today for free information

**CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING**

7 So. Pulaski Road Dept. PS-4 Chicago, Illinois



# If Ruptured

*Do What Others Now Do—*

**Wear a Form Fitting MILLER Truss**

which provides natural freedom and comfort in working, walking, playing, horse back riding, dancing, swimming or sleeping. You just cannot afford to be without this protection and convenience.

**Wear two weeks** then consult your physician before deciding to keep it.

Write me today for **FREE** descriptive circular. Sent in plain, sealed envelope.

**FRED B. MILLER Manufacturer**

**Dept. P.S. Hagerstown, Maryland.**

## Learn How to HYPNOTIZE!

***Develop your personal POWER!*** NOW . . . revealed for you . . . are the secrets of **practical hypnotism** . . . that strange, compelling force by which an expert operator can bring others under his power. He can **sway** people at will—issue commands and be obeyed—virtually cast a **spell** over his subjects. This sensational knowledge may make you a more dominant, masterful personality.

***Illustrated* SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSE *in Useful Hypnotism***

Amazing lessons in simple, easy-to-understand language. How to select a subject—how to hypnotize by telephone—**how to make money** from hypnotism—mental telepathy—stage hypnotism—self-hypnosis—how to use **modern** hypnotism to conquer inferiority complex, timidity, etc. Clear helpful pictures show operating positions, movements. **Startling low price. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.**

COMPLETE **ONLY $1.95**

SEND NO MONEY! Simply pay postman $1.95 plus C. O. D. postage—or send $1.95 and we pay postage; same money-back guarantee. Order "Hypnotism Course" today! Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Avenue, Dept. 2-D1, Chicago 5, Illinois.

Free Book

## RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets. Everyone wants them. Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. A profitable and interesting hobby or business. We furnish breeders and instructions. Write today for free book.

**GULF HAMSTERY, 1540 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.**

## NEW! MINIATURE DUST MASK

Wear when sanding, grinding, paint spraying, sweeping, dusting, furnace cleaning, etc. Handy as a pair of glasses. Just keep mouth closed and breathe through nose is all you do to operate. Protects against dusts, lint, coal, cement, grain dust. Has 5 sq. in. filter. Order today.

Order Today $1.00 POST PAID

JERRY BRYANT, Dept. PS, 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

## Build Four Radios with Easy-to-Follow Blueprints

● Build a Screen Grid Receiver, All-Electric Headphone Receiver, Short-Wave Receiver & Flyweight Portable. Only **$1.40** for all four blueprints! Address **Popular Science, Dept. 49, 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

## WINDOW SIGN LETTERS GENUINE GOLD LEAF

**Guaranteed not to tarnish or fade. For store fronts & office windows. Anyone can put them on. These letters are made of tinfoil, and applied with a varnish cement.**

**SAMPLES FREE**

**METALLIC LETTER COMPANY, 428 N. Clark St., Chicago**

## BUILD HEAVY DUTY MACHINES

SAVE UP TO 90% You can build, using our practical, easy-to-read plans, all kinds of machines, for home, farm or shop—scooters, portable sawmills, metal working machines, concrete machinery of all kinds, printing equipment, woodworking machines, midget autos, dish washers, farm equipment, freezers, tractors.

**FREE** CATALOG HANDBOOK 183 SETS OF PLANS VALUABLE INFORMATION

**NICHOLS EQUIPMENT COMPANY** Dept. D-2204 PURVIS, MISS.

## Superette Dual Vacuum Auto Horns

**The Voice of Authority on The Highway**

One blast and those "road hogs" really move over. Superette Horns compare favorably to air horns costing $75 to $100. Can be installed under hood or on front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold of your car. No tank needed. Cost is only $8.95 complete with all necessary fittings, control valve and simple installation instructions. Send check or money order today or order C O D - - Adds much to your car.

**THE PROTECTUROD COMPANY, Dept. 355**
**4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio**

## LEARN Radio TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

### Get a Good Pay Job—or Start Your Own Business

Want to make *more* money? Want to be your *own* boss—have your own money-making business—with your future *assured?* Then learn Radio and Television with my proven two-way method (lesson instruction plus actual practice) that can help you get into this great and growing business *quicker*. You learn by doing, right in your home in spare time. During your training you get 10 big kits of radio parts with which you perform hundreds of tests and experiments, build scores of circuits and testers to help you learn faster, more thoroughly.

Since 1929 I have been training men all over the world for success in radio, television and electronics. To learn how I can help *you too*, take the first step *now* by sending for my big 56-page illustrated book that tells how you may cash in on radio and television's *big opportunities*. My book is Free but it may mean your future success. Send coupon for it today.

**APPROVED FOR VETERANS Check coupon**

**C. H. MANSFIELD, President**
**Hollywood Radio and Television Institute**
**810 West 6th Street, Los Angeles 14, Calif.**

FREE

**SEND for THIS BOOK**

**C. H. MANSFIELD, Pres., Dept. D-17**
**Hollywood Radio and Television Institute**
**810 West Sixth Street, Los Angeles 14, California, U. S. A.**

Send me your FREE book "Your Opportunities in Radio, Television and Electronics" which explains your 2-way home study training method.
No salesman will call.

NAME _____
Please print or write plainly
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

If a veteran of World War II, check here ☐

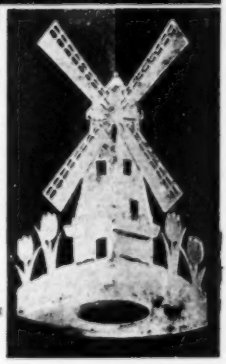
## Jig Saw Patterns Big Bargain Packet

**62 SQUARE FEET—Full Size!**
**50 AMAZING PROJECTS—ONLY $3.00 Complete**

EVERY pattern full size ready to paste on wood and cut out. No tracing, no graph square enlarging. It's the new, simplified way of making projects in half the time it took you before.

Packet contains Dutch Windmill Ivy Bracket plus 49 other exciting things to make. Cradle, Waddling Box, Pot Holder, Snack Tray, Wall Plaques, Elephant Shelf, Bunny Cart, Beverage Server, Costume Jewelry, Seahorse Bracket, Bird Garden Cutouts, Airy Wall Shelves, Scottie House Marker, Whisk Broom Holder, Oval Mirror Bracket, Tooth Brush Holder, Wind-Operated "Dog Chases Cat," Stairway to Stars, Lotus Flower Bracket, Swan Plant Bracket, Wall Plaques, many other profitable patterns.

*Amazing value. Worth $10. Send $3.00 now, or we send COD if you pay postage. HURRY! Order Jig Saw Packet No. 2 now from*



**Craftsman Pattern Club**
**117-P2 Worth St.,**
**New York 13, N. Y.**

# SALESMEN!

10-Second Demonstration Nets You

**$9.95**

Yes — Storekeepers now "Write with Light" — wipe off and write new sign — all in 10 seconds. Fastest seller in years. 10-second demonstration pays you $9.95 cash in advance. Orders pour in HAND-OVER-FIST. Get started in your territory while "LITEWRITER" is brand new and hot as a pistol.

## Litewriter "MAGIC CRAYON" MAKES SIGNS THAT GLOW LIKE BRILLIANT *NEON!*

Merchants everywhere — in small town and big city — all stare with amazement at this newest of all Fluorescent Sensations! They write on glass with "MAGIC CRAYON" — and Presto! — before their very eyes — there's a 5-color Advertising Message that glows like a brilliant Neon Sign!

**FREE!** Complete Sales Kit. Send name on penny postcard NOW for Big FREE Sales Kit and Free offer of Sample Demonstrator. No cost now or ever. Rush postcard **now.**

**MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard St.**
**DEPT. L-94 • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS**

## Memo to Prospectors...

Be ready Your next trip in search of radioactive ores may pay out if you have *the best* equipment. **TX-GEIGER COUNTERS** were used in locating most of recent strikes. Write for details.

**OMAHA SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CO.**
**DEPT. 4, 3623 LAKE ST., OMAHA 4, NEBR.**

# SCREWBALLS

Did you ever wish that your inboard engine didn't stick up in the middle of your boat like a sore thumb; that you could move the engine and get back the center of your boat; that some miracle would eliminate the need to re-align your shaft?

Did you ever look at your outboard motor and wish someone would come out with an engine that would disappear under the back seat of even a rowboat; that would permit you to sit anywhere in the boat and start it, stop it, steer it, control it?

If so, better see Kermath because Kermath is making such engines. The prewar ranges are 5, 10, 25, 50, 100 and 140 H. P. Their prices are much lower than conventional engines. Install them yourself in several hours. The Screwballs are permanently installed full marine engines that stand on their noses in the rear of the boat and drive through conventional right-angled gears—the arrangement permits full clutch and full reverse, plus swivelling in the smaller sizes.

Of course, Kermath is continuing to produce its conventional line of engines, the largest range in the business: 5 to 550 H. P. in gasoline—1 to 12 cylinders; 27 and 200 H. P. in Diesel—2, 4 and 6 cylinders. In marine engines the boating enthusiasts can't have a requirement that Kermath can't fill.

**KERMATH MFG. CO.**
**5864 Commonwealth Ave. Detroit 8, Michigan**
**Canadian Factory: 619 King St., Toronto 1, Ontario**

## SURPLUS HYDRAULIC PUMP

Genuine Vickers constant displacement high pressure pump. Use it for any type of liquid pumping job. Will pump 400 gal. per hour at 1750 R.P.M. Precision piston type design provides 1000 lbs. per square inch pressure. Self priming. Standard thread 3/4 inch intake and discharge ports. With 5/8 inch splined shaft—just add pulley and power and you're ready to go.

**HAS HUNDREDS OF USES**

These pumps are brand new. Original acquisition cost approx. $100.00. Can also be used as hydraulic motor; for ram, opening doors, hydraulic lifts, etc. Also for any liquid transporting job. War surplus, but brand new. Shp. wgt. 7 lbs. Will include at no extra charge an hydraulic control valve and ship postpaid when remittance accompanies order. (Control valve, only $1.95.) Satisfaction guaranteed. Rush your order today. **$9.95**

**SURPLUS AIRCRAFT COMBUSTION HEATER**

15,000 BTU, fuel vapor type heater utilizing air ram for greatest efficiency. Size 22" x 7" x 3". Complete with stainless steel heat exchanger, fuel filter, solenoid valve metering device, 24V firing unit, relief valve, diaphragm switch, etc. Instruction booklet furnished. Shipped in original factory box, total weight 30 lbs. Now selling at only..... **$12.95**

F.O.B. HOUSTON. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

**SOUTHWEST AERO SUPPLY** Dept. PS4, Drawer 488 South Houston, Texas

DESK MODEL

## TELEPHONES

**$17.95 For 2 of Either Model**

Telephones are complete with power, wire, hookup instructions etc. Any number of telephones can be connected in circuit. Common talking, common ringing. Simple installation. Actually no technical knowledge required. 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Brooklyn. FREE: Fine Descriptive Folder.

WALL MODEL

**EASTERN TELEPHONE CO. Dept. PS-3 320 18th St. Brooklyn, 15, N. Y. SOuth 8-6161**

## Learn MASONRY CARPENTRY

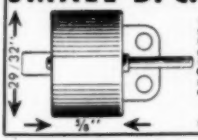
Write for Free Catalog

Big money in the building trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under expert instructors, or by Home Study. Vets attending school entitled to G.I. Benefits.

**MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PS-4**
**411 N. Center St., Bloomington, Ill. 2622 N. 16th St., Omaha, Nebr.**

## SMALL D. C. MOTOR

LESS THAN 1 OZ.




Works on flashlight batteries 1½ to 6 volts. Can be reversed. Ideal for model planes, cars, etc. Dealer inquiries invited. C.O.D.'s accepted—send money we pay mailing costs.

**$1.50**

**GOLD GAME CO.**
**Dept. C, 315 Gold St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.**

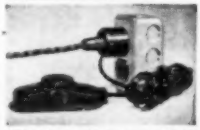
## make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.

All necessary lapidary equipment is furnished, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only $29.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**
**Dept. M Burlington, Wis.**

## How to Read Blueprints, Plans and Diagrams

● Here's your chance to get a 24-volume course in shop blueprint reading in one big handsome book! Covers architecture, machine shop, radio plans, etc. Only **$1.98** postpaid. Address **Popular Science, Dept. 29, 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.**



FREE - folder showing uses of Smith-Switch in workshop, office, plant.

*Reliable Low Cost*

## FOOT-SWITCH

Famous Smith-Switch frees *both* hands for work at machine. Gives instant control of drill press, power saw, etc., etc. Furnished complete with cord and plug. No soldering or wiring. Heavy duty tungsten points, bronze spring. Just $3.00 postpaid or send $1.00 for C.O.D. plus fee. (Foreign $4.00). Money back guar. *In Calif. include 2½% Sales Tax*

**NATHAN R. SMITH MFG. CO.** 105 H Pasadena Ave. South Pasadena, Calif.

# RADIOMEN'S HEADQUARTERS ✧ WORLD WIDE MAIL ORDER SERVICE!

**Buffalo Radio Supply, one of America's largest electronic distributors, is in a position to supply most of the requirements of foreign purchasers directly from its gigantic stocks or those of its affiliates. Export inquiries are solicited both from export houses and from foreign govt. purchasing commissions here and abroad. Expense can be reduced and requirements filled with a minimum of delay by contacting Buffalo Radio Supply initially.**

## $12.95 TAKES ALL THREE BIG BARGAINS

**1** **SENSATIONAL, FASCINATING, MYSTERIOUS SELSYNS.** Brand new Selsyns made by G. E. Company. Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110 V A.C. Any rotation of the shaft of one Selsyn and all others connected to it will rotate exactly as many degrees in the same direction, following unerringly as if the units were connected together by shafting instead of wire. This is true whether you twist the shaft of the master unit a fraction of a revolution or many revolutions. Useful for indicating direction of weather vanes, rotating directional antennas, or controlling innumerable operations from a distance. Complete with diagram and instructions. Per Matched Pair **$4.95.**

**2** **ALUMINUM GEAR BOX** 18X8X7 that contains two powerful electric motors and two matched gear trains, 62 gears in all varying in size from 1/2 to 4 inches in diameter. This unit is readily converted to rotate a beam antenna or any other similar use **$5.00**

**3** **HOME WORKSHOP AT BARGAIN PRICE.** Accurate and precise 2 speed guaranteed hobby lathe, the essential machine for the home workshop. Sturdy enough for light production work or factory standby service. Supplied with 56" of belting for connecting to any available electric motor or power takeoff. Also included in this unbelievable offer are such accessories as a 1/2" drill chuck with specially hardened tool steel jaws, a 4" electric furnace high speed grinding wheel, a cotton buffing wheel with a large supply of buffing compound, and a 4" steel wire scratch brush. Your cost **$6.00.** Sole export agent. Distributor inquiries invited.

## BRAND NEW APN1 14-TUBE ELECTRONIC ALTIMETER

This famous 18X9X7 CAA approved unit, which weighs only 25 lbs. without plugs or cables, light enough for the smallest plane, cost the gov't $2000, and includes a transmitter, a receiver, all tubes, altitude indicator, altitude limit switch, and two easily installed 11" antennas. Working on the radar principle the receiver measures the absolute altitude from 3 to 4000 feet with precision enough for blind landings. In addition the altitude limit switch gives an alarm if the plane's height varies more than 10 feet from any preadjusted value. This unit might also be used to warn boats of any obstacle that is on their course. 12V. $75.00, 28 volt model **$45.00.**

## General Electric 15-Tube Transmitter and Receiver Set

This brand new 15 tube transmitter-receiver was designed for mobile service on 12 volts, and will operate in the "Citizen's Band," where no amateur license to transmit is necessary. It's a cinch for any experimenter to connect this unit for 110 VAC operation by following the instructions and diagrams supplied, which cover numerous applications, including television. For those intending to use on car or boat, a new dynamotor, exactly as originally supplied, costs only $15.00. Don't fail to write for FREE descriptive bulletin. Order our RT-1248 for only **$29.95,** or two for **$53.90.**

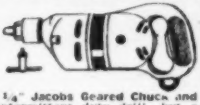
## Signal Corp Interconnector Relay Box 730A

This valuable unit, made by Bell, and more familiarly known as the U. S. Army designation RC616, is encased in a highly polished aluminum case 6½x5½x8½, and contains 150 mfd. of condenser capacity, sensitive relays, resistors, and terminal strips. Only several at the giveaway price of only. **$1.95**

## PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL

**TERRIFIC VALUE**

**Only $20.95**



**Equipped with 1/4" Jacobs Geared Chuck and Key.** Not an intermittent duty drill, but a full size rugged tool. Most convenient type switch, natural grip handle, and balance like a six-shooter. Precision cut gears—turbine type cooling blower—extra long brushes. No stalling under heaviest pressure because of powerful 110 Volt AC or DC motor and multiple ballbearing thrust. Other bearings self-aligning lifetime-lubricated Oilite type. Made for toughest year-in and year-out service in plant or on construction jobs. Amazing perpetual factory guarantee assures you of a lifetime of trouble-free use. **Full refund (you pay transportation) if not pleased with drill after trial.**

## BRAND NEW TYPE LS-7 PM SPEAKER

In a fully-enclosed finished metal cabinet. This speaker and case match communication receivers, and in addition make perfect intercom remote stations. Our price **$4.50.** Including output transformer **$4.95**

## "SO" RADAR SET

Complete with 9 tubes including picture tube. This Plan-position-Indicator Oscilloscope has a self-contained pack designed to run from the 115 V. power supply on LST or PT boats. It provides a 5" diameter picture adjustable at will to an 80, 40, 4 or 2 mile circle with the boat at the center, showing location of land, other ships or any obstruction, so that navigation can be carried out in pitch darkness or pea-soup fog with as much safety as in brightest sunlight. Your cost. . . . **$39.95**

## SUPER SPECIAL Fairchild Bombsight Power Units

Each unit is brand new, contains 9 tubes which alone have a total value of $15.00; 8 electric motors or generators, 6 of which are of the permanent magnet field type; and 20 valuable precision resistors plus a multitude of the ordinary kind, in addition to many condensers and potentiometers. ALL for only **$14.95.** We will ship but one to a customer while our small quantity lasts.

## LINE FILTERS

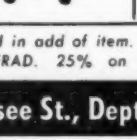
Each unit contains two 4 Mfd oil filled condensers and a high inductance 50 Amp. choke in fully shielded case. Suitable heavy current connectors are provided to plug into the input and output connectors at each end of the filter from your input and output wires. A filter with innumerable uses on oil burners, refrigerators, boats, automobiles and wherever noise is to be suppressed or interference abolished. A $17.00 VALUE FOR . . . . . **$1.98**

## RECORD PLAYER BARGAIN

All you need for a record playing attachment for your radio except the cabinet. Special offer on phonograph arm and 115 V. 60 cycle motor, both top quality. . . . . **$7.95**

## SENSATIONAL CAR RADIO BARGAIN

Nationally advertised brand 1949 car radio that will fit practically any car. We can't advertise the brand name because we are selling them below regular list price, but they are sure fire hits because of their outstanding performance. Plenty of eye appeal plus a host of other features that other car radios do not offer: a 3 gang condenser for razor sharp selectivity, an R.F. stage for extreme sensitivity, superhet circuit, A.V.C. to eliminate fading, and a 6½" speaker for good tone quality at any volume. Your cost. . . . **$27.95**



## BIG THREE BARGAIN

**1** **BANDSWITCHING TUNING TURRET** made by Western Electric. Covers 4 bands above 100 MC. ALL coils wound with #14 silver plated wire. Complete with tuning condensers and powerful electric driving motor. Diagram included. ONE OF OUR MOST TERRIFIC VALUES—ONLY . . . . . **$2.95**

**2** **DUAL METER**—one 50 uA and one 2000uA movement in the same case. This meter is ideally suited for use as a combination modulation percentage and carrier shift indicator. If desired the movements may be removed from the case and used separately for voltmeters, ohmmeters, ammeters, etc. All meters are in perfect condition, but a few have cracked glasses. This super value costs only . . . . . **$1.75**

**3** **AUDIO AMPLIFIER**—Brand new, dual triode amplifier having 2 of the valuable and scarce ouncer type audio transformers that sell for over $10.00 apiece. Neat aluminum case, fully enclosed (largest dimension 6 inches). Perfect for intercom systems, phono amplifiers, mike amplifiers, or signal tracer amplifier for testing radio sets. A sensational bargain at only . . . . **$3.40** each.

## Our PE-109 DIRECT CURRENT Power Plant

This power plant consists of a gasoline engine that is coupled to a 2000 watt 32 volt DC generator. This unit is ideal for use in locations that are not serviced by commercial power or to run any of the surplus items that require 24-32v DC for operation. The price of this power plant tested and in good condition is only **$79.95** F.O.B. Buffalo, or we can supply in strictly "as is" condition for **$58.95** F.O.B. New York City. These latter are exactly as received, in heavy steel-strapped gov't cases, and we are unable to determine if the individual units are new, or what the condition is if used, while the **$79.95** are some of the same that we have brought to Buffalo for testing and repair if necessary. We do not recommend gambling on the "as is" condition, except for quantity purchasers. We can also supply a converter that will supply 110v AC from the above unit or from any 32v DC source for **$12.95.**

## AMAZING BICYCLE RADIO

The year's hottest sensation. Powerful superhet in beautiful maroon crackle finish case with built-in 3 foot gleaming chrome telescopic whip antenna. Exactly like a car radio except works off self-contained standard portable radio batteries, easily installed anywhere. Theft-proof mounting bracket attached by anyone to bike or motorcycle in 3 minutes, readily installed on any vehicle from a wheelbarrow to a witch's broom. Radio removable from mounting bracket instantly by means of special key provided, so that it can be carried anywhere for use as a portable if desired. Weight 5 lbs. Your cost with batteries—**$24.95;** without batteries. . . **$22.50**

## Sensational Value in AC-DC POCKET TESTER

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohmmilliammeter:

AC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
DC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250
Milliamperes AC—0 to 50
DC Milliamperes—0 to 50
Ohms Full Scale—100,000
Ohms Center Scale—2400
Capacity—.03 to 15 Mfd.

Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—**$7.00.** Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above. **$5.50** prepaid.

## SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Dry disc type 1½" x 1". 1.2 Amp. maximum. Suitable for converting DC relays to AC, for supplying filament source in portable radios, converting DC meters to AC applications. Can also be used in low current chargers **90c.**

*All sales final and no returns unless otherwise specified in add of item. Right reserved to change prices and specifications at any time. Cable address BUFRAD. 25% on COD's. Minimum order $2.00.*

**BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. PS BUFFALO 3, N. Y.**

# *Announcing . . .*
## *a special offer to Readers of the April Issue*

***The Octagane Water Injector is designed to give you premium performance — and better — from regular gasoline. It will eliminate "ping" or "knock," and your engine will last longer because it is kept absolutely clean. You will have the use of all your engine's horsepower. The Octagane is designed to last for the life of your car. It is constructed to rigid engineering specifications of finest quality bronze, copper, and stainless steel. It comes ready for its simple installation down to the last nut and bolt. And, of course, a one year guarantee comes with it. Send for the Octagane today and give your car a new lease on life!***

**We believe that you, as a reader of Popular Science, are a leader in taking up new developments in science and technology, such as the Octagane Water Injector. We also believe that your friends listen to your advice on technological developments. Therefore, we make the following offer, which we believe has never before been made by anyone in any national advertisement:**

**1. We will send you the new Octagane Water Injector, complete with stainless steel tank and all fittings for your car, at the nationally advertised price of $24.95.**

**2. We will send you absolutely free a Gane Airflow Idling Needle Kit for your car. (These needles will give you 1 to 4 added miles per gallon. The Gane and the Octagane work together—the Gane improves performance and mileage below 20 m.p.h. and the Octagane does the job above that speed.) The regular price of the Gane Airflow Needle is $3.00 per pair.**

**3. We will send your order C. O. D. and we will pay the postage. You need send no money.**

**4. AND FINALLY: If you promise to send us the names of five friends who own cars, WE WILL SEND YOU $5.00 IN PAYMENT FOR THESE NAMES ALONG WITH YOUR ORDER!**

**We make this unprecedented offer only because we think that Popular Science readers are leaders in adopting new devices and we believe that others are confident in their judgment. We need your help to get information about water injection to drivers who need to know about the Octagane. We ask you to help us, to help your friends, and to help yourself.**

**This offer is being made now for the first and only time. It expires at midnight, June 30, 1949, and all orders must be postmarked before that date.**

**Fill out the coupon below today!**

COMMONWEALTH CARBURETOR CORPORATION
DIV. 18-A, 1478 UNIVERSITY AVENUE, BERKELEY 2, CALIFORNIA

GENTLEMEN: I WANT TO TAKE ADVANTAGE OF YOUR OFFER RIGHT AWAY. PLEASE SEND MY OCTAGANE C. O. D. AT ONCE. I UNDERSTAND THAT YOU WILL INCLUDE A GANE KIT ABSOLUTELY FREE, AND THAT YOU WILL PAY POSTAGE. SEND ME $5.00 ALONG WITH MY ORDER AND IN RETURN I WILL SEND YOU THE NAMES OF FIVE FRIENDS WHO OWN CARS, AND WHO SHOULD BE INTERESTED IN WATER INJECTION.

NAME _____

STREET _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

MAKE & YEAR CAR _____ NO. CYLINDERS _____ MAKE CARBURETOR _____

# BURN WATER IN YOUR CAR!

# POPULAR SCIENCE Classified Opportunities

*Save time—Save Money*

**Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in June issue, copy should be in our office by April 25th. June issue on sale June 1st.**

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—351 FOURTH AVE.—NEW YORK CITY 10**

## 1 AUTOMOBILES

"VAPO-Steamatic" Water Injector. Easily built! Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system. Engineering triumph—Gets up to ten extra miles per gallon! Tremendously increases Horsepower! Eliminates Ring, Carbon, Overheating. Reduces wear—Lengthens engine Life! Copyrighted "Quick-Installation Handbook"—including completely illustrated Plans, Diagrams, Instructions—$1.00 postpaid. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-A1 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

RACING Car Equipment for all cars. Engines, Racing Heads, Manifolds, Carburetors, Mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-B Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

FROM Speedway to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding getaway! Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport, 6215AB Diversey, Chicago 39.

SEE our ad under motorscooters for new and used midget car Bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE Racing. Sixth Edition. 100 illustrations. Working drawings with building instructions for Ford-60 midget, California roadster, Offenhauser racer. Details on racer parts. Sample entrance blank. World's record 158.5 M.P.H. rear engine four-wheel drive car. Interesting information for fans, drivers, mechanics. $2.00 postpaid; $2.25 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 62, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

BUICK Parts. We stock a complete line of new Buick parts and engines. Same day service on orders and inquiries. We ship anywhere. Write today. Robertson Buick Co., 1002 S. Wabash, Chicago 5, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHS. World's Finest Automobiles. List, Sample, 10c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

RAD-AR water vapor injection. More power, faster acceleration, improved climbing, less gear shifting, eliminates knock, carbon, permits use of lower octane gasolines in high compression engines. Installs 10 minutes. Guaranteed. $4.25 plus postage. Free circular. Rad-Ar Products, 140-27 169 St., Jamaica 9, N. Y. Dept. P.S. 5.

"WATER Injection". Save Gasoline. Free descriptive, illustrative information. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, Calif.

"SPEED & Power" Handbook—Very latest methods! Build your own Dual Manifolds, Superchargers, Water Injectors, Hi-Compression Heads, Fuel Saving Devices—easily. Save many dollars! Get racing speed, acceleration, dynamic power increases from any automobile! Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! Hotrods! Get Construction Diagrams! Ingenious Formulas! Speed Secrets! Conversion Ideas! Also "Economy Information"—Mileage Tricks! Tuning Techniques! Picture Catalogues, Plans! Including "California Restyling Ideas"—Glossy photographs! Drawings! Plexi-Tops! Channeling! Model Revising! Streamlining! Customizing!—$1.98 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5941-A2 Hereford, Los Angeles 22.

"HOTROD Handbook"—Just Published! Latest Speed data for all cars! Shows how to easily construct your own speed equipment—build 145 M.P.H. racers! California roadsters! Sports cars! Fast street, track conversions! Illustrates "Hollywood Customizing"! Body restyling! Motor rebuilding! Tuning! Streamlining! Gives "Speed Tricks" Fuel formulas, mileage information, "Conversion Plans"—Covers channeling, multiple carburetion, ignition, ratios, porting, balancing, trials—latest California methods! Equipment! Hot Rod plans, Working drawings! Photographs! Charts! Graphs! Terrific Book $2.00. Speed Publications, Drawer 716, Port Jervis 2, New York.

CALIFORNIA Custom accessory headquarters. Buy direct from original designers and save. Solid hood sides, lowering kits, grille panels, fender skirts, dual pipes, speed equipment, chrome motor accessories. New 1949 catalogue just out. 32 illustrated pages, jam-packed with California accessories—25c. Eastern Auto Supply, 3319Z South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

DUALTONE Crystalline packed California mufflers all automobiles; Fender Skirts $15.65; Long Shackles $1.95; Lowering blocks all automobiles. Other Special Prices quoted Free on items of interest. Catalogue 20c; Streamlining Manual with catalogue $2.00. Dualtone Mufflers, 2636B India Street, San Diego 1, California.

CUSTOMIZE Your Car! Authentic California restyling plans galore! Working sketches, specific model changes. Comprehensive; complete! 130 photographs! Largest, finest or refund! Includes accessory catalog! $2 pp. Post Publications, Box 723-MC, Arcadia, Calif.

"SPEED Directory"—Lists all speed equipment — Hotrods — racing parts suppliers, manufacturers, Dealers, speed shops, custom builders, racing associations, Hotrod clubs! Complete money-saving "Buyer's Guide" including "Hotrod Building Information & Speed Equipment Plans"—$1.00. Speed Publications, Drawer 716, Port Jervis 2, New York.

"SPEED & Mileage" Manual—(New, revised!) Easily obtain greater Speed, Mileage, Racing Performance from any automobile! Famous Authentic book shows soup up methods; speed tuning; mileage secrets; speed equipment plans; "Customizing Ideas"! 125 illustrations—complete instructions on building inexpensive power equipment! Economizers! Superchargers! Manifolds! "Water Injectors!" Mufflers!—Fast Conversions—"Hot Rods"—Custom Sports Cars! All about engines, "Economy Tuning", restyling, compression, fuels, cams, "Racing Tricks!" Latest "Hollywood Stylizing"! Streamlining! Sport Changes! Simple Conversions! (Plus) California Roadster Plans! Parts Lists! Speed Catalogues! "Beautiful Pictorial Supplement"! Folios! Photographs! Working Diagrams! Complete data! Everything $1.98. Almquist Engineering, Milford 74, Pennsylvania.

CARBURETION for Car Owners. New Simplified illustrated pamphlet shows the way to better mileage, performance, Stop stalling, flooding with simple home adjustments $1.00. Carburetor Specialist, 501 N. Parramore Street, Orlando, Florida.

"NEW Customizing Manual" — (Jumbo Edition!) Shows how to easily make your car look beautifully custom! Latest restyling, streamlining, customizing methods! Hollywood Sport Changes! Fast model conversions! Scores of photographs—illustrations — Drawings! "Hop-Up" Specifications. Complete restyling information. (Including Custom Car Catalog and Amateurs "Idea Starter" Kit) Everything $2.00. Almquist Engineering, Milford 74, Penna.

AUTOMOBILE Racing Book. Fifth edition-revised. Tells how to build dirt tracks bodies, frames, engines, Records, superchargers, rules, formulas, plans, stock conversions, roadster racing, fast Fords. $1.00 postpaid. $1.15 C.O.D. Ray Kuns, Department 274, Madisonville, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SPEED Equipment Bargains! "California" Mufflers $4.50, Duals $17.50. Racing Heads $29.00. Dual Manifolds $9.95. Water Injectors $4.95. Chrome Echo Cans $1.65. Supercharger Stacks $2.98. Lowering Kits $2.95. Chrome Fender Trim 90c. others! Illustrated "Handbook-Catalog" 25c. Almquist Engineering, Milford 74, Penna.

NEW Clymer Books. How to build Racing Car $2.00. Hot Rod Pictorial $1.50. New Number 5 Scrapbook old cars $2.00. Service Manuals Model A Ford $1.00, Model "T" $1.50. New Ford Owner's Handbook complete service data 1932 to 1949 models $1.50. 1948 Indianapolis Year Book $1.50. Gasoline Saver Guide $1.50. Saga Roaring Road, early auto racing book $2.00. Reprint catalogs, new Volkswagen $1.00, Alfa-Romeo $1.00, Isotta-Fraschini $1.00, Duesenberg $1.00, Doble Steamer $1.00, Metz Friction Drive $1.00. Publisher Clymer, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, California.

CLYMER'S New Steam Traction Engine Album 160 large pages. Just out. 470 photographs, charts, drawings, early advertisements U.S. and foreign makes Steam Engines and Threshing equipment. 105 different makes Steam Engines shown. See Case, Advance, Reeves, Rumley, Avery, Westinghouse, others, from 1855 to 1929. Unique, historical, educational book of real Americana. Postpaid $2.50. Deluxe Edition Fabrikoid bound $3.50. Clymer, Dept. B-ST, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, California.

"HOLLYWOOD" motorboat tone mufflers—all cars $4.85. Satisfaction guaranteed! Almquist Engineering, Milford 74, Pennsylvania.

FORD Speed Manual just off the press! Guaranteed finest speed manual you can buy! This book contains the information you need to hotrod any Ford V-8, Mercury, Ford Six, Model A, Lincoln-Zephyr. Filled with photographs, Cutaway drawings by Medley explaining installation of hydraulic brakes on any year Ford, How to install V-8 engine in Model A. All expert, proven data which you can use! $2.00 postpaid. California Bill, Box L-2, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

HOLLYWOOD Ripple Discs $12.95. Fender Skirts $14.95. Send 25% Balance COD. Free Catalogue. National, 126-A West Washington, Los Angeles, Calif.

MAKE your car go! Hot-Rod Manual $1.50. Speed Parts list 25c. Hot-Rod, Box 9626SM, Hollywood 27, Calif.

"SUPERCHARGER Airfeed Needle—Increases speed, power, pep! Starting! 10% more mileage guaranteed! Free trial! Quickly replaces idling jet. Specify car. $1.50 (Eight's take 2, six's 1). Almquist Engineering, Milford 74, Pennsylvania.

## 2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AUTO parts for all autos and trucks. Trans. motors, differentials, fenders, carburetors. Also Body Parts. Security Auto and Truck Parts. 1923-PS Grace, Chicago 13.

AUTO parts. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse. 3807-PS N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Avenue K, Decatur, Illinois.

FENDER Skirts all makes and models from 1935 to 1949. Made of heavy gauge steel. $16.95 per pair. $5.00 deposit. Balance on delivery. Dealers wanted. Ace Auto Products, Box 366B, Huntington Park, Calif.

WELDING blocks, bodies—repairing fenders easy with Hobart Welders. Adds $$$ to profits. Low cost. Free catalog. Write Hobartweld, Box P-492, Troy, Ohio.

OIL Filler, Fords, Mercurys. Saves oil, eliminates fumes. Free folder. Write Metalart Co., 4545A West 190, Redondo Beach, Calif.

CHEVROLET Parts. Scarce motor, body, sheet metal parts. Grossman Chevrolet, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

SAVE Costly Repairs. Trap dangerous abrasive steel particles with inexpensive Magnetic Plugs. Free literature. Jacques Company, Rumson, N. J.

OIL Filter That Cools Oil. Remarkably efficient. $8.60. Write for folder. Stonewall Company, Dept. S, 2005 Cedar St., Alhambra, Calif.

PISTON Rings—All sizes, oversizes, odd sizes. Individually Engineered sets for every motor and motor condition by leading proving ground testing group. Northwestern Auto Supply, 750 Division, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

MOTORISTS save gasoline by Vacumating overrich mixtures. Fits all cars. For Free particulars write Vacumatic, Dept. 1496, Wauwatosa, Wis.

PISTONS.—All American and Foreign Makes. Racing Types Made. Free price sheets. Merryman Co., Lawndale, Calif.

HARD-To-Get Auto Body parts? We Supply! Miller Auto Parts Service, 192 N. Clark St., Chicago.

OVERHAUL Your Engine. Low as $6.95, quality piston rings, gaskets, etc. Send .10 for complete catalog. Buy direct. Guaranteed Auto Parts, Wellington, Ohio.

"AIRFLOW Needles" Save Gasoline. Write for Free Trial! Give Make Car and Carburetor. Neher Industries, La Verne 6, California.

SAVE Gas! Instant starting. "Lektron" atomic coil booster. Only $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Specify car. Electronic Industries, Cleveland 11, Ohio.

HYDRAULIC Brakes Ford Model "A", all V-8's. Modernize your old Ford. Specify model. E-Z installation. Complete kit new units replacing mechanical type. $85.00. Clymer, Dept. B-HB, 1268 So. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

INITIALS for your car doors. Six for 50c. Stilwell, Empress Building, Decatur, Illinois.

USE Toilet Paper For Oil Filter Cartridges See Ad on Page 70.

SEND 10c for valuable book "How To Operate A Profitable Welding Business". Regular 75c value. Hobartweld, Box P-493, Troy, Ohio.

## 3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD Your own trailer! Save money! Have every feature you want! Plans for house, sport, camp and utility trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c. 15c in Canada and overseas. Jim Dandy, Box 125-B, Wausau, Wisconsin.

## 4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, SUPPLIES

MOTORSCOOTERS. New Design, 6 big features. Literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

WHEELS! Build wagons, scooters, mowers, trailers, wheelbarrows, grocery carts, baby carts, play pens, baby carriages, 4" to 16". Free list. Trulsen Mfg. Co., 811 E. 31, Kansas City, Mo.

INDIAN motorcycle $35; Harley $45; Briggs motorbike $25; Cushman motorscooter $9, three wheeled motorscooter $16.50; Springcycle $10. Midget car $15, less motors. Briggs motor $2.50. New motorbike conversions $5. Four balloon tires for motorscooters or midget cars $3. Mail order only. Over 5000 tires in stock. Plenty new midget cars, motorscooters, engines, automatic clutches, transmissions, etc., in stock at factory prices. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue Number 30 just out listing these and almost 400 other bargains. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

WHEELS—Semi-pneumatic—Tires, 3/4" Roller Bearings. 1.75 x 8 $3.00. 1.75 x 16 $3.50. Tyke Byke, 211 Harbor Rd., Southport, Connecticut.

MOTORCYCLE Pistons and parts. New Used. Harley, Indian, Henderson, Super-X. List 10c. Ballak, 811 N. 9th, St. Louis 1, Missouri.

MOTORBIKE outfit $5.00; Midget car (complete) $35.00; Indian Motorcycle $30.00; Cushman motorscooter (complete with extra tire) $20.00; 1946 Whizzer $35.00; other motorscooters $10.00 up; motors $3.00 up. Send 25c for new catalog #942 listing many other sensational bargains in used motors, motorscooters, motorcycles, parts, etc. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

WHIZZER Bike-motor $25.00; Cushman motorscooter $15.00; Midget Racer $40.00; Shaw Bicycle-motor $15.00; Harley-Davidson Motorcycle $15.00; Smith Motor-wheel $25.00; Good motorscooter (twist grip) $22.50. Rush 25c for new catalog #13 listing many other amazing bargains in motorscooters, used motors, midget cars, parts, wheels, etc. Gall, 538 Erie, Toledo Ohio.

JET Propelled Bicycle. Assemble your own. Photo and Instructions $1.00. Rush order. Maupin, Tipp City 6, Ohio.

KEEP Your Bicycle Lights Burning While Generator Is Stopped. Remit $.80. Sabin, 2429 Prospect, Cleveland.

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

## 5 AVIATION

HUGE Nylon Navy Plane Kite. Closeout. $1.95. Postpaid. Buddy's Toyland, Atlanta 3, Ga.

PROPELLERS—2-3 Blade, for sleds, airdrive boats. Catalog. Standard Aero Craft, Box 387, Ft. Worth, Texas.

JET Engine: Build the miniature M.E.W. 601, requires only hand tools; Construction Plans $1.00; Parts available; Send 10c for Illustrated Literature & Parts List. Minnesota Engine Works, Dept. PS, 387 University Ave., St. Paul 3, Minnesota.

AIRLINE jobs. Confidential survey tells what jobs there are. Qualifications, salaries, where to apply. $2.00. Christopher Publications, Dept. S-4, Holtsville, N. Y.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

BUY Lamp Parts Wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company, Dept. 300-A4, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Illinois.

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals $1.25. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

OIL Lamps—Instructions for electrifying, restoring. Also 44 page illustrated catalog. All Parts—10c. Gyro Lamps, 5402B N. Clark, Chicago 40.

ELECTRIC Watthour Meters for Trailer Parks and General use. Reconditioned. Calibrated. Guaranteed. 5 ampere 110 volt 2 wire 60 cycle $4.50 postpaid. Melvin Pierce, 10 Pine Ridge Road, Arlington, Mass.

LAMPS—Build Own Originals. Parts Wholesale, any amounts. Catalogue 10c. Brown Lamp Co., No. 501, Wellston, St. Louis 12, Mo.

LAMP Parts—Fittings—Shades—Wrona Lamp Co., 2012 Cortland Street. Details 10c. Chicago 47.

FREE Wholesale Catalog. Electric Motors & Air Compressors. Variety of uses around farms, homes, small plants. Masteraire Compressor Co., 5 Hamilton Street, Newark 2, N. J.

ELECTRIC Eye Burglar Alarms. Light Beam and Light Source Entirely Invisible. From 10 to 1,000 ft. J. & Jean Signal, 150 Governor St., Paterson 1, N. J.

WATTHOUR Meters, reconditioned, calibrated, guaranteed, complete stock, all types and sizes. $2.75 up, write for list. Maspenock Electric Light Co., 44 Starr Lane, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING, PLATING

WAR Surplus 200 Ampere generators $33.00 each. Free literature. Lewis Short, Burrton, Kansas.

WELDERS! New Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110-120 volts. AC 9 heat stages up to 75 amps; Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop, Farm, Home repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only $27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 PS Canal St., New York, N. Y.

WELDERS. 110V. welds 1/2" steel $32.50. Morris Welding Service, 1850B State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

"BUILD-Ur-Own" Welder and AC Power Plant. Weld—run tools, lights, motors—anywhere. Your engine plus Hobart Generator saves $350. Free instruction book. Write Hobartweld, Box P-494, Troy, Ohio.

RADIATOR Repairing, cleaning explained. How to equip Shop at low cost. Supply sources, trade secrets told. Instruction system. Radiator Service, McBain, Michigan.

PLATING equipment, supplies and chemicals for copper, gold, silver, etc. Ramyr Platers; 10, 30, 50, 100 Amp. Complete silver plating assembly, includes rectifier, tank, anodes, solutions, etc. Full Price $109.50. Complete bronze baby shoe plating assembly $97.50. Instructions free. Send for list. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Plating Div., 1770 N. Vermont, Hollywood 27, Calif.

RADIATOR Repairing Books, Supplies, Equipment, Gasoline Torch. Write for circular. Curfman Mfg. Co., Maryville, Mo.

OXY-Acetylene "Demurrage free" Linde cylinders, Purox apparatus, Oxweld supplies. Metalmaster outfits. Miller electric hobby welders, approved fire extinguishers. Free literature. A-A Welding Supply Co., Dept. B, 9228 So. Ada St., Chicago 20, Ill.

NEW Smith aircraft welding torch, four tips, case, $11.98. Write for quantity price. Surplus Sales Company, 636 S. Spruce, Wichita, Kansas.

WELDING Schooling pays. G.I. approved. Finest equipped in U. S. Free catalog. Write Hobart Welding School, Box P-495, Troy, Ohio.

## 9 AIR CONDITIONING & HEATING

AMAZING home air conditioning unit. Easy to construct, inexpensive, guaranteed efficient. Complete plans $1.00. Ever-Cool Electric Co., Box 167, Rocky Ford, Colo.

## 10 MACHINERY, TOOLS, SUPPLIES

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills $2.95. See ad on page 276.

BABBIT bearings. Easy to make. Plans $1.00. Wilson, 1662 N. 33rd Street, Baton Rouge, La.

ATTENTION: Marvelous, Economical Concrete Block Machines. Standard Sizes. Low prices. $39.50. Free Catalog. Concrete Equipment Co., 5466-Gravois, St. Louis, Mo.

HOME Lathe owners—Build your own attachments. Send for picture, sample of work and list of blueprints. Cut gears, ratchets, etc. Make neat screws easy way. The Home Shop, 415A Raymond Ave., Glendale 1, Calif.

ALL metal band saw ripping fence. Send $1.98 or order C.O.D. 10-day money back guarantee. Wasco Manufacturing, Box 111, Dept. 11, Blue Island, Ill.

COMPLETE kits postpaid: Toolpost turret $4.00, Lever tailstock $5.00. Releasing dieholder $2.00. Dymax Engineering, Box 262, Meriden, Conn.

SHEBEL Saw Filer files all saws. Circular. A. P. Shebel. 730 S. 2nd St., Milwaukee 4. Wis.

BENCH Power tools. Motors. Supplies. Wholesale Prices. Homecrafters Co-Operative. Grand Rapids 6. Michigan.

EZ DRILL Grinder—Pat. No. 2,411,609. Sharpens Twist Drills to factory precision in 30 seconds. Make of cold rolled steel. Aluminum Protractor. Production or home workshop. $2.80. EZ Mfg. Co., 4406 San Fernando Road. Glendale 4. Calif.

WONDER Drill Sharpener. Successful precision grinding simplified. $1.95. Ellery Thompson. Wonder. Oregon.

FIRE extinguishers. 15-lb. C-O-2. $42.50. Domonkos. 98-B4 Vermont. Newark 6. N. J.

BAND Saw—Special $14.95. Ideal for hobbyists & Home Workshop. Circular Free. Woodcraft Tools Inc., 147 E. Lake. Minneapolis. Minn.

## 13 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Non-Acid Lifetime Storage Batteries for Home Lighting. Motors. Industrial uses. Radios. etc. Free interesting literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2. N. Y.

## 14 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS, ETC.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply. Dept. 23. Coldwater. Mich.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, $7\frac{1}{2}$—38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 10c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. PolyWog Houseboat Plans $10. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77. Cleveland. Ohio.

BOAT plans, kits—Hardware—Conversions—Plywood—See Marine Mart display ad page 39.

BUILD 8 ft. dinghy. Kit complete with all hardware. Marine Plywood. $45. Free literature. Ideal. 21A West 19 Street. New York 11. N. Y.

KAYAK Construction Kits. Lightweight! Strong! Seaworthy! Speedy! Economical! Literature. Dedham Kayaks. Dedham. Mass.

BOAT Plans: Over 300 designs Easy-To-Build Outboards. Sailboats. Runabouts. Cruisers, etc. Get Free Catalog now MoToR BoatinG 572B Madison Avenue. New York 22. N. Y.

BOAT Plans and Patterns. A. M. Deering. N.A., 228 North LaSalle. Chicago 1. Illinois.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company. Department A. Newark 2. New Jersey.

BUILD Your Own Boat by the Welch System. Ready Cut Parts. No Experience Necessary. Save 2/3 Cost. Rowboats to Cruisers. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Midwest Boat Company. Menomonee Falls. Wis.

INBOARD Hulls. Outboard Runabouts. Hydroplanes. Hunting, fishing boats. Catalog 10c. Huebl Boats. Le Sueur. Minn.

STEERING Wheels. Windshield Brackets. From $6.95. Modern Fittings. Lowest Prices. Also Complete Pre-cut Plywood Boats. Bargains Galore. Folder 10c. Marine. Box 681. Mendota. Minn.

SPECIAL Price $89.50, complete Marine Conversions for Ford V8. Illustrations free. Also Conversions & Accessories for All Ford & Jeep Engines. Complete Catalog 25c. Arthur Gershel. 51 Chambers St. New York City.

LARGEST stock of used Marine Engines in Michigan. 20 to 550 H.P. Eagan and Woelfle Marine Service. Div. 2. 1060 Alter Road. Detroit 15. Michigan.

MARINE Reverse gears and air-cooled motors, propellers, shafts. Rowboats, outboards 14'-16' reasonable. Complete or build your own kits. Discounts dealers and liveries. Free literature. Steffey Screw Products. New Baltimore 5. Michigan.

KNOCK Down Boat Kits. Outboards. Inboards. Sail. Racing. Easy to Assemble. Enjoyable. Minimum Cost. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Brooks Boat Company. PS04. Carrollton. Michigan.

BOOKLET "Boat Building Materials". Lumber. Weldwood. price list 15c. Condon Co., White Plains. N. Y.

"AMOT" marine engine thermostat $17.50. Marine starter switch, won't stick $1.75. Marine ignition lock $2.50. Free circular. American Motors. 21 Nevin Ave., Richmond. Calif.

GOOD used marine engines. Free catalog. Lind Company. Coldwater. Michigan.

OAK Lumber finished to size for boat building. Waterproof Plywood, marine finishes, supplies, books, plans. Send 10c for details and price lists. Trans-Marco Corporation. Mount Vernon. N. Y.

## 15 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, $1.00. Motor Data. Box 7631. Kansas City 3. Mo.

WELDERS for all requirements. Free Catalog. Write Hobartweld. Box P-496. Troy. Ohio.

WELDING Generators. 150 ampere $47.50. $\frac{1}{2}$ Horse. 1750 RPM motors $19.75. $\frac{3}{4}$ Horse. 3450 RPM $22.50. Compressors $17.50. Butler. 1885 Milwaukee. Chicago.

HOTTEST surplus list in the country. Electronics. Hydraulics. Aircraft. Gadgets. Dick Rose. Everett. Washington.

ELECTRICAL repair men, send for literature on Motor Winding tester and A.C. motor winder. Motor Industries. Quincy. Illinois.

MOTORS! $\frac{1}{2}$ HP DC converted to AC. All new. High speed 110 volt. 25 or 60 cycle. ball bearing motors. Actual value about $75.00. Now $15.00 each or 3 for $40.00. With forward and reverse switch $19.50. 3 for $50.00. Countless uses for home mechanics. Can be used in any position. Order today! Immediate delivery! No C.O.D. order. "Amazing Bachman's." 27 Herman Street. Rochester 5. New York. Dept. PS.

MOTORS. $\frac{1}{4}$ h.p. 3450 R.P.M. $17.50. 1 h.p. $28. $\frac{1}{2}$ h.p. 1750 R.P.M. $18.50. Roberts. 7232 Madison. Forest Park 1. Ill.

## 16 AMERICAN POLICE JIU JITSU

DEADLY Judo—Fiercest fighting technique. Trick knockouts. (200 photographs—plus illustrations.) Expert instructions—Three volumes. Complete $2.25. Variety House. Box 46-A. Wall Station. N.Y.C. 5.

## 18 BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BIG Bargains. 12 Courses $1.00. News 10c. Sid's System. Southgate. California.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co. Reading. Penna.

BARBELLS — finest quality $8.98 up. Catalogue 10c. Lurie Barbell Company. 1729-SE. Rockaway Parkway. Brooklyn. New York.

## 19 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY

180 PAGES antique and modern pistol, sword, etc. values. 50c. Robert Abels. $860\frac{1}{2}$ Lexington Ave. New York 21.

SEND 10c for list 100 used guns. Frayseths. Willmar. Minn.

"SHOTGUNS"—"Rifles"—"Handarms"—"Ammunition"—"Rods"—"Reels"—List 10c. PS-Rudolph's. Atchison. Kansas.

SHOTGUNS — Richardson R-5. Single Barrel. 37 inches long. Weight. $5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. Price. $14.95 each. Cameo. 432 West 42nd. New York.

AMMUNITION 175 Sizes in Stock. American. Foreign. Dime for List. Central Sports. Delphos 11. Ohio.

SHOTGUNS. Rifles. Revolvers. Over 500 Modern. Obsolete. Also Cartridges. List .10 coin. Ed Howe. 26 Main Street. Coopers Mills. Maine.

STRIKING Bag $6.60. Leather Athletic Products. Factory Prices. Guaranteed. Official. Catalogue. Apco. 131 Genesee. Utica. New York.

FREE Bargain Catalog! Write Klein's Sporting Goods. Department C. Chicago 6.

MUSTAD Key Brand Fish Hooks for amateur fly tyers—strong, flexible, needle sharp. Norwegian made hooks. Up-eyed and down-eyed patterns. Write for free catalog. Aeroplane Spinner Mfg. Co., 748G Lincoln Street. Denver. Colo.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 40c. Smith Museum. Runnemede. N. J.

FISHERMEN—Custom Tied Spider Flies. 3 for $1.00. William Heldt. Hartford. Mich.

ANGLERS' Almanac tells you when, where, how. Answers more questions on fishing than any other book. Only $1 at your dealer or Anglers' Almanac. Dept. CD-15. 350 Broadway. New York 13. N. Y.

SELLING:—300 Historical Firearms;—22,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Confederate Currency, Gold Dollars, Kentucky Rifles, Muskets, Cartridges, Fossils, Minerals, Agates, Flintlocks, Pistols, Rifles, Violin Wood, Bowood, Ramrods, Powder Horns, Bullet Molds, Steerhorns, Deerhorns, Mounted Owls, Pheasants, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, Gempoints, Swords, Bannerstones, Percussion Caps.—Illustrated catalog #13 25c.—Heike, Wenona 30, Illinois.

BOWS—Arrows—Quality Archery Equipment. Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Illustrated Archery Instruction Book 50c. Archer, 617-J So. State. Chicago 5.

## 20 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPES, Binoculars, Microscopes,—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company. 24 West 45th Street. New York.

"TERRIFIC" Bargains — Government Surplus Telescopes, Binoculars. Send $1.00 for 10 piece Hobbyist Lens Set. Contains magnifying and reducing lenses. Send stamp for "Bargain" list. H. Jaegers, 93-08 95th Ave., Ozone Park 16. N. Y.

NEW Binoculars. Limited offer. Zeiss type 6x25—$23.35. 8x30—$30.00. 7x50—$40.00 with case, straps. Plus 20% tax. Money back guarantee. Bushnell Importers. 672 S. Lafayette Part. Los Angeles 5.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled. 60X. $25.00. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope. 475 Fifth Avenue. New York 17.

NEW Binoculars—Light weight French 8x30 with case $39.75 tax included. Satisfaction guaranteed. National MailOrder, Kalamazoo 26. Michigan.

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes; Bought, sold, repaired. Books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece. Amsterdam. New York.

POWERFUL astronomical telescope easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions; 100X $3.00; 100X and 200X $4.00; 100X, 200X and 400X $6.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Instructions alone 10c. Suffolk Science Service. Manorville. N. Y.

GIANT astronomical telescope complete with tripod. 100 diameters (10,000 area) magnification. $15.00. Full power, clear vision guaranteed. Suffolk Science Service. Manorville. N. Y.

## 24 DOGS, BIRDS, PETS, RABBITS

RAISE Rabbits. Four pound fryers in eight weeks. Ready market for meat-fur-wool. Illustrated book, describing leading breeds. Housing, breeding, feeding, marketing. By America's largest Rabbit Association 10 cents. American Association 13, AR&CBA Bldg., Pittsburgh 17. Penna.

HOBBY Catalog 10c; Reptile Bulletin 5c. Hamsters $2.75 pair; alligator $2.50; newt 25c; chameleon 25c; European lizard 75c. Quivira Specialties. Topeka. Kansas.

RABBITS! For tasty Food and Profits, Write for information and Free Illustrated Booklet. Dr. Frank Baddour. Lebanon 8, Tenn.

SEE Gulf Hamstery ad page 71. Shows picture of Hamster.

$250 MONTHLY. Raising Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry. Newark. Ohio.

ANGORAS. Giant Chinchillas. White Giants—World's most profitable rabbits. Finest pedigree, heavy-producing, prize-winners. Literature free. Grinstead's. Edwardsville. Illinois.

GOLDEN Hamsters—Feeding. Housing. Breeding. Selling. 10 Page Mimeographed Folio. 25c. Oregon Hamstery. Portland 19. Oregon.

## 25 FROG RAISING

FROG-RAISING—New book explains everything! Broel. 1035 Marlborough. Detroit 15. Michigan.

## 30 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

HIGHLANDS. Florida near Alabama. Large lots. $5.00 monthly. Fred Delker. 2219 Venango. Philadelphia 40. Penn.

OZARK Lands for All purposes. Actual river frontages. 5 acres $90.00 and upwards. Free list and literature. Hubbard, 424-H, Minnesota Ave., Kansas City 4, Kans.

GOOD FARMS—Ranches, Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Dependable crops, favorable climate. Write for literature, lists describing typical farm opportunities. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

BIG Lists Farms, Ranches, Water Frontage Properties. Free descriptive folders, prices. Splendid opportunities. Washington, Idaho, Montana, Dakotas, Upper Michigan, Wisconsin, Central Corn Belt. Information regarding Columbia and Missouri River Basin irrigation projects. L. H. Robbins, Milwaukee Railroad, 736M Union Station, Chicago 6, Illinois.

JUST Out Strout's Red Farm Catalog! Spring-Summer Time and Money-Saver—Free! Describes 2790 Bargain Properties—33 States Coast-to-Coast. Write Today for your Free Copy! Strout Realty, 255-ZB—4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. 20 W. 9th St., Kansas City 6, Mo. 453 S. Spring, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

## 31 POULTRY AND SUPPLIES

RAISE turkeys the new way, write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000.00 in your own backyard, address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 87, Columbus, Kansas.

BABY Chicks. Champion Mated. 52 varieties. 6 Hybrids, licensed 'inspected, bloodtested. Rush postal, large colored book Free, low prices. Berry's Farm, Route 11, Clarinda, Iowa.

## 32 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

$40.00 WEEKLY. Made growing mushrooms. Fresh, Dried. Dominion Patent 331,583, free spawn. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

NO selling, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free. Parkway Corporation, Dept. 12, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

ANNOUNCING home study course in commercial baking. Practical basic training. Good field for those with aptitude. Nearly depression proof. Send for Free booklet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry." National Baking School, 1315 Michigan Ave., Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

SENSATIONAL! It's easy to earn big money with your own profitable business. Earn $10.00 to $50.00 a day. Make lamps at home. General illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course and wholesale supply catalog only $2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-A4, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

LOCKSMITHING secrets! Key fitting, lock repairing, opening; prices, sources. Illustrated book $1.00. Wechsler, 7 West 36, New York City.

MAKE Charming Chenille Holiday Flowers. Wonderful home business, pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-X East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

MAKE money with hamsters. New Tiny animal. Easily raised at home. Write for details. Hudson Hamstery, Newfoundland 2, N. J.

$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-41, Bridgewater, Mass.

IF You Work In A Factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents, Dept. A148, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 33 BOOKS, PERIODICALS, ETC.

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic, arts, Books, booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalog 10c. (refunded). Cicerone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, New York.

"ADULT Stories." 25c. Five—$1.00! Free catalogs! Hirsch, Spring Valley 3, New York.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books bought, sold, rented and exchanged. Catalog Free. Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

QUICK profits taking magazine subscriptions, handling greeting cards. Cassell Publishers Service, Westfield, N. J.

SELF-Hypnosis—Amazing new book! Free Details. Psyche, 542-BE 5th Ave., N. Y. 19.

MEN—Cartoon Booklets, Adult Humor Illustrated as you like it. Ten for $1.00. Stellar Sales, Dept. E, Box 3353, Merchandise Mart, Chicago 54, Ill.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

DISCLOSED! Successful People's Guarded Science. Free catalog. Verity, Columbia City, Indiana.

NEW Illustrated Catalog, Directory $.10. Latshaw Sales, Sunnyside C1, Indianapolis 44, Indiana.

ADULTS Only "Daring Books." Free literature. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

ADULT Books—Unusual. Revealing. Illustrated. Comic Booklets. 10—$1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-DC, Church Annex, New York 8.

$3.00 A PHOTOGRAPHIC enlarger? Pictures will cost less than 2 cents. $1.00 for complete instructions. Please no COD. P. Delos, 138 Jacques Cartier, St. Johns, P.Q., Canada.

"HOW To Develop an Alarm-Clock Mind"—Hypnotic, Self-suggestive methods revealed. Unique instructive folio—25c. Hypnotic catalog included. Power Publishers, 790-X Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

BACK-Date Magazines, Books. Specific issues; years. Arkell's, Tarzana 2, Calif.

SAVE money. Fix your own refrigerator. Free details. Warco, 2689Y Coolidge, Oakland 1, Calif.

## 35 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS'. Gamblers' secrets exposed. Cards, Dice, Punchboards, Slot Machine. Catalog 15c. Book Co., Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

FREE Dollar Magic Set with Professional Catalog 25c! "Mysto," 4462-PS Germantown, Philadelphia.

ITCHING, Sneezing Powders, Eighteen Other Tricks and Joker's Catalog 25c. 2404N15, Philadelphia.

"VENTRILLO," Professional Voice-throwing Instrument and Catalog 25c. Box 971-PS, Philadelphia.

WE supply every noted magician. Large professional catalog 50c. Holden's, P220 West 42nd Street, New York.

JOKERS Novelties, Handshakers, squirters, whoopee cushions, table jokes. 5c brings Catalog. Jokertrix, Box 274, Dallas, Texas.

VANISHING Quarter trick and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic Co., Royal Oak, Mich.

500 TRICKS, new 1949 edition. Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog showing best in good magic, lowest prices, fastest same-day service, 30 years in business. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

LEARN magic, Ventriloquism, Mind-reading. Write for particulars. Quackenbuch, Big Flats, N. Y.

BE a Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks. 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago.

WHOLESALE Trick Novelty Catalog, 40 Samples. $1.00. Arlane Manufacturing, Philadelphia 44.

JOIN "Universal Magic Club" 25c. Free Tricks. Books. POB-971, Philadelphia 5.

EXPLODING Handshaker 35c; "Miracle" Light Bulb $1.00; Rubber Masks $1.50; Electric Bow Tie $1.00. Bargain Lists Free! POB-971, Philadelphia 5.

400-PAGE Catalogue of 2000 Tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Send $1.00 for Catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

FREE Trick With Illustrated Magic Catalogue, 25c. Hall Magic, 345 John R, Detroit 26, Michigan.

HYPNOTISM! 25 Lesson Course, $1.00. Monarch, 38-S Jefferson, Auburn, New York.

LARGE 160 Page Magic Catalog 35c for Beginners and Professionals. Chicago Magic Company, 2300-J No. Mason Avenue, Chicago 39.

HYNOTISM Taught with Phonograph Record $1.00. Harold Tyndale, 2958 Wynwood Lane, Los Angeles 23, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE! Control the minds and actions of others! Completely illustrated course $1.00. Money Back guarantee. Fowler, Box 1284, Boston 4, Mass.

MAGIC Tricks Catalog 10c. "Marean" Magic Shop, 551-S, Hopewell, Virginia.

DECK Trick Cards Free with catalog 25c. 12-PS Churchlane, Philadelphia.

MAGICIAN'S Trick Wand (Vanishes Handkerchief). Free with Catalog 25c. Box 4228-PS, Philadelphia.

## 36 GAMES, ENTERTAINMENT

HOME Model Slot Machines. Games, Home Bars. Send for wholesale catalog. Webb Distributing Co., 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

## 37 COIN COLLECTING

GET profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56 page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Bldg., Ft. Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 48 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-D50, Mass.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay Fifty Dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty Head (no Buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

$10.00 EACH for certain Lincoln pennies; Indianheads $50.00. Send dime for catalogue of prices paid. Lincoln Coin Co., Elkhart 4, Indiana.

U.S. coins lowest prices. Send stamp for lists. Hutchinson, 3463 I Street, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

$2.00 TO $200.00 Each paid for hundreds of Old or Odd Coins. Indian-Lincoln-Foreign wanted. Keep all until posted. Send 20 cents for Illustrated Coin Value Book. 4x6. Guaranteed Prices. 40 Years in business. Coin Exchange (1), Le Roy, N. Y.

COINS Wanted: Write for list. Elsholz, Box 9014-S, Pittsburgh 24, Pennsylvania.

COMMEMORATIVE $½ — Columbus, Washington, Cleveland, Stone Mountain. $1.50 ea. Illustrated Catalogue 25c. Norman Schultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

KNOW the True Value of Old Money. Highest Prices Paid. Our Complete Buying-Selling Catalogue. Send 25c. Worthycoin Corporation, 294 Washington (D-108), Boston, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign coins $3.95. 3-legger buffalo nickel $1.25. 1932-D quarter $1.00. 1932-S quarter $1.00. 4 Whitman coin albums $1.00. type album $1.00. handbook 75c. 255 page guidebook $1.50. Big bargain catalogue 15c. Bebee Coin Co., 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

## 40 STAMP COLLECTING

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 3c. Franksco, 5031 Queensbury, Baltimore, Maryland.

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted, just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun, and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

NICARAGUA "Tin Pan Alley" Diamond, Ecuador showing George Washington, and American Flag in natural colors. Fezzan, Trieste, "American Army" stamp First U.S. Commemorative, $100.00 Shanghai, Corsica, Anzac, Antique, others all 5c approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Dept. 10, Little Rock, Ark.

FREE—Famous Americans set, plus Flag set, plus the National Parks set, plus the Presidential set to the $5. A total of 90 stamps absolutely free to customers for our unsurpassed United States or Foreign selection. Send 3c postage for 15 of the above mentioned stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 204, New York.

FREE! Crystal-Mount Sample. Harrisco. 204 Transit Bldg., Boston, Mass.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps. 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

UNITED STATES approvals complete coverage fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps. Box 1138-S, Coral Gables, Florida.

200 BRITISH Empire Stamps—only 3c! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74S, Mass. Free—Illustrated Catalog! Kenmore Stamp Co., Arlington 74S, Mass.

128-PAGE United States Catalog. 1,000 illustrations. 10c. Harris & Co., 204 Transit Bldg., Boston.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp (7½ x 14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Mass.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

POUND stamps containing thousands $1.00. Longacre Shop, 100c West 42nd, New York City 18.

GERMANY (Greater) 500 different $2.00. Masser, 322 East 9th St., Brooklyn, New York.

A WORLD of Stamps for 10c. 19th Century U.S., Pictorials, Air Mails, British Colonies, etc., to new approval applicants; also a fine approval selection included. Send 10c today to Cosmopolitan Stamp Co., 1457 Broadway, N. Y. C.

FREE—Illustrated Bargain Lists—Albums, Packets, Supplies. Special Offers. Littleton Stampco, Box 50, Littleton, N. H.

FREE — Canadian Sets Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-P, So. Orange, N. J.

POSITIVELY Greatest Free Offer—Rare Octagonal (eight sided) stamp, gorgeous diamond, giant triangle, also mammoth and midget stamps, total value $2.00. All Free to foreign approval buyers. Plus Free, Scott's International $6.00 album and latest Scott Stamp Catalogues. Odd Stamps, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco, Calif.

FREE. Irish Commemorative Collection. Many Colorful Issues. Approvals Sent. Raymax, 123-X William St., N. Y. C. 7.

FREE! Porto Rico Airmail Triangle (World's Only American Colonial Triangle!) Cook Islands, Syria, Ivory Coast, Damascus, Elephant Land, Cambodia, Harem, Philippine "Slave", others. All Free for 3c postage. Approvals. Belmont Stampco, Washington 10, D. C.

FREE—Treasure Collection—Over 100 Colorful Malaya, Wurttemburg, Etc.—Foreign Approvals. National, Box 42B, Passaic, N. J.

FREE!!! Fifty Different Worldwide Approvals. Jack Dudak, 150-C-3 Streator, Illinois.

STAMP Buyers' Guide plus 50 different Belgium for 10c. Stampguide, Box 1649F, Oakland 4, Calif.

55 DIFFERENT United States—5c. 8 Different U. S. Cacheted First Day Covers $1.00. Approvals. Utechts, 1143-A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

GERMAN Price List free upon request. Robert Barricklow, St. Clairsville, Ohio.

25 DIFFERENT stamps 10c. F. Tunis, Wakeman Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

U. S. 797 SPA Sheet only 5c to applicants for U. S. approvals. M. Haycock, 333—86th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FINE Approvals. Fast, personal service. What countries do you prefer? I'll send their stamps. Milton Skinner, 438 Locust, Long Beach 12, Calif.

$3.00 CATALOGUE Value—Airmails. Etc. 10c when requesting approvals. Florida Stamp Company, Box 807, Miami 5, Fla.

WORLDWIDE Different: 200—25c; 500—50c; 1000—$1.25; 2000—$3.00; 5000—$15.00. Beacon Sales, Maynard 3, Mass.

75 STAMPS from 75 countries 10c to approval applicants only. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1, Maine.

AIRMAIL packet. Big Bargain. With approvals only 5c. Arthur Wirth, Norwichtown 2, Conn.

15,000 Different Stamps 2c Each! Gordon Davison, Box 1019A, Manchester, N. H.

FREE! Liberia Triangle Airmail Set. Approvals. Greenwood, 263 Meridian, Miami Beach, Florida.

FOREIGN ½c up. Townsend, 2036 S. 59th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

1862 PRINCE Edward Islands—Just 3c with approvals. Viking, 130-P Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE! United States Stamps nearly 100 years old to applicants U. S. approvals. Wakonda, 140-F Nassau, New York City 7.

200 DIFFERENT Stamps 3c to Approval Buyers. Littleton Stampco, Littleton 92, New Hampshire.

FIJI included! Stamps from 40 countries 10c. Elzea, Bowling Green, Ohio.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. 35c. Buckeye Stamps, 259 Belmont, Mansfield, Ohio.

GREAT "$5.00 Catalog Price For 10c" Offer!! (1) Big collection of 112 all different genuine stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands, Etc. Includes Airmails, Triangle and Animal Stamps; many others. (2) Four scarce unused United States, catalog price 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 different British Colonies—Burma, Hong Kong, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. $5.00 high value. Total catalog price over $5.00! Everything (all four items) for only 10c. Also Approvals. Big lists of other bargains given. Crystal Stamp Co., Littleton 17, N. H.

$4,550.00 ORIENTAL set. Gorgeous girl sextuple. 10c. Gift, approvals. Marshall's, Box 5152, Denver, Colo.

WOW! $10.00 Worth Of Fun 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants Only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 5, Jamestown, New York.

FREE U. S., Foreign, Price Lists. Schneider, Jr., Route 3, McHenry, Ill.

10 U. S. Over 40 years Old 5c Approvals. Scott, Middle St., Lexington, Mass., 73.

STAMP collecting? 100 foreign 10c. Harrison Stamp Co., 11358 Hannum Ave., Culver City, Calif.

50,000 STAMP Grabbags 25c each. Anderson, 630 Bingaman, Reading 2, Pa.

307 ALL Different 10c. You will find scores of new varieties here for your collection! Big and little stamps, bisected stamp, Commemoratives, triangles. High values! Bicolored Beauties! Strange countries! Every stamp is different. All for only 10c to approval applicants. Write today and receive special Ionian Island stamp extra. Garcelon Stamp Company, Box 418, Calais, Maine.

FREE! $1—$2—$5 United States Stamps to Applicants U. S. Approvals. Metropolitan, 140-A Nassau, New York City 7.

OLD, scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

FREE Copy New Interesting Stamp Newspaper. Southern Philatelist, Miami 42, Florida.

PENNY Approval Bargains. Write Dept. PSM, 1267 Tutwiler, Memphis 7, Tenn.

DENMARK—25 different sent to approval applicants enclosing 3 cents postage. G. D. Durden, Box 846, Orlando, Fla.

LIBERIAN Triangulars, 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

FREE, 12 different U. S., Approvals accompany. Village Stamps, 90-39A 214 St., Queens Village 8, New York.

50 DIFFERENT United States 10c. Price list free. Seidenberg, Cassopolis, Michigan.

FLAG Stamp Free With U.S. Approvals. E. Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

100 STAMPS, Album, Gauge—25c. Box 6618, Northeast, Kansas City, Mo.

FREE Nicaragua Roosevelt, Illustrated Bargain list. Imperial, Dept. 1491, Tampa, Florida.

ONLY 1c Romania School Issue with Foreign Approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12A, Wakefield Station, N. Y.

GENUINE "Goya Nude" set 10c (Catalogs 55c). Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Pa.

FREE 11 Japan War Stamps. Approvals. Schroeder, 636 Charles, St. Paul 4, Minn.

FRENCH Colony Packet, $1.00, $2.00, $5.00 U. S. Free with Approvals. Hialeah Stamps, Box 3441, Miami 22, Florida.

BERLIN Bears. Complete set of eight and 100 different stamps only 10c to approval applicants. Reich Stamp Co., 4647 Kenmore, Chicago 40, Ill.

115 DIFFERENT. Hitlers, Roosevelt, Vatican, Liberia, etc. 25c. Buckey, PS-200 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

RECEIVE 1000 Mixed U.S. without cost. Send 25c (deductible from first order) for bargain list. Halay, 132T West 63rd, New York 23.

75 VARIETIES U.S. Postage and Commemoratives, 20c with approvals. Scioto Stamp Shoppe, Box 547, Portsmouth, Ohio.

FREE! U. S. Monthly Lists. Fine Stamps! Cole, 43-G Rinewalt, Buffalo 21, New York.

$1.00, $2.00, $5.00 United States Free. Approval Applicants. Flamingo, Box 4038, Miami 38, Florida.

UNITED STATES Commemorative Collection. Thirty-seven different mint, including Columbians, Bicentennials, National Parks, Famous Americans. Price $1.03 to Approval applicants only. Fort Orange Stamp Company, Albany 1, N. Y.

3000 U.S. BARGAINS. Price list free. Stone, Box 52-S, Dorchester 24, Mass.

WORLDWIDE different: 200—25c; 500—50c; 1000—$1.00. Citation Sales, Box-108, Jamaica, New York.

THICK Packet Stamps, 10c with Approvals. Hough, 3751 Anioton, Cincinnati 27, Ohio.

TREMENDOUS Bargain—2000 Foreign Stamps $1.00, 5000 $2.00; 2000 U.S. Stamps $1.00, 5000 $2.00. Standard Products Co., Atlantic Building, Washington 4, D. C.

## 42 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 2926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

50 DIFFERENT army embroidered patches $1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

MEN and boys only: contact hobby friends everywhere. Free explanatory folder. Hobby Directory, Box 91, So. Orange, N. J.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different $1.00—Catalog 10c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

HYPNOTISM As A Hobby—Send 50c for interesting, instructive Booklet. Brown, Seaview Ave., Swansea, Mass.

UNPAINTED Plaster Ornaments. Easily Decorated. Firestone's thick, white, natural-latex Loxite for Rubber Molds. Midwest Novelty Manufacturers, 524-B East Park, Anaconda, Montana.

## 44 ANTIQUES, RELICS, INDIAN GOODS

SELLING:—300 Historical Firearms:—22,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Confederate Currency, Gold Dollars, Kentucky Rifles, Muskets, Cartridges, Fossils, Minerals, Agates, Flintlocks, Pistols, Rifles, Violin Wood, Bo-wood, Ramrods, Powder Horns, Bullet Molds, Steerhorns, Deerhorns, Mounted Owls, Pheasants, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Gempoints, Tomahawks, Bannerstones, Swords, Percussion Caps.—Illustrated catalog #13 25c.—Heike, Wenona 29, Ill.

## 46 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

URANIUM Ore, 1-pound sample $5.00. Radioactive on Geiger Counter. Make many experiments. Compare it with other rocks and perhaps find uranium mine on your vacation. Uranium widely distributed from Coast to Coast. $10,000.00 bonus offered by Government for new discoveries outside Colorado Plateau Region. $5.00 check or money order to: Colorado Uranium, Inc., Box A, Cortez, Colorado.

GEMS, precious and semi-precious, all genuine from world wide sources. Deal direct, no overhead, save money. Catalog 10c. Hill Co., Route 7-K, Salem, Oregon.

$10,000 GOVERNMENT reward for productive uranium finds! Send for pamphlet on prospecting, $1.00. Minerological Enterprises, Box 1334, Grand Central Station Post Office, New York 17.

ZIRCONS, Sapphires, Rubies, others. Direct importation guarantees best quality; lowest prices. 3 Sparkling, polished Zircons totaling over 2 carats $4.00. Catalog 10c. Imhusex, Box 232, White Plains, N. Y. Agents Wanted.

## 47 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Bargaingram 257 ready and waiting for you. The book which tells all . . . the finest in new and used camera equipment, a veritable encyclopedia. Write, phone or call the sign of the old "Horse Trader", 39th year of satisfaction or your money back dealing. Bass buys, sells and trades. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

OPERATE your own Photographic Business. Details free! Peace Products Company, Dept. 601, 152 West 42nd St., New York City.

COMBINATION telephoto and studio camera takes telephoto pictures, portraits, reduced, exact size and magnified copies and enlarged photographs. Very easy to make. Complete instructions $1.00. Suffolk Science Service, Manorville, N. Y.

PHOTOFLOOD "High-low" kit. Heavy duty. Complete, easily assembled. $2.50 Postpaid. Person-Hickrill, 240 So. 12th, Salina, Kansas.

ENLARGER—$7.95. Send for Free literature on the "Jiffy Enlarger" (35mm-$2^{1}/_{4}$). A.P. Products, Deal, New Jersey.

## 48 PHOTO FINISHING

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 1721, Chicago 5, Ill.

THREE prints each 8 exposure roll 40c. Two each 35c. One each 25c. Reprints 3c. L. A. Eastman, Bode, Iowa.

8 PRINTS all enlarged to nearly postcard size from your roll or negative 25c; 16—50c. (Trial offer) Willard Studios, Box 3535G, Cleveland, Ohio.

35mm ROLLS Developed-Enlarged $3^{1}/_{2}$x5" size, 36 exposures $1.00, 20 exposures 65c. Plus-X reloads, 20 exposures 30c, 36 exposures 45c. MacDonald's Photos, Box 228-C, Congress Park, Illinois.

THIS ad plus 35c gives you 16 Jumbo, oversize, enlarged prints from any roll developed. Enlargement coupon free. Skrudland, 6444-W Diversey, Chicago.

BARGAINS—24 prints from roll 45c; 16, 30c; 3 rolls finished, 24 prints plus new roll, $1.00. Reprints $2^{1}/_{2}$c. Four 8x10s $1.00. Dodge, Albany 18, Wisconsin.

8 BEAUTIFUL Double Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

PRINTS streaked with light? Camera needs new bellows. Installed $2.75 up. Guaranteed repairing on all makes of cameras. Write for estimate on repairs needed. Willman Camera Service, 3222 N. 21 Place, Phoenix 2, Arizona.

8 EXPOSURE films developed, printed 30c. Parkway, Box 6068A, Jackson 9, Miss.

FILMS. Fresh, Popular Sizes. Five Rolls $1.25. Moran's Rexall Pharmacy, Middleport, N. Y.

8 PRINTS and 2—5x7 or 1—8x10 35c. Reprints 3c. 8x10 Enlargements from Negatives or Picture, 3 for $1.00. Free Mailers. Speed Photo, Box 822, G.P.O., New York 1, N. Y.

2 BEAUTIFUL Hi-Gloss prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owl-photo Co., Weatherford, Oklahoma.

35MM FILMS Developed each exposure enlarged to $3^{1}/_{4}$ x $4^{1}/_{2}$ Deckle-Edge Lifetime enlargements. Finest quality. Satisfaction guaranteed. 36 ex. $1.25, 20 ex. 75c. Free mailers. May's Studios, Dept. L-49, La Crosse, Wisconsin.

## 51 MOTION PICTURES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

HOLLYWOOD films, Kodachrome sample, $1.00 (refunded). Catalogs 10c (refunded). Stone, Lunenburg 10, Mass.

BENEFIT'S Strip-O-Slides, now available. Needed by every artist. 25 Art Studies in life-like color, on 35mm Film Strip complete with 25 ready mounts. Only $2.95 postpaid. (Add 10c for first class mail.) Series 1, 2, 3, 4, now available. Extra Special Viewer for $1.50 when ordered with Strip-O-Slides. Benefit Corporation, Dept. A-54, 3807 Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm. Film Subjects. Kodachrome projection length sample "Allure", $1.00. Art slides, sample 40c. Films exchanged. Big catalog, 25c; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

LOWEST Prices. Raw Film 8MM-16MM Free List. MK Photo, 451 Continental, Detroit 14, Michigan.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 12! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $3.45! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

BASS Says: 39 years of leadership guarantees satisfaction. Finest Cine equipment, 8mm., 16mm., and 35mm., silent and sound. Write the old "Horse Trader". Satisfaction or your money back always! Bass Camera Company, Dept. A., 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

TITLE Making, free booklet. Westwood Sales, 535 South Victoria Street, San Francisco, Calif.

KODACHROME duplicating, 35mm slides; 20c each. 3 or more same slide 15c each. Glass-mounted 10c each, minimum $1.00. Color Slides and Film Strips from original art work; 35mm Reductions from larger transparencies. Movie Film duplicating—black-and-white or Color. Fast service—write for Prices! Fotoshop, Room 103-A, 18 East 42nd St., New York City.

MOVIE Film at tremendous savings! Kodak Super-X Govt. stock—tested, guaranteed. 16mm 100-ft. $2.95; 50-ft. magazine $2.50; Double 8mm 25-ft. $1.65; Super XX—50c add'l each roll. Free processing. Photo Surplus Sales, Box 202-P, 12 Duane St., New York City.

BRAND new 16mm sound projectors $129.50. Send 10c for photographic catalog. Sterling's, 679 Northampton, Easton, Penn.

FREE movie list. Superior Film Service, Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

ART model films 16mm rentals exclusively, adults list. Enclose stamp. Revere Films, Box 1051, Detroit 31, Mich.

16mm MAGAZINES—Eastman Super X—Guaranteed—$2.50 each postpaid. Free Processing. Buy 5 get 1 Free. Ask for catalog. Superior Bulk Film Co., 105-A So. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

8 KODACHROME movies! War, Atom Bomb, Travel, Air, National Parks, Beautiful Models. Catalog, 3c stamp. 2 scene "Waikiki" sample, $1.00. Specify 8mm. or 16mm. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

PARTY Films 8mm-16mm Silent and Sound. Send 3c stamp for free catalogue. Varieties. Dept. B. P. O. Box 8493 Cole Branch, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

8MM SOUND projectors for the price of the average silent projector. Write Standard Sales, Box 7525, North Kansas City, Missouri.

FREE Movie Catalog; sample films 10c. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tennessee.

"LADY Eve" Glamour, Select Movies. Projectors, Screens. Free Catalog. Home Pix, 1674 Broadway, New York 19.

LEARN movie projection, management. Free Catalog. Theatre School, Elmira, N. Y.

SAVE 50% on Movies. Free Circulars. Sample Film. Fromaders, Davenport 5, Iowa.

HOLLYWOOD Newsletter. Home movie bargains, studio information, dime. Bailey Films, Box 2528, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WE Buy, Sell, Rent, Exchange Home Movies. Details for dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 3, Ill.

ART Films and Art Slides—Study the grace and charm of the feminine figure right in your own home. These art films catch the intimate beauty of the female form. For everyone who enjoys true beauty and for artists and art students who wish to capture the lovely, natural rhythms of movement—there are hundreds of different films. Write for complete listing. Specify 8 or 16mm. Camera Corner, Box B, 391 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BARGAINS in good used 16mm. sound films. Complete one reel subjects often available at $2.95. List for stamp. Blackhawk Films, Davenport, Iowa.

"THE World's Greatest Passionplay." State Projector, 16mm. & 35MM. Sound & Silent. Hemenway Film, 33G Melrose St., Boston 16, Mass.

PROJECTOR-Roomlight control kit. Complete, easily assembled. $2.50 Postpaid. Person-Hickrill, 240 S. 12th, Salina, Kas.

## 52 MUSIC, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SWISS Music Movements Assorted Tunes $1.90 Direct From Manufacturers Agent. Helax Company, 233 West 72 Street, New York.

PHONOGRAPH Records Cheap. Catalogue. Paramount, BS-313 East Market, Wilkes-Barre, Penna.

## 53 SONG WRITERS

SONGWRITERS: Send Poems for Free Examination and Outstanding offer. United Music, 116, Salem, Indiana.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, 8, Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

SONGWRITERS. Songs Published Monthly. Advance Royalty. Send your songs or poems today for our exciting offer. Hollywood Tunesmiths, Dept. 10F-C, 1537 N. Vine, Hollywood 28, Calif.

POEMS Wanted For Musical Setting. Send poem for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston.

POEMS Set To Music—Splendid Offer—Free Sample Melody. Rush Poems. Radio Composers, WDH, Clinton, N. C.

SENSATIONAL Composing offer. Terry, $709^{1}/_{2}$-PS North Broadway, Oklahoma City 2.

AMATEUR Songwriters . . . M.C.C.A. is for You. Music Composers Club of America was organized to help amateur songwriters win the recognition they deserve (Lyric or Melody), send 3c in stamps for handling. 6758 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

EXTRA Special! 1000—Names—Addresses Songwriters—$1.00—Popular Advertising Company—Box 927—Atlanta, Georgia.

YOUR poems set to music, recorded by professional artists. Send poems or write. Free booklet, attractive offer. Song Service, 331-J West 46th, New York.

POEMS set to music & record $15. Prof. C. E. Riddel, Newport, Delaware.

FREE examination. Send poems. Broadway Song Service, Room 1208-PS4, 1650 Broadway, New York City.

## 54 RADIOS, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE Simple, Tubeless, Batteryless, Distance-Getting Crystal Radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

NAVY-Surplus TBY, Walkie-Talkie 28 to 50 Mc. Separate receiver and transmitter. With tubes less batteries $19.00. Cost government over $300.00. Send $5.00 deposit, balance C.O.D. Van Sickle Radio, Indianapolis 6, Indiana.

TELEVISION, radio, tubes, parts. Send for free bargain list. Hallmark, 594 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey.

FM on old radios! Free Data! Topical Emprise, 1527 Highland, Box 42 C, Louisville 4, Ky.

HEADPHONES, Guaranteed U.S. Signal Corps used Double Headsets with Adjustable Leather Headbands and Black Bakelite Earphones. Reg. $3.00. Special now $1.49. Allen Radio, Dept. HPS, Clinton, Mo.

FREE Morse Code lesson. Complete course $1.00. Dept. S, Otto Luther, New Preston, Conn.

27 YEARS of experience radio repairing. Simplified system. No calculations. No formulas. Total price $2.00 postpaid or C.O.D. Money back guarantee. Ross Radio, 14615 Grandriver, Detroit 27, Michigan.

FIX any radio. Amazing new instrument locates radio troubles double quick. Simple instructions show you how. Thousands now in use. Free—Write today for 28-page illustrated technical manual. "The Inside Story". Feiler Engineering Co., Dept. 2PS9, 945 George Street, Chicago, Ill.

HALLICRAFTERS National other short-wave television receivers wholesale Terms. On Trial. Write. Henry Radio. Butler. Mo.

TELEVISION—Bright and Clear. Adjust present aerial. Build low-cost Precision Antennae. Instructions, charts, diagrams, dimensions, plans. Free—Television Stations, kilowatts, tower heights. Propson Co., Lumberton, N. J.

"RADIOBUILDER" for Crystal, Tube Experimenters. 3 issues 25c. Catalog. Laboratories. 578-T. San Carlos. Calif.

FREE—Send post card for free plans 3-tube portable. Build your own. Save 50%. C. A. Smith. 771 Walton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

SAVE money. Guaranteed tubes 34c ea. 25 Popular types. Many other bargains in radio & television sets, parts, amplifiers, record-changers. Write today for Free Bulletin. Radionic Equip't Co., Dept. (150/4). 170 Nassau St., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

## 56 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily. No canvassing. No Manufacturing. Lycke. Box 2471. Cleveland 12, Ohio.

137 PLANS to make money local, mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E. Decatur, Illinois.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment, necessary. Formula free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. G, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

PLASTIC Tablecloth Covers, Curtains, Drapes, Baby Pants, Bowl Cover and other Plastic Articles selling like wildfire! Make big money now! Free Details. Write L & M Co., Dept. 59-N, 510 St. Charles, St. Louis, Missouri.

MAKE $5,000 or more a year in advertising. Be your own boss. No experience necessary. Learn how. Write N.A. Advertising La Grange 6, Indiana.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-Z Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

START Mailorder Bookshop—Everything furnished. 25c brings booklet, samples, exciting ideas. General Publications, Ossining 1, New York.

TRAVEL Anywhere: Anytime. Earn $85.00 week up. No experience necessary. Literature free. Travel, LaGrange 2, Ind.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Latest scale model Autos, Original Ashtrays, Savings Banks, Water Pistols, etc. Enormous wholesale and chain store demand keeps manufacturers busy. No experience or special place necessary. Write for details and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York City 60, N. Y.

VENDING machines earn big money! An investment as low as $10.50 will start you in this fascinating, profitable business that can lead you to the road of success and independence. Routes can be established and operated in either full or spare time with no experience needed. Write for full details and our Free catalog illustrating our nut, candy, gum and stamp vendors; also pin ball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 9, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Maryland.

INVESTIGATE Foot-Pals, extra pay checks, sample, information free. Brown Co., Box 126, Salt Lake City 8, Utah.

EXCEPTIONAL Money Making Opportunity for live-wire Distributor. Dealer's county franchise now available for fast selling, low-priced fire extinguisher and alarm. Made of glass, modern as tomorrow. Tremendous market. Big profit. Write for full information. Autofyrstop Co., Dept. C-4, 2035 Washington Ave., Philadelphia 46, Pennsylvania.

OWN-operate Cigarette Vending Machines in hotels, taverns, garages, etc. 6-column machines, price $59.50 each. 9-column machines, price $90.00 each. Peanut and Ball Gum Machines, $13.95 each. Immediate delivery. Write for free circulars. Cameo Vending, 432 West 42nd St., New York.

POPCORN Machines, Potato Chip outfits. Long Eakins Co., 4963 Hi St., Springfield, Ohio.

I MAKE big money in the mail-order business. You can do the same at home with copyrighted system. Write me. I'll tell you how. P. Little, RD # 1, Glenshaw, Pa.

OPERATE your own Photographic Business. Sales terrific! Cameras, projectors, enlargers, darkroom equipment, accessories, etc. Free details. Peace Products Co., Dept. 501, 152 West 42nd St., New York City.

PERFUME—Make it yourself. Learn how. Free. Profitable spare-time—Home Business. Men and Women write "International", 6347 Parnell-PS-4, Chicago 21, Illinois.

FOR an extremely profitable lifetime business operate a collection agency-credit bureau. Easily learned. Free folder. Cole & Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

RED Hot Home-Mail Manufacturing Business Opportunity. Everything furnished. 300% profit. Facts Free. Bridges, 286-B Third Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

MAIL Business Opportunities—New plans — Proven propositions — "What To Sell" Service—Different—Profitable. Write: Smith, Box 2592-G, Hines, Ill.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

EARN At Home. Spare or full time. Preserve Baby Shoes. Few cents for supplies completes many dollars in finished work. Every parent a buyer. Send $1 for simple, easy-to-use instructions and formulas. Order now! Baby Brite, Dept. 5, 3807 Benefit St., Baltimore 24, Md.

START Profitable, Sparetime, Mail Selling Business. Revealing Book "How To Sell By Mail". What To Sell: Small Capital Ideas. 25c Brings Book. Full Instruction Details. Thriftshop Systems, 1495 Westchester Ave., New York 59, N. Y.

HOMEWORKERS Wanted: Free Literature. Louis Siegel, Box 183, New York 2.

EXTRA Easy Money. Servicing, Repairing Radiators. Home Study. Radiatorman, Box 45, Hayward, Wis.

OPPORTUNITIES Galore. Start Mail Order Business At Home. Get Booklet. "How To Build Your Own Mail Order Business." 25c. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Or Get Free Details Of Other Books, Plans, Gold Seal Mail Order Service. 509-A S. Harris St., South Bend 19, Indiana.

OWN Mirror Shop. Resilver Mirrors, Glass Sign Making, Electroplating. Supply Prices. John Sprinkle, V90, Marion, Ind.

COLORGLAZED Concrete Pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

NATURAL molding latex. Extra thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

GLASY-Cast: New and Finest Liquid Plastic on the market. Cold set, 15 to 30 minutes for finished product. Free Instructions. Easy to make novelties, toys, jewelry, machinery parts, etc. $2.50 per quart. Elasto-Mold: Flexible, transparent, permanent production molds made in 20 minutes. Free details and samples on request. Also quality rubber latex. Wholesale Prices. Plastic Service, 294 Washington St., Room 813, Boston 8, Mass.

TRADE and Class Magazines. Keep posted. Latest Single copies. Over 1000 covering every trade, business and interest. Price list Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 348 North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

"ELECTROPLATING Know-How"—get the professional know-how of modern electroplating, fascinating money making field, simply and quickly! Write for free illustrated booklet. Joseph B. Kushner, Electroplating Engineer, Stroudsberg 22, Pa.

ELECTROPLATE on non-metallics. Instructions $1.00. Four ampere plater $19.95. Eight ampere $29.95, 30 ampere $85.00. Kissel Electric Products, 431 Sherman, Galion, Ohio.

LEARN Piano Tuning, Repairing at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois.

FREE Folio—400 Money Making deals. Business plans. Schemes. Formulas. Formico Prod., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

ELECTROPLATING Instructions, and formulas for Brass, Copper, Cadmium, Chromium, Nickel, Gold and Silver plating. All for 25c. S. Hyde, Box 2099—Station V, Los Angeles 3, California.

FIGURINES, Gift ornaments. Unpainted, many to choose from. Start a profitable business—Hobby. Free catalog and information. Suiter Art Industries, 314 Westport, Kansas City, Mo.

IMMEDIATE cash profits by mail. I'll show you how. Write me today. B. C. Fryer, Department B-4, Box 1895, Atlanta, Georgia.

MAKE money making new greaseless doughnuts at home on electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Ray Do-Nut Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

BABY Shoe Metallizers! Problems? Want to Expand? Consult Nationally Recognized Authority for Assistance. I'll help you! Modest fees. Write for Free data and rate schedule. Joseph B. Kushner, Electroplating Consultant, Stroudsburg 1, Pa.

MECHANICALLY Inclined? Resurface butcher blocks. Lifetime business. Roy Crawford, Keyport, New Jersey.

FREE 25,000 word encyclopedia—Wholesale sources, plans, formulas. Washnis Co., Box 308, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

LIQUID Marble—Colorful, glossy! Molded, brushed, sprayed! Cast Novelties, Statuary, Colored Tiles, Flexible Molds, Composition Floors. Particulars free. Marblezing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois.

"SPECIALTY Manufacturing". Big money business. Start on small capital with dependable formulas. Send for Free interesting booklet. Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-B South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

BE independent in a local or mail order business. T. Ryan, 1218 East 21st St., Oakland 6, Calif.

1000% PROFIT Selling snake orchids. Devour live insects. Enterprises-M, Toronto 12, Canada.

GET it for them wholesale. Be community buyer nationally advertised merchandise; radios, appliances, etc. $5,000 year possible. Easy, fascinating new business. Stamp for literature. Cox, Saugus 9, Mass.

BUILD rowboats in spare time. Little cost and effort. Sell at large profit or use for rental business. Professionally-built solid oak frame with brass screws. Complete, simple specifications for planking, flooring, finishing. Takes up to 8 h.p. motor. The 14-ft. frame shipped assembled $39.50, ready for assembly $29.50 F.O.B. Finished would sell for $125 to $150. H. C. Sweet Co., 12083 Woodbine, Detroit, Mich.

WOULD you pay 3¢—first $350 make? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

MAKE Money At Home Like I Do! Free Details. Duffy, Covington 5, Kentucky.

HOUSE Paint—Wholesale $2.70 gallon. Agents wanted. Free advertising offer. Certified Products, 812F, 38th, Louisville, Ky.

QUICK Money! "Repairing Car Batteries." At home! Easy too! Batteryman, Grand Junction 1, Colorado.

HALF Million articles Wholesale. Directory25c. Publisher's Box1302-A-4, Detroit31.

PLASTERCRAFT Course and illustrated catalog of complete supplies free on request. Jayhawk, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

BRONZING baby shoes is big business—Start your own business for $4.95 includes materials and instructions, no equipment required. Metalsealed, Box 2095, Wichita, Kansas.

BRONZED baby shoes mountings. Metals—Plastics—Onyx—free catalogue. Metallurgists. Box 2095 Wichita, Kansas.

RUBACREAM!! Best bet for better molds! Free sample convinces! Castcraft Studios. 2027-S Fulton St., Brooklyn 33. New York.

YOU can make a $3200.00 investment pay for itself in less than a year. A small, complete, Dry Cleaning Business affords good income and independence. Triplex Industries. 3601 South Racine Avenue, Chicago. Illinois.

SALESMEN—Dealers—Distributors: Every office buys new device. Quick Demonstration conveniences. Sells $24.50. You profit $12.55. Exclusive territories. Geo. Wentz. San Marcos 5. Texas.

"HOW To Buy A Business" Guides you step by step on how to make a profitable investment, when purchasing a business. Written by a practicing business broker. It may save you thousands. Send 50c to Sam Chantker. 105 Century Building. Washington 1. D. C.

OPERATE Profitable Mail Order Business — Free Particulars. Write Burnell Service. 710 Thomas Road. Lynchburg. Va.

REAL money making opportunity making Interlocking Concrete building blocks. Rex Products Co. Dept. H. Piqua. Ohio.

START Home plaster novelty business. Amazing course tells how. Literature free. Kemo-Courses. Dept. B. 4862 W. Catalpa. Chicago 30. Ill.

946 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write; Woodart. Bridgewater. Massachusetts.

MAILING postcards selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordon Publishers. Box 23. Pawtucket. R. I.

BUY the new Concession Popcorn Machine. Biggest low priced popper on market. $100 puts you in business, complete. Also caramel corn, candy floss, candy pullers, kettles, heating equipment. Write for new catalog. Concession Supply. Dept. B. Toledo 6. Ohio.

MAKE Rubber Stamps. Feather Pictures. Metallize Baby Shoes. Repair Dolls. Make plaster Novelties. Catalogue of "30 Ideas" Free. Universal. Box 1076-B. Peoria. Ill.

SAWDUST. Turn it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles. 12-EZ. Norwood. Ohio.

METALLIZE Baby Shoes. Excellent profits. New system assures success. Free details. Treasures Forever. 89-B Henry Ave. Lynn. Mass.

MAKE Hollywood style marble glazed cement pottery, birdbaths, Home-Shop Fountains, benches. Chemically colored stucco-rock walls, garden ornaments. Dime brings sample, amazing pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft. 8527-B Wonderland. Hollywood 46. Calif.

EARN $200 Weekly installing new amazing "Styron" plastic wall tile in homes, offices. Easily applied. Tile your own kitchen, bathroom, too. Instructions, everything furnished. Literature free. U.S. Tile Company. 30-K West Washington St. Chicago 2. Ill.

ENGRAVE, carve plastics with "Pantograver"—details, sample 25c. Desco Products Distributors. 6334-H Sepulveda. Van Nuys. Calif.

WHERE To Buy 800,000 Articles Wholesale! Details free. Schibani. Box 1576. Birmingham 1. Ala.

HOME Workers. Hand-spin Angora wool into yarn. Either sex. House of Angora. PSM. Springfield. Illinois.

EARN $50.00 or more weekly operating a route of nut and gum vendors, slot machines, stamp vendors, etc. in your spare time. No experience necessary. Details free. Danco Coin Machine Co., Dept. PS 1304 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 31, Md.

BIG money. Spare or full time in your home. No Selling! Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming—new easy Flok-Kraft methods—material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples, complete powerful money making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1515B W. Manchester, Los Angeles 44.

LEATHERCRAFT! Write for free catalog. Increase your income and start a spare time profitable business. Continental Leather Company. 201½ W. Magnolia. Fort Worth 4. Texas.

IF You Work In A Factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 57 MONEY MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Wagoner. P-125. West 86th. N. Y., N. Y.

NO selling, operate coin machines, amazing profits, details Free. Parkway Corporation. Dept. 18. 623 W. North Avenue. Baltimore 17. Maryland.

PROFIT with Larson Leathercraft. Belts, purses, 100 other ideas. Largest supply in U. S. Catalog 10c. Larson. Dept. C. 826 S. Tripp. Chicago 24.

NOW available! 1949 Edition of Official Concessionaire's Guidebook. Jam-packed with money-making ideas, games, formulas, equipment for concessions, roadside stands, carnivals, medicine business, etc. Buyers Guide. Send $1.00 today for copy. Concessionaire's Guidebook. Box 133A. Sta. B. Toledo 6. Ohio.

"THIS Is It!"—Learn Sewmachine Repairing, plus profitable installing our motor kits, etc. Write—Taylor Service Co., Hamilton 2C. Ohio.

START Home Candy Kitchen—Good earnings! Everyone likes candy! Learn professional methods. Etterman. 1991-C Lake Shore Drive. Muskegon. Mich.

MAKE Big Money handling popular, fast-selling books from your own home by mail. Everything furnished! Unusual opportunity! No experience needed. Details free. Write: National. Box 88-W. Dorchester 22. Mass.

"HAVING a Successful Business With No Capital". Complete detailed booklet—$1.00. Khyl Sales. PS4. 2015—8th Ave. North. Billings. Montana.

GROW Goldenseal. Roots Bring Fortunes. Circular Free. Liberty Seed Co., 24 Liberty. Patchogue. N. Y.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make in a professional manner. (Our 39th year.) Ragsdale Candies. D10. East Orange. N. J.

TRANSPARENT Mirrors used by F.B.I. Simple formula for Sun Glasses, etc. 25c coin. Ray's. 517 S. Alameda. Compton 3. Calif.

EARN—extra money sharpening Barber Clippers, Horse and Sheep Clippers. Write for details. W. C. Heimerdinger Co., 114 W. Market St., Louisville 2. Kentucky.

MAKE $100 per week or more in a full or spare time baby shoe metalizing business of your own. Write now for free literature on this easy to learn highly profitable business. Joseph B. Kushner. Metal Finishing Engineer. Stroudsburg 22. Penna.

PRIZE Contest Fans Reap Rich Rewards. Enclose 3c stamp. National Contest Bulletin. Box 2685-S. Miami 31. Fla.

SHELLCRAFT! Make beautiful seashell jewelry. Income-or-Hobby! Large illustrated catalog! Supplies, instructions, 10c Postage (Buy Direct From Manufacturer) Pace's. Box 279-S. Bradenton. Florida.

500 MONEY Making Tips, Ideas, Formulas, Schemes, Plans. Folio Free. Formico Crafts. Box 572. Dayton. Ohio.

START Profitable mailorder Business at Home. Everything Furnished. Expert Advice & Instructions 25c. Sunrae. Ogema. Wisconsin.

15 MINUTE Advertising and Sign Lettering Course; Sign Painter's Secrets; Cartooning Book; All Three $1.00; Free Circular. Abenterprizes. Box 875-S. Peoria. Illinois.

WOULD You pay 3% —first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free. Expect something odd! Pacific. Oceanside. Calif.

MING Tree Kits, assemble $30.00 Tree for Only $6.95, includes everything, complete instructions. P. O. Box 329. Sparks. Nevada.

LEARN professional candy making, easy method, free details. Philip Pate. Kissimmee 2. Fla.

TIN Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles. 12-FA. Norwood. Ohio.

EXTRA money in your spare time! Become an expert Fluorescent Maintenance Repair Man Overnite. Fully illustrated Manual shows simple quick trouble-finder system. Any electrical fault or failure traced immediately. Approved by leading engineers. Comprises a lifetime of experience. Limited Quantity—Act Quickly! Send $1.00.—Total cost for Manual to TM72. Floral Park. New York.

"THE Booklet of Pin-Money Hobbies and $100-a-Month Hobbies". 25c. The Hobby House. 1006-B Elizabeth St., Anderson. S. C.

EARN money at home! Thousands do! "Home Worker Magazine" tells how. Sample, 25c. Sizemore. Box 8. 4917 Kostner. Chicago 30. Ill.

WANTED Home Workers; Men-Women. (Easy-Profitable.) Send 25c deposit. (Credited) for details, and gift. Bishop Novelties. Box 877-S. Milwaukee 1. Wisconsin.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice. Argyle 2. Wis.

WIN Contest Money. General contest bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests. 1609-A East 5th. Duluth. Minnesota.

$50—$100 WEEKLY. Own Business. Details $1.00. Elro. Bergenfield. New Jersey.

If You Work In A Factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents. Dept. A148. Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 58 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico. Park Ridge 15. Illinois.

10,000 FORMULAS and Trade Secrets. Free Literature. Stillmans. 555 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn 3. N. Y.

GET Free Formula Folio. 500 money making ideas. Schemes. Exposes. Formico—Na. Box 572. Dayton. Ohio.

LABORATORY tested formulas. Lists free. Pont. Box 635-PS. Terre Haute. Ind.

## 59 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid plastic. Clear, colors. Cast without heat. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Complete kit only $3.95 postpaid, or send 25c for exciting new home project manual showing how to get started. Castolite. Dept. D501. Box 391. Woodstock. Ill.

LUCITE Plexiglas. Any size sheets masked. Square foot cost 1/16" 96c; 1/8" $1.25; 5/16" $1.52; 1/4" $1.80; up to 1 1/2" available. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics. 230 Fifth Avenue. New York 1. N. Y.

INTERNAL carved roses, orchids, swans, goldfish, butterflies, etc. Jewelry and gifts. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Bound Brook. New Jersey.

PLASTIC. Sheets, Rods, Tubes, etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7. Mo.

PLEXIGLAS—Write for Free Price List. The Unique Glass Shop. 309 Cowardin Ave., Richmond. Virginia.

PLEXIGLAS, Lucite, Acetate, sheets, rods, tubes, jewelry findings, craft supplies. Over 1700 items. 25c which brings Catalog. Internal Carving folder. Information on Fabricating Plastics, deducted from first order. Plastic Parts. Dept. H-6039. 1157 S. Kingshighway. St. Louis. Missouri.

PLEXIGLAS—12" x 12" Masked Sheets. 1/16"—$1.00. 1/8"—$1.25. 3/16"—$1.55. 1/4"—$1.85. Include 10% postage. Dyes. Rods. Tubes. Luminous Powders. Carving blanks. Drills. Jewelry findings. Free Catalogue. Craft Plastics. Somerville 2. N. J.

INTERNAL carving color work kits only $2.00. Plastic cold and hot dip dyes for all type plastics. Concentrated plastic Cleaner. Also Internal Carving Colors. Cements. Fillers. Boosters. Reducers. Order kit today. Free leaflet. Egyptian Dyes and Chemical Corp. 947 North Avenue. Dept. P S 4. Chicago. Ill.

INEXPENSIVE injection molding press Bulletins, sample 25c. Technicraft. 1156 Commonwealth. Boston 34. Mass.

PLASTICS—Supplies, findings, shells. Illustrated fabricating manual, bargain catalog 10c. Gem-O-Lite, Box 5350 Riveton Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

## 60 CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

CHEMICALS—Lab Supplies. Catalog 5c. H. J. Hagenow-Lab., 1606 Grand Avenue, Manitowoc, Wis.

NEW catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology, physics 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Ill.

MAKE Chemistry Your Hobby. Fascinating, Educational, Recreational, Vocational. Large general catalogue Chemicals and Apparatus 15c. Microscopic Stain Catalogue 20c. Both 25c. National Scientific Company (Est. 1916). 2204 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

COMPLETE supply catalog. 10c. Pilgrim Chemical, 348-UU Edith, Salt Lake City 4, Utah.

HANDBOOK for Chemical Experimenters. Hundreds of Experiments; Illustrated, 30c. Experiment Booklet, 15c. Supply Catalog, 5c. Reading Scientific Co., Reading, Penna.

NEW Laboratory supply catalog of Chemicals and Apparatus. Contains many thousands of items with illustrations. Send 25c. Standard Science Supply Company, 1232 N. Paulina St., Chicago 22.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 15c. Dept. M-26. Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 7, N. Y.

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting, Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 15c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

## 61 HELP WANTED

ALASKA, The Last Frontier offers unlimited opportunities. $1 brings government map and Directory listing firms in Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Fish & Game rules, Homestead data. Alaska Opportunist, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONSTRUCTION Report — Send $1.00 for World Wide Job Project Listings. Up-To-Minute Facts for Construction Men. Global Reports, P. O. Box 883-PX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

RELIABLE man with car wanted at once to call on farmer. Wonderful opportunity. $15 to $20 in a day. No experience or capital required. Permanent. Write today. McNess Company, Dept. 140, Freeport, Illinois.

BOYS Wanted. Over $2.00 hour! Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 65, National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

INTERESTED In Latin American & Foreign Employment??? $1.00 brings Foreign Service Directory listing Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies, Exporters and Importers. Hot tips for applications. Global Reports, Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MAKE $20 a day! Complete line. Door name plates, knockers, numbers, Hubstamp. 357-B Congress, Boston, Mass.

FOREIGN Employment?? List of Overseas projects with application form, $1.00 Cash (C.O.D. $1.32). Foreign Service Institute, Box 3980, Miami 24-A, Florida.

Men-Women mail circulars spare time at home. Good pay. Mail 25c for samples. Instructions! Hoservice, P.S.-905, 2441 N. Patton, Philadelphia 32.

IF You Work In A Factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents, Dept. A148, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 62 AGENTS WANTED

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autoparts, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late method. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. G, Decatur, Illinois.

SELL Slot Machines, Games, Home Bars. Send for wholesale deal. Webb Distributing Co., 4966 West Chicago Ave., Chicago 51, Ill.

EXCELLENT Sideline for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Raico", XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Letter Co., 437 N. Clark, Chicago.

FREE water and our concentrates make flavors, lotions, shampoos, 125 products. Labels, bottles supplied. Qualco, F-20030 Russell, Detroit.

GOLD lacquered Window Sign Letters. Large Sizes Penny Each. New Foils. Absolutely Beautiful. Free Samples. Atlas, 544 W. 79th, Chicago 20.

A DRESS for You with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. C-9129, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL By Mail Books, Novelties. Bargains! Ready Made Circular Service! Large Profits! Catalog Free! Elfco, 432 North Wells, Chicago 10.

FREE Samples. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.

SELL New-Used clothing home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.25. Leather Jackets 85c. Overcoats 56c. Dresses 18c. Ladies' coats 38c. Other Bargains. Catalog Free. S & N, 565H Roosevelt, Chicago.

AMAZING offer—$50.00 is yours for selling only 100 boxes entirely different, new DeLuxe All-Occasion cards. Patented feature television card included. Each box sells for $1.00, your profit 50c. Surprise items. It costs nothing to try. Write today for samples. Cheerful Card Co., 626 White Plains, N. Y.

$6.00 HOURLY showing Firestone Velon handbag—opens into large shopping bag. Fastest seller in America. Women buy several for gifts. Commissions advanced daily. Sample furnished. LeNard, 179-D Washington, Chicago 2.

BE renewal headquarters for all magazines. Handle everything at home. Big profits. No experience. No capital needed. Free Catalog tells how. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 139, Mount Morris, Ill.

STOP! Want To Make Money All Year Round Selling a complete line Wool Uniforms, Shirts, Caps, Ties, Badges, 2000 Emblems, Personal Initialed Buckles, Belts, and hundreds of other easy-to-sell items. Sales Kit furnished. Please write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480-PS, Roanoke, Va.

MAKE Sensational Profits! New, sell-on-sight Plastic Line: Tablecloths, Aprons; Many other splendid fast-selling items, novelties. Postal Brings free details, special deals. Hurry! Royalty, Box 748-I, Passaic, N. J.

$100 WEEKLY—New complete, modern Plastic Line. Tablecloths, etc.—over 25 items. Every home prospect. 100% profit. Free Samples. Carwell, 330D So. Wells, Chicago 6.

450 NEW Jobs open every month in selling! No experience required. Beginners make $100 to $200 a week. Bill Michaels makes $18,000 a year. Thousands doing equally well. You too can have full security. Mail only $1.00 today for 12 months of Opportunity, the magazine that offers the cream of the best selling jobs breaking each month. If not satisfied—money refunded. Opportunity Magazine, Dept. 21, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4, Ill.

POCKET Pal: Replaces Pocket Knives. New, safe, beautiful. Always razor sharp. 50c seller, 321% profit, $15.00 up daily. Agents, Salesmen, Distributors. Sample, elaborate sales kit 25c. Nelson Company, Moore Bldg., St. Paul 2, Minn.

NEW 'Sponge" Cleaning-cloth. Cleans cars in jiffy. Lightning seller. Automobiles gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 118, Akron, Ohio.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-39, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SELL Nylon Hosiery. 51 Gauge. Wholesale prices. Big Profits. Free manual. Write Spooner Hosiery, 115 Chauncy, Boston, Mass.

MAKE quick cash! Sell friends newest nylon hosiery, lingerie, blouses. Free displays. Complete line greeting cards. All-Occasion samples on approval. Free Stationery samples. Special outfit offers. Wear Wright, 1709 Arch St., Dept. B, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

BIG money selling fluorescent lighting fixtures for manufacturer in your territory. Complete line. Latest designs. Low prices. Free Outfit. National Lighting, PS-4221 Harrison, Chicago.

SPOT cash! Six easy shoe sales bring you $10.00—$15.00 daily. Bonus. Steady year 'round business. Experience or investment unnecessary. 70 styles. Free outfit. Geo. Merritt Shoe, P-49 Brockton, Mass.

SALESMAN! Make over $30.00 a Day. Sell nationally advertised adding machine for only $12.95 complete. A desk model portable, precision built, fully guaranteed, every inch a business machine. Easy to operate, easy to sell, easy for you to make big money at 49% profit! For life-size color photo and full details, write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. P-1, 543 So. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

SELL Calendars Now. Be the first in your district. Good sideline or full time. Every business wants them. Few calendar salesmen are on the road now which means more sales for you. Fleming Calendar Co., 6539 Cottage Grove, Chicago 37.

SEWING Machine electrification kit. Nationally advertised. Has Good Housekeeping Guaranty Seal. Can be demonstrated and sold in 5 minutes. Make at least $5 per sale. For complete details write today to Brownell Distributors, Inc., Dept. PS, 308 Canal St., New York 13, N. Y.

AT last! Something new and sensational in Everyday Cards. Gorgeous satin and velour designs. Get orders fast. Big profits. Imprinted Stationery. Floral Charmettes. Napkins. 25 assortments for all occasions, retail 60c to $1. Samples on approval. Puro Co., 2801 Locust, Dept. 941-D, St. Louis 3, Mo.

I'LL Put A "Shoe Store Business" In Your Pocket! Nation's Leader trains you to make Big Money! Fit men, women. Free Sample Outfit—Write Today! Victor Thomas Shoe Company, Dept. V-301, Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin.

SELL ultra-blue stock signs to stores. 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious. "7x11" cost 6c—Sells 35c—Make money. 15 samples Ultra-blue signs "7x11"—$1.00 postpaid. L. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 451, New York City 7.

500 MONEY Making Deals. Wholesale supply sources. Formulas. Folio Free. Formoco Co., Box 572, Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS, Canvassers! Stop paying top dollar if you buy notions and novelties at wholesale. Send for new lists of 300 profit-makers at Bargain-Basement prices. Faust Co., Dept. PS, 223 N. 8th St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

FREE Samples. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Mills, 303 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

INFORMATION — Wholesale supply sources, Moneymaking plans. Increase your income. Write Reynard Station, Smithfield 3, Ohio.

BIGGER income for you! Sell popular priced quality shirts direct. Big advance commissions. Bonus. Steady repeats. Permanent, profitable business opportunity. Also profit-making companion line. Write today. Free outfit. Bostonian Mfg. Co., Dept. 14, Boston, Mass.

OWN your own business. Sell men's neckwear, spare or full time. Small investment—big profits. Free Catalogue. Radio City Neckwear, Dept. P, 112 W. 50th, NYC.

MAKE big Profit selling Perfumes. 20 page booklet free. Roberts, 432 Fremont Ave., Springfield, Ohio.

FANS—Fans—Salesmen making $50.00 to $100.00 per day selling our Electric Fans, Sump Pumps and printed Self Sticking Advertising Tape. Write to Universal Fan Co., Inc., Peru, Indiana.

FREE Nylons given if Kendex hosiery runs or snags! World's only women's hosiery sold with written guarantee amazing everybody. Mere words could not express unbelievable money making opportunity. Fantastic earnings become reality. Armstrong earned $202 in 9 days. Watkins sent 92 orders in one day. Imagine replacing hosiery free regardless of cause—whether use or abuse! Truly sales dynamite for terrific profits. Even if you never sold before, three magic words: "Guaranteed Against Everything" will open doors for you—make women listen and pour money in your pocket. Complete line from sheerest to service (15-20-30-40-60 denier) all lengths 28 to 35 inches—latest colors—seamed full fashioned and seamless. No competition because Kendex guaranteed nylons not sold in stores. Also complete line men's hosiery actually guaranteed for one full year! Nothing like this anywhere. Includes rayon, nylon, lisle, wool, cotton, mixtures, etc. All styles, patterns, colors, prices to please everybody. Thousands shipped daily. 100,000 pairs constantly in stock for fast delivery. Over 30 years in business. You need no money or experience. Nothing to pay now or later. Show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time—exclusively or side line. No restrictions. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Complete money-making outfits including salesbooks in color, samples of hosiery materials, etc. furnished free and prepaid. Simply mail name and address to: Kendex Company, Babylon 44, New York.

NEWEST money making sensation. Sell hand painted ties with personal initial. 100% profit. Experience unnecessary. Special offers. Write for free 20 page catalog complete line ties, mufflers. Philip's Neckwear, 20 West 22nd St., Dept. P-33, New York 10.

TOP Profits. Useful specialties that satisfy. Sell on sight. Our 36th Year. Ufert, 16 East 17th St., New York 3.

BUY thousands of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers. Write for "Buy Direct and Save". Consumers Assn., 218-G Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

START Your Own Business On Credit. Always your own boss. 1554 Dealers sold $5,000 to $26,500 in 1948; their average $6,742. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience not needed to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. D-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

EASY cash for you selling new amazing Plastic greeting cards. Also Everyday. Pert 'n Pretty, Deluxe Gift Wrappings. Big demand. Profits to 100%. Free samples giant value. Personalized Stationery, Napkins, Coasters, Matches, Keepsake Notes. Sentrab Co., 212 W. Washington St., Syracuse, N. Y.

WOULD you pay 3¢—first $350 made? Color-illustrated book "505 Odd, Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

SENSATIONAL Sales Everywhere with the New Dice and Pokerchip Game. Complete demonstrating Sample $1.00. Retails $1.95. Leitner Company, 4031 N. Paulina, Chicago, Illinois.

MAKE Big Profits! Sell new, different, "Pink Satin" Shampoo. Promotes healthy hair. Rush name for big money-making details. Demo Laboratories, Bogota 1, N. J.

FAST Money! Take orders for new sensationally different picture enlargements. No competition. Everybody buys. Gotham Products, Box 5427S, Philadelphia 43, Pa.

WOMEN, Men! Make more money showing exquisite internally carved costume jewelry to friends and neighbors. Dept. C-3, Astoria Products, 631 3rd Ave., N.Y.C.

AGENTS! Ladies can't resist this deal. Sell waterproof table covers. Give away Free apron. Table covers sell on sight. Free aprons clinch sale. Write for free selling equipment. Star, 261B Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.

SKYROCKET Your Profits! Now! Just released! "Modern Wonder Book of Knowledge." 52 books in one giant volume. Lavishly illustrated. Everybody prospect. Cash daily. Early birds harvest. Hurry for details! Universal House, 1018-F Arch, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

SELL!! Balloons, Combs, Specialty Merchandise. Carleton House Distributors, Texas City, Texas.

EXPORT-Import! Represent manufacturers! Conduct two-way profit, barter exchange business without capital. Buy-sell abroad make huge profits. Uncrowded fields, unlimited opportunities. Learn at home in spare time. No previous experience necessary. Send $1 for two 1949 bulletins, supplying hundreds of overseas connections. Money refunded if unsatisfied. International Trade Promotion, 246-S, Fifth Avenue, New York 1.

LOOK! Make money all year round selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, western buckles, tie holders, name plates. 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Please write today special outfit offer. Hook-Fast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 7, Providence, R. I. Established 1926.

NEW Swap Game. 1949 Advertising Specialty. Every business prospect. Territory open. Dividend Company, Liverpool, N. Y.

SELL Merchants, Doctors, etc. Gummed Collection Reminders. 400% Profit. Monthly repeat sales. Write, Slocumb's, 215-E Clisby, Macon, Georgia.

GUARANTEED Swiss watches, jewelry, $2.95—$20.00; collect advance commission; balance C.O.D. Brooklins, B-1975CD, Little Rock, Ark.

EARN Big Money Fast! Sell finest-quality advertising work uniforms to garages, factories, filling stations, etc. Free selling kit. Topps, Dept. PS-449, Rochester, Ind.

POWER lawn-sickle mowers—$79.50 up. Reduced net prices. Approval deal. Rotacut, M-2014, Excelsior Springs, Missouri.

If You Work In A Factory or shop, you are passing up the opportunity of a lifetime to build a steady Extra Income by selling subscriptions to Popular Science Monthly to your fellow employees. For free kit and complete instructions write on a postcard to—Manager of Agents, Dept. A148, Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 353 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

## 63 HIGHGRADE SALESMEN

LOOK Here! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. D-192-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

SALESMEN—Put yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c to $1 counter goods. Nationally advertised merchandise. Top profits for you, merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 83-R, Spencer, Indiana.

BIG profits selling Wipe-on Paint to car owners. Guarantee. Free details. Write Don McCormac, New Concord, Ohio.

WHOLESALE Electrical Appliances Nationally Known. List Free. Batema, Holland, Michigan.

SALESMEN. Earn $100.00 weekly, selling only six pair shoes daily. Commission and bonus. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Tanners Shoes, 411 Boston, Mass.

"BAGS" cups, napkins, etc.—Buy here cheap! Big profits selling from car or truck to grocers, restaurants. Wholesale catalogue. "American Paper Company", Washington 2-D, D. C.

## 67 EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or Spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

BE a Mathematical Wizard. Add Columns Instantly. Free Details. Vanderdrift, 517 Lincoln Place, Orange 1, New Jersey.

BE a piano tuner. 13,000 needed in U. S. A. Make $3,000 to $5,000 each year, full or spare time in this intensely interesting and fascinating work. Experience unnecessary. Easy course qualifies you. Knowledge of music helpful, but not necessary. Approved by Veterans Administration. Penny post card brings free details. Free placement service. Harmony School of Piano Tuning, 147-A N. Cameron, Harrisburg, Pa.

LEARN Auctioneering By Mail. Twenty copyrighted lessons and recordings. Sample lesson sent free. Diploma. Nelson Auction School, Renville 5, Minn.

EXPORT! Learn at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Melinger, 204W Los Angeles 24, California.

INDUSTRY needs Chemical Technicians. Learn at home from graduate chemists. Laboratory Included. Write for free details. Institute of Applied Technology, 309 Harvard St., S.E., Minneapolis 14, Minn.

LEARN Piano Tuning at home with sound recordings in thirty days. Electric record player, recordings, tools, and instructions furnished. An uncrowded profession with unlimited income. Write today for detailed information. Capital City Tuning School, 211 East Michigan, Lansing, Michigan.

U.S. CIVIL Service Jobs. Start high as $64.44 week. Secure positions. Qualify Now at home. Free 40-page book, details. Write today. Franklin Institute, Dept. N-22, Rochester, N. Y.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Teach secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5153-K N. Clark, Chicago.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—50th year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

DENTAL Technician's Practice Kit, Artificial teeth, plastic, etc. Free instructions with kit. Grant Laboratory R, 219 W. 7th, Los Angeles, Calif.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

SCIENCE of memory simplified. Free booklet "Memory Development." Memorology Studio, 2016 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago 25, Illinois.

PHOTOGRAPHIC mind! Amaze, earn, learn! Facts, figures, names stick like burrs with Supermemory. Thor Books, S-4, Box 1210, Chicago.

NURSES' Training School. Make up to $30-$40 week as a trained practical nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-4, Chicago.

HOW to get what you want with a winning personality, revealed in our easy Home-Study Plan. Results first lesson. Write today for free lecture and full details. No obligation. Personal Psychology, Inc., 10th Floor, Washington Bldg., Louisville 2, Kentucky.

INVESTIGATOR Courses. Free Literature. Criminology Institute, 1324 West Broadway, Dept. S-3, Spokane, Washington.

## 69 CONTESTS

WIN Cash, Cars in Prize Contests! Write for copy filled with current contests, winning hints and tips. Send only 25c. Wright Contest Digest, Dept. 20-D, P. O. Box 2266, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

HITCH Your Wagon to a ConteStar! Send 3c stamp. National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-C, Miami 31, Fla.

$1,000,000 FREE—Contests—Yearly. Win fortune. Winners prepare your entries—lowest cost. Research, 13 Earl Street, Red Bank, N. J.

## 70 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

LINGUAPHONE Makes Languages Easy. At home learn to speak Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, German, Russian, by quick, easy Linguaphone conversational method. Save time, work, money. Linguaphone Correspondence Courses are available to veterans under G.I. Bill of Rights. Send for free book. State if G.I. Linguaphone Institute, 54 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.

## 72 AUTHORS SERVICE

I WANT New Writers to cash hundreds of checks for $1 to $100, offered each month. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Send for Free details. No obligation. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-15 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

## 74 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

"HOW to make money with simple cartoons". A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 194-C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

ARTISTIC Back dated Art Magazines. Six, $1.00; 36, $3.50. Postpaid. Bargain catalogue 10c. Art Book Shop, Arnold 6-E, Missouri.

BE a showcard writer. Learn at home in three weeks. Uncrowded. Big money field. Make sales very first week. Write R. J. Meisner, 1539 Wisconsin Ave., Dept. 13, Flint 6, Michigan.

SIGN painting taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812-PS, Greenville, S. C.

EARN Money Evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (2-B), Wisconsin.

## 75 CHALK TALK-STUNTS

CHALK Talks. Laugh Producing Program. $1.00. Illustrated Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

## 76 TYPEWRITERS

RECONDITIONED Typewriters. Printing Devices, Office Appliances, Supplies. Dixiegraph, King, N. C.

## 77 OFFICE SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

STANDARD Typewriters $25.00; Duplicators $12.50; ship all States. "Typewriters," 118 Spruce, Wichita, Kansas.

REVOLUTIONARY new Addressing Machine works without plates. Only $20.47 postpaid, complete with supplies. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free Folder. Time Saver Company, Dept. PS-D, 542 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Illinois.

## 78 RUBBER STAMPS

3 LINES, cushioned, indexed, 55c. Pads 35c. Printright, Wauwatosa, Wis.

QUALITY Stamps! 3 Lines, 50c. 250 Letterheads—Envelopes, $1.98. Catalogue. Johnson Press, Box 6-B, New York City 26.

## 79 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Details free. Kelsey Presses, K-8, Meriden, Conn.

HAND presses, treadles, powers, type, cabinets. Bulletins 3c. Box 918, New York 8.

SELL Addressing Machine $24.50. No Plates, No Stencils. Exclusive territory available. Mail Addresser, San Marcos 5, Texas.

MAKE Your Own Plastic printing cuts. New Plexiplate Process. Plexiservice, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

AUTOMATIC self-feeding Stencil Duplicators. Post Card Size $13.50. Letter—$45.00. Legal—$51.88. All office machines, Supplies. Typewrite for free literature. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, 336-8 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

SAVE Money on your printing—Write for Free Work Chart for proven techniques for Selling by Mail. Winchester Printing Company, Grand Rapids 2, Michigan.

## 80 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

PHOTO Offset. 1,000 $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 11, $7.50. Send Dime for Price list (Refundable). Mimic-Graphing Printing, Direct Mail Campaigns, Mimic Reproductions, 383P No. Corona, Valley Stream 4, N. Y.

WEDDING Announcements! Lovely! Free Samples. Printshop, 176 Fourth, Leominster, Mass.

400 $8\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$ LETTER-heads $1.35. Mango, 555-B South 20th, Newark 3, N. J.

BUSINESS Personal stationery. State requirements. Samples. Mero Products, 99 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Pennsylvania.

1000 BUSINESS Cards $2.50 prepaid. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 905 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

## 82 PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS. For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Write for free brochure "Evidence of Invention," Labiner, World Building, New York 7.

PATENT practice before U. S. Patent Office. Validity and infringement investigations and opinions. Booklet and form "Evidence of Conception" forwarded upon request. Lancaster, Allwine & Rommel, Registered Patent Attorneys, Suite 413, 815—15th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Guide free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, you may take steps to protect it with a U. S. Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet outlining steps to take to secure patent protection will be mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 441-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

IF An Inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U.S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1431 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92B-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade Marks. Patent Lawyer, Gustave Miller, 49B Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENTS—Trade marks. Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

PATENTS, Trademarks, Salubridad Registrations in Mexico and Latin America. Free Particulars Immediately. International Patent Bureau, Mexico, Apartado 10727.

## 83 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: If you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7.

INVENTORS: The usual First Step is to have a search of the U.S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation, Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers) Registered Patent Atty., 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

INVENTORS—Make your patent search and obtain your patent yourself through our Circulating Patent Library and complete Patent Handbook. Disclosure unnecessary. Details free. International Patent Library, 1420 New York Ave., Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT Protection—Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered Patent Attorney as the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specifications and claims. Send for booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors," outlining preliminary steps to take to obtain patent protection. Victor J. Evans & Co., 442-D Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 92A-D District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF An Inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-Z Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTED. Unpatented. Inventions Promoted. M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Philadelphia 10, Penna.

DRAWINGS. Blueprints—Send sketch for estimate. Hull, 7829 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Manufactured, Financed, sold. Inventors Association, Stevenson Building, Pasadena, Calif.

PATENT Searches $5.00. Includes patent copies, 48 hour service. Free protection forms. Patent Service Institute, 945-B Pennsylvania Ave., Washington 4, D. C.

FREE "Message to Inventors", no obligation. Grayland, 5312 Grace, Chicago 41.

MECHANICAL Electronic, Architectural, modelmaking: Design, Development, & Market Research Associates, 104-PSA Penn Street, Brooklyn 11, New York.

PATENT searches $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

## 84 INVENTIONS WANTED

CASH For your idea. 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183-A Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

HIGHEST Royalties—Cash. Official U.S.I.R.C. certification. Request free Booklet "C". Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

PRODUCTS Research Foundation—selects new products—ideas—inventions for exploitation. Is yours available? Write: Dept. A, Box 2106, San Francisco 26, Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-D, Hartford 1, Conn.

MANUFACTURER Needs Inventions. Danco Mfg., 3933 D. Street, Detroit 16, Michigan.

## 85 PATENTS

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

## 86 PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENT for Sale. Permanent Bowknot Tie. Patent No. 2376259. Sell for cash or Royalty. Michael Lewis, 15823 Baylis, Detroit 21, Michigan.

## 88 MANUFACTURING

MODELS small lot manufacturing, metals, plastics, etc. Millburn. Burlington, Ky.

## 89 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

MODEL Ship Builders! Are you looking for authentic, precision ship models? Send for richly illustrated fully descriptive catalogue in full color of famous ships of all kinds. Only 25c. Halesite Yacht Service Inc., Dept. C-49. Halesite, Long Island, N. Y.

MOST complete Illustrated Catalog—"O-HO OO" Model Railroad Parts ever published. Send 5c for mailing. Selley, 1377 Gates Ave., Dept. 836, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 21—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

SHIP Models—most complete line in New England. Kits, parts, plans, books. Steam and electric power plants. Illustrated catalog 25c. James Bliss & Co., Inc., 220 State St., Boston, Mass.

BUILD Historic Ship Models, complete kits 39c to $9.00. Catalog 10c. Ideal Models, 21 West 18th, New York 11, N. Y.

CATALOG Illustrating Largest Assortment Ship Model Parts Send 5c. Selley Boats, 1373 Gates Ave., PS, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MODEL Railroad on a Table Top. Have fun building Americas Smallest railroad models . . . Scale 1/10"=1 ft. Operate electrically on TT gauge (15/32") track. Build from kits or buy ready-to-run. Big variety Streamliners, diesels, steam locos, freight and passenger cars. Complete set, engine, 3 cars, 10½ ft. track only $29.95. Send 10c for Big New 1949 Catalog. H.P. Products, Dept. PS, Hartford City, Indiana.

SHIP Model and yacht supplies, complete large 64 page catalogue, 30c. Wm. Wild, 510 E. 11th St., New York City.

SHIPMODEL kits and fittings of highest quality. Send 15c for 1949 catalog. Model Shipways, Folio 45, 476 Main St., Fort Lee, N. J.

RAILROADERS. 50c gets new 1949 Catalog. Reference Manual. State O or HO gauge. Walthers, 269 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin.

BUILD Giant Flying Model Plane. 72" Wing Span. Complete Kit with Plans $5.95 Postpaid. Gateway Co., Box 926, Brockton, Mass.

DOWMETAL Magnesium for all model makers. Rod, Bar, Sheet and Scale Structural Shapes. Craftsmith, 15427 Robson, Detroit 27, Michigan.

BRASS Gears and model supplies for the inventors. Send 10c for catalog. Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Illinois.

## 91 HOME CRAFTSMEN

TROPICAL Wood for Sculpturing and Carving. Lignum-Vitae, Buttonwood, Madiera, etc. For Information Write B. Lurie, Box 892, Coral Gables, Florida.

COLORADO Alabaster turning cores. The world's most beautiful turning medium. Craftsmen you haven't lived until you've turned some Alabaster. Kits, complete instructions $5.00 & $10.00 p.pd. Project prices on request. Ston-Art, Box 202 Ft Collins, Colorado.

BANDSAW, Jigsaw owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, 34 Rosemont, Weymouth 91, Massachusetts.

TURN your workshop into cash. Send postcard for catalog of modern saleable projects. Craftplans, 7241-S Madison, Kansas City 5, Mo.

LEATHER Craft Supplies. New 1949 illustrated catalogue, 84 pages showing thousands of items for the leather-crafter. Leathers, copper, tools, supplies, designs, patterns, books, and ready cut projects. Send 10c today to cover handling charges. Russo Handicraft Supplies, 245 South Spring Street—Dept. PS-4, Los Angeles, Calif

CATALOG: Patterns plywood novelty furniture, lawn ornaments, letters, numerals, plaques, frames, silhouettes, weathervanes, toys. Decal transfers. Over 100 other items. 200 articles illustrated. 25c, refunded first order. (No stamps please). Wo-Met Shop, Box 167, Ashburn, Georgia.

90 ALL new, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 482, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

"KLONDIKE" Jewelry findings—bracelets, pins, earrings, chains, rings, stones, clips and other jewelry parts. Sample pound $2.00, five pounds $7.50. Imported cut stones; for rings, jewelry, novelties, etc. All shapes, colors, sizes. Sample 100 stones assorted, $1.50 lot. Thousand lots $5.00. Imported beads, all colors, sizes, sample pound $1.00, five-pound lots, $4.00. Prepaid only. Merchandise Distributing, Dept. 1, 19 E. 16th Street, New York 3.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest. Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

LEATHERCRAFT! Complete stocks of leathers, tools, supplies. Immediate shipment. Free catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. 3203 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 16, Cal.

MAKE Your Own Rhinestone Jewelry—Big Profits. Settings, Rhinestones, Pearls. Send for free catalogue. Craftsmen's Plastics, 108 E. Utica St., Buffalo 8, N. Y.

COPPER and Brass Materials. Complete line for Craftsmen and Workshops. Catalog Free. Groundmaster Company, Boulder, Colorado.

SPECIAL Offer: 80 full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only $1.00 Postpaid. Lynds, Box 193E, Medway, Mass.

SPECIAL 77 Full Sized Patterns, Lawn Ornaments, Toys and Novelties, $1.00. Modern Woodcraft, Saginaw, Mich.

## 93 BUILD IT YOURSELF

ROTARY power mower kit. Big savings! Free circular. Giro Power Co., Lohrville 2, Iowa.

TINKERING with and Building Things Catalog Handbook 25c. Details Free. Agents Wanted. Edman, 307J, Radio City Station, New York 19.

BEAUTIFUL Colonial Post Lamps. Assemble them yourself and Save! Deluxe Kits start at $7.95. Circular free. Lorenzen Industries, Dept. PS-4, Niles, Michigan.

WOODEN Toy Racer has "motor" that roars. Make in jiffy. Plans—fifty cents in coin. Box 470, Vallejo, Calif.

MAKE your own handy lightweight Concrete Blocks quickly with new Blockmaker. Circular stamp. Manual 25c. Peerless, New Lenox 1, Illinois.

BUILDING construction. 100 Ways to Save. 100 Illustrations. 52 Page book. $1.00. Home Industries, Omaha 5, Nebraska.

BUILD your own garden tractor. Save at least one-half. We supply every part. Partly assembled, easy to finish and paint. 2½ HP Clinton engine. Every Part Positively Brand New. Exactly same as we furnished large manufacturer, who sold many hundreds. Money refunded if not as represented. Price $140.00 F.O.B. Benton, Pa. One-half with order, balance C.O.D. Red Rock Machine Company, Benton 2, Pa.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build. $1.00. Other Home Building booklets. $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penna.

BUILD at home. Inexpensive, practical Concrete block machine. Motor or hand. Write. Clyde Lee, Mountain View 1, Okla.

BUILD Your own Power Lawn Mower from our kit of parts. Any or all parts furnished including engine and plans. Prompt delivery on complete B-M Mowers. Free literature. B-M Mower Co., Box 66-PS, Blue Mound, Kansas.

EFFICIENT Welder, details free. Fain Electric, R 12, Ft. Worth, Texas.

## 94 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS' Tools, Supplies Sold—Bought. Catalogue! Bengale Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal Contains helpful hints on watch repairing. Sample copy 15c. Dean Co., 116-B Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

WATCHES Wholesale—$14.50 up. Men's Chronograph 17J—$23.50. Free Catalog. National Mailorder, Kalamazoo 26, Mich.

WATCH-Repairs—Mail for Free Estimate. Garrett Lobdell, Northville, N. Y.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches, Movements. Price List, Box 1874, Chicago 90, Illinois.

## 95 OLD GOLD, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash for old, broken jewelry. Mail Gold Teeth, Watches, Rings, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Free Information. Rose Smelting Co., 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

## 96 JEWELRY

JEWELERS supplies, findings. Latest catalog, 10c. George Sassen, 154 Nassau Street, New York 7.

SEND US $1.00—and receive one attractive jade stone finger-ring. Discounts to wholesalers. Many other offers. South China Overseas Trading Corp., Post Box 2112, Hong Kong, China.

STUN Your Friends with genuine, Sparkling, Brilliant-White Zircons. Cut, polished, mounted just like diamonds. Amazing diamond-like appearance. Top-quality. Hard for even experts to tell the difference. Beautiful settings 14K gold. Over 100 gorgeous latest-style rings to choose from. Attractive low prices. Send for Big Free Catalog. U. S. Zircon Syndicate, 139 N. Clark, Dept. 35, Chicago 2.

MAKE Your Own Jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustr. catalog, 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 6, POB 276, New York 18, N. Y.

## 97 TOBACCO & PIPES

CIGARETTES—Popular brands $1.50 per carton postpaid. West of Mississippi add 8c per carton. Min. order 3 cartons. Send check or money order. King Co., Box 569E, Dover, Delaware.

CIGARETTES, $1.50 carton postpaid. $1.53, 5th zone up. Cigarette Sales, 1122 E. 31st, Kansas City, Mo.

## 100 MISCELLANEOUS

BOOKFINDERS! (Scarce, out-of-print, unusual books) Quickly supplied. Send wants. Clifton, Box 1377-PSM, Beverly Hills, Calif.

COLORED glass tinsel. Light reflecting crystals and Luminous powdered pigments. Combination trial offer and listing, $1.00 Prepaid. Glowellco, 475-SP Fifth Ave., New York 17.

"INTERESTING Mails." 25c will keep your mail box full for three months. Bentz, Jr., Chatawa 28, Mississippi.

BIG Mails Three Months. Name Listed Directory 25c. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

"ANTENNA Tuner" For Better Radio Reception. Only $1.00. Hunt, 55 W. O'Reilly, Kingston, N. Y.

A JOB & Home in sunny California for you. Reliable facts & figures, $1.00. Glen E. Middagh, 2378 Sutter, St., San Francisco, Calif.

BARGAIN Catalog, 10c. Values galore. Tiptop, Box 9083 PS, Dallas, Texas.

SHELL Wonders. Catalog Free. Shell House, Box 1685-J, Miami 35, Florida.

NEW type insect Destroyer. Electrical. Really amazing. Investigate! Willie Allen Moore, Grambling, Louisiana.

TREASURE Locators, Mineral Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, California.

URANIUM Prospector's Handbook $1. Non-technical. Guaranteed. Craft-Connor Publishing Company, Dept. C, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

RECEIVE mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 10c. Greenwood, 273 Broadway, New York 7.

WE purchase Indianhead pennies. Complete allcoin catalogue 10c. Fairview, 277 Broadway, New York 7.

FIRECRACKERS Wholesale—1,920 highest Quality 1½" Chinese Firecrackers—80 dime packages of 24 ($8.00 value) $3.50. Super Fireworks, Dept. 3, St. Helen's, Ore.

OUT of print books found quickly. Send wants, no obligation, free catalog. Coast Bookfinders, Box 8686, Los Angeles 46, California.

PANNING Gold—Free instructions. Catalogue mining books—supplies. Old Prospector, B-237, Dutch Flat, Calif.

RAISE ginseng. Roots bring $10.00 pound. Circular free. Fezler Seed Co., Patchogue, New York.

REFRIGERATION questions answered. 25c per group. Warco, 2689X Coolidge, Oakland 1, Calif.

"LENT—Easter Customs", 25c. Bulletin. Box 87-S, Cathedral Station, New York 25.

WHIPPED Cream dispenser; pint makes ½-gallon, for sundaes. $17.50. Literature free. Domonkos, 98-B4 Vermont, Newark 6, New Jersey.

GEIGER Counters! New, lightweight, super sensitive uranium detectors. Sensational low price. Write today. The Detectron Co., Cole Branch, P. O. Box 8683, Los Angeles 46.

### 101 FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

WAR Surplus. Aircraft items. Shop Equipment, Machinery and a million other items. Free Catalog. Atlas Equipment, 229 Southwest Blvd., PS., Kansas City 8, Mo.

BRUSHES, Small Paint, Varnish, Lacquer, etc. War Surplus. 25 for $2.00. Postpaid. Eigene Company, 9015 5th Ave., Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

4 LASTICATED "GI" Cloths. Waterproof, lightweight, 8 x 10 foot, 1001 uses as painter's dropcloth, lawn, furniture, machinery, merchandise cover, beach blanket, or shelter. Many uses camping, fishing, or picnic trips. Send $1.25, and we will ship one cloth prepaid. Sax-on, Dept. 300, 3840 Fullerton, Chicago 47, Ill.

PICTURE Frames, finished, unfinished. Descriptive Circular Free. Walker Frame Shop, Westport, Conn.

BARGAINS Galore—Power Lawn Mowers, Shop Equipment, Machinery, Hand Tools, Million other Surplus items. Atlas Equipment, 229-C Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

RESURRECTION Plants Wonderful Novelty. 3 x 50c. Coin only. Springer's, El Paso, Texas.

WAR surplus clothing. Men's, Women's. Amazing bargains! Free catalogue. N. Y. Clothing Co., 2079B Second Avenue, N. Y. 29.

FREE Fireworks! Write for details. Super Fireworks, Dept. 3-A, St. Helen's, Oregon.

### 102 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

CASH for Cameras, Microscopes, Binoculars, Tools, Scientific Instruments. Gordon, 137 Madison, Chicago.

MERCURY—Highest prices. Free Containers. Write Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Mass.

WE have Cash Buyers and swappers everywhere for anything. Big list 25c. Free details. Swappers Guide, Box 415, Evansville, Indiana.

### 103 FOR THE HOME

SWISS Music Box Movements. Suitable for many novelties. Over 200 tunes to choose from. $1.00 to $3.50. Also complete line of Swiss musical novelties. Send for circular and literature. Bell Music Box Company, Box 49, Planetarium Station, New York 24, N. Y.

HOME Made Butter Cookies in attractive Pound Tins $2.25. Postage included. Moneyorder or COD. La Pompadour, 2130 Broadway, New York 23.

KEYHOLE Protection. Self Locking Keyholock. No Tools. Universal Security. Remittance $1.50. Favorite, 824 East 149th, New York City 55.

### 104 PERSONAL

How You can find out! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Personal-Business assignments, representations undertaken. Nationwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

PILES? Free Sample Treatment. Send Stamped Addressed Envelope. P. S. 1409, Orange, Berwick, Pennsylvania.

RUPTURED? Positive comfort, no understraps, no steel, no elastic. Write Smith Manufacturing Co., Preston, Ontario.

BIG Mail—Everlast Ball Pen 35c. Capener, San Jose 10, Calif.

DANDRUFF? Dry, thinning hair? Postcard brings authentic booklet, prompt relief. Regime Products, 9-B South Clinton, Chicago 6.

PSORIASIS Sufferers: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for Free important information. You needn't invest one cent! Pixacol Company, Dept. S, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio.

SLEEPLESS? Try Sleep-rite Earstoppers. Set free. Raymond Dow, 2922—164th, Flushing 20, N. Y.

HAIR Falling? Dandruff? Write Elson, 139 Lewis Street, Phillipsburg, N. J.

INVESTIGATIONS Business-Personal problems. Missing persons traced. Nationwide service. Bonded Detectives, Inc., Omaha, Nebraska.

HERB Tonic Tablets. 25-days supply $2.00. Garding Lui, 211 West Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, Calif.

INFORMATION for single people by Human Relations Consultant, University Graduate. Dr. B. Long, Box 375, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

BORROW by mail. Loans $50.00 to $300.00 to employed men and women. Easy, quick. Completely private, confidential. No endorsers. Repay in convenient monthly payments. Details free in plain envelope. Write State Finance Co., 216 Savings & Loan Bldg., Dept. R-14K, Des Moines 8, Iowa.

HAIR thin, falling, dandruff? Getting Bald? Amazing results! No liquids, greases, gadgets. Write Life System, 325-P.S. N. Western, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

REAL, positive help for victims of baldness. Scalp Make-Up* instructions $2.50. L. Perimutter, Box 7719, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington 4, D. C. *Copyrighted.

FAMOUS Brooklyn Postmark! Letters Remailed 25c. M. Victor, 93 Hart St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attorney. 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

CIGARETTES Postcard brings confidential prices. Magills', Drawer 430-PS, Springfield, Missouri.

ORANGE Wine, learn to make at home. Rhubarb and eight others. $1.00—Dyche, 2004 Ashmore, Chattanooga, Tenn.

CREATIVE Psychology can help solve your problems. The technique that gets results. Details free. Beacom, Box 177-C, New Brighton, Penna.

NEK-Ties. For $1 and 5 ties you get 5 cleaned and pressed received same way. Nek-Ties, 1809 Haver, Houston 6, Texas.

### 106 ADVERTISING

AVOID costly advertising mistakes. Get enlightening Ad-Guide and Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, mailing lists. 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency (Established 1900). Chicago 4.

ADVERTISE: 24 words, 40 Newspapers, $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

24 WORDS in 50 Weeklies, $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tennessee.

TEXAS—24 words, 50 weeklies, $3.75. Pennebaker, Box 141, San Marcos, Texas.

### 115 DRAWING & ART SUPPLIES

DRAFTING and artists' materials catalog—thousands of items—25c (deductible first $2 order). Gordon's, 187 Madison, Chicago.

### 117 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Outfits, Supplies. Illustrated List Free. Zeiss, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

### 120 CANDY MAKING

MEN-Women — "Most Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make in a professional manner at home. (Our 39th year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

### 121 FRUITS AND FOODS

GROW Huge Tomatoes at Home in Sand. 2 Gallons Chemicals $2.00. Write Bill Cope, Box 284, Troy, Alabama.

### 125 WOODS

GENUINE Mahogany Wood. Large batch $1.00 postpaid. Sample 25c. S. R. Marks Co., 12-C Jefferson, Montgomery, Ala.

### 126 CAMPING

TENTS, war surplus, all sizes; cots, hammocks, camping equipment, canvas covers. Circular. Morsan, 10-19D 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

### 127 CARNIVAL OUTFITS

PEEK-A-BOO and Rabbits foot key chains. Rolling pencil. High-Low Tops, and reflector rings. Catalog waiting. Vine, Hill & Co., Box 35P, Swanton, O.

### 131 TREASURE FINDERS

M&TAL Detectors. The Very Latest Circuit. Free Literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty St., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

TREASURE-Mineral Locators. M-Scope. Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, California.

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guaranteed best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1544 West Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

SEEK Buried treasure; Methods, mysteries, devices explained. Circulars free. Century Press, Box 151-D, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

### 137 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Write Wagoner P-125 West 86th, N. Y., N. Y.

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service, 1917C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Illinois.

### 142 INFORMATION

SOURCES of supply. $1.00 per source. Send No Money. Pay on approval. Donald Kelly, AM-9544 Whitcomb, Detroit 27, Michigan.

PROMISE: "Will not injure anyone, exercising cosmic consciousness power"; becoming my student, receiving immediately $2.50 book on month's approval for free study: learning scientific instantaneous healing, "success" demonstration and telepathy. Failing ineffable satisfaction within month return book. Otherwise remit: Crane, Author, Kingsport 4, Tenn.

### 143 NAME LISTS

MAILING lists; most classes. 1000 $5.00. Free Prospectus. Dixie Service, King, N. C.

2,500 SALESMEN & Agents—$7.50. 1949 list. W. Nothern, Lake City, Arkansas.

### 145 SOUVENIRS

30 DIFFERENT military emblems, American and Foreign, 50c and catalog, free. Prices and sample, 10c. Hobbyguild, 57X Summer Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.


**CAR BUYERS—*Don't Get Stuck!***
**GOOD CARS FOR ONLY $1.25**

Amazing but true! **Thousands** of car buyers saved **hundreds** of dollars last year after reading **"How To Be An Expert Car Buyer."** This sensational new book reveals author-lative money-saving inside information that everyone wants to know. It exposes the 36 tricks used to defraud **new & used** car buyers. Shows how to spot disguised worn-out taxis, dangerous patched-up wrecks, costly lemons, stolen cars. Gives 56 easy tests. Covers fair prices, trade-ins, financing, insurance, repair, operating costs, etc. **R. Schmunk, Pres. AAA:** "your valuable book should prevent most people from falling into the most obvious mistakes." 96pp Illus. Only $1.25; COD $1.50. On sale at Macys, Marshall Field, Gimbels, bookstores, Sears Catalog (2724), or:

**CUMMINGS ENTERPRISES, Publishers**
**Keystone State Bldg. Philadelphia 7E, Pa.**

**"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"**

**Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific**
**CRIME DETECTION!**

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work during spare time. Write today, **stating age,** for "Blue Book of Crime."

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1364, Chicago 40, Ill.**

# SAVE A LIFE! IT MAY BE YOUR OWN

## KLEER-VUE *Night Driving Glasses*

**PREVENT FATAL ACCIDENTS**
CAUSED BY
**HEADLIGHT GLARE!**

The average visibility at night is only half the recognized minimum for safety. Most FATAL ACCIDENTS happen at night, even with 75% lighter road traffic. Oncoming HEADLIGHT GLARE is YOUR Worst Night Driving HAZARD!!

Are the greatest Contribution to Night Driving Safety. . . . Reduce cause of 50% of highway fatilities. . . . Improve night visibility, focus objects sharply and more clearly at night or during stormy, murky, misty, or foggy weather.

KLEER-VUE GLASSES are the WORLD'S FINEST NIGHT DRIVING GLASSES. Designed to give full view. Rest and relax the eyes, sharpen focus, keep colors clear and undistorted.

KLEER-VUE NIGHT DRIVING GLASSES not only eliminate headlight . . . even help YOU to see clearly thru rain . . . snow or sleet.

**IDEAL FOR TELEVISION . . . KLEER-VUE NIGHT DRIVING GLASSES help amazingly in sharpening the focus, eliminating the glare and flicker of TELEVISION. Discover greater enjoyment at HOME as on the HIGHWAYS.**

**SAVE UP TO 75%**

**SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER . . .**

THESE ATTRACTIVE KLEER-VUE GLASSES with 57mm yellow amber 6 base optically corrected precision ground and polished lenses in either gold plated adjustable frame with Pearloid sweat band and pads. In Case. $5.79
ND-1 REGULAR $15.00 VALUE

Or in CLIP-ON STYLE For attaching to your glasses.
KLEER-VUE CLIP-ON . . . Same lens, without temple bars. Just slip on over regular glasses.
Including convenient carrying case.
CND-1 A $12.00 VALUE ONLY $4.29

## PROTECT YOUR EYES...

**FROM SUN AND DAYLIGHT DRIVING**

MADE TO MEET AND SURPASS THE MOST RIGID GOVERNMENT SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE ELIMINATION AND ABSORPTION OF ULTRA VIOLET AND INFRA-RED RAYS.

## *Here's the Real Mc Coy!*

GENUINE
U.S. ARMY AIR FORCE
**SUN GLASSES** with

6 BASE optically correct precision ground and polished, GLARE-FREE LENS. Adjustable gold plated frame, Pearloid Sweat band and pads. Beautiful leather case that can be attached to belt.

SG-1
***A Super-Dooper Value*** A $12.50 Value . . . **$3.95**

Effectively protect your eyes from harsh glare of summer sun & winter snow. Wear these smartly-made, official Army sun glasses for care free, glare-free pleasure . . . the year 'round!

ARMY AIR FORCE TYPE SUNGLASSES
In appearance like above but with 4 base lens In leatherette case. Both men and womens sizes
SG-2 A $5.50 Value . **$1.95**

DEPT. P.S. 4

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO.** 6321 SAN FERNANDO ROAD GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F. O. B. Los Angeles. Pay by M. O. or Check. P. O's. Accptd. from D & B firms. 1/3 deposit with C. O. D's.

# SAVE UP TO 85% in WAR SURPLUS-SENSATIONAL VALUES at "GADGETEER'S HEAVEN"

IN MANY ITEMS WE HAVE THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLY

When visiting California come in and say "Hello".

## B-15 STYLE JACKET

A Garment You'll be PROUD TO WEAR! Water repellent, wind resistant, nile green, sateen, genuine Zeeland Sanforized Poplin, full zipper front with slash pockets and large genuine Moulton Fur Collar. Heavy Alpaca lined for Warmth. Sleeves also lined with Heavy Rayon Rib-knit cuff and bottom.

Sizes 34 through 46. **$11.95**

LOOK AT THE PRICE! Junior B-15 in appearance and manufactured like garment above. In Sizes 6 to 18 **$9.95**

## CLAMP ON ANYWHERE LAMP

With adjustable ball and socket swivel head, long rubber covered cord and wall plug.

The All Purpose Lamp. Wonderful for Indoor Photography, Floodlights, Baby Spot or Large Spot, Personal Bed Reading, Workbench, Garage, etc. Lamp Alone **99c**

Highly Polished 9" diameter Parabolic Reflector or 5" diameter Spot Reflector at Only **85c ea.**

ESPECIALLY ADAPTABLE FOR PATIO

## WARM-UP SATIN JACKETS

For The Whole Family

First Name Free with each jacket. In contrasting colors. Blue-Gold, Green-White, Maroon-White, Red-Black, etc., or your school colors.

Lined with flannel. Full swing Raglan Shoulders. Knit Collar, Cuffs and Bottom. Zipper Front. Two Slash Pockets.

| Sizes 2 to 6. | 8 to 18 | 36 to 46 |
|---|---|---|
| $7.49 | $8.49 | $9.49 |

## Navy Melton Cossack Style Jacket

NEW

All Wool, Sturdy, Warm Zipper front 2 slash pockets, Taped Collar. Wonderful Buy For Utility and long lasting Qualities **$5.69**

Sizes 34 thru 46

## HUNTING KNIFE #307

6" chrome vanadium blade handle, leather grip. In leather sheath.

$5.98 Value For Only **$1.79**

Like above but black Parkerized Finish. #307A **$1.49**

## BOLO KNIFE

10" x 2" Parkerized Blade 5" Gripped Handle. Weight 1½ lbs. Ideal for Hunting, Clearing Brush, or Trails **$1.19 ea.**

## HERE ARE PLASTIC KITS

UNSURPASSED VALUES for ARTISTICALLY INCLINED HOME HOBBYISTS!

Kit #1 contains 2 lbs. plastiglass & Loctite sheet in various shades. 1 oz. bottle of cleaner cement. 1 oz. bottle color set cement and 4 bottles of colors in Orchid, Red, Yellow, Peach, etc. Also a Plastic Handbook of uses and instructions. This set easily worth $5.50. Our Price **$2.19**

Kit #2 contains 1½ lbs. of plastic sheet, a 1 oz. bottle of cleaner cement, and the Plastic Handbook. A $2.50 Value for ONLY **99c**

## LORR RAIN REPELLER KIT

For keeping aircraft & automobile windshield clear and water free.

Includes ten applications of a chemical which creates a film on the windshield. The water cannot accumulate on this film and will roll off . . . with applicators, repellent tray and a complete book of instructions.

Nothing else necessary. Don't fly blind in the air or on the ground.

CONTENTS

(1) Rain Repeller for 10 applications (2) 3 Bottles Rain Repeller Cleaner (3) Glass Tray (4) Applicator Frame and Glass (5) 15 Applicator Pads (6) 125 two-ply cleaning tissues.

Complete in strong cardboard box. Order this kit today . . . ONLY **$3.25**

## FLYING SUIT or BLUE BUNNY SUIT

Swell for hunting, winter, sports, skiing or "bundling". As coveralls for cold outdoor, or farm work. Made of 100% woven wool with extra flannel inner lining giving double warmth & utility. Wiring so fine, flexible it does not interfere with movement. Can be used with or without heating; or can be plugged into car, tractor, or truck battery. Only **$3.49** sizes 36 thru 44

## TEAR SHAPED PLEXI DOME

Overall length 26" width at widest point 11", at base 4". 6" deep. #70-1 A **$1.39 ea.**

FISH & FLOWER BOWLS, CAB ROOF LIGHTS

## New SUN VISOR

17½" long x 8" wide. Adjustable arm. Swivel head. Can be turned in any direction. Made of clear green plastic. Mfd. for Air Corp by Fulton Co. A very useful accessory for your Car, Truck, Tractor or Boat. SPECIAL ONLY **$1.29**

## RUBBER GLOVES

Neo-Prene. Protective. Impermeable. 1000 Uses. Home Farm, Factory or Laboratory Pr. **69c**

## Plexiglass Windows

in Alum. Frames, for your trailer, boat, or home ornamental use. Priced at the value of the sheet alone.

#703A - 10½" x 15¼" x 3 16" thick @ **$2.95**

#704A 12" x 8" x 3 15" @ **$1.59**

Plexiglass & Nascolite Clear Plastic Shts. at Tremendous Savings to You!

NASCOLITE—Full sheets approx. 1½ x 27½" x48½", approx. 18½ lbs. Per Sheet **$12.50**

PLEXIGLASS—Full Sheets. Approx. 1½ x 28" x 36" Per Sheet **$15.00**

Fabricators write in for our special quantity prices, all above are new & marked. Also inquire about our other large stocks of Plastics.

## THAT FAMOUS "GIBSON GIRL" Radio Transmitting Set

#SCR578 A or B

This simple rugged emergency Transmitting System provides automatic code transmission. Anybody can send distress signals which will permit rescuers to obtain bearings. Can also be used as a hand powered signal light with morse code tapping to transmit instructions or as a constant signal light. All electrical power for operating either the Radio Transmitter or signal light is furnished by Hand powered Generator in transmitter case.

Complete with maintenance and instruction hand book, ballasts, kite, signal lamp, spare wire, hydrogen generators, inflating tubes, parachute cone, bags, accessory containers, etc.

A real emergency friend to small boats, Fishing boats, Yachts Owners, or Adventurers.

Complete Set, $100.00 VALUE **$17.99**

## WRIST WATCHES

Genuine Swiss Cinor - P-15 Radium Dial, Sweep Second Hand, Swiss Movement, Guaranteed for 1 Year **$5.95**

A Terrific Value

P-15 - 15 Jewel, Waterproof Case, Sweep Second Hand, Radium Dial. Either white or blk. face. Guar. 1 yr. Sold in Army PX for $38.50 **$16.95**

All New. Our Price

## COMPASSES

#151 Marching, luminous dial **$1.59**

#152 Matchbox, both jewel & liquid floating dial **39c**

#154 Wrist Strap Compass **69c**

NEW 1 1 Jewelled Watch Pocket Compass #153 **$1.59**

## Panoramic Telescope M5

Precision instrument, with finest grade prisms & lenses, adptble. to many uses: Photography, range-finder, view-finder, centerscope for machine shop, etc. 90 degree prism in head mount. 11/16"x3" dove prism in tube. Head revolves 360 degrees on double bevel gears. Acromatic 1" objective. 5 8" Kellner eyepiece. 90 degree amici roof prism in eyepiece, assembly. Adjustments controlled & protected. Dust, water & shock-proof. Crosshair reticle, reticle scale **$5.95**

## NAVY PORTABLE SALTWATER STILL

Adaptable to Lab. distillation of Alcohol, liquids, and chemicals. Can also be used as Open Pot Cooker, Grill, Trailer, Tent, Camp Heater, or Stove. Equipped with Still Boiler. Stainless Steel Pot encased in copper elements for instant and constant heat. Burns canned heat or Gasoline. Simple to operate. Safe, asbestos lined & sealed thru-out. Complete with instructions & 15 accessories for distilling liquids. Also flint igniter, grill, enough canned heat for at least 65 hours, ceramic immersion block for use with Gasoline. A must for your Boat, Laboratory or outing.

NEW in Two Sizes At a small fraction of Government Cost!

4 QT. **$14.95** 3 QT. **$12.95**

## AIRCRAFT PILOT SEAT

The AAF's most adaptable seat, with 18 position in 9" height adjustment, 5 position tilt adjustment from 60° to 90°, 13 position to 6" forward & reverse on tracks that can be easily mounted on floor. Swivel Arcy cushioned arm rests, also equipped with two shoulder and waist Safety Belts. Made of Aluminum with chromed Chrome-Moly tube frame. Ideal for deep sea fishing, boats, Tractors, Jeeps, Trucks, Planes etc. This Executive type Aircraft Chair is a Steal at **$7.49**

## Pressure Bottle

Steel - Tested to 3000 P.S.I. For spray painting, portable welding, etc. All have std. pipe part.

| | |
|---|---|
| 9½" x 3¼" dia. | $2.50 |
| 14" x 3½" dia. | $4.50 |
| 18" x 3¼" dia. | $3.95 |
| 19" x 5½" dia. | $7.95 |

## MESS TRAY

6 compartments, rustless, stainless steel. Barbecue, outdoor cooking, save dishwashing. Hospital, Restaurant, Home, or roughing. New **83c**

#311 #311A Used but in Fine Serviceable Condition **59c ea.**

## CUSHIONS

Mfd. for Aircraft seat, but can be used in trucks, autos, boats, tractors. Made to Gov't. Spec. of finest imitation leather, yellow pigskin col., filled with kapok. Will float. Same as shown in LIFE magazine saving a man from drowning.

New Back Rest. 22"x16" x1½" thick $2.95

Used Back Rest. 22"x 16"x1½" thick $1.95

SEAT. New. 17"x16"x3" thick $3.49

SEAT. Used. 17"x16"x3" thick $2.29

## RUBBERIZED HAIR CUSHIONS

#RC1 16" dia. x 1½" Leather Cover **69c ea.**

#Rc1 21" x 15"x 2½" Cover **69c ea.**

#Rc1 13" x 19" x 1½" **$1.19 ea.**

#Rc1 18"x13"x2½" **$1.19 ea.**

The rubberized hair filling worth more than our price for entire cushions.

Some cushions are used but in very good condition.

## SLEEPING BAG

NEW! 100% wool Mummy type. Heavy duty 30" zipper. #303 Gov't. Cost $22.00 **$3.95**

$1.95 extra for waterproof cover.

Sold only with Sleeping Bag.

## NEW TARPS - HEAVY CANVAS

Mildew & Flame Resistant. Cheap Outside Storage. They are Really Moving at These Prices.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 5' x 7' | $3.95 | 9' x 16' $11.95 ea. |
| 8½' x 10 | $8.50 | 16' x 32' $29.95 |
| | | 16' x 22' $20.95 |

Used but in "A" Condition

Rubberized Linen 7' x 11' NEW $5.95

Only 3 lb. light weight yet waterproof. Ideal for outside car storage.

Tarps

## FLYING HELMET

#407 Fleece or Chamois lined winter type. Ideal for cycle drivers, racers, sportsmen. Used. New, Chamois lined with chin cup intermediate wt. **$1.59 ea.**

## GOGGLES

Aviators (AN-6530) Windproof & Dustproof Sponge and leather protected frame with ground lens in clear, amber and green. Clear set in removable metal frame with blended amber lens. Ideal for Motorcycling, etc. Go-6A **$1.69 ea.**

Same appearance as above, but with plastic lens, in clear color only. GO-3 **79c ea.**

## Twas Made for the Air Forces! THE NEW Loose Leaf BINDER

You ever saw - 3 metal post. Cylindrical locking heavy duty 2 1/8" fabricated hinged cover. End identification window. Ideal for price books, salesmen catalogues, photo albums, students, publications, Reference books, artist sketch books, etc. Will hold 100 sheets, 8½" x 11". A $3.00 Value for Only **59c**

50 Page Binder Bond Fillers for 25c Extra.

## U. S. Army ALL WOOL SOCKS

Reg. O. D. Bleached white, standard length, ribbed tops, sizes 11, 12. 10 now, but can be shrunk to sm. sizes. Really priced to sock you in the eye. 39c a Pair . . . Pair for Only **$2.19**

## Shrimp Nets

45 ft. x 45 ft. 2000 square feet of heavy, treated O.D. netting, manufactured for the Army. Heavy, durable & strong, used by Army for various purposes. Shrimp, fishing, camouflaging, acrobatics, etc. Textile worth many times the price **$27**

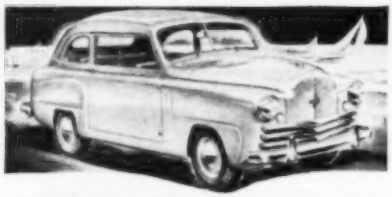
JUST PURCHASED $500,000 INVENTORY OF CUTTING TOOLS, TAPS, DRILLS, MILLING CUTTERS. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS. WRITE FOR LIST.

**PALLEY SUPPLY CO.** THE LARGEST FIRM OF ITS TYPE IN THE WORLD

Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F. O. B. Los Angeles. Pay by M. O. or Check. P. O's. Accepted from D & B firms. ½ deposit with C. O. D's.

DEPT. P. S. 4
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.
GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

Now Available New 1949 Edition 90-Page Freely Illustrated Catalogue with valuable information tables, data. Send 25c to cover handling, mailing chgs. etc.



# CROSLEY Announces big NEW models!

They're here—five new Crosley style leaders! New Crosley Sedan Deluxe is bigger! It's the latest word in American design. New speed-line styling, rich interior, choice fabrics. Seats 4 with ample luggage room. Crosley—the world's biggest-selling Station Wagon—has larger, longer body lines. All steel. No increase in price. New Crosley Convertible gets admiring glances wherever it goes. And smart Crosley trucks save money by the mile.

That's not all. Today's Crosley engine gives you even more power, even better hill climbing—even greater economy—35 to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline. Smart enough for small incomes, inexpensive enough for high income tax brackets! Crosley gives you more for your money. Prices range downward from the Station Wagon at only $929 F.O.B., Marion, Indiana.

**CROSLEY**
*a FINE car*

See all five models at your dealer's. Or write for free catalog—Crosley Motors, 2530-JD Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

# Mows and Trims Lawns

**In One Simple Easy Operation 8¼ Lbs.**

**Save Time and Labor with a**

## MONTAMOWER

New model. New type metal handle has special device to adjust cutting height. Drive shaft now mounted on free rolling, factory lubricated, sealed ball bearings. No tired backs or aching arms. 8¼ lbs. live precision made mechanism that first gathers, then cuts smoothly a clean 16" swath through grass, dandelions, spike grass, lawn weeds. No noise or clatter. As modern and efficient as your electric razor. Cuts right up to walls, fences, trees or posts; leaves no fringes to be trimmed by hand. Cutters self-sharpening. Built to last many years. Many thousands in use. Sold direct from factory for 26 years. Costs little. Write at once for trial on your own lawn "approval offer," guarantee information and literature.

**MONTAMOWER DISTRIBUTING CO.**
64 Keeler Bldg. GRAND RAPIDS 2, MICHIGAN

# STUDY AT HOME

**With An Educational Institution**

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

## ARTS and SCIENCES

Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Plastics; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture

## ENGINEERING

Courses in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering

## LAW

Complete Professional Law Course includes 18 Hornbrook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.

**McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-AB, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Ill.**

## EVERY MILE'S MORE FUN—WITH A "WOLVERINE"

Designed for Speed, as well as All-Around Boating Pleasure. Light in Weight, yet Sturdily Built for many years of service. Sleek Molded Plywoods, Round Bottom Strip Boats, Canvas Covered Auto Tops, and many others: over 50 Models. Send for Free Literature

**WAGEMAKER COMPANY**
**DEPT. 26 GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN**

# New Advertising Machine

**PRINTS and ILLUSTRATES**

# 1c POST CARDS

**Send Coupon**

**CARDMASTER CO., 4546 Ravenswood**
**DEPT. 164, CHICAGO 40, ILL.**

**FREE!**

Send FREE Illustrated Book* and complete, unique advertising plans and money making ideas for my business.

*Shows HOW thousands of business men in every line are boosting sales in spite of conditions with 1c messages printed and illustrated in few minutes on gov'nt post cards—with amazing, new, patented **CARDMASTER.** Your "today's" ideas, read by your prospects next morning. Not a toy, but a sturdy advertising machine built to last years. Sold direct at low price. Guaranteed five years. SEND NAME TODAY. All FREE!

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

# $200 GROSS IN MY FIRST WEEK!

**Some Make More, Some Less . . . Start This Business for YOUR OWN**

Would YOU like to own a permanent, year-round business in which it is possible to take in as much as $200 gross the first week, as did L. A. Eagles? R. E. Traynor says, "I made $62 gross in one day." R. R. Newlin reports, "I have averaged $173 gross per week." Others report gross from $100 per week to $12,000 per year.

Surely YOU will want to investigate a golden opportunity like that. You need not have any special skill or experience, but if you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed in YOUR OWN money-making business where net profits are high.

**No Shop Necessary**

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the customer's floor. This quick, thorough and highly efficient method removes dirt and grime, thus restoring the natural, fresh beauty of floor coverings. Anyone can run it. Rugs and carpets are not harmed.

There are hundreds of possible customers in YOUR vicinity. Most of them have several rugs needing regular cleaning. To get a quick start, shampoo a few rugs or carpets. These customers tell their friends and soon you should have an independent, prosperous business, and you should be able to keep it growing. Send the coupon RIGHT NOW for booklet that explains everything.

**Every Machine Guaranteed and Easy to Own**

You take no risk. These wonderful, fully guaranteed machines have been used and endorsed by largest hotels, railroads—also used by U. S. Government. Many individuals have built up successful businesses that made big profits. Mail the coupon TODAY and we will send complete information, including how to start and succeed in YOUR business **without a large investment.** Don't delay your BIG opportunity. Send the coupon AT ONCE.

**FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**
A-493, Racine, Wis.

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ (Zone)____ State_____

**MAIL COUPON TO VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., A-493, RACINE, WIS.**

# A REAL MIDGET RADIO!

**CARRY IT IN YOUR POCKET**

Works on new diode—**NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS".** Plays years for nothing! IN BEAUTIFUL RED PLASTIC CASE. **GUARANTEED TO WORK** on local stations

**SEND ONLY $1.00** (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $3.99 and we pay postage. **SENT COMPLETE, READY TO PLAY** on simple attachment. JUST THE MIDGET TO LISTEN AT HOME, IN BED, IN HOTELS, SCHOOL, MOST ANYWHERE ANYTIME. Wonderful gifts for anyone! Amazingly low-priced! Order Now!

**MIDWAY CO. Dept. TPS-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.**

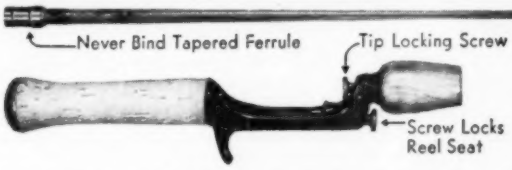
# FOR BIG MEN ONLY!

**SHOES IN SIZES 10 to 16**

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Wing tips, Loafers, Moccasins, Hand Woven Oxfords, Dress Oxfords, High Dress Shoes, Work Shoes, Sox. Styling specially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write now for FREE catalog.

Write For FREE CATALOG

**KING-SIZE, INC., 799 BROCKTON, MASS.**



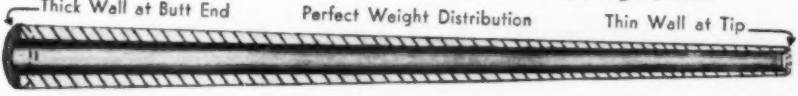

**Heddon**

# "PAL" ROD

*Models—$12.50, $17.50, $25*
*Lengths—4½, 5, 5½ feet*
*Actions—extra light, light, medium and stiff*

Superb action and "feel" of the Heddon Pal Rod is the result of its exclusive, patented tapered construction as shown below. This perfect weight distribution provides longer life, exquisite action and casting power that greatly improves your ability to cast and catch more fish. Buy a Heddon Pal Rod. Note the difference. Write for catalog.

**James Heddon's Sons**
**Dowagiac, Mich.**



## Provides PRECISION CONTROL . .

because

**FOREDOM #99 FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE with PENCIL-SIZE HANDPIECE . .**

KEEPS YOUR WORK WELL IN VIEW

35" FLEXIBLE SHAFT • $15.95 COMPLETE WITH MOTOR

**GRIND—POLISH—SAW—SAND ETCH—ENGRAVE—ROUT—CARVE MILL—CLEAN**

**Use on all metals, wood, plastics, glass, leather, linoleum, etc.**

REMEMBER that in the precision-made FOREDOM you get MORE POWER LONGER MOTOR LIFE because MOTOR IS NOT DWARFED TO FIT HAND. DOES HUNDREDS OF JOBS WITH MARVELOUS EASE because pencil-size handpiece gets into hard-to-reach places, provides positive, easy, precision control.

Profit by experience of many thousands of Foredom users—over a quarter century experience stands behind the product. Other heavier-duty models at proportionately reasonable prices.

No. 25 Accessory Set (a truly versatile assortment) $5.50 extra. Also No. 999 Kit, comprises No. 99 Machine, illustrated, and set of 12 accessories, all in wooden case for only $19.95. 6-step Foot Rheostat $4.85. Over 70,000 Foredoms in use.

**AND HERE'S ANOTHER AMAZING FOREDOM PRODUCT**

**Foredom PRESTO-FLEX with PENCIL-SIZE Handpiece $5.95**

Now turn your old motor, drill press, or electric drill into a Flexible Shaft Tool. Simply attach to your electric drill, drill press or motor. Presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil-size handpiece gives you finger-tip control. Gets into tight places you can't reach with any other tool. Handy 35" overall length. And only $5.95 complete! Not to be confused with inferior imitations. Precision made, backed by ¼ century experience in this field. All parts replaceable. Order NOW. If ordered for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter and add 50c for coupling. (Available for ¼", 5/16", ⅜", and ½" shafts.) No. 50 Accessory Set available $1.50 extra. Order TODAY.

**FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. A-1016** — **Mail Coupon Now**
**27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.**

Please send me FOREDOMS checked below on 10-day trial.

- ☐ Presto-Flex Tool ($5.95)
- ☐ Motor Coupling (50c)
- Specify motor shaft diameter
- ☐ No. 99 Machine ($15.95)
- ☐ No. 50 Accessory Set ($1.50)
- ☐ No. 25 Accessory Set ($5.50)
- ☐ Foot Rheostat ($4.85)
- ☐ No. 999 Kit ($19.95)

☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage. I will pay postman. ☐ Free Catalog.
☐ I enclose payment. Send postpaid.

**(Money back either way if not delighted)**

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone....State.....



## Famous BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

*OFFER THE FOLLOWING COURSES:*

**PRACTICAL DIESEL ENGINEERING**
**REFRIGERATION - AIR CONDITIONING**
**COMMERCIAL ELECTRICITY**
**RADIO - TELEVISION MECHANICS**

Your future success depends largely on the reputation of the school you attend. Don't take chances! Train at America's foremost school of mechanical specialization. Bailey is *recognized* and *approved* by industry. Bailey graduates get the top pay jobs! G.I. Approved. Send for FREE Catalog.

**BAILEY TECHNICAL SCHOOLS**
1656 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.



# FIREWORKS

**CHINESE FIRE CRACKERS**

1 Bundle or 1280—1½" Crackers..... $2.50
1 Bundle or 1600—1½" Crackers..... 3.00
8 Bundles to a case

**BALLOONS—LATEX RUBBER**

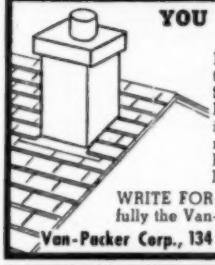
No. K 10, per gross..... $1.00
No. K 20, per gross..... 2.40

*Wholesale only. Send Remittance with Order.*

**UNITED FIREWORKS MFG. CO., INC.**
Dayton 7, Ohio



# Need a Chimney?



**YOU YOURSELF CAN INSTALL IT**

Lightweight, no foundation. Entire chimney shipped complete. **SAFE...** Underwriters' and FHA approved. For any fuel in any type home. A lifetime masonry chimney, safer than brick, at less than half the cost. Immediate delivery.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET describing fully the Van-Packer Packaged Chimney.

**Van-Packer Corp., 134 West Adams St., Chicago 3**



*Brand New!* **GOGGLES**
**AIR CORPS B-7**
**GOV'T SURPLUS**

The perfect goggle for outdoor sports — motorcycling, bicycling, hunters, factory, farm and industrial workers. ADJUSTABLE METAL FRAME, optically ground and polished PRECISION CLEAR GLASS LENS, chamois lined rubber cushion, elastic headband. Verified cost Ø. Gov't $10.78. Send only $1.89. We pay postage. Add postage on C.O.D. orders. Your money back if not satisfied!

**PAUL VARKELL CO.** $1.89
37 West 39th St. New York 18 · LO 4-7914



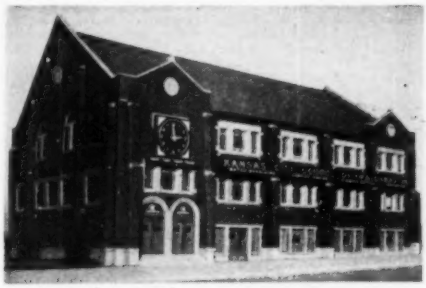
**MYSTERIOUS DEVICE WELDS** BRAZES SOLDERS & CUTS
ANYONE CAN OPERATE

This newly invented FOUR-WAY PORTABLE ELECTRIC WELDER will do brazing, soldering, welding and cutting on brass, bronze, iron, steel, cast iron and other metals. It's easy to use. WORKS INSTANTLY off any properly wired 110 VOLT A.C. OR D.C. LINE. Does a thousand and one professional type repair jobs. SAVES TIME AND MONEY on auto, home appliance, farm and shop repairs. Ideal for maintenance men, farmers, repair shops, engineers, tin smiths, home and auto owners, bicycle and fix-it shops. **10 DAY TRIAL OFFER.** COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL SUPPLIES READY TO OPERATE including instructions. FULLY GUARANTEED. Order today for 10 DAY TRIAL, or write for FREE particulars.

**FOUR-WAY WELDER CO. Dept. PSD-39**
**3180 North Clark St., Chicago 14, Illinois.**

# Learn JEWELRY MAKING WATCHMAKING ENGRAVING

TRADES WITH GREATER SECURITY



Above Average Pay. Trained Men Always in Demand. Day and Night Classes. Enroll any Time. Write Today for Free Catalog and Information.

*Approved for G.I. Training*

**KANSAS CITY SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING**

*America's Most Progressive Horological School*

619 WYANDOTTE ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

# OWN Your Own Business

## Lifetime Income

**Clean and Mothproof rugs and upholstery** "in the home" or public buildings. Start full or part time. Gross profits up to $15 and $20 a day on EACH service man. Easy to learn . . . quickly established.

**DURACLEAN** cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish . . . matted pile rises . . . colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

**DURAPROOF** resists moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by a National Money Back 4 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment. EASY TERMS. Send for **FREE** booklet . . . full details. No obligation.

**Duraclean Co.** 18—4 Pl. Deerfield, Ill.

SEND THIS ON 1c POST CARD FOR

# FREE CATALOG

(NEW SPRING EDITION)

of Guns, Fishing Tackle, Athletic Goods, Camping Equipment, Cameras, Western Goods.

**ANDY ANDERSON'S SPORTING GOODS CO.**

120-124 West Grand - - - Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

PS-4

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

# PROTECT DOWNSPOUTS AND GUTTERS

**with the *right* aluminum paint**

• **FREE BOOK TELLS HOW** you can add years of life to downspouts and gutters—keep them bright and attractive. For many other helpful painting hints, send for free 24-page book "Paint It Bright". Remember there *is* a difference in aluminum paints. Get *Aluminum Metal & Masonry Paint* for this job, from the dealer who displays this Alcoa symbol on the brand he sells. Write to: Paint Service Bureau, ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 689 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

ALCOA

Look for this shield on aluminum paints made by many paint manufacturers using

**ALCOA ALBRON PIGMENTS**

# Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

**Better Built Lower Prices**

**Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails**

Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight.

**CATALOG FREE**

Write for your copy. State kind of boat in which you are interested.

**THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO.** (151)

219 Ann St. PESHTIGO, WIS. (*Write to either place*) 119 Elm St. CORTLAND, N.Y.

THEY THOUGHT

# HULA POPPER

**. . . JUST ANOTHER PRETTY BAIT**

"On a recent fishing trip, we each purchased a Hula Popper . . . thinking it just another pretty bait to adorn our tackle boxes. We did, however, give them a good try and the results of two days' use is reflected in this photograph of the Black Bass caught in Southeast Volusia County, Florida" . . . Hugh K. Pierson, Mrs. Pierson, New Smyrna Beach, Fla., and Marvin Mann, Manteo, N. C., shown (left to right) in this order in the illustration above.

**Write for Free 1949 Catalog**

**⅝ ounce Bait Casting Size**

**⅝ oz. Bait Casting Size . . . . $1.21 ea.**

Extra Quick-Change Hula Skirts (small) . . . 17c ea.
Colors: Red Head, Frog, Black, Yellow, Pearl, and Luminous

Hula Popper floats. You can make it pop, plunk, twitch or jerk, at will. When at rest, Hula Skirt goes into action. Makes Bass fighting mad.

**1/16 oz. Fly Rod Hula Popper . . . 75c ea.**

Hula Popper — T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Office A-449-18

**FRED ARBOGAST & CO., INC.**
**1754 W. NORTH ST., AKRON 3, OHIO**

**SPECIAL!!—7000 RPM BLOWER**—24 blade impeller passes approx. 20 cu.ft. min. AC or DC operation on 24V or 110V (150W bulb or resistor in series). Ideal for COOLING, VENTILATING, CLEANING, etc. 3½" O.D. 1¼" long. Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. A REAL BUY AT **$4.95**

**RADIO PARTS "JUMBO GRAB BAG"**—BIGGER & BETTER!! MORE FOR YOUR MONEY in new & dismantled Radio & Electronic parts. — 17 FULL POUNDS of COILS, WIRE, TRANSFORMERS, HARDWARE, KEY, HEADBAND, SOCKETS plus DOZENS OF OTHER ITEMS (shpg. wt. 21 lbs.) ALL FOR ONLY **$2.95**

**ALNICO MAGNETS — NEW "EXPERIMENTAL KIT"** — 10 asstd. powerful permanent Bar, Block, "U", Circular, etc. types. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. KIT OF 10 ONLY **$1.98**

**RADIO HEADPHONES (HS-23)**—Sensitive high impedance type. Adj. leather headband & forks. Complete with cord, plug & rubber cushions. SPECIAL!! **$1.25**

**HANDY CARBON MICROPHONE**—(AAF). Moulded bakelite cased. HIGH GAIN. For INTERCOMS, RECORDING, etc. Complete with Press-to-Talk switch, 4½ ft. rubber cord & plug. 1⅞" O.D. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. WHILE THEY LAST!! **$1.39**

*20% Deposit on all COD's—Please add sufficient postage*

**LEOTONE** 65A DEY ST., NEW YORK CITY



# Tired Kidneys Often Bring Sleepless Nights

When disorder of kidney function permits poisonous matter to remain in your blood, it may cause nagging backache, rheumatic pains, leg pains, loss of pep and energy, getting up nights, swelling, puffiness under the eyes, headaches and dizziness. Frequent or scanty passages with smarting and burning sometimes shows there is something wrong with your kidneys or bladder.

Don't wait! Ask your druggist for Doan's Pills, a stimulant diuretic, used successfully by millions for over 50 years. Doan's give happy relief and will help the 15 miles of kidney tubes flush out poisonous waste from your blood. Get Doan's Pills.



**JUMBO HEAVY DUTY**

Cuts Nails Without Injury

15⅝" OPEN

14 Ozs.

*Handy around*
- ORCHARDS
- SHOPS
- SHIPPING ROOMS

*Great for* HUNTERS, TRAPPERS, SCOUTS, CAMPERS, etc.

Check or M.O. | Gun Metal **$2.95** | Chrome Plated **$3.95**

**JUMBO JACK KNIFE CO.**
2452 W. 28th ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



# ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models. Very best. Hand Made. Lowest prices. Buy direct from Factory representative and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.

**ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.**
**7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. PS-4, Chicago 19, Ill.**



***Tru Speed* BOAT SPEEDOMETER**

Accurate and practical, at a price you can afford. Polished aluminum case is 5⅝" wide x 5 3/16" high. Requires only ½" hole through dash. Easy-to-read dial is full 3" diameter. Simply installed. Two models: 1 to 35 m.p.h.—**$10.95** and 10 to 50 m.p.h.—**$12.95** postpaid in USA, complete with all connections. A guaranteed instrument. See your dealer or write direct.

**MUSKEGON OUTBOARD SPECIALTIES CO., Box 426, Muskegon, Mich.**



***One Swipe of* NEW PLASTIC Makes these LEATHER and LEATHERETTE Items *LIKE NEW***

***Get Into A Money Making Business***

Make like new, worn, scuffed or faded leather and artificial leather equipment. Either your own to renew, recolor and beautify, or cafe, restaurant and hotel equipment as a business. Single stroke with a brush renews. Does not crack, peel or scuff. Resists acid, alcohol, caustics and weather. All colors. Mail coupon for free sample.

***FREE* Sample** SHOWS EFFECT

**$50 to $500 Profit On One Job Possible**

Let me show you how, as I have shown others. Get your own exclusive territory while available. Mail coupon today, I'll do the rest. — Jack Edwards, *Sales Mgr.*

**LEATHER-NEW PRODUCTS,**
**6082 Suney Slope, Kansas City, Mo.**
Send me without obligation a sample of Leather-New coated material so I can inspect it.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

# The Nation's Finest
## TRAILER COACH VALUE

Better for living or travel because SCHULT offers incomparable quality . . . the result of exclusive, highly developed machine production and advanced engineering, as contrasted to usual hammer and saw methods.

*Write*
**FOR FREE BOOK**

See beautiful new interiors offering many advantages . . . details of kitchens, closets, bedrooms . . . Exclusive "Heat-Saver" and construction features . . . floor plans and furnishings of latest, moderately priced, easy-trailing SCHULT models.

**SCHULT CORP., Dept. 3104 Elkhart, Ind.**
*In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd., Toronto*

SCHULT **SCHULT** *Trailer Coaches*

---

*Low-Priced* **ROTARY TILLER**

**Unsurpassed for Tilling and Cultivating**

The Mulsifier Soil Tiller! Makes it easy to work 1 to 20 acres of common crops. Pulverizes the soil as fine as if it were plowed, disced and harrowed. Spreads fertilizer as it tills. Ideal for cultivating. Has adequate power for all workable soils. Travels at speeds up to 2¼ miles per hour. Nothing to do but guide it. Compact—can be carried in trunk of car. Completely equipped—no extras to buy. Sells at a fraction of the price of a tractor. Send postcard for circular.

**MULSIFIER CORPORATION**
**7760 HAMILTON, DETROIT 2, MICH.**
*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

*Free* CIRCULAR

*Mulsifier** **ROTARY SOIL TILLER**

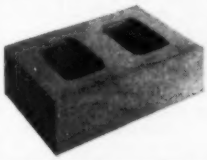
---

**$328.57***

**Estimated national average. May vary according to locality.*

# Buys the Brikcrete for All Exterior Walls of this 37' x 24' Home

The "Brikadier" is typical of Brikcrete economy. Same low price per square foot for any size or type home you may be planning to build. Also for commercial, industrial and farm buildings.



Brikcrete combines colorful beauty—and all the long-life, safety and comfort values of masonry—with a lower-than-lumber price. Laid-up face size, 12" long, 3½" high. Two thicknesses, 8" and 4", providing for solid or cavity wall construction.

**BRIKCRETE**

## World's Most Modern Masonry

Self-contained insulation values because of a 56% void. Integrated color and water-resistant values. Large color range: reds, buffs, browns, tans, etc. Strength and endurance combine with low absorption. Half the weight of ordinary brick; half as many mortar joints. Absolutely straight and square on all sides.

**LOCALLY MANUFACTURED**

Local plants, using local materials and labor, effect tremendous manufacturing economies. That's why Brikcrete costs so little. Write for Brikcrete Book No. 1, and name of plant nearest you.

**BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC.**
**4677 S. Division Avenue**
**GRAND RAPIDS 8, MICH.**

## Can You Operate a Local Plant?

**MORE LOCAL PLANTS ARE BADLY NEEDED.**

To men looking for an outstanding manufacturing opportunity, Brikcrete offers big possibilities. We supply complete plant equipment. Back you with liberal cooperation. Help you to expand in protected territories.

***Write for Brikcrete Book No. 2.***

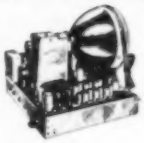
# Everything in Radio at Lowest Prices!

**FREE**

Send for ALLIED'S 180 Page Catalog

**BUILDER'S KITS**
**TELEVISION SETS**
**HI-FIDELITY SOUND**
**AMATEUR GEAR**
**THOUSANDS OF PARTS**
**TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS**
**BOOKS & DIAGRAMS**

*Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs*



## Radio's Leading Buying Guide

Get ALLIED'S 1949 Catalog—biggest and most complete in Radio. Get *everything* you need from the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment—at down-to-earth money-saving prices. Have the advantages of speedy reliable shipment, expert personal help, and complete satisfaction on every purchase. Get more for your money at ALLIED—Radio's Largest Supply House. Send today for your FREE ALLIED Catalog—the preferred Buying Guide to *everything* in radio and electronic equipment.

## ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.,
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 7-D-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

**FREE**

☐ Send FREE 1949 ALLIED Catalog.

*Name*.....

*Address*.....

*City*.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

---

**"VETS" TAKE 10% DISCOUNT**
OUR GUARANTEE
OUR TIRES must make good or WE WILL
NEEDLESS TO PAY MORE
RISKY TO PAY LESS
OUR LONG EXPERIENCE
INSURES YOUR SAFETY
You get what we advertise
Highest Quality Lowest Prices

HIGH ORIGINAL TREADS Slightly Used
BUY IN CONFIDENCE safe dependable selected POPULAR BRANDS—Guaranteed to give A-1 SERVICE. Do not confuse these tires with re-caps or re-treads.

SELECTED for TOUGHEST JOBS Not just good . . THE BEST
These are genuine Values! One Trial will CONVINCE YOU

TOPS IN VALUE TOPS IN SAFETY

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600-16 | $5.32 | 650-16 | 5.32 | 700-16 | 6.32 |
| 650-15 | 5.02 | 700-15 | $5.32 | 750-16 | 7.92 |

World's Best Truck Tire Values Top Service Minimum Prices

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600-20(6) | $8.72 | 750-20(10) | 10.22 | 1100-20(12) | 16.42 |
| 650-20(6) | 8.72 | 825-20(10) | 14.92 | 1100-22(12) | 18.22 |
| 700-20(8) | 10.32 | 900-20(10) | 15.42 | 32x6(8) | 9.82 |
| 750-20(8) | 9.22 | 1000-20(12) | 16.22 | 32x6(10) | 11.82 |

750-20 MILITARY 8 PLY REGULAR $8.62—SUPER $11.92
900-16 MILITARY 8 PLY REGULAR $7.22—SUPER $9.22
ONE QUALITY THE BEST AVAILABLE

HERE'S MAXIMUM QUALITY IN THESE O. K. SAFE TIRES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600-16 | $3.62 | 650-16 | $3.92 | 700-16 | $4.62 |
| 650-15 | 3.92 | 700-15 | 4.02 | 750-16 | 5.92 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600-20(6) | $8.02 | 750-20(10) | $9.22 | 1100-20(12) | 13.92 |
| 650-20(6) | 7.72 | 825-20(10) | 11.22 | 1100-22(12) | 16.92 |
| 700-20(8) | 9.32 | 900-20(10) | 11.92 | 32x6(8) | 9.22 |
| 750-20(8) | 8.22 | 1000-20(12) | 12.92 | 32x6(10) | 11.22 |

OUR SPECIALTY—TIRES FOR SCHOOL BUSES AND AMBULANCES

Thousands of Tires Shipped to Satisfied Customers Through-out United States and Many Distant Points. Please Note: We've made Thousands of Friends by giving a Tube with Passenger and Truck Tires. MAIL ORDERS given Personal Attention — Send This Ad with Check or Money Order. Dept. 5

**STANDARD** 834 N. Broad St., Phila. 30, Pa.

---

*ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE!*

ARMY AIR CORPS 16 JEWEL

# ELGIN

**$19.95**

Made for Pilots and Navigators of the U. S. Army Air Forces. They had to be good. Sturdy 16 Jewel Elgin men's wrist watches. Shock resistant. Sweep second hand. Luminous hands and dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Water repellant. Made by ELGIN one of America's outstanding watch manufacturers. Fully reconditioned. One year written guarantee sent with each watch. Supply limited! **SEND NO MONEY.** Simply pay postman $19.95 plus 10% tax and postage on delivery. Cash orders sent postpaid. United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. RES-1620, Chicago 20.

---

TRAIN NOW FOR AN

# AVIATION CAREER

IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

**MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME**

Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929 . . . America's Finest Aeronautical Institute . . . 7000 successful graduates . . . MAKE MORE MONEY . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY. APPROVED FOR VETERANS. Board and Room now available.

*Without obligation, send free catalogue with full information.*

FS-4

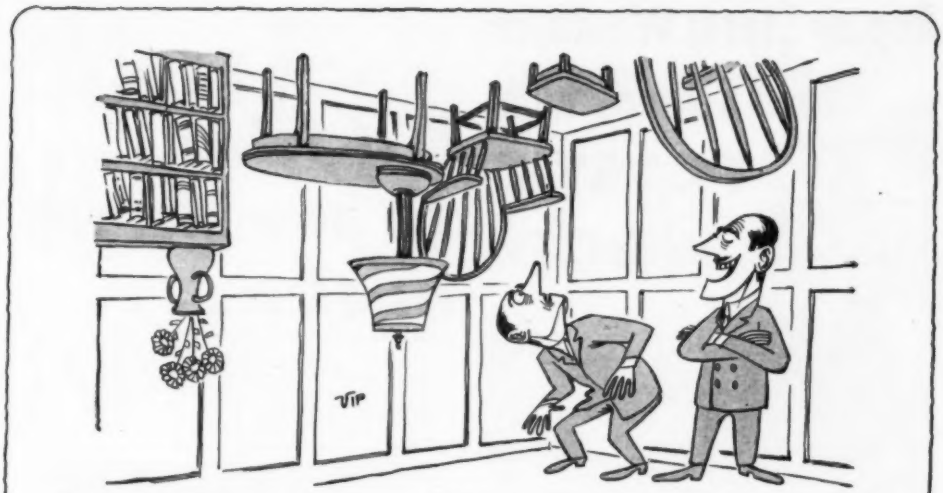
NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

**CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL • GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA




*"Without Weldwood Glue we wouldn't be able to pull this gag on Jones"*

When you want a wood-to-wood bond that will really hold . . . remember Weldwood Glue. It's quick to mix . . . easy to use . . . tremendously strong . . . stain-free . . . rot-proof . . . and permanent. At hardware stores, lumber yards, chain stores, in 15¢, 35¢, 65¢, 95¢ and larger sizes.

**WELDWOOD**
PLASTIC RESIN GLUE

United States Plywood Corporation, New York 18, N. Y.

**GOOD WEAR FOR WORK**
**GOOD LOOKS FOR PLAY**

REEVES Army Twill is a double duty fabric that's right for work and play. It's highly resistant to wear and tear, and its wide variety of vat dyed colors are fast to sun, water and perspiration. Being Sanforized*, it can take repeated washings and still come up fresh and new. For better looks and longer wear—demand Reeves Army Twill.

**Residual shrinkage less than 1%*

**REEVES BROTHERS, INC.**
54 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.

**TRAFFIC TESTED and *Proved***

**7 TIMES SAFER**

**Get up to 75 mi. per gal.**

You won't be a "Traffic Turtle" with a Cushman Motor Scooter! Get away quickly! Move through traffic with ease and comfort. And parking problems disappear . . . just a few reasons why Cushman is your best buy, your *safest* investment in low cost transportation. See your dealer for demonstration or write Dept. 75-39

Cushman THE PIONEER MOTOR SCOOTER

**CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS Inc.**
LINCOLN NEBRASKA U.S.A.

# Repair Storm Windows and Screens with PLASTIC WOOD

**When making new screens,** or replacing old rusted screen, apply thin layer of PLASTIC WOOD around frame after tacking down screen. This gives greater strength to the frame. PLASTIC WOOD can be easily shaped to match broken molding. Valuable in replacing rotted wood in storm windows.

*. . . dozens of other uses*

FOR FILLING . . .
- Cracks in floors
- Countersunk screws
- Chipped furniture
- Nail and screw holes

FOR REPAIRING . . .
- Loose tiles
- Loose casters
- Broken balusters
- Broken furniture

- PLASTIC WOOD SOLVENT is indispensable to the home workshop hobbyist for controlling the consistency of Plastic Wood and removing dried Plastic Wood from hands and tools.

T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

*At all Hardware, Paint and 10c Stores*

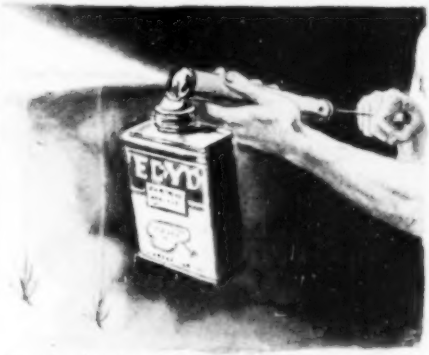
**PLASTIC WOOD**

*Tube or Can*

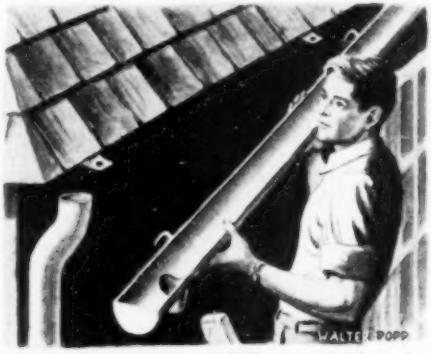
A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER


# *I'd like to see them make . . .*

**Everybody has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? *Popular Science* will pay $5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.**




**Standardized insect-spray equipment,** with all can tops and spray-gun caps identical. Then a gun would fit any can. Feed tubes of flexible plastic would adapt themselves to any can depth.—*Willard Dalrymple, Bowling Green, Ky.*



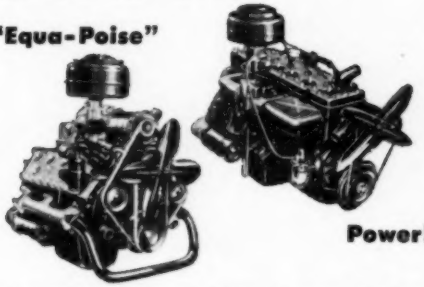

**Pin-up gutters for small homes,** held up by hooks and easily removable. All painting, cleaning, and repairing could be done on the ground, a big help to the small home owner.—*Le Roy J. Ehrhard, Mary Ridge, Mo.*

# More Facts about the NEW FORD "FEEL"

When you drive this great '49 Ford, you sense in an instant the new Ford "Feel"—a feeling of effortless control, relaxing comfort and reassuring security—a feeling of eager and flexible response.

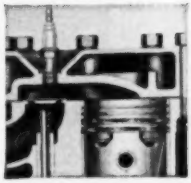
And one of the big reasons back of this new Ford "Feel" is . . .

**"Equa-Poise"**



**Power!**

Take your choice of either the new 100 h.p. V-8 or the 95 h.p. Six and get smooth, brilliant performance. Both engines are "Equa-Poise" mounted. Both incorporate a number of advancements in basic design—both are truly *new*. New "Equa-Flo" Cooling System, "Deep-Breath" Manifolding, "Power-Dome" Combustion Chambers and improved lubrication all contribute to Ford's feeling of responsiveness.



*Ford "Power-Dome" Combustion Chamber*

Ford offers new economy, too; up to 10% savings in gas—up to 25% with Ford's smooth new automatic Overdrive, optional at extra cost.

And remember, only Ford in its field gives you this power choice of new V-8 or new Six!

**Drive a FORD and FEEL the difference!**

# Free...

## YOUR 1949 PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG

OVER 1000 ILLUSTRATIONS—descriptions and prices of more than 1700 pieces of photographic equipment are included in Montgomery Ward's big, new Photographic Catalog.

THE NEWEST IN STILL CAMERAS—the sensational new Land camera that gives you a finished print just 60 seconds after you snap the shutter! The new Bell & Howell Foton automatic 35 mm. (takes up to six pictures a second); the new low-priced Bolsey miniature with twin lens reflex focusing; and many others.

THE LATEST IN MOVIE CAMERAS—the new Cine Kodak Special II (approaches the capacity of professional movie cameras), the new De Jur 8 mm. with Fade-Matic control, plus Wards new complete line of sound equipment.

NEW ACCESSORIES—the latest still projectors, new enlargers, and lighting equipment. In this section you'll find everything to help you get the most from your photographic hobby.

EDITORIALS ON PHOTOGRAPHY—valuable information on developing, printing, enlarging and movie making, plus many other useful tips.

Convenient monthly payments if you wish!

**MONTGOMERY WARD**

Chicago • Albany • Baltimore • Denver
Ft. Worth • Kansas City • Oakland
Portland, Ore. • St. Paul

Clip and Mail this Coupon Now!

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. PS-49

Please send me the new 1949 Photographic Catalog as soon as printed (about May 1).

Name_____
(PRINT plainly)
Street Address or Box_____

Postoffice_____ State_____


***I'd like to see them make . . .***

**Wheelbarrow bodies** that had the bolt or rivet heads flush with the inside. Then the shovel wouldn't be constantly catching on the heads when you shovel out sand or cement.—*Lowell P. Amos, Toledo, O.*

**Kitchen attachments** that could be chucked in an electric hand drill. A set of such accessories would convert any drill into a mechanical beater and mixer.—*Eric St. Clair, Richmond, Calif.*

**Luminous dials on combination locks.** If the numbers and pointer would glow in the dark, it would save time not only at night but when used on lockers located in dimly lighted places. —*John P. Bayer, Batavia, O.*

# The "9 lives" of a cat by Bers

## SHAKESPEARE

MENTIONS THE "NINE LIVES" OF A CAT IN "ROMEO AND JULIET"

TYBALT: "WHAT WOULDST THOU HAVE WITH ME?"

MERCUTIO: "GOOD KING OF CATS, NOTHING BUT ONE OF YOUR NINE LIVES"

## BUT

EVEN TWO THOUSAND YEARS BEFORE SHAKESPEARE, A WRITER OF FABLES IN INDIA SAID ABOUT CATS, "IT HAS BEEN THE PROVIDENCE OF NATURE TO GIVE THIS CREATURE NINE LIVES INSTEAD OF ONE."

THE ORIGIN OF THE SAYING IS THE CAT'S ABILITY TO "BOUNCE BACK." HE'S TOUGH AND HARD TO LICK. "EVEREADY" BATTERIES HAVE THE SAME SORT OF "BOUNCE BACK." THEY RECOVER POWER BETWEEN USES... LAST LONGER! THAT'S WHY THEY'RE CALLED THE BATTERIES WITH "NINE LIVES."

# EVEREADY
BRAND

## THE FLASHLIGHT BATTERY WITH "NINE LIVES"

recovers power between uses!

*"Eveready," "Nine Lives," and the cat symbol are trade-marks of*

**NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.**

30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

*Unit of Union Carbide* UCC *and Carbon Corporation*

New RCA 16-inch direct-view television tube fills gap between popular 10-inch tubes and the projection-type receivers.

# "Inside story" of a bigger, brighter picture on your television screen

The screen on which you usually see television is the face of an electron tube—on which electrons "paint" pictures in motion.

**And the size of the picture, unless projected, is determined by the size of the tube.**

Working to give you *bigger*, brighter pictures, RCA engineers and scientists developed a new way to make large, direct-view television tubes. They found a method of "welding" large areas of glass and metal . . . while keeping a vacuum-tight seal!

**Using this development—ideally suited to mass production methods—RCA can now build television tubes of light, tough metal . . . using polished glass for the face, or "screen."**

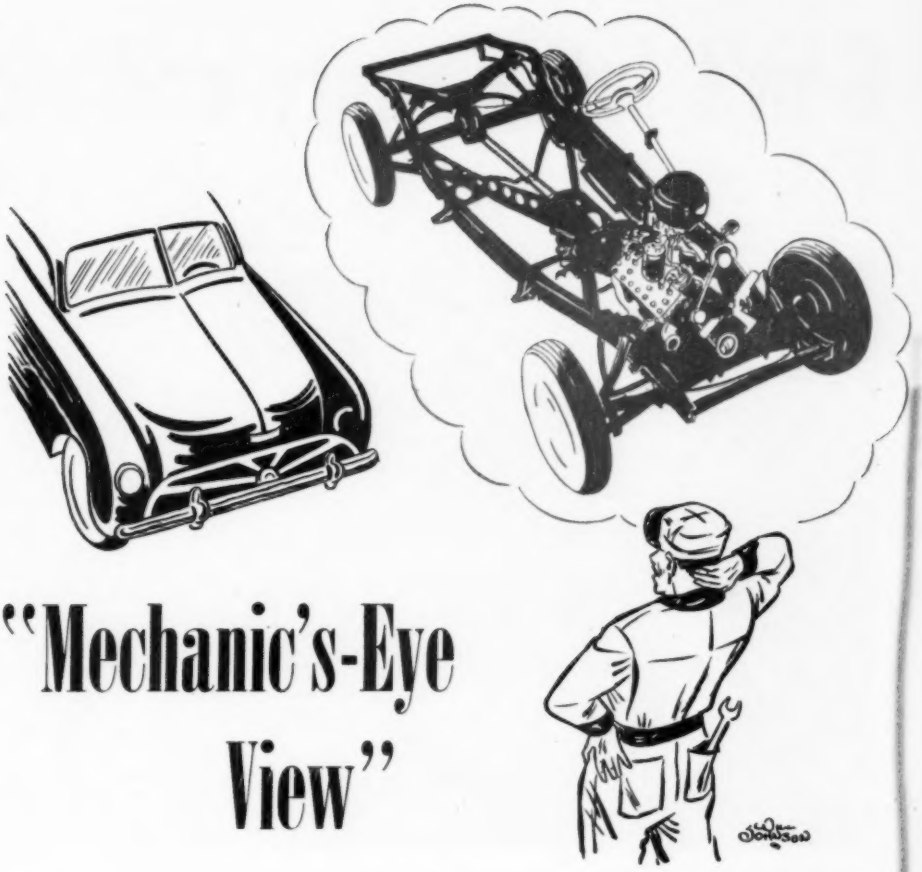
**An achievement of research**

Development of this new television tube continues *basic television research* which began at RCA Laboratories. Such leadership in science and engineering adds *value beyond price* to any product or service of RCA and RCA Victor.

*Examples of the newest advances in radio, television, and electronics*—in action—*may be seen at RCA Exhibition Hall, 36 West 49th Street, N. Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, Radio City, N. Y. 20.*

**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**

*World Leader in Radio—First in Television*



# "Mechanic's-Eye View"

THE men who have to fix them have not been exactly happy about the new cars. The stylists and designers have squeezed the engine room so tight that a minor adjustment has become a mechanical and athletic project.

Some owners are reportedly disillusioned about their sleek, new chariots. Bodies, swollen to tenderness, rupture with alarming ease when exposed to the harsh realities of roads and parking lots. Insurance companies and garages have raised their rates.

The automobile industry points proudly to the fact that today's lowest-priced cars carry more people more miles with more power and comfort than yesterday's medium-priced cars. But it is also true that today's lowest prices are up to yesterday's middle bracket. And there is no longer any such thing as low-cost automobile ownership.

The new cars described in this and recent issues are the first, small sign that the industry recognizes realities beyond easy money. The reality that cars must be made for *use*. That they are not going to be parked in the middle of a five-acre field, or driven only on lonely roads. That they are going to be bumped, scraped, and scratched even with the most careful driving. That men with usual-sized heads and hands will have to work on them.

Perhaps truly people-proof cars, short of a cushioned light tank, are impossible. But this particular new-car owner is getting a little tired of listening to manufacturing v.p.'s talks lightly of the safety value of "crumple effect" in swollen sheet steel—at $165 per crump.

And as a stockholder in this country, in the economy of which the automobile is so important, I am happy to note the first steps toward utility and a lower total cost of automobile ownership.

Perry Githens

# Don't let a rusty radiator take you for a costly ride

**Rust-clogged radiators cause overheating, trouble and expense**

*Clean out rust with*

**DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM CLEANSER**

Get rid of winter's accumulation of rust, scale and scum . . . avoid damage caused by overheating. Just pour a can of DU PONT CLEANSER into your radiator, run the engine 30 minutes or more, and drain. It dissolves rust—cleans thoroughly—improves the engine performance. It's safe, sure and easy to use.

*Keep out rust with*

**DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR**

After cleaning out the radiator, you can keep it free from rust all season by pouring in a can of DU PONT ACID AND RUST INHIBITOR. It retards rust formation, and keeps out acid, too.

*Avoid radiator leaks with*

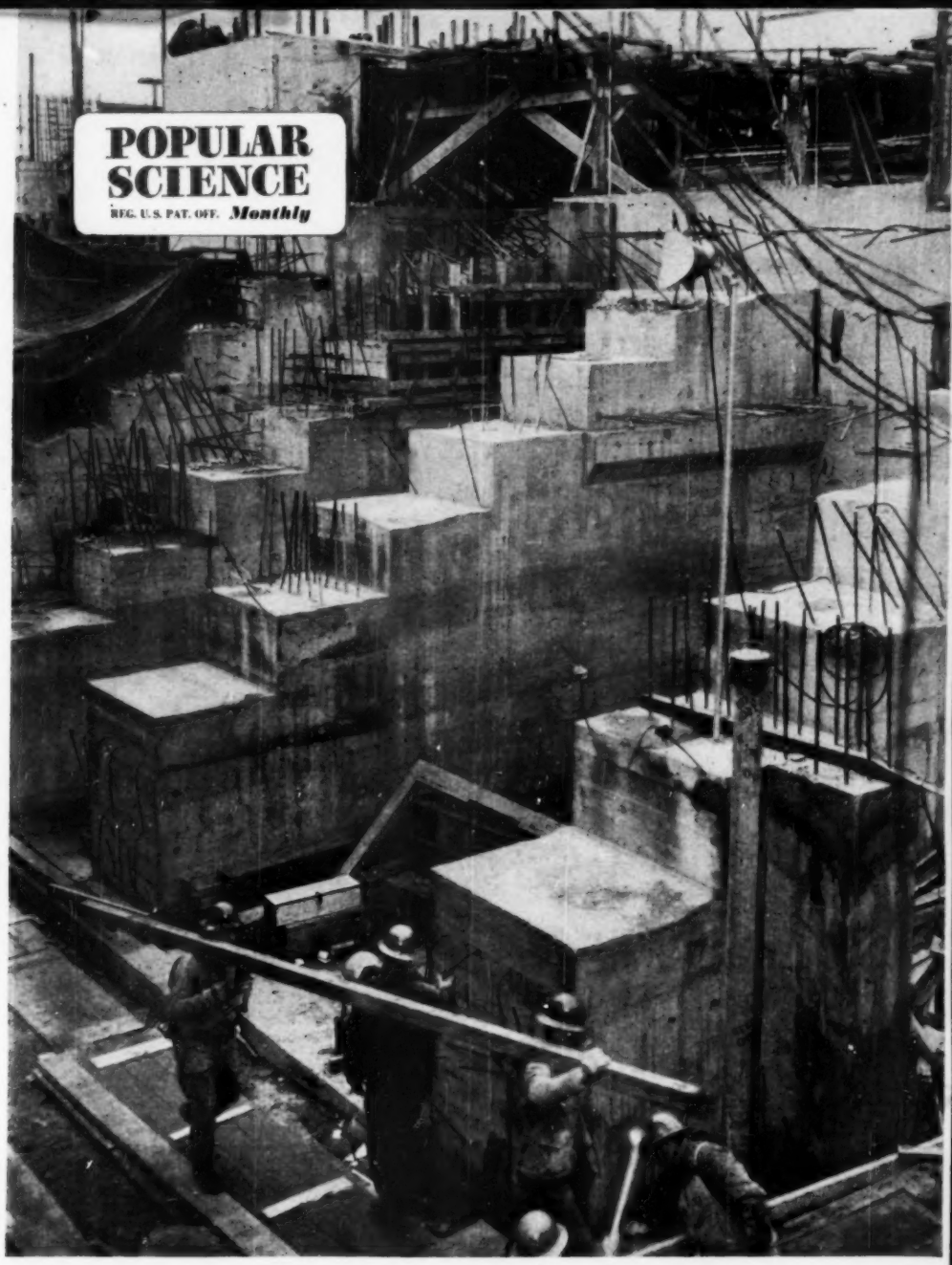
**DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER**

You can stop leaks quickly and securely—and help to prevent radiator leaks in the future—by pouring in DU PONT COOLING SYSTEM SEALER. It will not clog the radiator or harm hose or metal parts.

DU PONT

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**Better Things for Better Living . . . Through Chemistry**




## *Stairway to Atomic Industry...*

These giant steps are really made for a giant—a furnace that will work like the sun. For this is the foundation of the new atomic pile at Brookhaven National Laboratory (story on p. 121), a uranium-and-graphite block encased in a 40-foot cube of concrete about six feet thick. The columns, cast in step design, represent the biggest pour—1,486 cu. yd. of concrete—of the $21,600,000 program.

**A farm family can use the new utility car both as a Sunday sedan and a workaday light truck.**

**Back seat is upright** in normal sedan position in this view (below) through gaping back. With tail gate closed, the sedan has a stowage space 4 ft. 5 in. long behind the upright seat.

**Folding forward of rear seat** can be done by driver without leaving his place. Here he is pulling forward the base of the seat, which swings into place against back of front seat.

*Cover by Reynold Brown*

# New Double-Duty Sedan Starts Utility Trend

***It looks like a four-door sedan but costs less and will also do the work of a truck.***

**By Devon Francis**

*Photos by W. W. Morris and John Frano*

ONE day last summer workmen in the experimental shop of the Kaiser-Frazer Corporation at Willow Run, Mich., walked calmly up to a perfectly good Kaiser sedan and hacked out the back of the body. This was the start of a project personally originated by Henry J., himself, for good personal and business reasons.

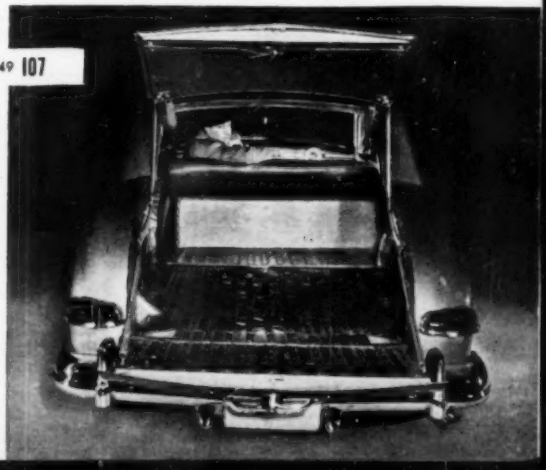
Late last month, the company announced a new model that is really a new type of automobile: a utility sedan. It is designed to *look* like a four-door sedan, and *work* like a light truck or station wagon.

But it is a couple of jumps ahead of the familiar station wagon. It can be changed from standard six-passenger sedan into truck in a few seconds, literally with a twist of the wrist. And it will cost a lot less than a station wagon, traditionally hundreds of dollars higher than the sedan of its line.

In fact, the Kaiser Traveler®, as the utility car is known, will deliver for *less than the standard sedan.* The Vagabond®, a plush version, glossy with genuine leather and chrome, is priced for the luxury trade. But the Traveler is the big news, with its emphasis on utility and lower cost. It is designed for families that need two kinds of transportation but want to buy only one car.

**Back of rear seat folds forward next,** swinging down flat against car floor. Back seat can be removed entirely by unfastening four bolts, adding about 11 cu. ft. of carrying capacity.

**With rear seat entirely folded** away, capacity is now 83.7 cu. ft. Cargo area is 6 ft. 8 in. long with tail gate closed, 46 in. wide between the rear-wheel wells. Minimum height is 30 in.



Like many revolutionary ideas, the one behind the Kaiser utility car is simple. In essence, the designers have opened up the back end of a sedan, hinged it for access, and contrived fittings for the rear seat so it can be folded forward to make a flat floor. This provides a cargo space nine feet long, with tail gate down, and almost four feet wide at its narrowest point, between the wheels.

And like all simple ideas, it wasn't so easy to work out.

This idea began with a beef from the boss. Henry J. Kaiser had been driving a station wagon around his place near Lake Tahoe in the California Sierra. He found it hard to ride as a passenger car, hard to use as a truck. To haul anything, seats had to be wrestled out bodily. Maintenance was high. It squeaked and rattled. It was drafty. He didn't like it. Neither did Mrs. Kaiser. That settled it. A new kind of a car would have to be designed.

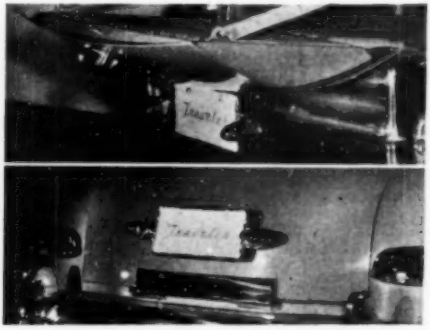
On a July day, 1948, Henry Kaiser telephoned his son Edgar, vice president and general manager of Kaiser-Frazer, at Willow Run.

"I've got an idea," announced the chairman of the board, typically without preface. He expounded on it. "Come on out."

Edgar Kaiser and Dean Hammond, the company's chief engineer, met with Henry in an eleventh-floor office of the Kaiser Building in Oakland. Henry gave them the pitch. They talked. They began calling their creation a "utility vehicle" before they knew what it was going to look like. What they were after was a car that would do a station wagon's work and yet not be compromised as a regular sedan.

"The best way to get at this is to look at a car," said Henry Kaiser finally. "Let's go down to the garage."

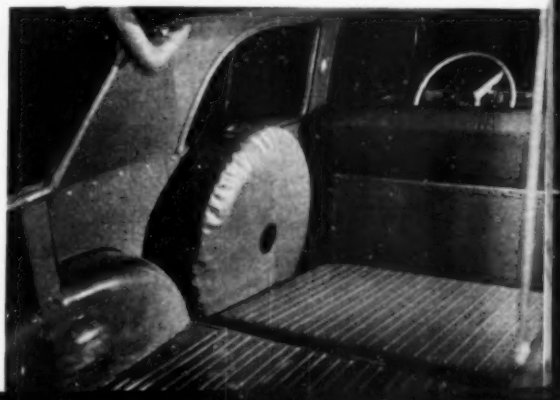
They took the elevator downstairs, and on one of the company's standard sedans began drawing lines in the dust with their fingers. The cut on the body could be made here. The hinges might go there. Of course, something would have to be done with the rear seat so it need never be lifted.

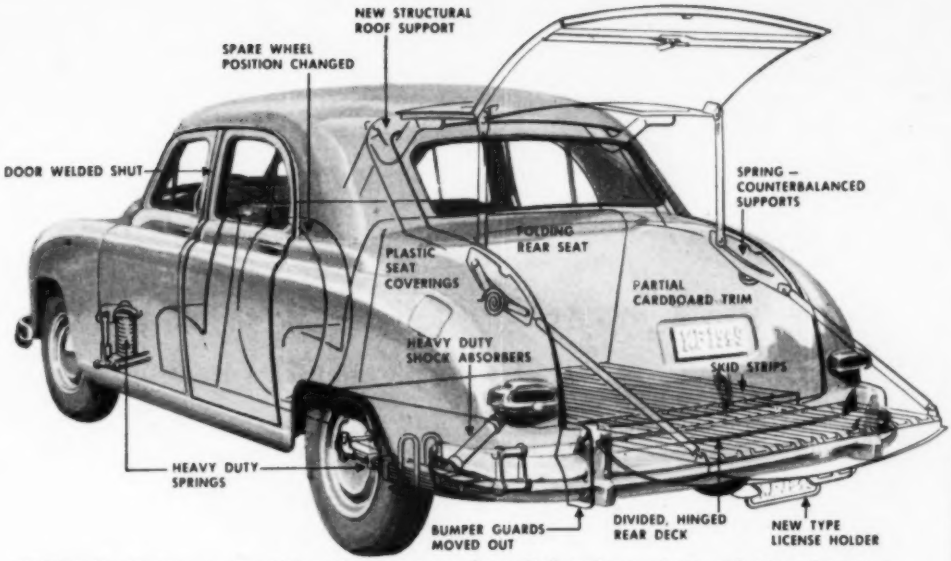


**Simple, inexpensive bracket** holds the utility car's license plate vertical whether tail gate is up or down. When the gate is lowered (upper right), plate is pulled down by hand. When gate is up (lower picture), spring locks plate in normal position. Sturdy piano-type, 20-in. hinge (left) secures tail gate to body, replacing ordinary strap hinges of conventional Kaiser sedan.

**T handle** (below) gives leverage for closing, locking extra-heavy lower deck lid. Lower deck is 24 by 45 in. When opened, it's 24 in. off ground with rear springs at normal extension.

**Shrouded spare** is bolted to dummy left rear door. Rear seat is narrowed to make room for it. The tail-gate chains and upper-lid hinges are covered with vinyl to prevent rattles.






**Multitude of changes** in utility sedan as compared to standard sedan are partially shown in this drawing. Most prominent in body-support structure are reinforcement strips of 16-gauge hot-rolled steel around top and sides of opening. Car has no rear package shelf. Left rear window and right rear vent window do not open. The front floor covering is rubber-covered jute.

When the walking conference was over, Hammond returned to Willow Run to start experimenting. One provision was mandatory: with the rear of the car closed up, the design must leave intact all the visible and structural features of a standard sedan.

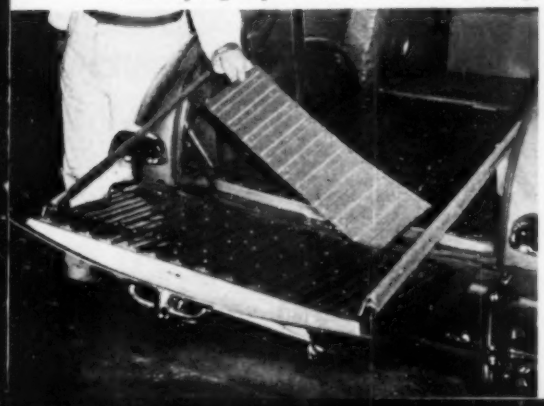
They sheared out the skin at the rear of a sedan body, leaving the rear window untouched. By mid-August they were experimenting with the side hinging of a deck lid. That didn't work. It was awkward. They discussed splitting the door in the center and hinging it at both sides, like the doors of a panel truck. Finally, on September 14, the roof above the rear window was cut into. Then they split the lid horizontally and put the hinges at the top and bottom.

This was it. The production model of the utility car will be substantially as Hammond and Edgar Kaiser devised the hinging and as Henry Anschuetz, head of the development-engineering department, conceived the improved folding-seat plan.

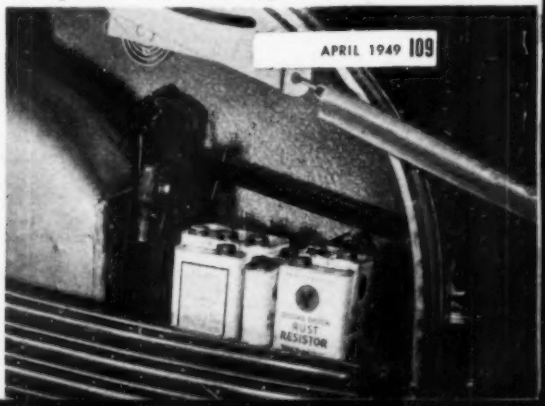
Only 60 days had elapsed from idea to rough prototype.

The idea was simple, all right, but a whale of a lot remained to be done in the design department before the vehicle could be put into production. Big and little, more than 200 changes had to be incorporated into it before the car actually came into being. Springs and shock absorbers had to

**Plywood bridge,** stripped with metal, is dropped between car bed and tail gate for easier loading. When not in use, the bridge locks under spring clip on left wheel-well covering.



**Space behind rear-wheel wells** can be used to carry tools and other small items. These stowage spaces are covered with panels secured with quick-release, aircraft-type fasteners.

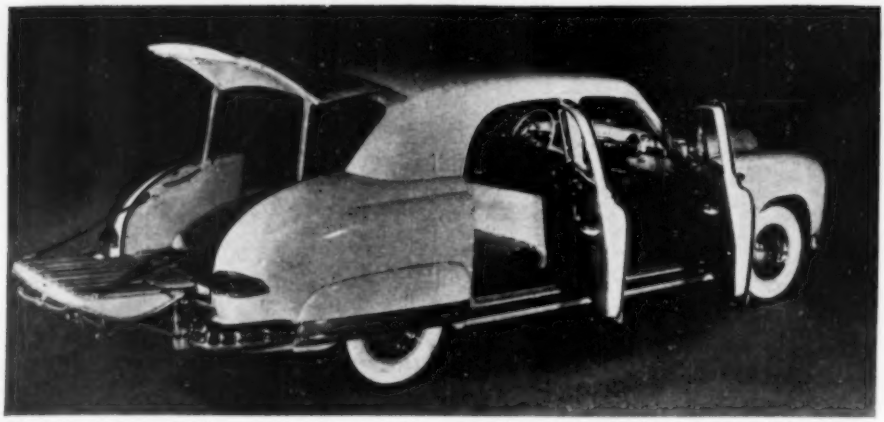


**Everything for a camping trip**—except the cabin—can be packed into the back of the new Kaiser utility sedan. Model shown here is the Vagabond®. Family of four will ride in regular-



*Camping and sports gear by courtesy of Fox Tent and Awning Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.*

size front seat. Their equipment includes air raft, outboard motor, collapsible carriage, folding stove, portable ice box, canvas cots. Even the canary can be taken along in sedan-truck.



**Plushy version** of utility car, the Vagabond®, has 112-hp. engine compared to 100 hp. of cheaper Traveler®. It also sports more chrome trim. Rub strips are wood instead of metal. Overdrive is standard on Vagabond. Rear window of both models is 6½ in. narrower than that in standard sedan, whose window line coincides with utility car's rear-end opening.

be beefed up to take bigger loads. Some of the wiring that lay on top of the floor pan in the regular sedan had to be ducted underneath for the utility car so it wouldn't get in the way of a power lawn mower or a roll of barbed wire or milk cans. New piercings had to be made for the rear-window opening and new dies for the whole rear of the body. In shearing the body, all the strength of the wrap-around skin was lost, and a reinforcing member had to be engineered for insertion above the cut.

### *Fittings Had To Be Strengthened*

The lower deck lid was too heavy for opening with a single handle, and a T handle had to be made for it. Its strap hinges had to be replaced with a piano-type hinge if it was to serve as a sturdy loading platform. Hinging and lighting the license plate so it could be pulled down 90 degrees when the tail gate was open and still conform with the laws of 48 states took one engineer's time for weeks. Some economies had to be made if the car was going to undersell the conventional sedan. That meant removing some of the fluff.

Outwardly, and in the driver's seat, the car is the same. Engine and frame remain the same. Wheelbase, clutch, transmission and gear ratios are unchanged. When you sit behind the wheel, the instrument panel looks, and is, exactly like that of the standard Kaiser sedan. The only tip-off is the plastic seat covering, easily washable.

But anyone who tries to open that left rear door will think it is locked. Actually, it's welded shut: the spare wheel and tire had to go somewhere.

The "utility car" is a product of the company's unconventional thinking. The elder Kaiser is a maverick in industry. It was he who produced ocean freighters for war on an assembly-line basis by means of prefabrication. His chief engineer thumbed his nose at tradition fifteen years ago to design an airplane that almost anyone could learn to fly with an hour's instruction. All the K-F officials are from the same stamping mill.

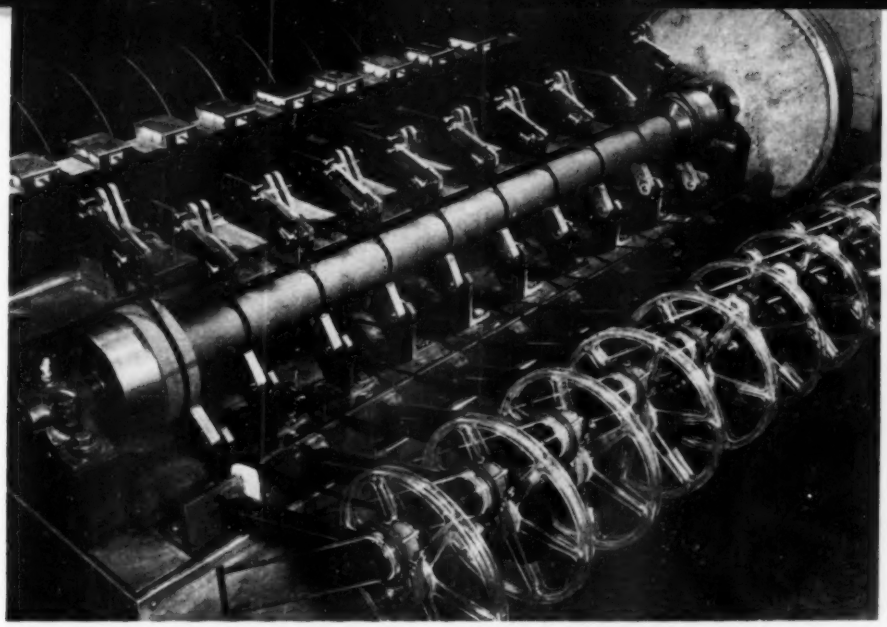
And yet: "You know, our hardest job on the utility car," commented H. V. Lindbergh, manager of styling, "was in overcoming the feeling that it couldn't be done." And yet: a new segment of the market has been tapped; two new models have been added to the dealer's line without the crushing expense of a major model change.

Needless to say, Henry J. Kaiser will have one of his new utility cars at Lake Tahoe as soon as he can get one off the assembly line. END

---

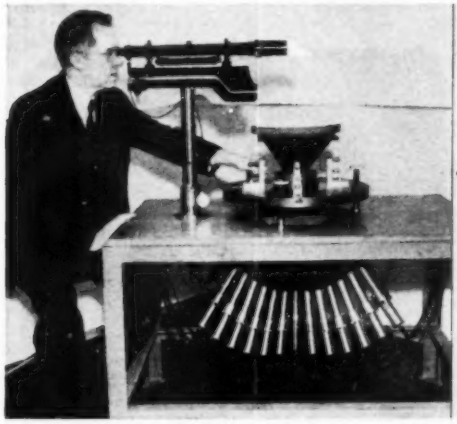
### Bulb Burns Three Years

A LAMP only 1/25 as big as a penpoint, made by Westinghouse, will burn continuously for three years. Its red-orange glow will indicate whether your electrical appliances are operating and guide you to fuses and outlets.



## Tape Records Mass-Produced

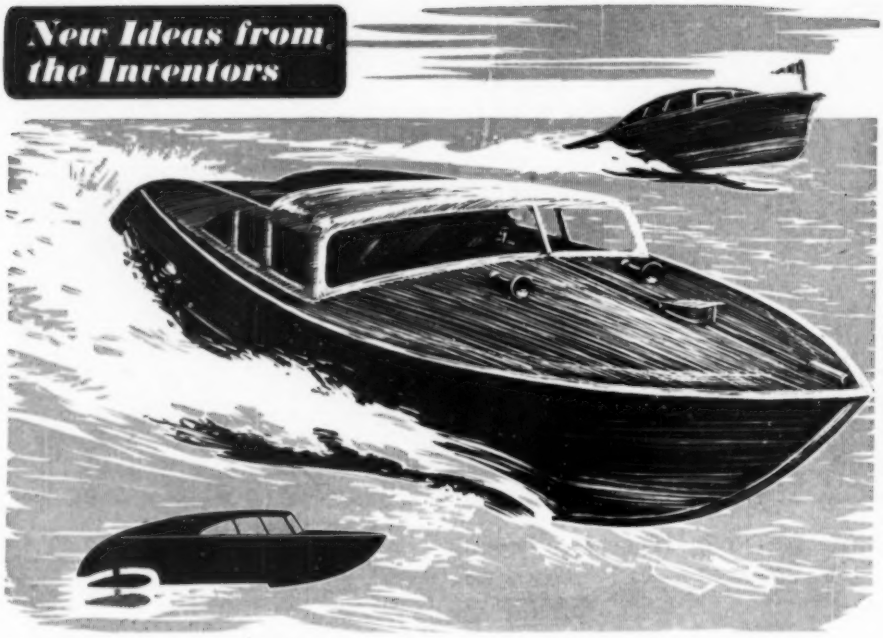
THIS multiple tape recorder removes the last obstacle to commercial recordings on magnetic tape—the mass production of duplicate tapes. It makes eight duplicates at once at three times normal speed. It can also record two sound tracks on the same tape at the same time. Thus the machine can turn out eight hour-long recordings in 10 minutes, or 48 an hour. Signals from a master tape are amplified and then fed into recording heads, shown above. A common capstan keeps the master and copy tapes at the same speed. In playback, one side of the double sound track plays as the tape reel unwinds, the other as it winds up. Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. made it.



## Parallel Light Tests Lenses

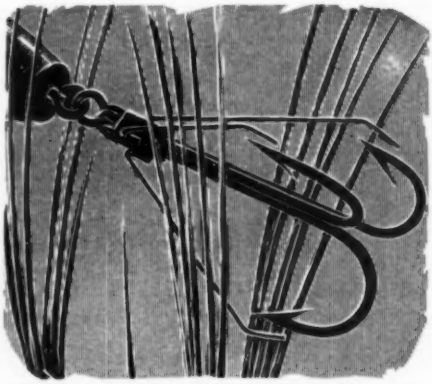
THE spiked, crownlike object at right is the heart of a new Bureau of Standards device to test the lenses of aerial cameras. It consists of 25 collimators arranged in a cross to cover the entire field of a lens. Light rays passing through the 25 tubes are rendered parallel to simulate actual sunlight. To test a camera, placed on the table at left, 25 tiny beams of light are shone up through its lens and into a collimating telescope above. This light pattern, magnified by the telescope, provides an accurate check on the focal length, distortion, and resolving power of the lens.

# New Ideas from the Inventors

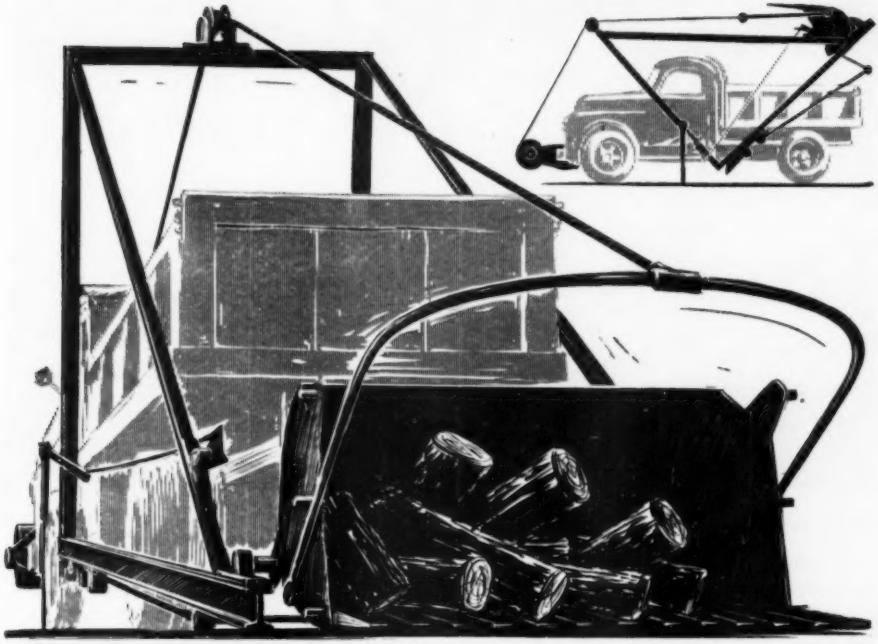


**Boat Pontoons Cut Drag.** A pair of pontoon floats keeps this speedboat skimming flat over the water instead of dragging at the stern with its bow in the air. They swivel under the stern, and are lowered hydraulically as the speed increases, raising the stern and permitting greater speed. Invented by E. W. Berger, of San Diego, the floats can be manually operated or automatically controlled by the speed.

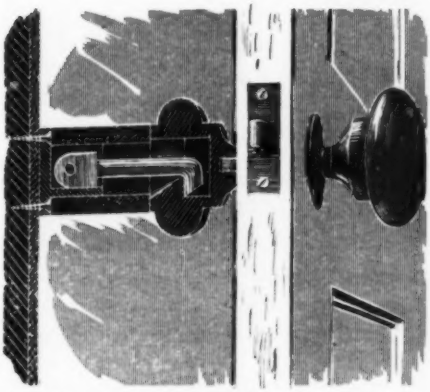
**Food Dish Aids Appetite.** Junior might get more fun out of eating—and eat more—if he used this dish with a toy dog on the rim. One bite for Junior, one bite for Fido—only Junior ends up eating it all, because Fido's food runs back into the dish through a tube in the front paws. It was invented by B. B. Manaster, of Chicago.



**Hook Guard Stops Weed Snags.** Fish, but not weeds, will cause you to feel a tug on your line if you use this hook. Fine, spring-steel wires shielding the hook's points allow it to slip through weeds or over obstructions without snagging. When a fish strikes, the wires are pushed inward. The inventor is H. M. Heimark, of Oak Park, Ill.

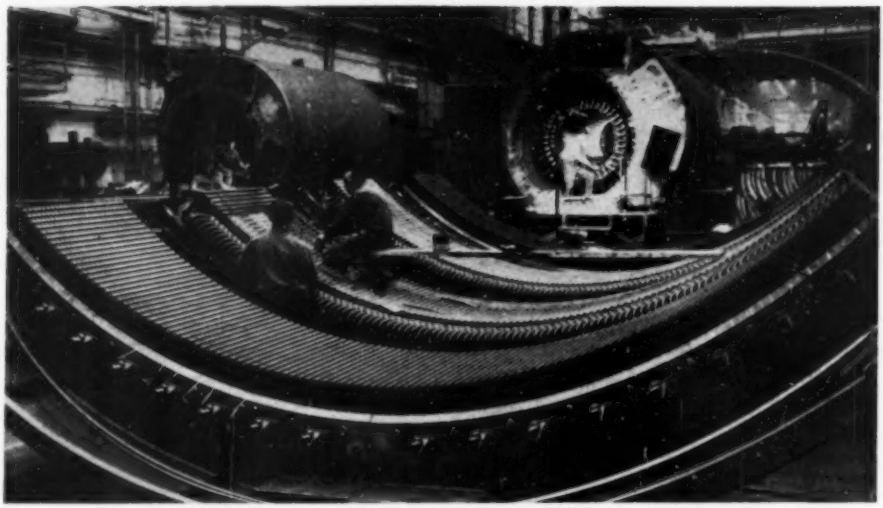


**Truck Loads Itself.** The driver of this truck can pick up a load without ever leaving his seat. The large triangular frame, pivoted at the center of the truck, holds a scoop bucket at its rear end. When a powered winch on the front of the truck pulls the bucket, the whole frame tips forward, like a seesaw, raising the bucket over the truck and dumping its contents. The loader was invented by S. Smith, of Bend, Ore.



**Wall Latch Holds Door.** This novel doorstop, patented by A. J. Harris, of Long Beach, Calif., automatically holds a door open when it's pushed against the wall. A hook in the wall slides into an opening in the doorknob and locks over a ridge. Giving the knob a half turn slides the ridge from under the hook, releasing the door.

**Chin Jabber Wakes Drivers.** You shouldn't fall asleep at the wheel with this chin jabber on the job. Worn around the neck, it holds a sharp prong under the driver's chin. If his head nods, the point quickly awakens him. Invented by K. H. Liman, of Rye, N. Y., it has a rubber knob below the tip to prevent serious injury.



## Putting a Generator Together

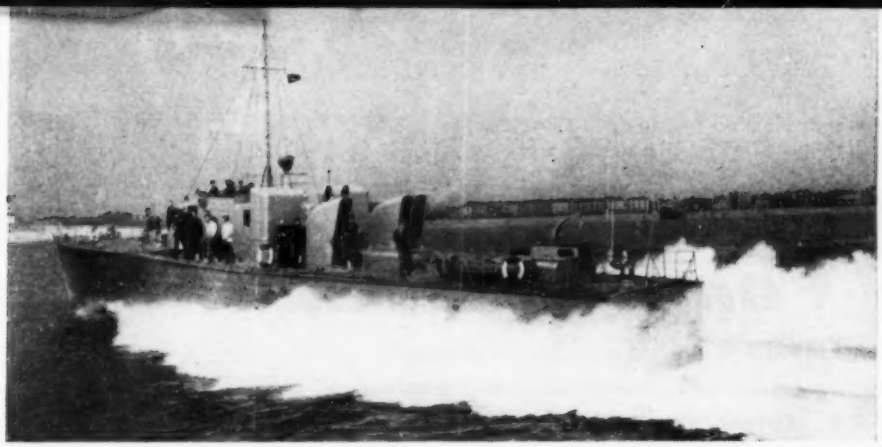
THE four enormous metal segments in the foreground above are part of a huge water-wheel generator being constructed at Westinghouse's East Pittsburgh plant. Each section weighs 43,000 pounds. When all four are put together, they will form a horizontal ring 30 feet in diameter and 6 feet high. This will be the stator, or stationary part, of a 430-ton generator. This monster will produce 28,000 kw. of electric power, enough to supply about 56,000 homes. In the background are two steam-turbine generators.

## New Loran Aids Fishermen

FINDING your way to profitable fishing grounds in any weather is no trick with this table-model loran. Small size is only one advantage of the new electronic navigator, according to Sperry Gyroscope Co., its designer. It is also easier and faster to operate than earlier models. Skippers within range of shore-based transmitters can accurately fix their position at sea in less than five minutes, without having to check sun or stars. The Army Transport Service and the U. S. Coast Guard have ordered the equipment.

## Meter Tests TV Tubes

YOU will probably never use the recording spectroradiometer shown above, but its application in the laboratory may result in clearer images on your home television screen. It is a new scientific instrument that accurately plots the full range of visible light produced on a television viewing-tube screen. Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., which developed the device, says that it is fully automatic and will do the job of analysis in 48 seconds: old hand-plotting methods required half a day.



## Rescue Boat Built Like Plane

THIS new British air-sea rescue craft, the *Celerity,* has nearly everything she would need to fly except wings. Four 1,675-hp. radial, air-cooled aircraft engines drive four variable-pitch propellers. And her superstructure and most of the fittings are of a light, aircraft-type alloy.

Because the air-cooled engines require no bulky water-circulating systems, there's more room for rescue gear and fuel in the 105-foot craft. It has a top speed of 40 knots and a range of 4,200 sea miles. The variable-pitch propellers need neither clutches nor reverse gears and, being individually controlled, increase maneuverability. When cruising on only one or two engines, the idle propellers can be feathered, like those of a plane, to cut drag.

The 80-ton craft, armed and partly armored, was built by the Bristol Aeroplane Co.

## New Fins Lighten Radio Tube

THE weight of this 25,000-watt radio-broadcasting tube was cut from 225 lb. to 98 lb. by using aluminum instead of copper for its cooling fins. This was made possible by aluminum-to-steel bonding, developed to lighten airplane engines. The fins are brazed to a steel hub that, unlike aluminum, can be soldered to the copper anode.

## New "Iron Lung" Is Portable

THE Blanchard Portable Respirator®, in use above, permits a patient who needs mechanical help in breathing to be treated in any hospital bed. Its Plexiglas® vest, shaped like a coat of medieval armor, seals at neck, shoulders, and waist with rubber ties that leave legs and arms free. The motor-pump unit (on floor) plugs into any outlet.

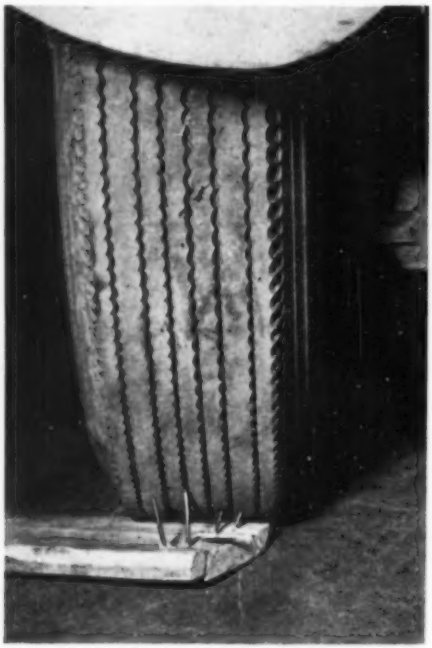
# Tires Without Tubes Come Back into Style

**A radical new design, immune to punctures and blowouts, modernizes the "pneumatics" of motoring's pioneer days.**

***By Myron Stearns***

A NEW tubeless automobile tire, puncture-sealing and highly resistant to blowouts, has been developed by the B. F. Goodrich Company. Its makers expect that it will eventually change all tire manufacture, which today amounts to about 80-million truck and passenger-car tires a year.

And so, after 53 years, tires without tubes are back in style. The first American cars placed on the market, Cleveland-built Wintons, used overgrown bicycle tires that held air in the same casings that rolled upon the road. But the 1896 rubber was unequal to the task, and tires with easily repaired and replaceable tubes soon superseded the crude tubeless casings, which were good for only 500 miles. Now the cycle is complete, and inner tubes may become as outmoded as a Model T.



**New tubeless tire** runs over plank studded with nails, completely piercing all its layers, in convincing demonstration of its ability to sustain repeated punctures without loss of air.

Recently the owner of a car equipped with the new tires left it at a service station to be greased. While it was up on a hydraulic hoist, a mechanic called his attention to a nail in one of the casings.

"Want it changed?" he asked.

"Let's have your pliers a moment," the motorist countered. He pulled out a long nail. The mechanic waited for the air to hiss out. It didn't.

### *300 Punctures—No Leak*

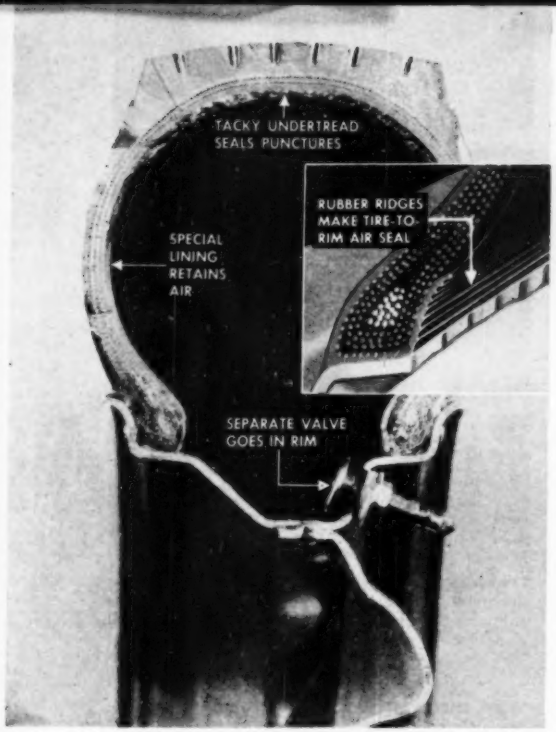
For the benefit of a newsreel photographer, one of the new tires was run 50 times over a board that had six big nails sticking out of it. That meant some 300 "punctures," and it lost no air.

In a car equipped with tubeless tires an Indiana state trooper was on a chase, throttle to the floor, when a loud clack-clack-clack against the concrete pavement began. Instead of slowing up or stopping, he kept on and got his man. Then he investigated. A three-inch-long bolt had driven into a front tire. He simply pulled it out and drove back to headquarters.

Tubeless casings have been tried out on taxicabs in Dallas, Tulsa, Cincinnati, and Philadelphia. Florida state police, as well as Indiana troopers, have been using them.

They *can* be wrecked, but it's difficult to do. Half a broken beer bottle, cutting a two-inch hole, might conceivably ruin them. One went flat when a short piece of half-inch tubing went through it, making a half-inch metal vent.

After the fabric in an ordinary tire becomes damaged, the tube inside holds air until the chafing against the broken tire




**Sawed-through section** of tubeless tire on rim illustrates its special features. In inset diagram, part of rim is omitted to show ridges, on outside of tire, that form air seal against it.

cords is too great. Then it "blows out" just as a child's rubber balloon explodes. But in a damaged tubeless casing, the air begins to leak out slowly. There's no sudden letdown.

Efforts to make tires blowout-proof have been going on for years. Initially they concentrated on the tube. Since the '30s the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Company has had a premium-priced, double-lining inner tube called Lifeguard® on sale. At the New York World's Fair ten years ago the Goodrich company exhibited tubes with a "sealing" layer of soft, partially vulcanized rubber that immediately closes any small opening. Bullet-proof gasoline tanks that carried our warplanes through enemy gunfire used the same principle. But the greater cost of the safety tubes, about four times that of ordinary tubes, held them back. With tubeless casings, a good share of the greater-price barrier has been overcome.

The new tires, in the most widely used size of 6.00 x 16 inches, are sold for $24.95. That falls between the ordinary-first-class casing-and-tube cost of about $19 and the ordinary-casing-plus-safety-tube cost of about $28.

In the long decline of tire-mileage costs, that is not bad. In 1920, when tires would stand up for 12,000 miles, the tire cost per 1,000 miles was about $2.25. In 1947, with an average life of 25,000 miles, the tire cost per 1,000 miles for the most popular sizes was only about 60 cents. The tubeless-tire cost for the average family motorist should be about 70 cents per 1,000 miles. Some have already been driven more than 40,000 miles.

By gripping firmly against the steel rim of the wheel itself, the new casing holds air without the necessity for any air-containing inner tube. It seems to make the car ride a little more smoothly than other tires. You can't loosen it from the rim by banging it against a curbstone or rock. An ordinary valve, such as regular inner tubes have today, is held in place in the customary hole in the rim by nuts screwed tight against two rubber washers. This separate valve with its special seal is provided with each tubeless tire sold. The new tires are inflated to the same air pressure as standard ones—28 pounds for the 6.00 x 16 size.

### *Idea Born from War Needs*

The inventiveness and ingenuity of a young technical engineer, Frank Herzegh of Cleveland, are responsible for the new tire development. He personally persuaded the Goodrich higher-ups that a single tubeless casing would eventually prove superior to the more complicated casing-and-tube combination. His efforts have guided it through years of experimental work and at last into successful production.

His first idea for it grew directly from meeting combat-tire requirements during the war.

Even before Pearl Harbor, our Government had asked tire manufacturers to develop a battle tire that could be run flat for at least 75 miles, after being riddled with bullets or shell fragments. Both Germany and France had made one filled with sponge rubber. It was excellent for battle use, but on long hauls it got too hot and became worthless after a few hundred miles. Improving on it, the British reinforced the side walls of a tough, air-filled tire with extra rubber that would last for 50 miles of running flat.

In November 1941 our first experiments with similar combat tires began in Florida, on the Tamiami Trail. They were not good. The best tire ran only 22 miles. Buckets of water had to be kept handy for putting out fires when the tormented rubber blazed up.

But eventually, with better and better rubber compounds for side-wall reinforcement, we got tires that could run flat for 150 miles. Part of General Patton's smashing success in his rapid advance through France and into Germany was due to American combat casings. His troops and equipment could be moved even faster than the Germans'.

The tough rubber lining that made combat tires last even when they were run flat gave Herzegh his idea—not for running on flat tires, but for eliminating the tube.

"Since the lining extends all around the inside of the casing," he reasoned, "and keeps air out of the fabric, why not have the tire fit tightly enough against the rim to hold in air and use no tube at all?"

Herzegh first got his air-seal idea in January 1942. He soon developed casings that would hold air satisfactorily. The tires on his car have had no inner tubes since 1942.

First tests were run in March of that year. Industry-wide tests followed, since all valuable rubber ideas were pooled during the war. The tubeless tires were tried out on military maneuvers. Then the idea was tossed on the scrap heap—because it required difficult precision work.

### *The Man Who Wouldn't Quit*

Herzegh might easily have quit in discouragement. After more than a year and a half of work, much of it seemingly successful, leading tire experts said he was wasting his time. But he persuaded his superiors to keep on experimenting to develop tubeless civilian tires.

Literally hundreds of different rubber compounds were worked with to get a thin lining in place of the thick linings that made combat tires last when they were run flat. It had to stick properly to the inside of the casing under all conditions of flexing and heat. After almost endless experiments, butyl rubber, developed by the Standard Oil Company (New Jersey), proved to be the answer. A tenth-of-an-inch thickness of it will hold air as well as a solid inch of ordinary rubber.

At first, to make the rim airtight, Herzegh inserted a big circle of thin soft rubber, as large as the wheel itself, between the rim and the casing. It worked; but unless it was placed just right, the air leaked out. These experiences led to a one-piece, self-sealing tire with rubber ridges along the outside of the bead where it rested against the rim.

The first tubeless tires for civilian use were tried out for about a year before the extra layer of gum rubber was added to make them puncture-sealing. Even after that a lot of testing had to be done.

**Frank Herzegh,** young engineer who developed the new tubeless tire, shows above how its valve is attached separately on rim. The rim itself forms part of the air-retaining chamber.

Until February of this year the tubeless tires were sold in only two areas, around Indianapolis and Cincinnati, while production was tried out on a small scale. Production has been built up slowly, because both factory handling of the new carcass-construction techniques and servicing of the new product by tire handlers must be thoroughly learned. Filling-station attendants have had to know, for example, how good a rim must be to hold air satisfactorily with the new shoes; if it is bent, or too badly pitted with rust, the air will leak out.

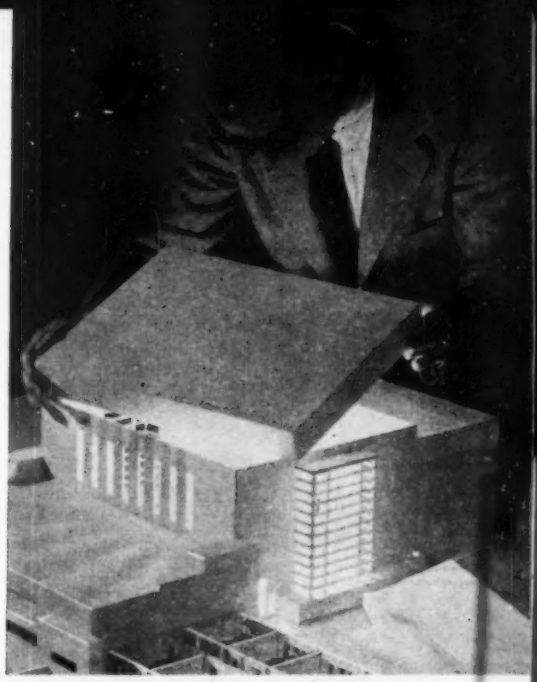
This February the new casings were put on sale in Florida, so that car owners in three states are now able to buy them. During 1949 all five Goodrich plants will be turning out the new tires in quantity for national distribution. "As the demand mounts," the Goodrich officials say, "we will be able to step up production to meet it." And they add that at least three of their competitors are already working feverishly on tubeless-tire problems. END

---

**Sound Carries 90 Miles**

UNDER freakish atmospheric conditions, the sound of gunfire from a U. S. battleship during target practice has been heard distinctly at a distance of more than 90 miles.

***Popular Science shows you the innards of Brookhaven's nuclear furnace.***



**Model** shows unusual features of building that houses uranium pile now nearing completion at imposing research laboratory on Long Island.

# U.S. Lights New Atomic Pile for Peace

***By Martin Mann***

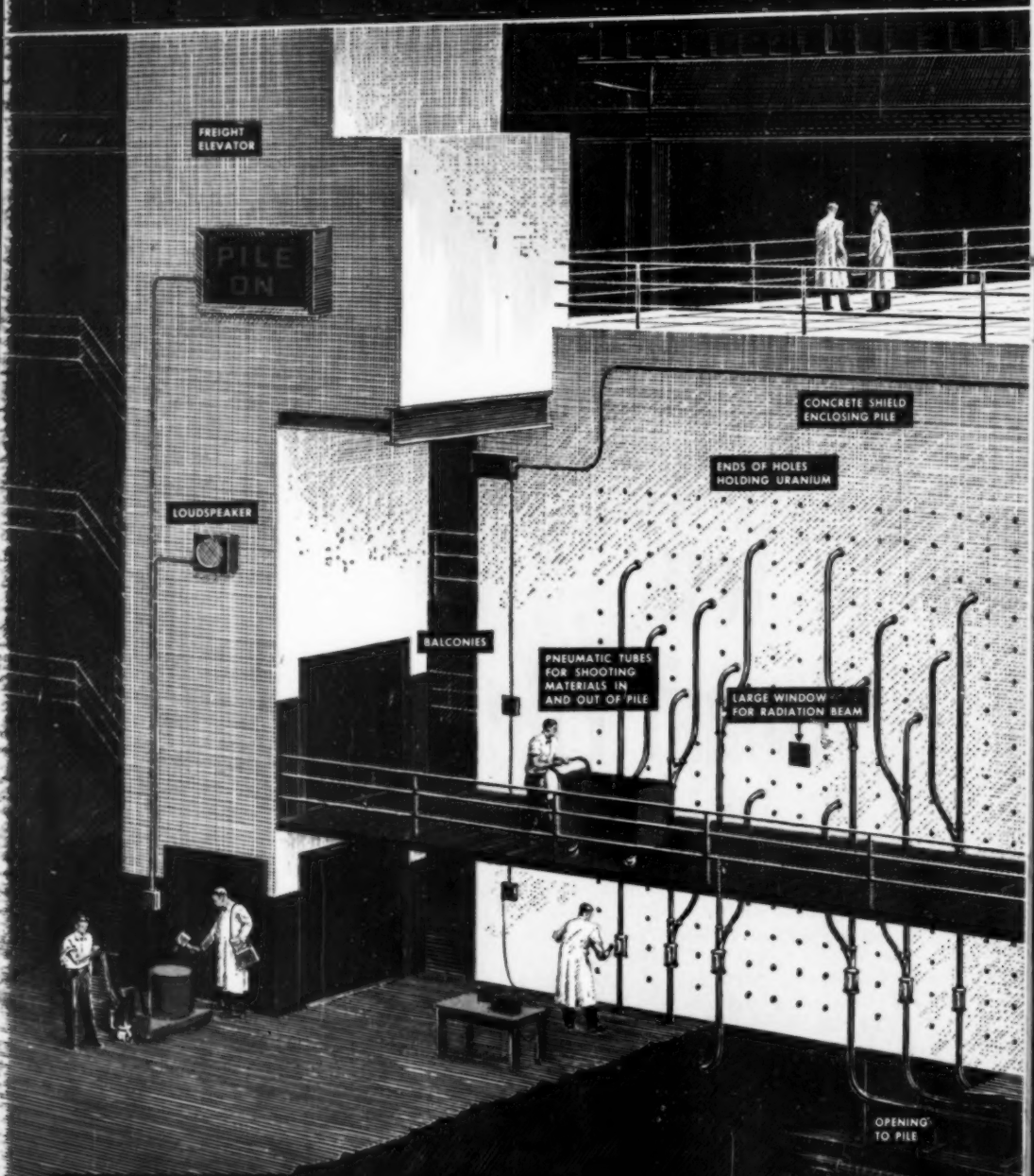
SOMETIME this summer a young man in a sports jacket will twist a few knobs with his eyes fixed on a Geiger counter, then turn and say, "It's critical." The atomic pile at Brookhaven National Laboratory then will be running under its own "steam."

This, the fourteenth furnace ever built to release and control the terrifying forces in the heart of the atom, will be the world's most powerful air-cooled pile. Only the water-cooled giants that manufacture plutonium for bombs at Hanford, Wash., outrange it in the U. S. Brookhaven's pile, however, will not make fuel for bombs, and may not produce any usable power. Instead, it will produce more wrinkles in men's brows —by increasing their knowledge.

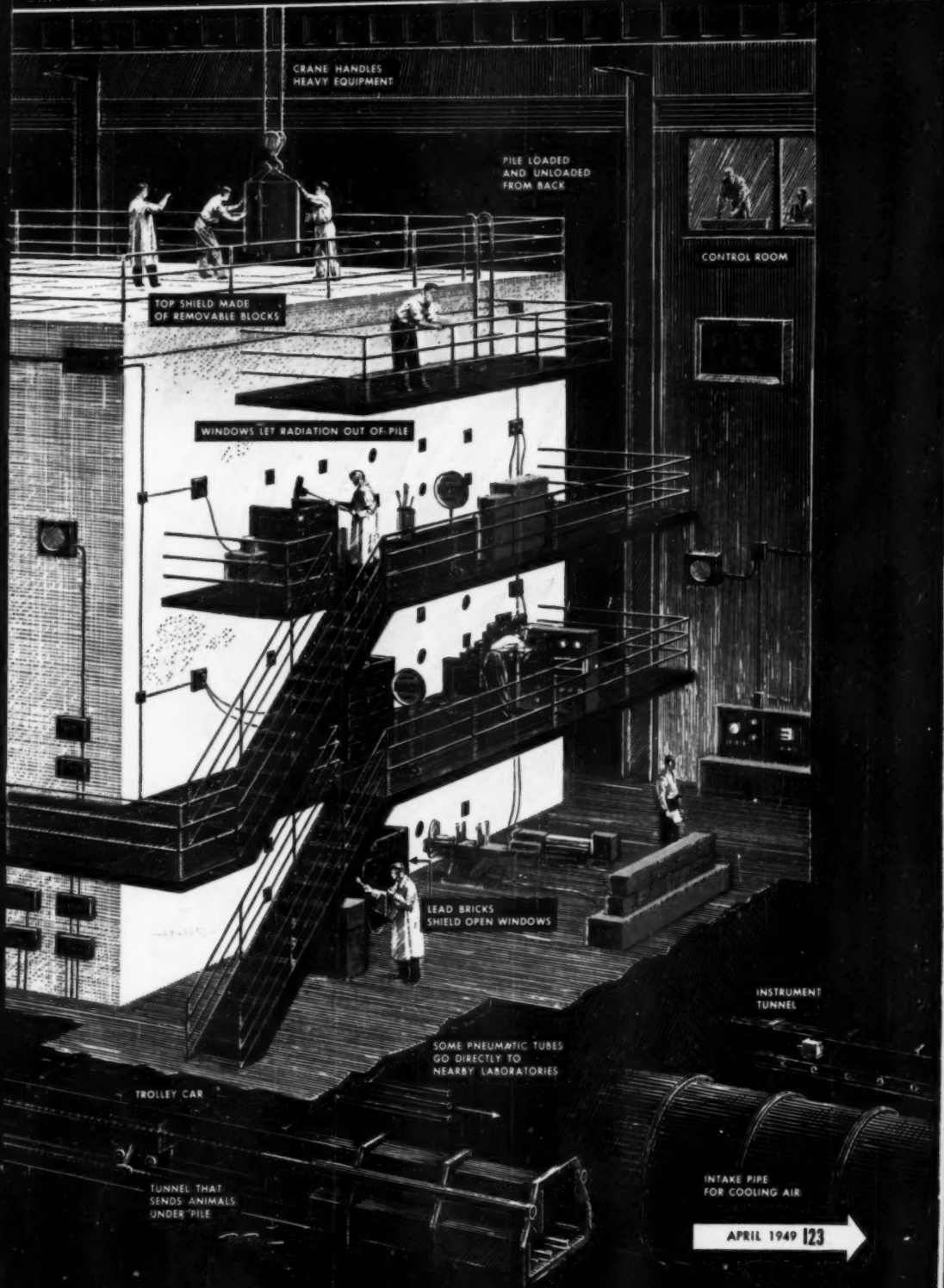
Drive out Long Island's Jericho Turnpike 65 miles from New York City to the edge of the duck- and potato-farm country, then turn off at an inconspicuous sign marked "Brookhaven National Laboratory," and you will quickly spot a big, striped smokestack. It towers above a group of modest frame and concrete-block buildings that house the laboratory. The smokestack and the most imposing buildings are on the side of Rutherford Hill—named for Sir Ernest Rutherford, the British physicist who laid the foundations of nuclear theory.

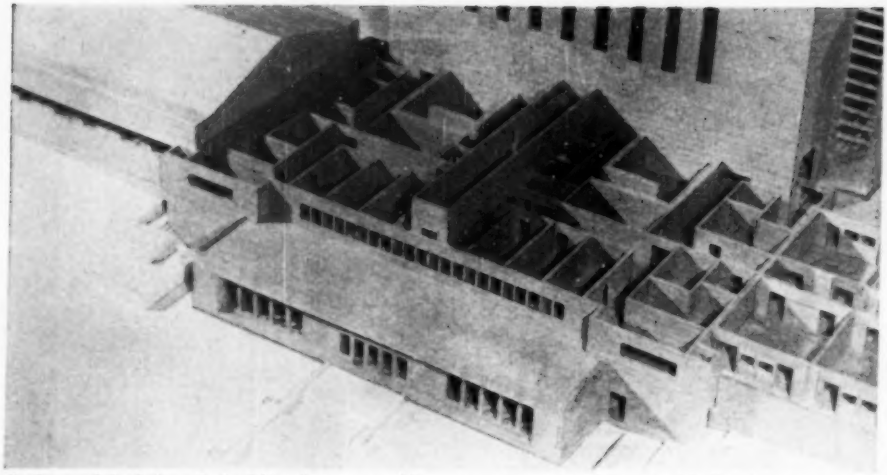
The biggest building, a light brick structure six stories tall, with two gigantic, green-glassed bay windows, contains the pile. It has two lower wings for laboratories especially designed and equipped for workers with radioactive chemicals. And there is a detached building in the rear for the "hottest" laboratory, where experiments with intensely radioactive substances can be conducted by remote control. Nearby are the fan house, cooling towers, and stack.

No smoke will ever belch from the stack

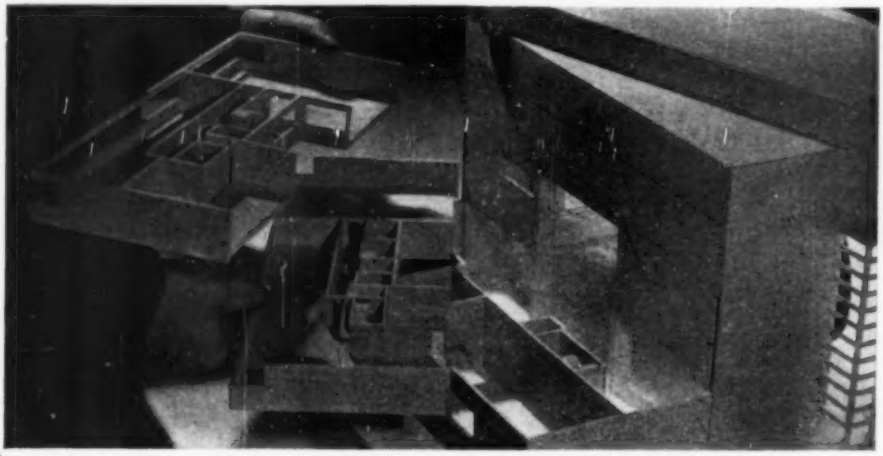



Unique features of Brookhaven National Laboratory's new atomic pile are brought out in this sketch. The pneumatic tubes on one side will be used to shoot materials into the pile, then deliver them to laboratories while they are hot. The tunnels below will be used to subject experimental animals to radiation. Windows on other sides will let invisible beams shoot out for other experiments.


CRANE HANDLES HEAVY EQUIPMENT
PILE LOADED AND UNLOADED FROM BACK
CONTROL ROOM
TOP SHIELD MADE OF REMOVABLE BLOCKS
WINDOWS LET RADIATION OUT OF PILE
LEAD BRICKS SHIELD OPEN WINDOWS
INSTRUMENT TUNNEL
SOME PNEUMATIC TUBES GO DIRECTLY TO NEARBY LABORATORIES
TROLLEY CAR
TUNNEL THAT SENDS ANIMALS UNDER PILE
INTAKE PIPE FOR COOLING AIR



**Scale model** of the pile building has removable sections to show details of layout. Corridor that provides path for 60-ft. neutron beam can be seen in center. Layout of halls gives two routes to each laboratory (in right and left wings) in case one path is blocked by an accident.



**Back view of the model** shows section where the uranium metal will be handled. Shop for machining it and vault for storing it are on lower floor, other shops and offices above. Large door to pile room provides access to entire "lattice" —the openings that hold the uranium rods.

of this plant (PS, Nov. '48, p. 108). Instead it will release the cooling air that gigantic fans will whirl through the pile at a rate of many tons a minute. And this radioactive air will come out of the stack only when atmospheric conditions are such that it will be safely dispersed.

To go inside and see the pile itself, you need a "Q" clearance from the Atomic Energy Commission. The drawing on pages 122 and 123, however, shows you even more than would meet your eye if you walked into the huge room containing the beige-painted concrete cube, about 40 feet on a side. Only three faces and the top are exposed. The back—not visible in the drawing—is where the uranium is put in. Because this pile "burns" so fast, a new charge will be needed at least every few years.

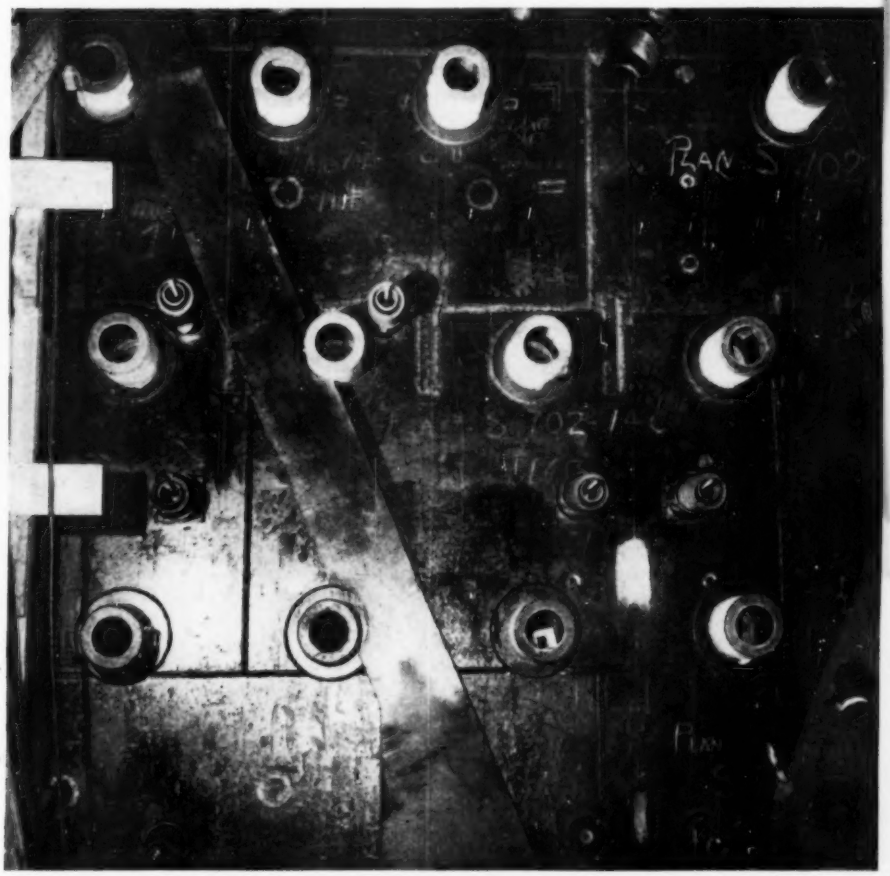
The three visible sides bristle with balconies, tubes, rods, switchboxes, and wiring. On the two parallel working faces are seven rows of small windows. Most of these are about four inches square. These windows

go directly into the hot heart of the pile. Material can be inserted through them for irradiation inside the pile. And beams of neutrons, gamma rays, and all the other kinds of particles and waves can be let out of the pile through them. The windows extend all the way through to both faces, in case something placed inside has to be pushed out. Balconies sticking out from the faces of the pile give easy access to the upper rows of windows.

The north face of the pile (directly in front of you in the drawing) has a system of pneumatic tubes that reach into its center. These tubes are like those used in department stores to relay orders and make change. Here they will be used to shoot material into the pile to be bombarded with neutrons, and to whisk back the newly made isotopes. This arrangement permits study of short-lived isotopes, the ones that lose their radioactivity and change into something else in a few minutes or even seconds.

Some of the pneumatic tubes end at the pile face itself; others extend under the floor into nearby laboratories, so that the isotopes can be delivered straight to a scientist's workbench. It is even possible to connect the tubes directly to experimental equipment, so that a fresh radioisotope will pop right into a test tube or flask and immediately become part of an experiment.

On the same face of the pile you can also see the lattice—the ends of the openings that hold the uranium rods. These



**Atom's-eye view** of the pile from inside of it. This photo, made during construction, shows inside of one face with openings that let materials in, radiation out. Note workman at right.

openings extend through the pile. The actual loading and unloading, however, always will be done from the opposite side.

One other opening in the south face is a large one, about a foot square, set in the very center. It allows a beam of neutrons to shoot out of the pile and down a corridor built for it through the adjacent laboratories and offices. Such a beam, 60 feet long, may help experimenters determine the extent to which distance affects the ability of various materials to absorb neutrons.

**Most of the pile** is graphite, like lead in pencil. You can actually write with it. Above is model of one of more than 60,000 graphite bricks used.

When the pile is cut off, scientists may also work on top of it. The top is made up of 4-ft. square concrete blocks that can be lifted out to make openings wherever the researchers want them. These large openings do not give access to the center of the pile, but merely expose its outer graphite shell. A lot of slow-moving neutrons leak through the shell (this "leakage flux" is about 1/50 as intense as the neutron beams from the heart of the pile) and can be used for experiments in big apparatus placed over the opening in the shield.

### *Tunnels for Tests with Animals*

As a visitor to the pile room, you might also notice trapdoors in the floor. They lead to two tunnels that pass directly underneath the pile. In each tunnel there is a small car, pulled by motor-driven chains, that can be moved back and forth through the tunnel and stopped under an opening in the pile's bottom shield. The smaller car is for exposing instruments to the full blast of radiation from the pile. The larger one can carry animals as big as chimpanzees.

Animal experiments may reveal a cure for radiation sickness—whether caused by an accident or a bomb—and may also tell much about cancer, heredity, and the other biological mysteries. This is the first installation permitting studies with animals of near-human size and complexity. Previous work at Oak Ridge has been limited mainly to rats and rabbits.

Inside the concrete cube there are 60,000 pieces of graphite, which resembles the lead in your pencil but is nearly 100 percent pure. There are 2,600 different sizes and shapes of these pieces. Putting them together was like assembling a colossal Chinese puzzle. These thousands of "bricks" were made so accurately that they fit together to form an almost airtight mass without needing cement or mortar between their joints.

Inside this graphite block, within the concrete cube, is a maze of channels. Aluminum cans containing the long rods of uranium that make the pile powerful fit into some of them. Others are for the cadmium rods, which the operators can slide in and out like pistons to regulate the rapidity with which the invisible neutrons split the invisible atoms of uranium. Still others are the ducts through which the air to cool the pile circulates.

### *Fuel Is a Mixture of Isotopes*

The uranium in the Brookhaven pile is "natural" material. It is highly purified, but is still a mixture of the three isotopes—U-234, U-235, and U-238. Only the U-235 atoms fission (split), and they are barely 0.7 percent of the total.

Nevertheless, the Brookhaven pile will run at fairly high power—unofficially estimated at about 5,000 kilowatts or more. Most of this power will be wasted, but about 1,500 kilowatts could be converted into electricity to help run the cooling fans. (Outside power would still be needed for the fans, however, since they draw much more than 1,500 kilowatts.) If this is done, the Brookhaven pile will become the first in America to generate useful electric power.

But the new pile will not produce anything like 5,000 kilowatts immediately. At first its power output will be nearer zero. For it will be "warmed up" slowly and will not be operated at full power until, possibly, sometime in July. This slow rise in output will give the engineers a rare opportunity to learn things that cannot be learned after a pile has its full load of fuel. During this build-up period, scientists will study the pile closely, watching the neutron production in various sections, the changes in the

graphite bricks, the effects of weather conditions, the way the control changes with increasing power, and how fission products build up in various parts of the pile.

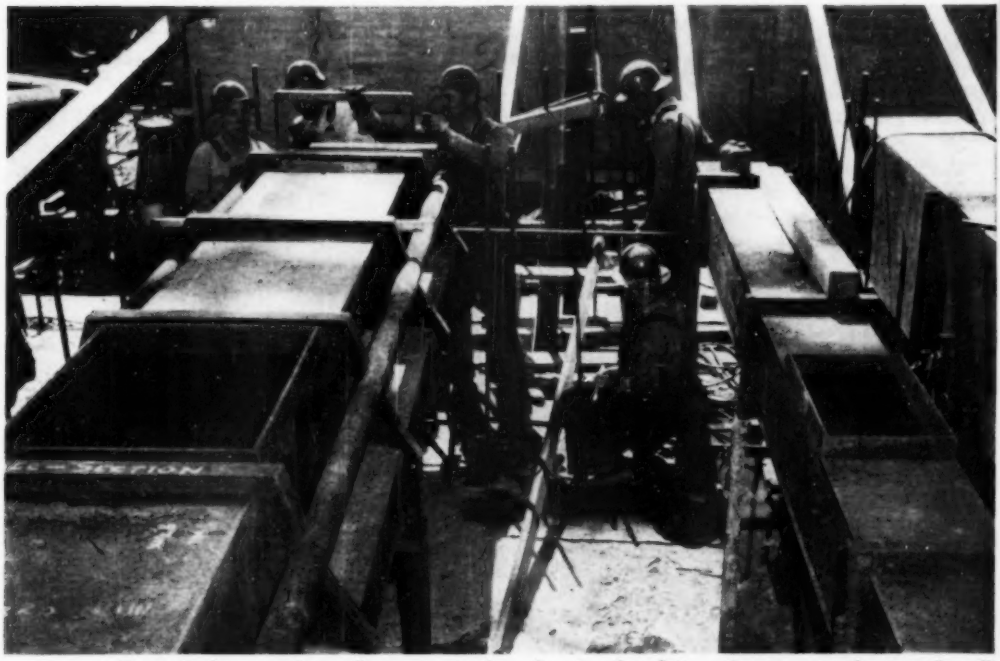
By next fall the research program for which the pile is being built should be running full blast. It will cover nearly every field of science—physics, chemistry, biology, medicine, and all the rest. But much of it will be concentrated on chemical and metallurgical problems related to materials used in piles. For materials are the main stumbling block to atomic progress now. If the engineers had the right materials, they could design good nuclear engines for power plants, rockets, airplanes, or warships in a jiffy.

### *Will Gold Shield Atomic Engines?*

Shielding is one of the toughest problems. The shield on the Brookhaven pile—the part you can see—is made of a special, secret kind of concrete at least six feet thick. You can't put that heavy a shield in an atomic rocket, or even a battleship. But what can you use that's lighter? Professor Walter G. Whitman, head of the chemical engineering department at M.I.T., recently made a study of light shielding materials for the Atomic Energy Commission. His report: the cheapest shield now available would be *24-karat gold!*

Another big problem is finding structural materials to use inside an atomic engine. Most ordinary things either react badly with neutrons or melt under the high temperatures. Steel absorbs neutrons so fast that it would stop a pile completely. For a while, the unusual metal titanium (now used in white paint) looked like a good bet, but it has not lived up to expectations. Zirconium might work, but it is always accompanied by hafnium, which is bad. Rubidium and caesium, two other possibilities, are too scarce.

Then there is the ash headache. When a U-235 atom fissions, it breaks into two pieces—two new elements each weighing somewhere around half as much as uranium. (These fission products are not always the same elements, but may be any of the 24 that range from selenium to lanthanum in the periodic table.) The fission products will not fission themselves. Worse than



**Tunnels** for cars that will carry animals and instruments under the pile were set in the massive foundation. Openings in the tunnels will expose the cars and their contents to radiation.

that, they absorb neutrons, reducing the power of the pile. Nucleonics experts call this process "poisoning the pile."

The poisons, or nuclear ashes, have to be taken out after the pile has operated a while. But mixed in with the ashes is a lot of good, fissionable uranium far too valuable to throw away. As Sumner Pike, one of the members of the AEC, once said, a pile is like an inefficient coal furnace that lets unburned coal fall into the ash pit. You can shake the ashes, get that coal out, and put it back in the furnace. But the nuclear "ashes" must be shaken at least 10 times to get all the uranium out. These ashes also contain plutonium, the fissionable stuff in bombs, and other materials so radioactive that you dare not get too close to them even if you wear an asbestos suit.

**These men will lead** the search for knowledge made possible by the pile. Dr. Lyle B. Borst (left) heads the pile project, and Dr. Leland J. Haworth (right) is director of Brookhaven.

So ways must be found to reduce the poisoning effect of the fission products, so that the ashes won't have to be shaken so many times. More efficient and cheaper methods of doing the shaking must be learned, too. Present estimates indicate that a plant for shaking an atomic ash barrel would cost as much as the atomic power plant it would accompany. And somebody has to figure out an easy way to get rid of the left-over radioactive "garbage," now mostly buried in huge underground tanks.

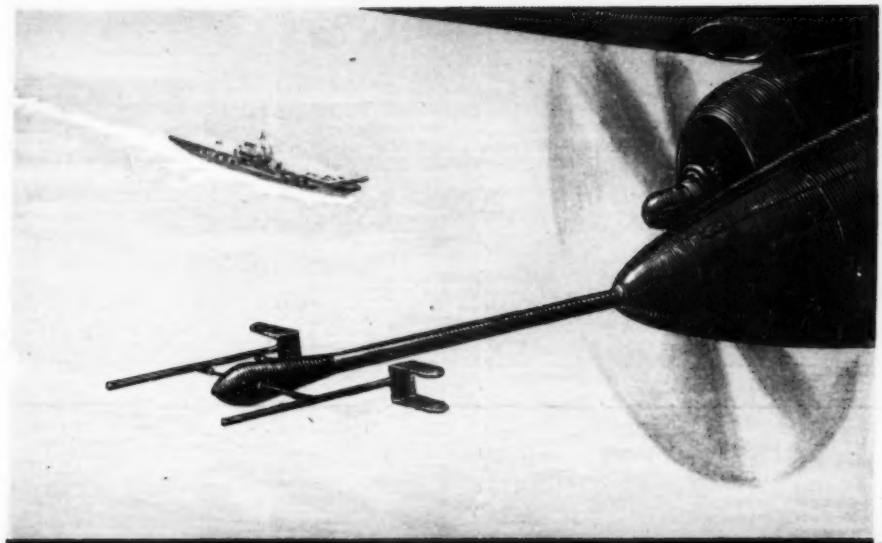
The Brookhaven experimenters may not answer these questions—or even attack them directly. Brookhaven's scientists merely seek facts, any kind of facts, not just those dealing with power plants and rocket motors. Yet the basic facts of nature are the bricks out of which some men, somewhere, sometime, *will* build power plants and rocket motors. END

## Meet the New Phone Booth

HERE's the phone booth you will be seeing soon in your corner drugstore. Designed by Bell Telephone Laboratories, it has a ventilating system that changes the air several times a minute. An improved lamp concentrates four times as much light on the instrument and writing shelf. The interior is finished in a beige "hammer effect" that masks scratches.

## Leak Sniffer Tests Footballs

THIS picture shows a sensitive laboratory instrument hard at work in a new job: checking footballs for leaks. GE developed the electronic gas detector (PS, June '48, p. 113) to test airtight apparatus. Now the Collette Mfg. Co. uses it on footballs by inflating them with Freon[1]. If any leaks, the detector sniffs it in air sucked into the probe.



Vanes sticking out from the nose of this Navy fighter are feelers that will prevent stalling and permit slower approaches. The device may make possible robot landings on carriers.

# Extra Sense Added To Navy Autopilot

**By Herbert Johansen**
*Drawings by Ray Pioch*

THE colorfully garbed landing-signal officers aboard our aircraft carriers may soon be out of a job.

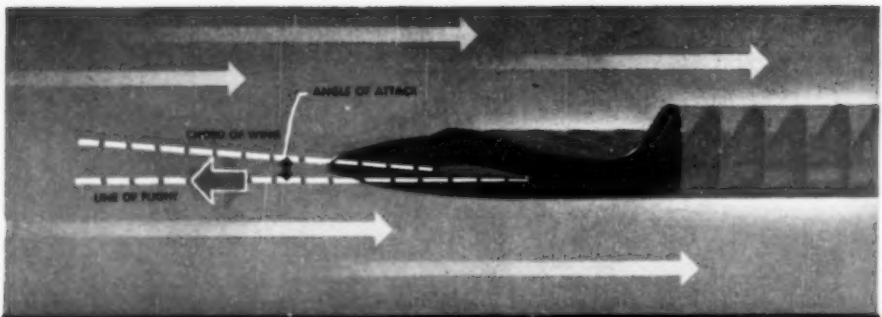
When that happens, a pilot coming in for a landing need only drop his wheels, flaps, and hook—then sit back with his hands folded. The landing-signal officer's job will have been taken over by a man deep inside the ship. Sitting in front of radar and television screens, he will beam orders to a robot pilot in the approaching plane. The pressing of buttons and the flipping of switches will bring the plane down on the deck for a perfect landing with greater ease and safety than any pilot could—and in any weather.

For something new has been added to the automatic pilot to make possible letdowns of such uncanny accuracy. It is a supersensitive feeler, still experimental but already successfully tested, resembling a weather vane in appearance and operation. Sticking out from a plane's nose or wing, it is sensitive to the aircraft's *angle of attack*.

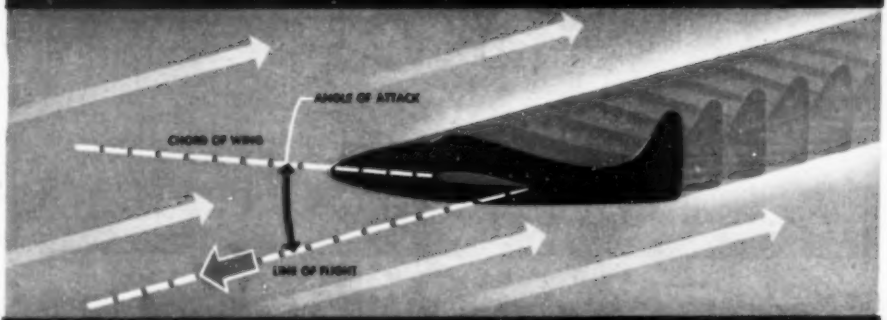
This is the angle between a line drawn through the chord of the wing and the plane's line of flight.

That angle is *not* determined by the *attitude* of the plane. The longitudinal axis of an aircraft may be parallel to the earth, for instance, while actually the plane is slipping downward as well as flying forward. The angle of attack in this case would be the angle between a line projected through the wing and the direction of airflow caused by the plane's combined downward and forward flight.

When this angle increases beyond a certain critical degree, the flow of air over the wing is disturbed. The result is a loss of lift so great that the plane stalls. A stall is especially dangerous during a landing approach, in which a plane may lose altitude so rapidly




Angle of attack, as shown here, is formed by a line drawn through the chord of the wing and the direction of air flow (light arrows) caused by the plane's line of flight.




Here the plane, still headed in a horizontal direction, is actually moving down, as shown by upward direction of air stream. Note that the angle of attack has greatly increased.

that it cannot recover. The result is a crash.

A plane's angle of attack is increased to the stall point by too heavy a wing load in relation to airspeed. Thus the stalling speed of a plane varies, depending on how heavily it is loaded. But *the angle of attack at which any particular plane will stall is always the same.*

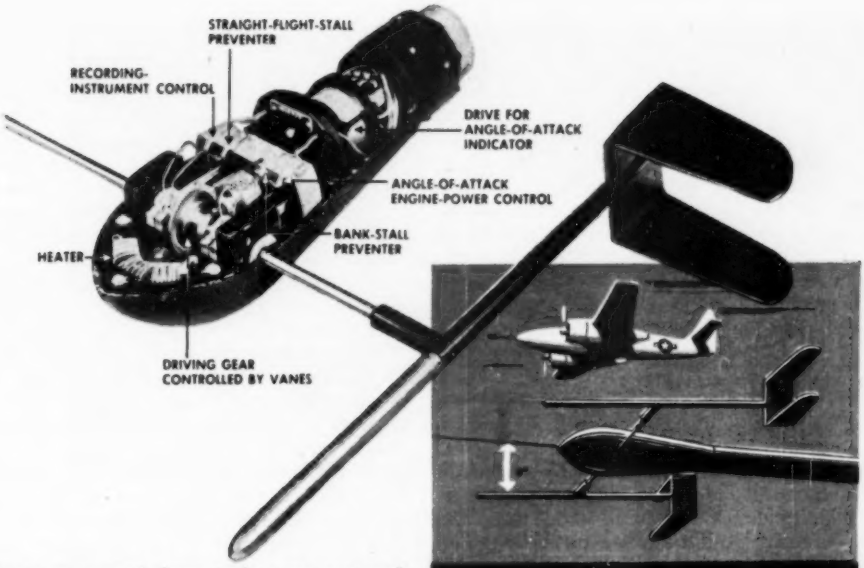
Unfortunately, a pilot's judgment of angle of attack is very poor. He must therefore depend on airspeed to prevent a stall. To do this accurately requires data that are not always available in flight (such as reduced weight due to fuel consumption) and takes quite a lot of figuring. The result is that the pilot maintains enough speed to keep his angle of attack well on the safe side of the stalling point. This means, among other things, that he usually lands at greater speed than is really necessary—and a high-speed landing can be dangerous.

Now comes the Navy's new gimmick. It continuously and accurately measures the angle of attack and, by controlling the power delivered by the engines, can automatically keep the plane flying at just above the stalling point for whatever load it happens to be carrying.

You can see how this would help in landing a plane on the short flight deck of a carrier. For, with the angle-of-attack device, a plane can get to the very edge of the stalling point without any danger of stalling. By landing at a slower speed than the pilot would dare risk by just guessing, it hits the deck with less impact and needs less runway.

The new autopilot has been installed experimentally on an R4D (Navy version of the commercial DC-3). This plane ordinarily makes landing approaches at a minimum of 90 miles an hour. With the new angle-of-attack device, it can be brought in safely at between 70 and 75 miles an hour. With high-speed planes, the advantage would be much greater.

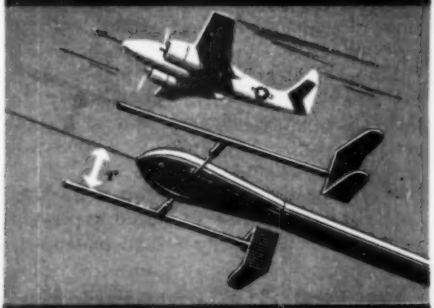
But the new device does much more for a plane than just keeping landing speed at the minimum. By manipulating other controls, as well as regulating engine power, it



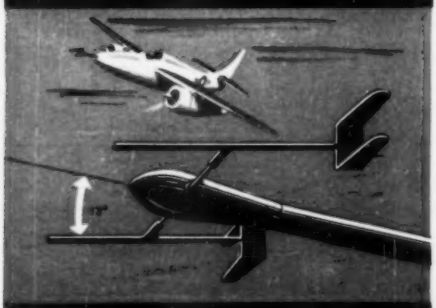

**Shown uncovered** above is the nerve center of the stall-proof angle-of-attack mechanism. It receives its "messages" from twin vanes that are sensitive to the plane's line of flight.



For cruising, this plane maintains a constant 4° angle of attack for efficiency.



Here the plane goes into a steep climb of 20°. Angle of attack is reduced to 2°.



Turn doubles wing load. To offset added Gs, angle of attack is increased to 12°.

**Angle-of-attack "weather vane"** installed in the nose of the Navy's R4D flying laboratory. Operational version probably will be smaller, lighter, and installed on the plane's wing.

prevents stalling in any condition of flight.

Built into it are limiters, or stall preventers, set at a specified maximum angle of attack. Suppose that this safety limit for a particular plane is 18 degrees. If the plane approaches that stall point in a climb, and is already using full power, the limiter will send a signal to the autopilot's servo motors for elevators down. And the plane's nose will be lowered enough to keep the angle of attack within the set limit. If the plane approaches a stall in a turn, the limiter automatically nudges the aileron controls to reduce the bank angle and maintain a safe angle of attack.

### *Helps Plane Perform at Its Best*

The new control mechanism also makes use of the fact that every plane has a most-efficient angle of attack for every maneuver. A chart will show a pilot his ship's optimum angle of attack for climb, glide, turn, and level flight. And the feeler, by showing him its actual angle of attack at any moment, will enable him to keep it performing at its best.

For cruising, angle-of-attack flying actually saves enough fuel to add miles to the range of a plane. Accurate control of the angle of attack to prevent stalling will enable jet fighters to hold the high ceilings at which they perform most efficiently. In combat the fellow who can stay at 38,000 feet while his enemy drops to 35,000 will have a great advantage.

As a pilot-safety factor, the new automatic equipment can be adjusted to prevent a plane from going into violent maneuvers that would subject a man to G forces beyond human tolerance.

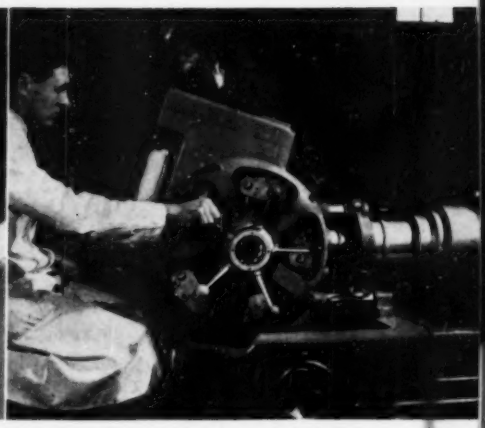
Angle-of-attack flying may even change the design of planes, permitting stubbier wings that would have too low a stalling point for safety under manual control. True, this might lessen the plane's maneuverability. But the day of dogfighting tactics is long gone. In another war, fighter planes probably will not even carry guns to shoot at other fighter planes. As supersonic extension platforms for launching guided and other missiles at bombers, they would not need great maneuverability.

Installation of the stall-proof robot pilot on the Navy's fastest jet fighters, as well as on Navy planes of all types, is more than a possibility in the near future. At the Navy's Special Devices Center on Long Island, however, the project officer, Commander Edward F. Saxman, Jr., confined his comments to the experimental installation on an R4D flying laboratory. This equipment was developed by the Minneapolis-Honeywell Co., which is now working out improvements and ironing out bugs under Navy supervision. One job is to reduce its present weight of 140 pounds to an operational weight of about 60 pounds.

Development of robot equipment of this type indicates that the day of strictly hands-off flight may not be far away. When it comes, the pilot's job will be confined to controlling prop pitch and fuel mixture, plus putting down flaps and wheels on take-off and landing. And even those chores may be taken over by electronic fingers.

## Tractor Attachment Builds Terraces the Easy Way

A ONE-MAN weapon against soil erosion, the earth-moving device, attached to the tractor below can throw up a mile of terrace in a day. As the tractor moves, a plow cuts a trench 10 inches wide and 10 inches deep, throwing the loose dirt onto an endless belt. The belt, driven by the tractor engine, deposits the dirt in a ridge up to six feet away. The terracer was invented by William H. Tucker, a Marion, Kans., rancher.



## Type Set Photographically in New Printing Process

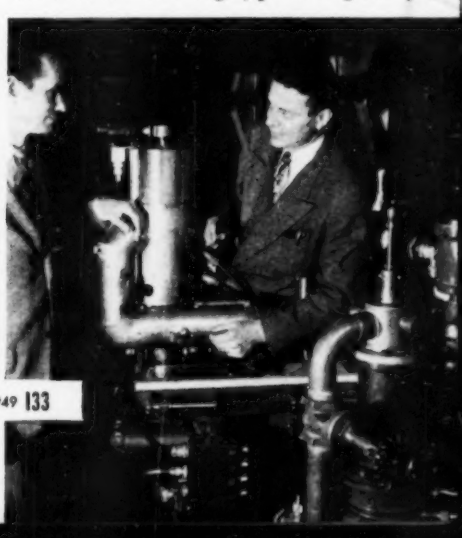
TYPSETTING without type is made possible by a new British process called Rotofoto®. It's all done with pictures—photos of each letter. Text is first tapped out on the keyboard of a tape puncher. The tape directs the selection of individual letters from a master negative (above) carrying photographic images of all letters in a type family. The text is then projected letter by letter in sequence on a 35-mm. film. A page-composing photoprinter (right) then combines the text image with those from four other films carrying headlines, subheadings, and corrected lines. Result: a transparency from which an ordinary rotogravure copper printing cylinder is etched.

### Hot Rings Test Motor Oil

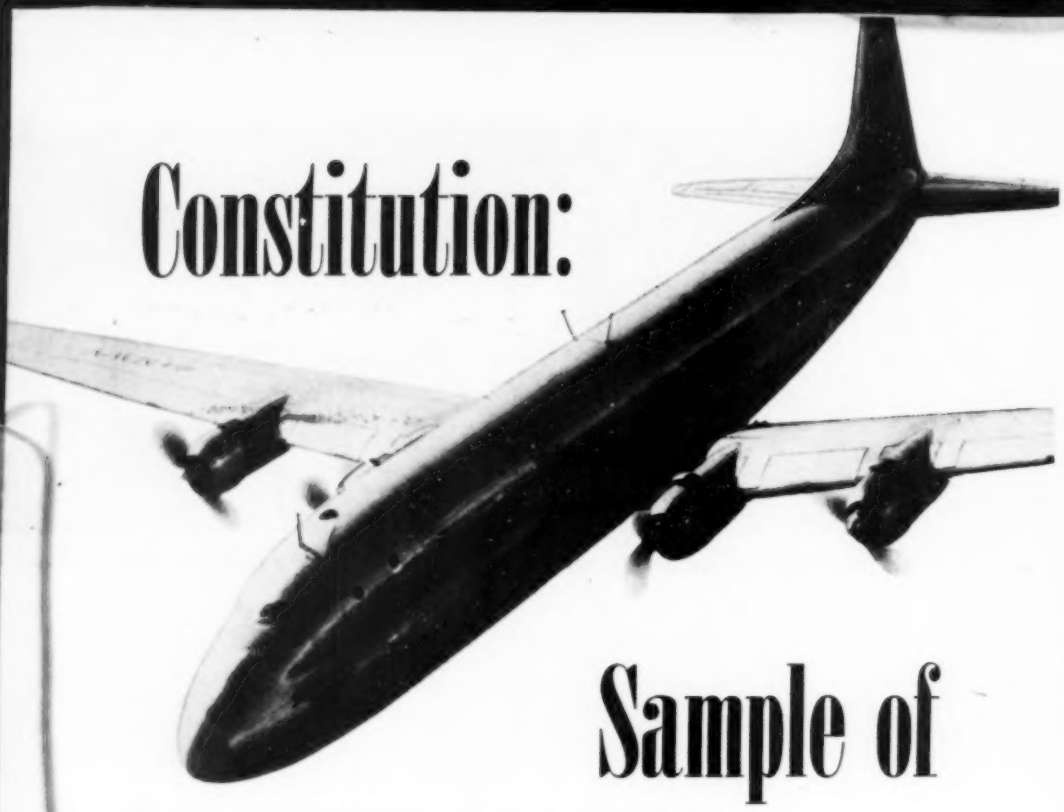
RADIOACTIVE piston rings are helping to develop better lubricants for motorists. Irradiating a ring for a month in the Oak Ridge, Tenn., atomic pile turns part of its metal into ray-emitting iron 59. Handled gingerly, as below, the "hot" ring is inserted in an engine, which is run for three to four hours. Then a Geiger counter finds the amount of rubbed-off iron in the oil, an inverse test of lubricating efficiency. As little as one millionth of an ounce of metal worn from a ring can be detected.

### Mightiest X-Ray Machine

X RAYS of 300,000,000 electron volts, the most powerful ever generated, stream from the world's mightiest synchrotron. Latest of University of California atom smashers, the machine artificially creates the mysterious cosmic-ray particles called mesons, duplicating with electromagnetic radiation the feat of the University's 184-inch cyclotron with speeding alpha particles. Below, Prof. Edwin McMillan, its inventor (left), and an associate adjust power supply to propel electrons at metal target, producing X rays.



# Constitution: Sample of



***PS reporter Devon Francis takes you for a ride in the world's largest air transport now in use.***

NINETY of us walked up the ramp to board the Navy's giant Constitution for a nonstop flight across the country. Airplanes have carried more than 90 persons before, but never so fast and so far.

Ever since the Ford tri-motor appeared in the mid-twenties, I have been writing about "air liners." But the Constitution is the first transport that really lives up to the name. It symbolizes tomorrow's air travel.

It can tote 168 passengers. For comparison, the standard railroad coach seats 85. A railroad coach is about 9 feet wide, while the top deck of the Constitution is 11 and the lower deck 10. Together, the two compartments on the lower deck are 16 feet longer than a 69-foot railroad coach; the top deck is longer than a coach and a half.

We strapped ourselves in for the take-off. The four 3,500-hp. Pratt & Whitney engines coughed, caught, and roared. The airplane waddled out to the downwind end of the runway. She weighed, as she stood, 91½ tons. That was a lot to get airborne, even with her vast wingspan of 189 feet.

Slowly the rhythm of the engines grew. Our speed quickened. Then the take-off jets went to work. The floor tilted up slightly, the drumming from the runway stopped, and we were aloft.

The Constitution climbed fast. We soon topped 20,000 feet, and the altimeter was still winding up. Both upper and lower decks were pressurized to 10,000 feet. We began exploring the double-bubble fuselage.

Aft was the women's lounge and forward ("toward the bow," explained the attendant) was the men's—as big as you'd find in a Pullman. Forward was the galley, the size of the kitchen in a 4-room apartment. In it were a refrigerator, racks for utensils, a two-burner stove, a grill for heating snacks, and long cabinets to keep 300 meals hot.

I wandered forward, past crew bunks and Sparks, busy at his communications, to the spacious quarters of the flight engineer. A four-dial flowmeter showed each engine was burning a gallon of fuel every 30 seconds. The 480 gallons of gasoline we were using each hour would propel the av-

**Spaciousness of upper deck is shown above. In center is one of two stairways to lower deck.**

# Future Air Travel

erage automobile more than 7,000 miles.

In the nose were the captain and his first officer, deep in charts. Their crew was taking care of throttle and propeller settings; fuel mixtures; heat for the carburetors, the wings, fin, and horizontal stabilizer to prevent icing; and the navigation.

Except for some scattered Navy gear, the lower deck was empty. Along the sides of a deep well in the deck, half the width of the fuselage and fully 15 feet long, were intricate nests of tubing and wiring. Here were controls for four 15-kilowatt, 120-volt DC generators, turning out enough juice to supply 20 6-room houses, and tubing for three separate hydraulic systems. An axial-flow fan of 7½ hp., turning at 5,600 r.p.m., was supplying 4,400 cubic feet of air a minute to the plane's interior.

To anyone who has traveled chained to an airplane seat for long distances, the spaciousness of the upper-deck cabin was inviting. The aisle was wide enough for two persons to pass without squeezing. There was leg room to spare.

An hour from Washington National Airport an engineer from the Lockheed Aircraft Corp., builder of the Constitution, settled himself in the seat beside me. "Funny thing," he remarked, "but sometimes the pilots don't know when the wheels are on the ground in landing except by an indicator light. That's partly because of prerotation of the wheels. There are wind vanes on the tires to get them up to around half-speed. Then electric motors spin them to landing speed. That reduces the shock of the touchdown."

I put my tongue in my cheek. I had landed—whump!—in too many big airplanes.

By now we had lost most of our 23,000 feet of cruising altitude and were preparing to land. An officer announced on the loudspeaker system: "On landing we will be 9 hours, 35 minutes out of Moffett Field, California. Our average speed will be 268 miles an hour for the trip."

The glide flattened. Runway lights whizzed past the porthole. There was the merest tremor—and then the passengers burst into spontaneous applause.

"We can't be on!" I said.

The engineer grinned. "See what I mean?"

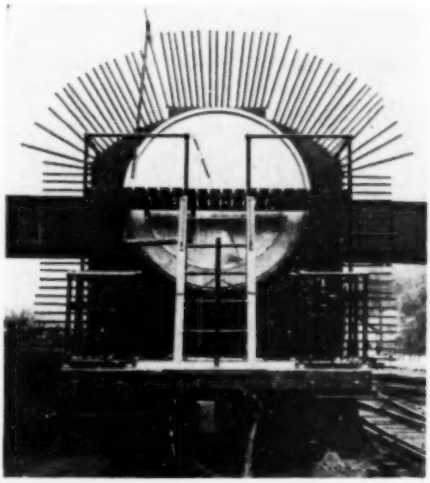
Devon Francis

## Street Has Three Decks

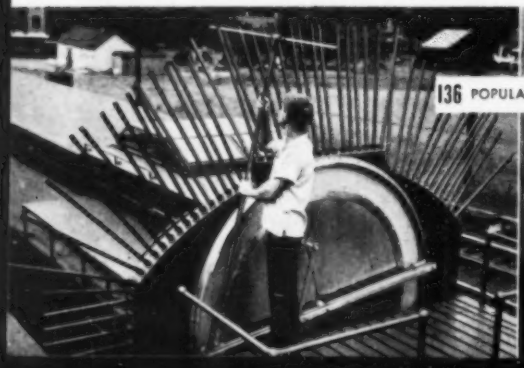
THIS three-layer street will speed New York City motor traffic unimpeded through a bottleneck between a steep cliff and the Brooklyn docks. Supported by a novel cantilever, the road on shelves will form a half-mile section of a highway to link La Guardia airport to the new Battery tunnel. The three decks, their undersides shaped to deaden noise, will provide north- and south-bound expressways and a pedestrian walk.

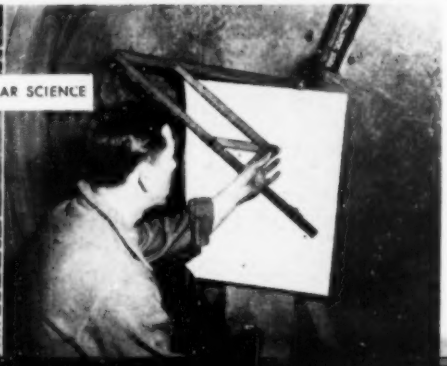
## Porcupine Car Feels Its Way

Is a railroad tunnel big enough or a bridge high enough to take a train with an extra-high or extra-wide load? When the New York Central wants to find out, it dispatches the strange-looking car X800 shown at right to investigate. As the car goes through or under, the hinged wooden "feelers" bend back on contact with any obstruction. Later an arm is swung around them so as just to touch the tips of individual spines. This contour is recorded by a pantograph attached to the lower end of the arm and set in the circular plate at the end of the car. This is then translated into clearances.



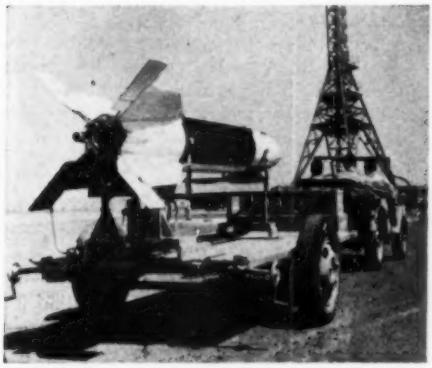
**Crew member** at left below swings outside arm of recording device around spines. At right below, inside mechanism of the pantograph traces outline of the feelers on a sheet of paper.





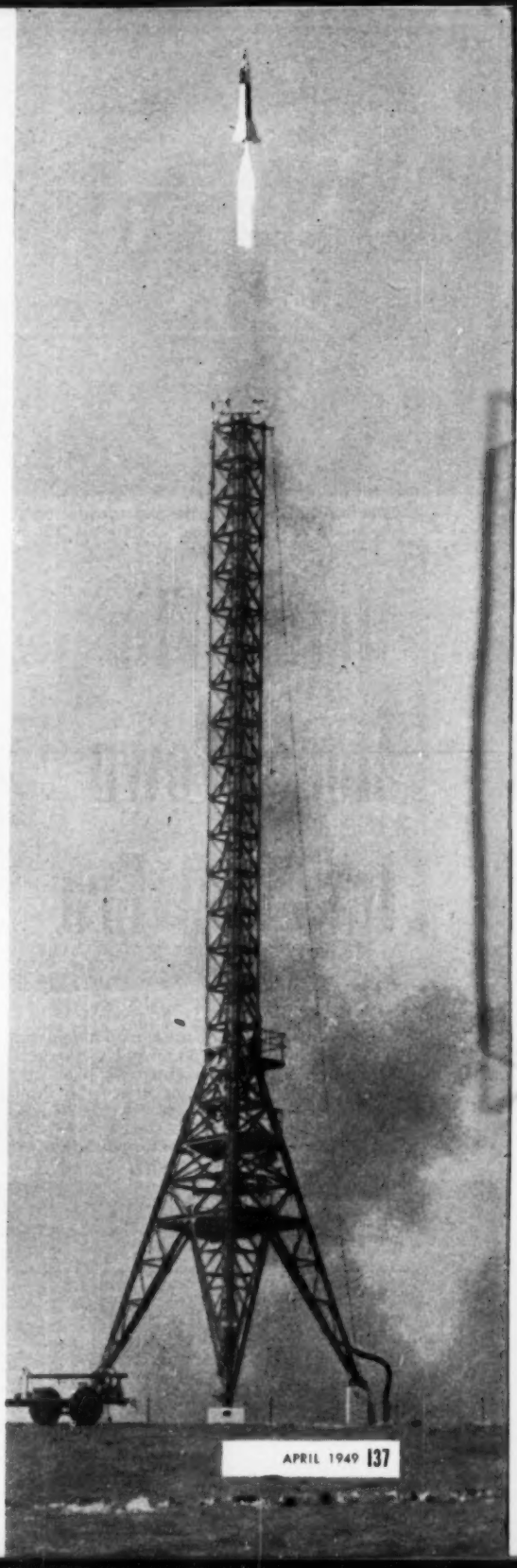
# NATIV Trains Rocketeers

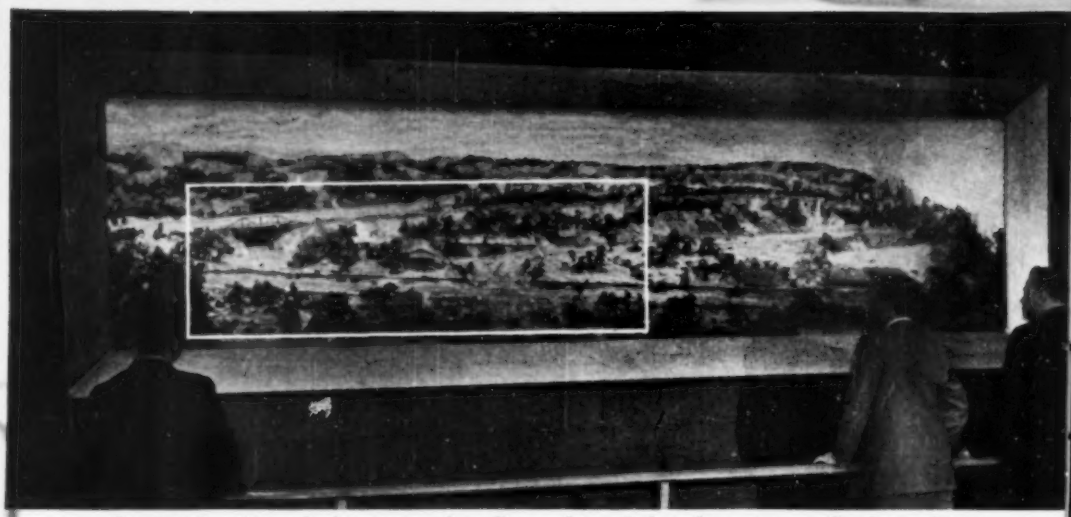
THE big rocket zooming straight up from the tower at right is the Air Force's newest guided missile. Called the NATIV, for North American Test Instrument Vehicle, it will be used for aerodynamic research, to devise better control systems, and for training rocket-launching crews. Liquid-fuel motors drive the needle-nosed missile, 13 ft. long and 18 in. in diameter, at speeds reaching the supersonic. It has already soared to more than 10 miles.



**Riding on its cradle** to the launching tower, the NATIV shows the four movable fins that provide controls during its guided flight.

**Rocket is made ready,** below, for firing through special metal launching tower whose rails guide it aloft during initial seconds of flight.





**Spectator's view** of the crossroads village shown in GM's diorama. Exhibit is 22 feet long, 7 feet deep. Area outlined in white is that shown in close-ups on the opposite page.

# Motors Flip Model Town Into New Era

***PS photos by W. W. Morris***

A DIORAMA that changes before your eyes to show the automobile's impact on a rural village is now touring the U. S.

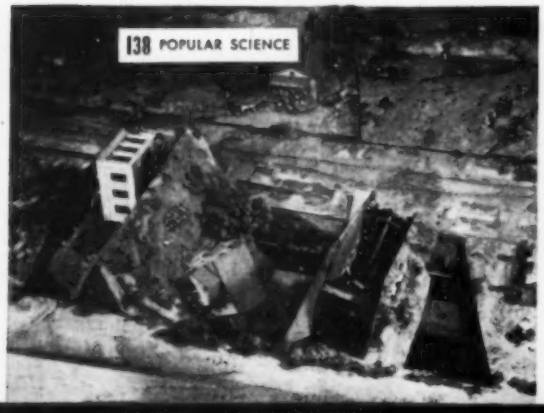
Twenty-eight fractional-horsepower electric motors shift scenes in the three-ton exhibit, called the "Parade of Progress," to keep up with a story told by a narrator. As the story unfolds, three-sided sections are flopped over, one-third of a turn at a time, to reveal new buildings, roads, and bridges, as well as snappier cars.

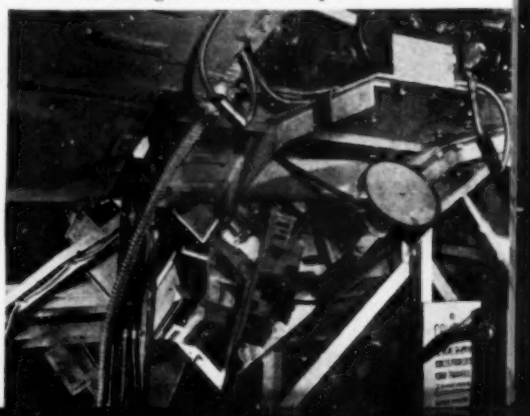
For traveling, the diorama is loaded into a special 17-ton truck. It has been seen by a half-million spectators in the last few months. Owned by the General Motors Educational Service, it was built at a cost of $40,000 before the war but had to be put in cold storage until 1948.

**Sections of the village** are turned automatically, as shown below, by 68 telephone-type relays kept in phase with a narrative on phonograph records. Three-sided cams under the display revolve at 33⅓ r.p.m., establishing 100 make-break contacts a minute. Since circuits are thus set on 1/100ths of a minute, animation can't get out of phase more than 6/10 second.

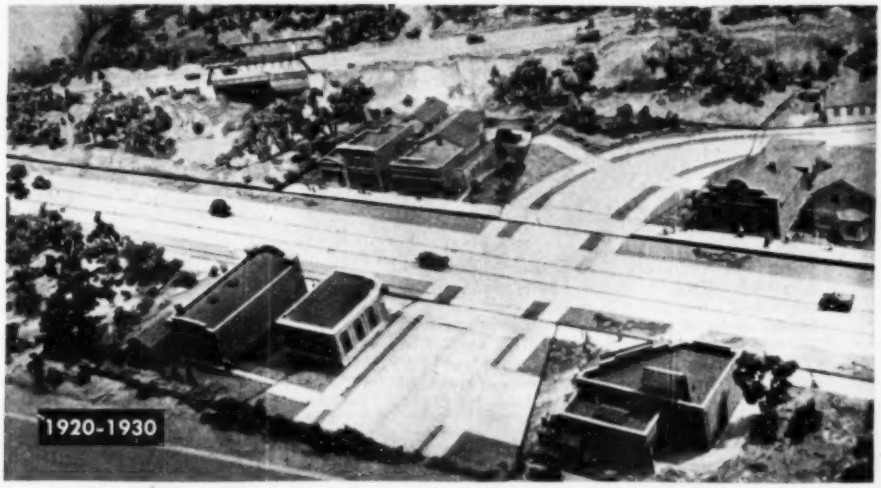
**View of underside** of diorama (below) shows one of the electric motors, with gears and chains for rotating sections of the exhibit, and chunks of landscape yet to appear. Switch to start diorama action is closed by the phonograph pickup arm as the narrative record begins playing. The show's cycle is 14 minutes, during which 64 changes of scene take place.







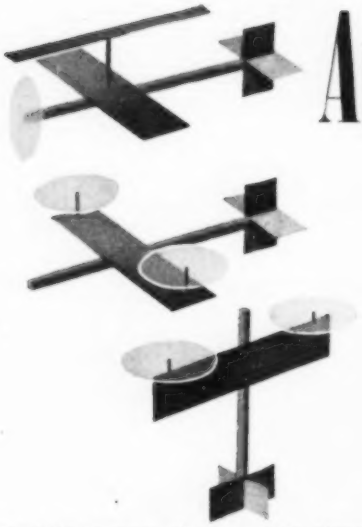
**Close-up of diorama at start** shows the muddy, rutted roads of forty years ago. Look closely and you will see the sharply defined outlines of segments that change with story.



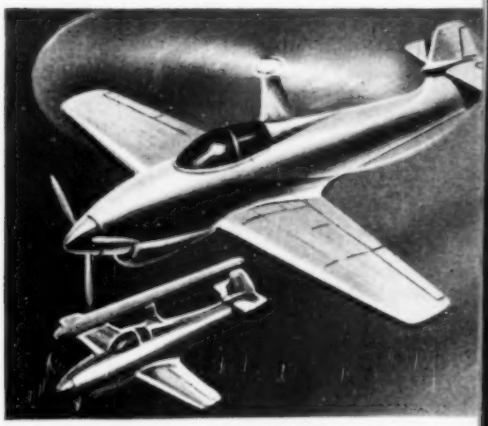

**Period following World War I** comes into view as narrative progresses. Concrete roads, a new bridge, improved buildings, and modernized cars mark passage of the horse-and-buggy era.

**Today** finds highways filled with 1949 cars. New concrete bridge, spruced-up stores, enlarged theater, new post office, and fancy-pants service station change country's appearance.

# Propeller 'Copters Are Funny Birds

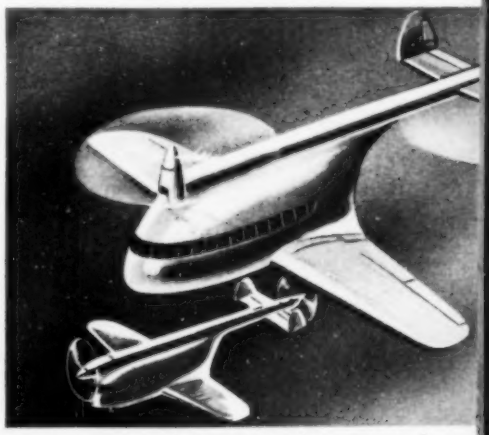


**Three basic types of convertible planes are sketched above. Top one has separate rotor blade and propeller. In middle version, rotor blades pivot in mid-air to become propellers. Bottom one takes off vertically, then tilts over in flight to a horizontal position. At right and below are artist's conceptions of how these dual planes might look in flight.**



**Here we have** a conventional-looking airplane with a jet rotor blade atop the fuselage. For forward flight, this blade is locked in low-drag position, and the regular propeller takes over.

**Here the rotors** for helicopter flight are pivoted from horizontal to vertical to become propellers for airplane flight. A small, experimental plane of this design is now under construction.



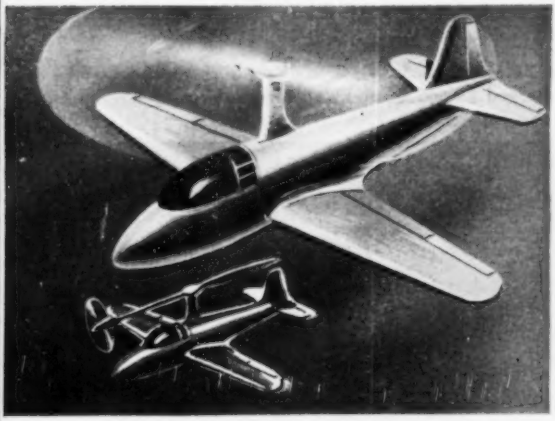
**Another version** of this type has been proposed by a French designer. As shown above, one rotor is placed forward and the other aft. They pivot to become a tractor and a pusher propeller.

THE wedding of the helicopter and the conventional aircraft is a long way off, but even aeronautical engineers can dream —and in aviation, dreams have a way of coming true.

The ideal of the union is a craft that would rise vertically from your front lawn or garage roof, powered by a whirling rotor atop the fuselage. Then, at a safe altitude of a few thousand feet, this ideal aircraft would switch to horizontal, propellered flight at speeds of 450 m.p.h., or even faster if jet powered. At your destination, the switch would be reversed for a leisurely vertical descent.

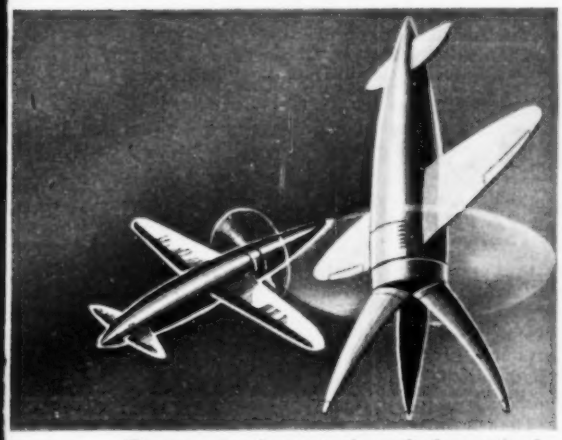
One of the main problems to be solved is the mid-air transition from 'copter to fixed-wing flight. At that instant, the craft would be a "vagrant"—without visible means of support. But that's only one of the puzzles that enthusiasts of dual-purpose planes must solve with their slide rules and wind tunnels. So far, most experimental work has been confined to small models.

On these pages is a preview of how some of the air hybrids may look—and work. END

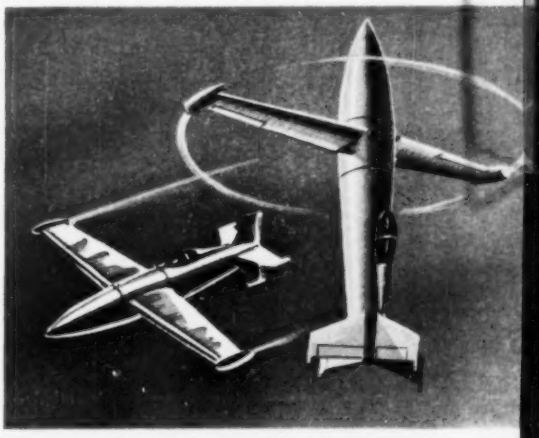


**Similar in appearance,** this version has prop drive shaft running through rotor blade. When blade is locked for transition, a swivel-mounted prop at blade's forward tip goes into action.

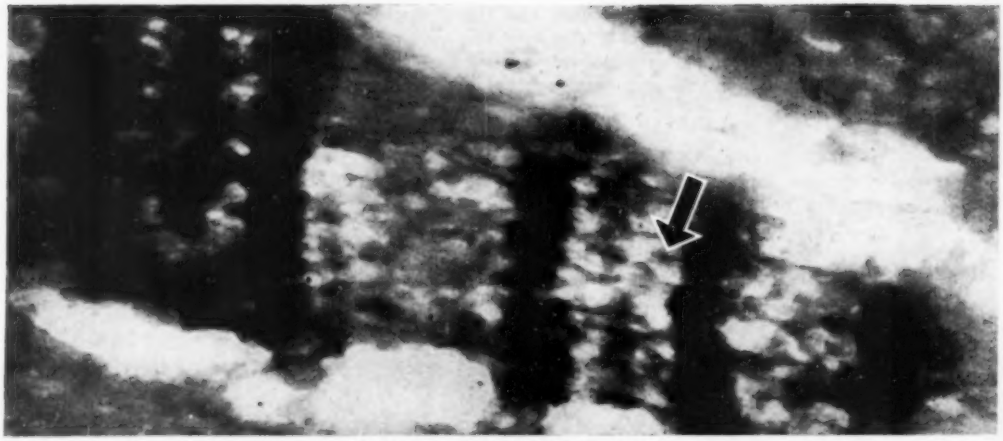
**A full-scale** Herrick Convertaplane® was flown as early as 1937. In this version, a tip-jet rotor blade becomes a second fixed wing when stopped. Conventional flight is with pusher prop.



**Three-pronged nose** in the craft above is landing gear for helicopter take-off and descent. For horizontal flight, it folds in, the whole plane levels off, and the rotor becomes a propeller.

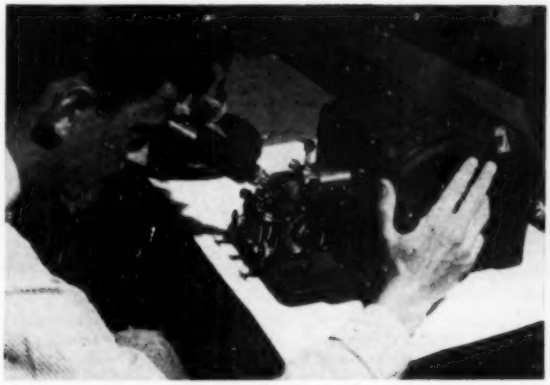


**This streamlined variation** also takes off and lands vertically. In transition from helicopter ascent, the jet-tipped rotor blade pivots and becomes the fixed wing for horizontal flight.



**Arrow points to one of genes in fruit-fly tissue enlarged 43,667 times by electron microscope.**

**Bits of tissue** to be photographed in electron microscope are stiffened for slicing by imbedding them in collodion and paraffin. Blocks are frozen by fumes of carbon dioxide from dry ice.



**Slicing machine** with new ultrafine adjustment presses imbedded tissue against sharp knife that shaves off layer only 1/250,000 in. thick. Operator watches through ordinary microscope.

# 1/250,000-Inch Slice Traps Genes for Camera

THOSE fantastically tiny particles, called genes, that determine such traits as the color of your hair and eyes, and whether you are a man or a woman, have now been photographed for the first time. The way this was done opens important new fields for medical research.

The first gene pictures were taken by two young scientists at the University of Southern California, Dr. Richard F. Baker and Dr. Daniel C. Pease. Their achievement caps 50 years of efforts in laboratories all over the world to get an actual look at the mysterious carriers that transmit physical characteristics from one generation to the next.

Genes are smaller than the wave length of visible light. This meant that they could never be seen through an ordinary light microscope, no matter how powerful. That

difficulty was overcome, in theory, by development of the electron microscope (PS, July '48, p. 122).

Solving the first problem, however, only created another. The magnetically focused beam of electrons, which the super-microscope uses instead of rays of light, will not effectively penetrate a specimen thicker than about 1/250,000 of an inch. But the thinnest anybody had been able to slice animal tissue was only 1/25,000 of an inch.

How, then, to slice meat ten times thinner than ever before? Drs. Baker and Pease managed that in two steps.

First, they imbedded the tissue in a block of paraffin mixed with collodion. Paraffin alone, previously used, was too brittle to slice ultrathin; and collodion alone was too elastic. Together they worked fine.

Second, the two U.S.C. researchers built an extra-fine adjustment into a microtome, a standard laboratory machine used to slice thin specimens of tissue for ordinary microscopic examination.

### *How Slicer Works*

This attachment consists of a flat metal plate attached to the carriage of the slicing machine at a slight angle to its knife. When the crank handle of the machine is turned, a large pin slides over the angled surface and pushes the carriage a few millionths of an inch forward. The block of imbedded tissue then is pressed down on the knife, which shaves off a slice thin enough even for the electron microscope—and so delicate it must be handled with a camel's-hair brush.

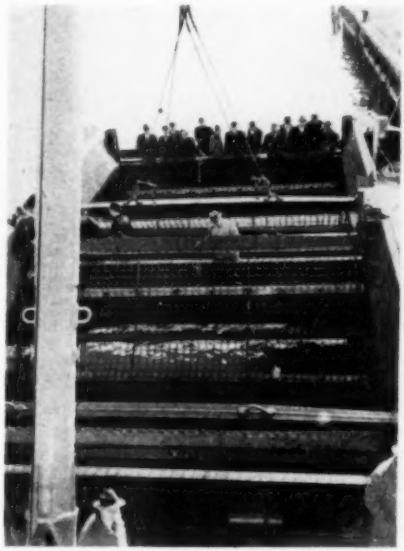
For their first photographs of genes, the two scientists used cell tissue from a fruit fly. This insect is the favorite subject of students of heredity because it breeds successive generations 500 times as fast as human beings do.

Fruit-fly genes, believed to be similar to those in people, turn out to be spindle-shaped particles about 1/100,000 cm. long and 1/1,000,000 cm. wide.

But more important than those facts is the new slicing technique that made possible their discovery. A single red blood cell may now be sliced into 35 layers for detailed studies of its makeup. Internal details of bacteria and cancer cells will come to light under the bombardment of electrons. And by photographing slices of nerve cells, medical researchers hope to find out exactly where the virus of poliomyelitis—infantile paralysis—does its damage. END

## Port Sweeper Nets Debris

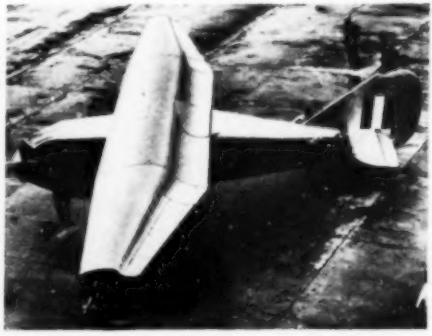
THE Army Engineers designed this odd-looking vessel, the *Driftmaster*, to keep New York Harbor swept clear of floating debris that menaces ship traffic. Driftwood is scooped up by two steel nets suspended between twin hulls bridged by the superstructure. One net at a time is pushed through the water with its lower edge just below the surface. When loaded, both are dumped by the crane into an incinerator barge. Two 300-hp. Diesels drive the craft.



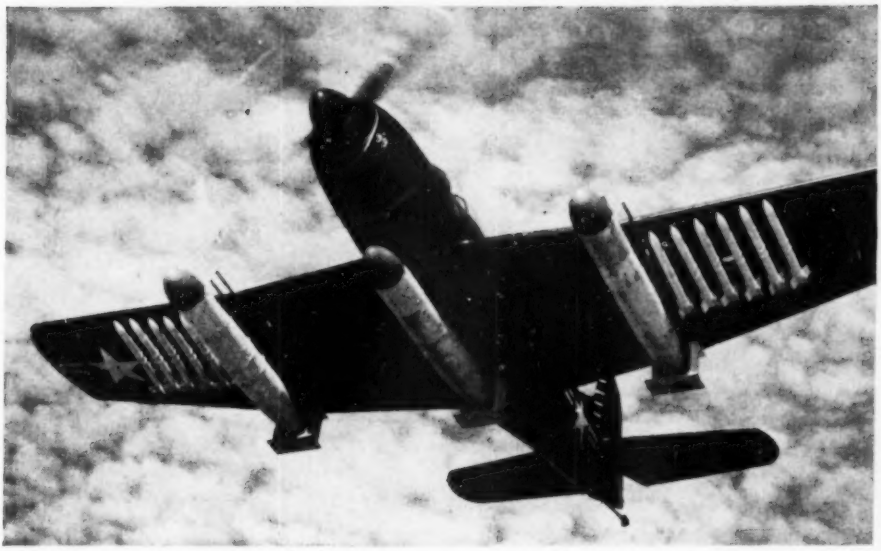
**Two nets** are raised and lowered separately by hydraulic gear. When forward net has been filled with driftwood, it is lifted up and second net is let down to skim surface.

**Argument for Turboprops.** Above is the world's first air liner to fly on propeller-turbine engines alone. It is the Vickers-Armstrong Viscount®, Britain's No. 1 argument in favor of turboprop power for commercial planes. Advantages claimed are: that the engines give more power per pound than piston engines; that, being smaller, they cause less drag and therefore give more speed; that they burn kerosene, less inflammable and cheaper than gasoline; that with lighter propellers vibration is lessened. The 32-passenger, 350-m.p.h. air liner is now undergoing flight trials.

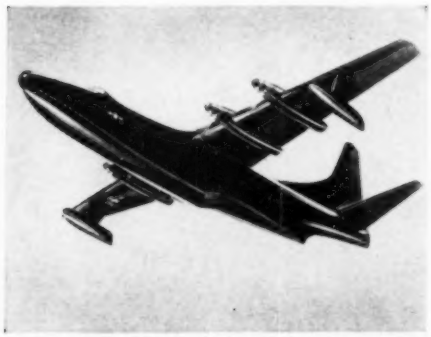
**Wing Tips Get New Job.** Bulbs on the ends of this Fairchild C-119 cargo plane's wings are not fuel tanks, but experimental radio-radar domes. Designed for the Air Force, the plastic wing-tip housings contain electronic equipment that ordinarily would take up cargo space. Each of the "radomes" weighs about 200 pounds. One holds radar units for aircraft detection and ground search in bad weather. The other, containing radio equipment, balances the plane and eliminates exterior antennas.



**Australians Try Suction Wing.** While high-speed jet planes are calling for thinner and thinner wings, Australian aeronautical engineers are experimenting with a thicker wing. Shown installed on a glider, it is twice as thick as that of a standard transport plane. As air flows over the concave part of the wing, part of it is sucked in through slots by a fan. The theory is that this will give added lift and jet thrust. Because of its thickness, the wing may prove suitable for all-wing planes.



**Firepower Under the Wings.** This is "Able Mable," the Navy's new one-man flying arsenal. She's the Martin AM-1 Mauler, and she carries the greatest firepower ever packed into a single-engine, carrier-based aircraft. As shown above, 12 five-inch rockets and three 2,200-pound torpedoes are shackled under the wings. Four 20-mm. cannon are built into the leading edges. The 350-m.p.h. plane is powered by a 3,250-hp. Pratt & Whitney Wasp Major® engine. It has a take-off weight of over 25,000 lb.—more than a 21-passenger, twin-engine plane—and a range of over 2,000 mi.



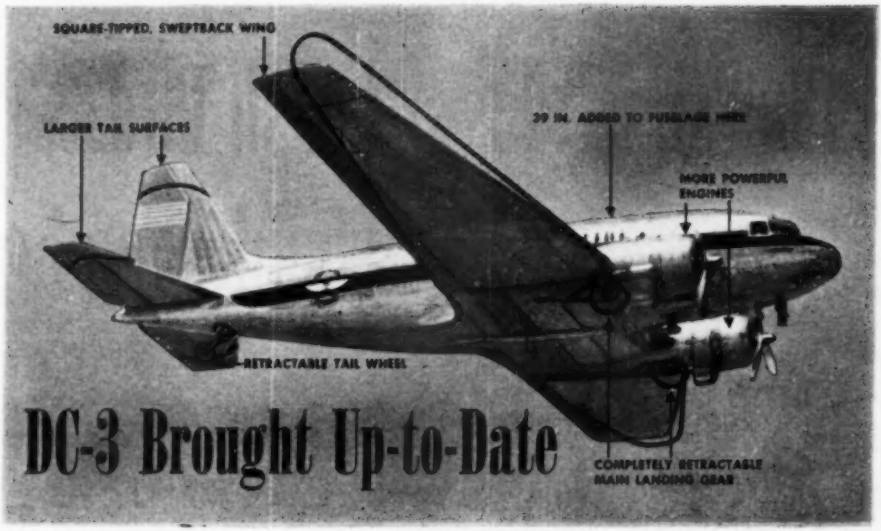
**More Power, Greater Speed.** Four Allison turboprop engines will provide this Navy flying boat with more take-off power per pound of plane than some fighters. Sketch above shows the high length-beam ratio that will give the XP5Y-1 excellent hydrodynamic characteristics. Designed for long-range sea searches, rescue operations, and anti-submarine patrol, two of the flying boats are being built by Consolidated Vultee. Their design was speeded by tests with a radio-controlled scale model.

**One Engine Keeps It Flying.** You wouldn't have to worry about getting home if one of the two 125-hp. Continental engines of this new executive transport conked out, as shown above. The plane is the Brigadier 250®, designed by Jack Bauman, of Burbank, Calif., and recently announced ready for production. The all-metal, pusher-type craft seats five people. Its range is 750 miles; cruising speed, 150 m.p.h. The plane's baggage space is so roomy that coats can be hung up full length.

**Shortstop for Jet Bomber.** A parachute airbrake slows the Stratojet, world's fastest bomber, as its wheels are about to touch down on an icy runway, where wheel brakes are useless. The 30-foot 'chute is stowed in the tail of the 600-m.p.h. Boeing B-47 six-engine jet bomber and released just before landing. The idea was suggested by Major Guy M. Townsend, the plane's pilot in braking tests.

**Check-Pilot in a Box.** A new type of flight recorder, sensitive to altitude changes as small as 10 feet, is being adjusted above after a test run in a B-29 flying laboratory. Developed by General Electric engineers, the device also registers air roughness and operation of the automatic pilot and de-icing equipment. It is scheduled for experimental installation in the planes of several commercial airlines to provide increased information on flight operations from take-off to landing.

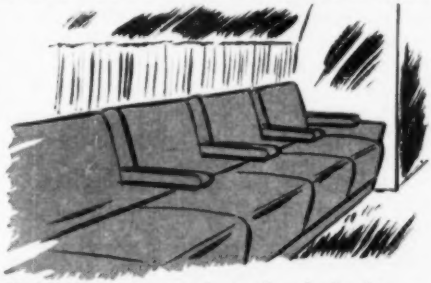
**Jato Boosts Skyrocket.** A jet-assisted take-off sends the Navy's experimental Douglas D-558-2 aloft with a good start. Designed to explore flight at high speeds and high altitudes, the Skyrocket is powered by both jet and rockets. It climbs to high altitudes on its jet engines. The pilot then turns on rockets to approach the speed of sound. For landing, he switches back to jet power. The Jato bottles seen above attached to each side of the plane are dropped shortly after take-off.



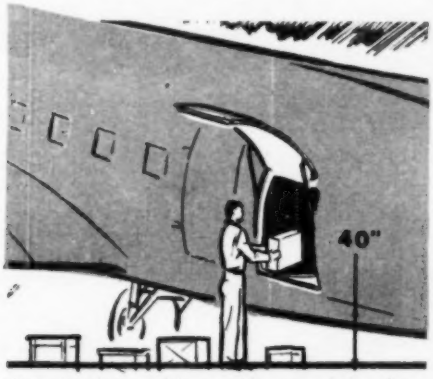

# DC-3 Brought Up-to-Date

**This is the faster, more powerful Super DC-3 air liner. The old version is outlined in color.**

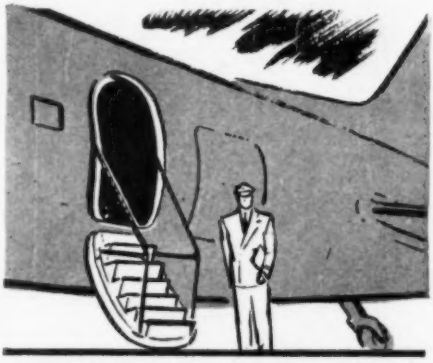
THE DC-3, famous old wheel horse of air transport, is getting a shiny new harness. The Douglas Aircraft Co. is offering civilian and military operators of some 6,000 of the twin-engine planes an overhaul from nose to tail. A choice of more powerful Wright or Pratt & Whitney engines will give the Super DC-3 a speed of 234 m.p.h., an increase of 45 m.p.h. A new take-off weight of 28,300 pounds, 3,000 pounds more than formerly, will boost passenger capacity from 21 to 31. Only outward differences will be 39 in. added to the fuselage, sweptback, square-tipped wings, and larger tail surfaces.



**Eight divan seats** in forward end of cabin, as shown above, are featured in 31-passenger version of revamped plane. Other seating arrangements accommodate 27 and 29 passengers.




**Waist-level cargo door** in the rear of the plane simplifies the handling of cargo and passenger luggage. Cargo door in the old version, located in the nose, is 10 feet off of the ground.



**Built-in loading steps** of the Super DC-3 do away with the cumbersome ramp that has to be rolled up to old plane at airports. This feature will save ground time at way-stations.

# Chrysler Adds a Crash Pad, Keeps Detachable Fenders

**Company's entire '49 line, including Plymouth and DeSoto, stresses safety, economy, and maneuverability.**

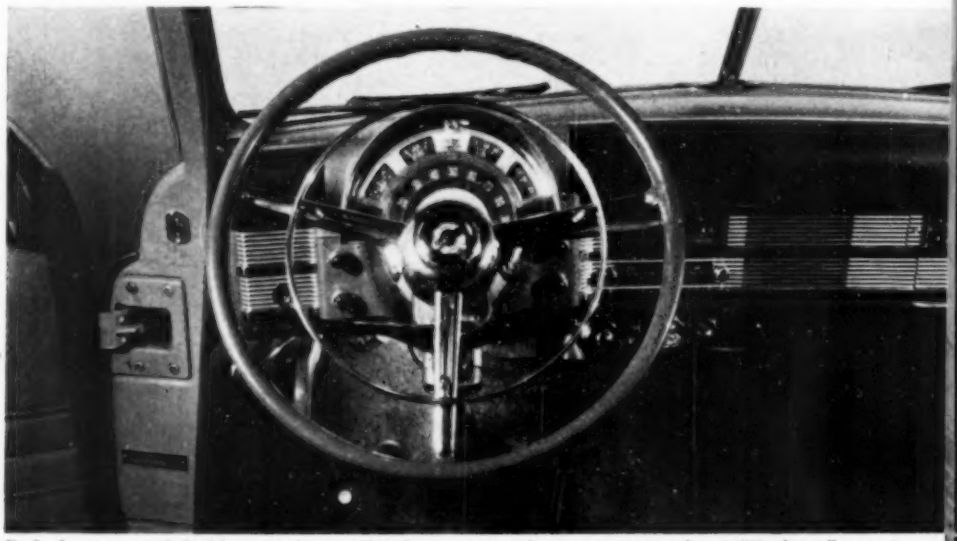
***By Devon Francis***

THE Chrysler Corporation left one impression with the public when it exhibited its 1949 Plymouths, DeSotos, and Chryslers last month: that its foremost considerations were safety and economy.

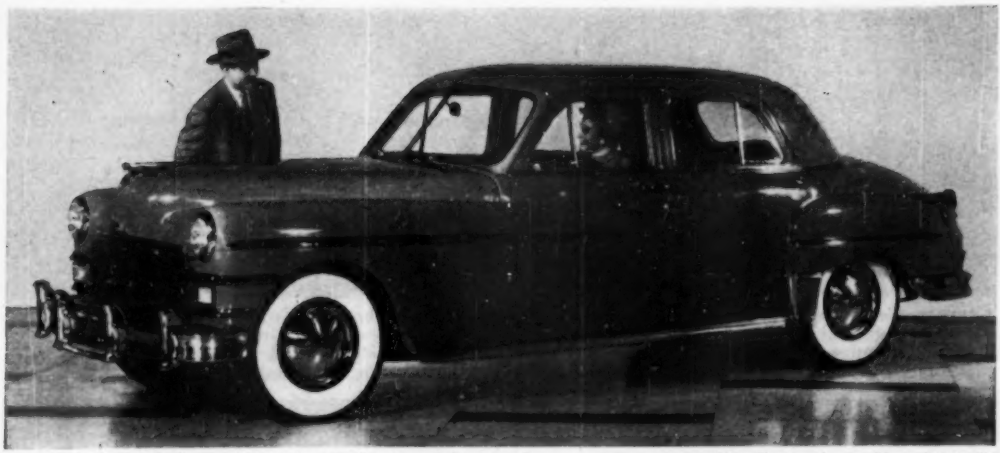
The fanciest of the company's lines of cars, the Chryslers themselves, carries a leather-covered cushion of sponge rubber ¾ of an inch thick across the top of the dashboard from the right of the instrument housing to the right door. Chrysler courageously stated that this was to keep front-seat passengers from collecting bumps on their noggins in sudden stops. Another motor maker tried the same thing a few years ago and had to abandon it—frightened off buyers.

Like the '49 Dodge line (PS, March, p. 152), the new Chryslers, DeSotos, and Plymouths are lower, shorter, and narrower for easier and safer maneuvering. Yet their interiors are more spacious, and longer wheelbases provide a better-cradled ride.

Two items contribute to economy. One is detachable fender units. The company turned thumbs down on massive sheet-metal fender sections, welded to the body. On the reasonable assumption that fenders are bound to get dented, they are bolted on for easy removal. The other feature is stepped-



**Pad along top of dashboard** of new Chrysler protects front-seat passengers from bumps in sudden stops. Instruments are grouped in semicircle over steering column. "Eyebrow" over instrument housing blocks reflection from windshield. Rotary switches replace push-pull type.



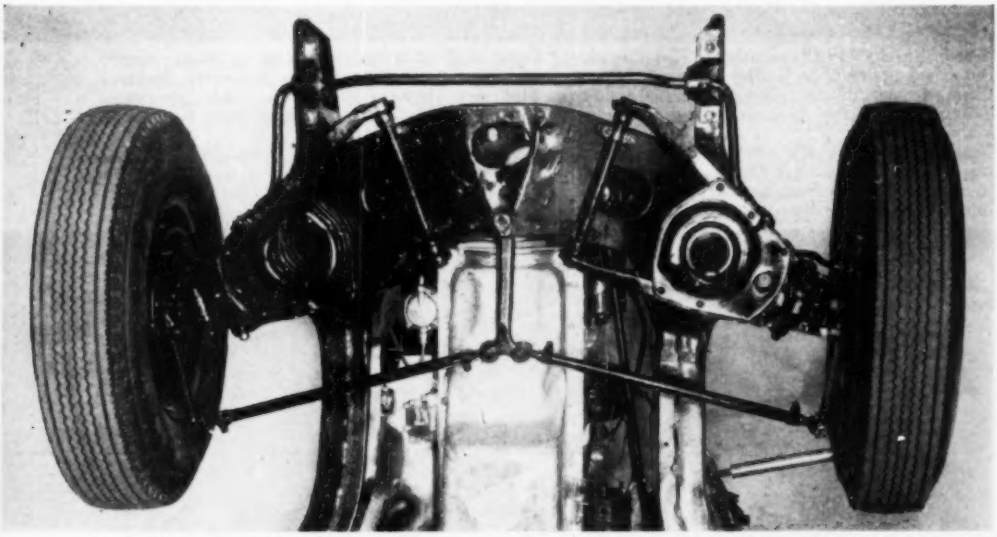
**Wheelbase** of this New Yorker® model is lengthened 4 in. to 131½ in., but car length is shrunk more than 4 in. to 210. Saratoga® has same measurements. Wheelbase of Royal® and Windsor® is 125½ in.; over-all length, 204 in. Cars are about 2 in. lower than last year's models.

up engine compressions for more mileage.

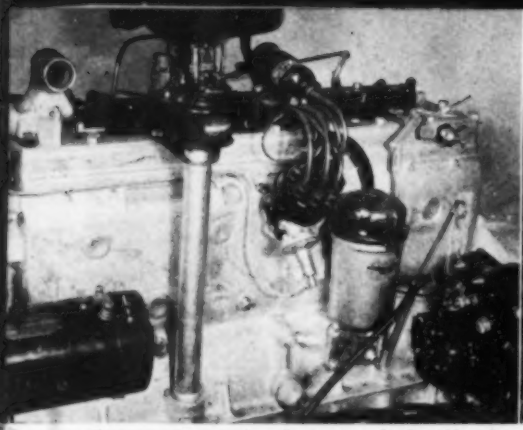
Recognizing theft danger, the new cars have heavily armored ignition wire under the dash to discourage short-circuiting.

The new Chryslers, called the Silver Anniversary® line, come in six groups and 22 body types with 6- or 8-cylinder engines. The Plymouth line has nine models: four Special Deluxe and two Deluxe types on a 118-in. wheelbase and three Deluxe types on a new 111-in. base.

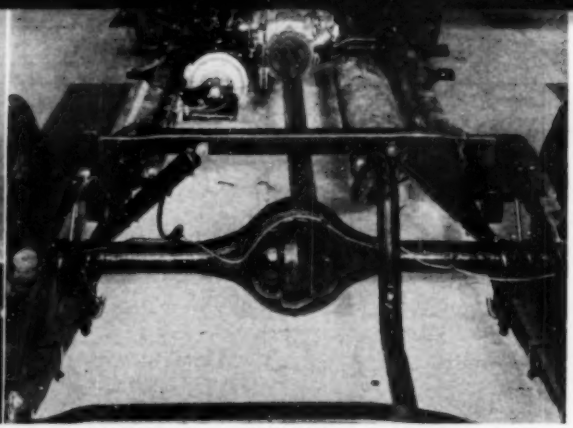
DeSoto also has nine models. Its Carry-All® sedan has a rear seat that can be folded flush with the floor to provide extra luggage space. While less radical than the Kaiser Traveler® (p. 106), this model is another interesting departure from conventional practice aimed at greater utility.



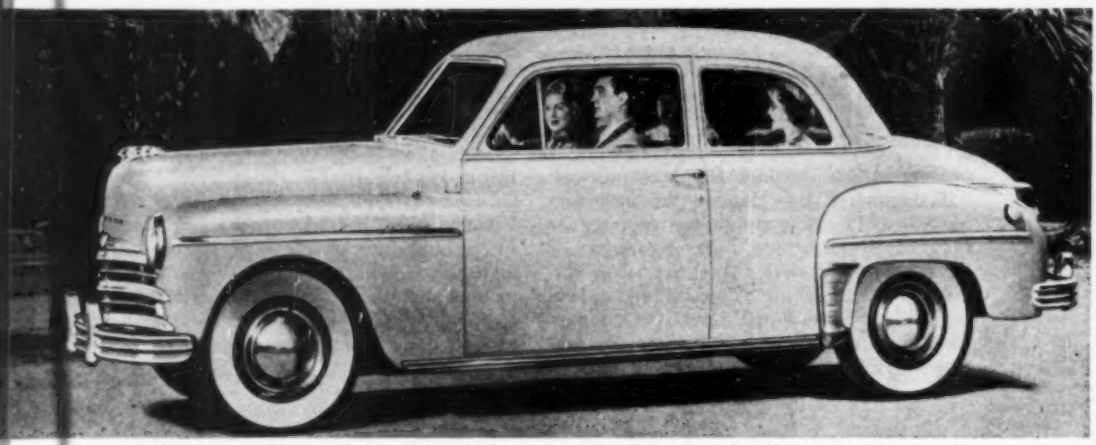
**Dead-center steering geometry** prevents wind-wandering and wheel-fight in Chrysler. Static height of front springs is boosted from 9¾ in. to 11 in. Bodies have new door-sill construction that increases torsional rigidity 25 percent. Backup light is standard equipment.



**Compression ratio** of new 6-cylinder Chrysler is increased from 6.7-to-1 to 7-1. Ratio in 8s is 7.25-to-1, same as Oldsmobile's. Resistors in plugs and distributor cut FM, TV interference.



**Rear shock absorbers** of Chrysler are slanted inward from spring at axle to frame cross-member. They used to slant forward. Attaching shock to axle above spring increases road clearance.

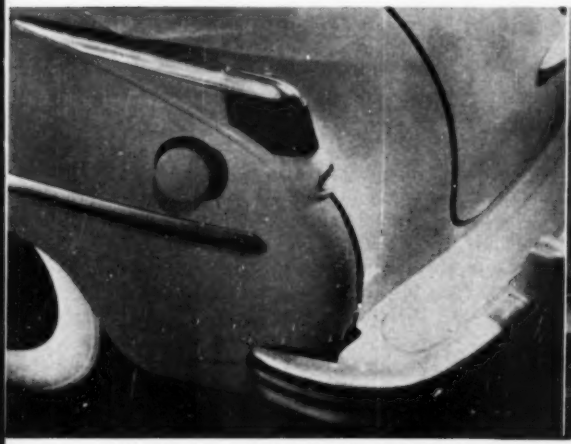


**Streamlined 1949 Plymouth** has 97-hp. engine described as smoother, livelier, more economical. Compression ratio is boosted from 6.6-to-1 to 7-1. Chrome piston rings reduce cylinder wear. Front cushion is widened 5 in. to 56 in.; rear cushion, 6 in. to 57 in. Car has automatic choke. This view shows how fenders, while separate and detachable, blend into car's body lines.

**Fresh-air heater** in Plymouth steps up defrosting and removes window fog. In warm weather, it can be used as fresh-air circulator. Located under hood, heater has controls centered under dash (below). New cars' windshields and rear windows are more than a third bigger. Wipers clear much larger area. Both the front and rear seats have three-pillow cushions.

**Combination switch** for ignition and starter eliminates starter button on new Chryslers, Plymouths, and DeSotos. Engine starts when key is turned slightly beyond "ignition on" position.

**To reduce theft** from parked cars, models of all three Chrysler divisions have button that locks vent window. Plymouth windows open and close with half the handle turns formerly required.

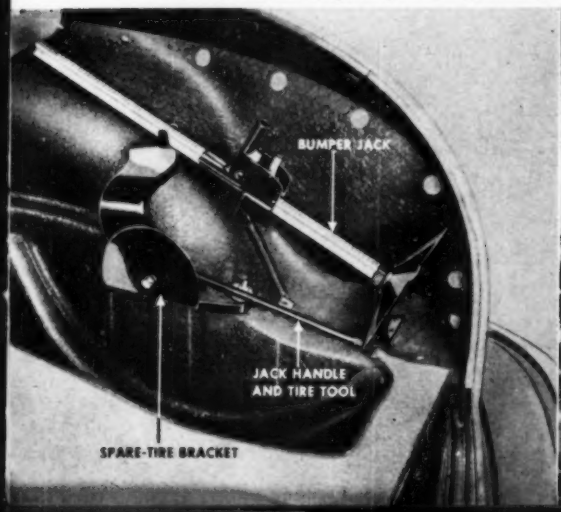


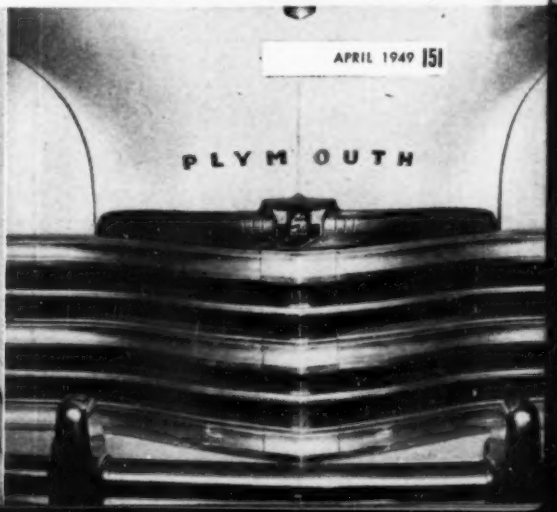
**Plastic lens** on Plymouth tail light increases brightness by transmitting light through entire surface. Also on stop and parking lights, plastic resists breakage and gives better dust seal.

**Bull's-eye lens** in the center of the sealed-beam lens increases the output of light from headlights. Enclosed circuit breaker in all of Chrysler lines eliminates need to replace lighting fuses.

**Rack for bumper jack** keeps it from rattling around Plymouth trunk compartment. Spare fits on bracket against rack. Like new Chrysler and DeSoto, car has diagonally mounted shocks.

**Styling changes** in Plymouth are on conservative side—"common-sense streamlining." Sedans have rear door hinged from center post to prevent swinging open if unlatched accidentally.



**DeSoto's Custom Club coupe** is typical of models in 1949 line of this Chrysler division. Steering effort is reduced by use of "reverse casters," imparting a "leading" action to front wheels. Gear-shift control levers have been lengthened. Filter, gasket, and sediment bowl are eliminated from fuel pump. DeSotos have an 125½-in. wheelbase, an increase of 4 inches.

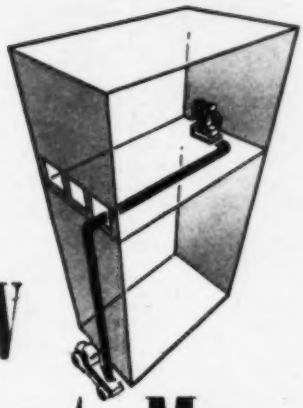
## *Girl Builds Cloud Chamber for Physics Lab*

WHAT attracts a college girl? In the case of Joan Hinton, pretty sophomore at Bennington College, it was the electrically charged particles of nuclear physics. Result: her own version of a cloud chamber, the device with which scientists "see" subatomic projectiles by observing their tracks.

Miss Hinton's cloud chamber consists of two compartments separated vertically by a rubber diaphragm. Compressed air, valved into both, builds up a pressure of 7 lb. in the upper compartment and 9 lb. in the lower, so the diaphragm bulges upward.

Pressing a switch then trips a pair of solenoids that open a valve and release air from the lower compartment. This lets the air in the upper compartment expand against the diaphragm. As the air cools from expansion, it can hold less water vapor. And the excess vapor condenses into fog on a string of air molecules ionized by particles shooting from a radioactive needle.

**Physics students** operate cloud chamber (left) built by college mate. Atomic bullets shoot from needle in glass cage above. Black velvet over rubber bottom aids photographing tracks.

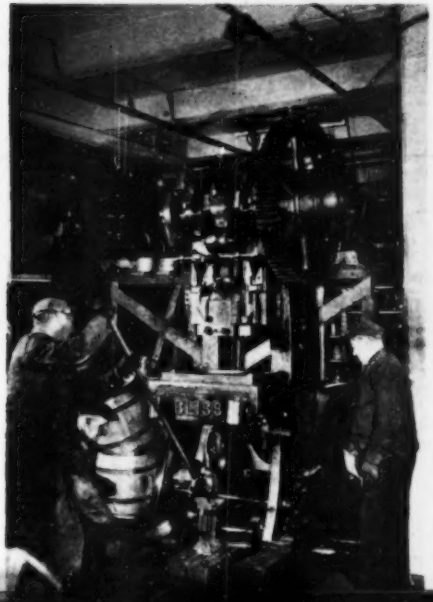


# How Experts Move Big Stuff

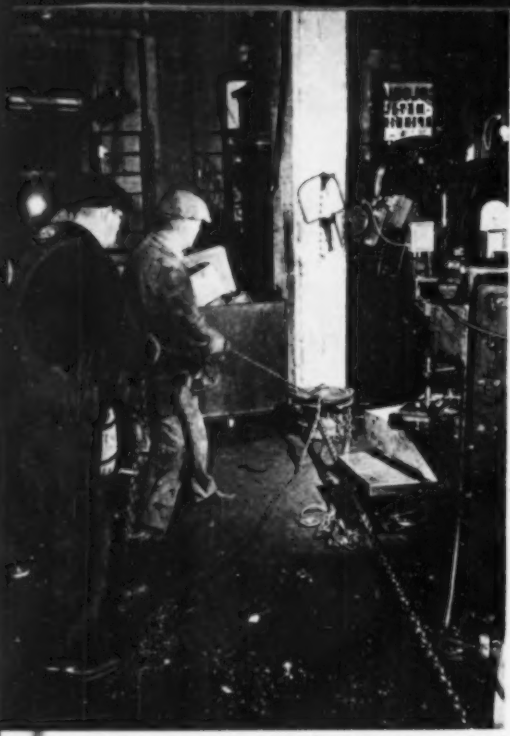
**Riggers' tricks in lowering a 10-ton press from the 4th floor of a factory offer tips for farmers and mechanics.**

***PS photos by Hubert Luckett***

**1. Machine is lifted** with aid of jack (below), after spikes holding it to floor have been removed, and pipe rollers are slipped underneath. Note that the skids are left on the machine.



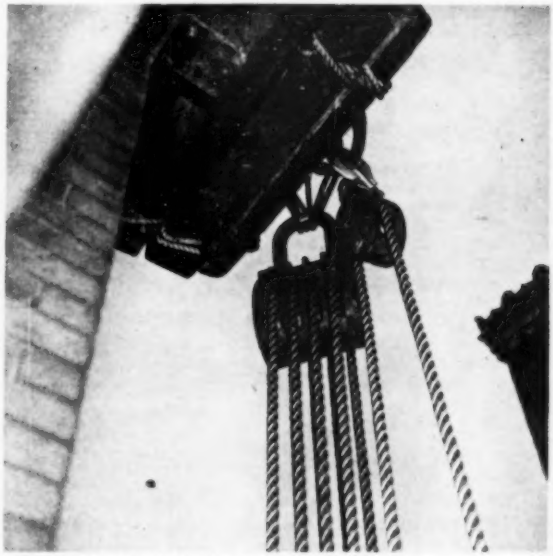
**2. This press is too heavy** to be pushed to the window, so must be dragged with block. One way of fastening hook to machine is with sling (below), a short cable with loops at each end.



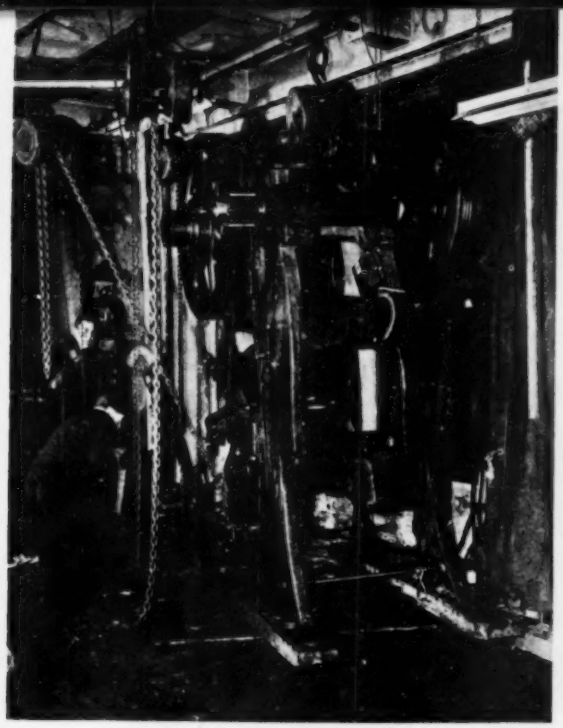
**3. One man** can exert about 2,000 pounds of force with this type of block. When the press reaches the block, it will have to be turned around the corner and moved in a new direction.

**4. This geared chain block** does the work. It operates in either direction and uses a worm drive to prevent slipping. It is not bolted to the floor but is lashed to a pillar of the building.

**7. The 10-ton load** will be supported outside the building by a big block fastened to these timbers, which distribute the weight across four steel columns in the building wall itself.

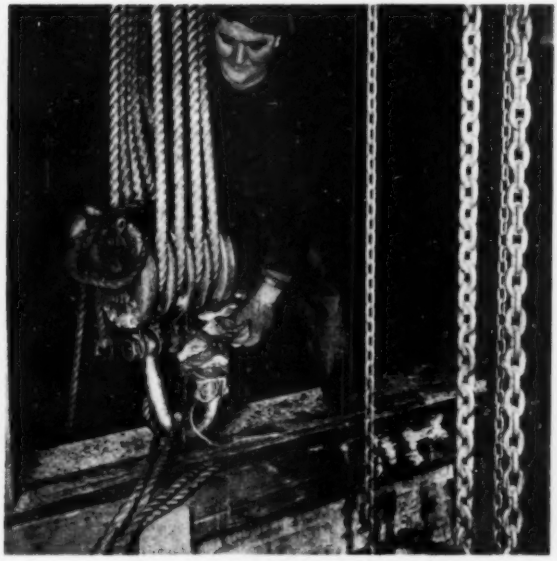


**8. This four-fall block,** set at the 11th floor, lets the press ride slowly down from the fourth floor to the street. It is lashed to timbers that in turn are tied to those in picture 7.

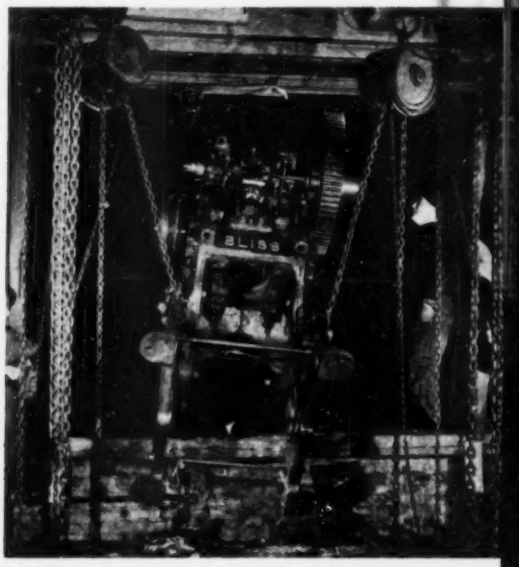


**5. Blocks at window,** strapped to ceiling I beams, pull press into final position. These blocks are set at the corners of a square, so that the press can easily be swung into any angle.

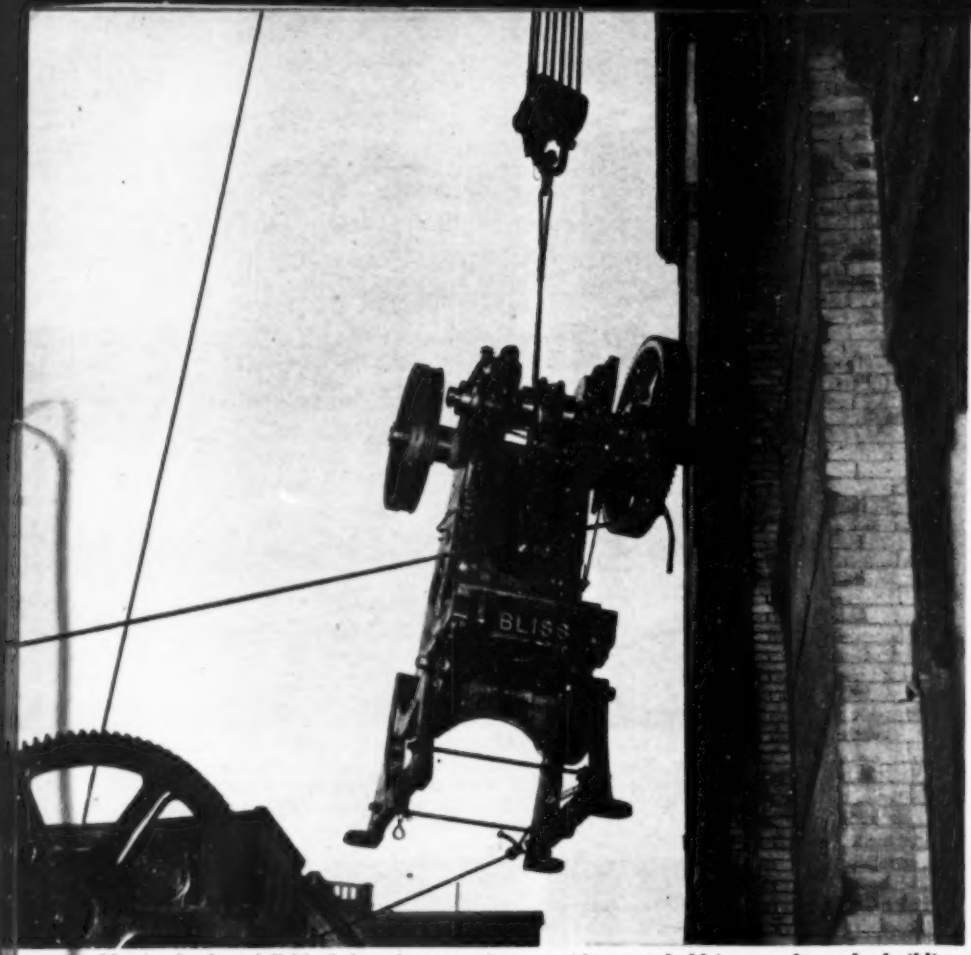
**6. At the window,** the chains are adjusted to lift the press up and out of the building. In this case the chains are simply looped around part of the press and hooked to themselves.



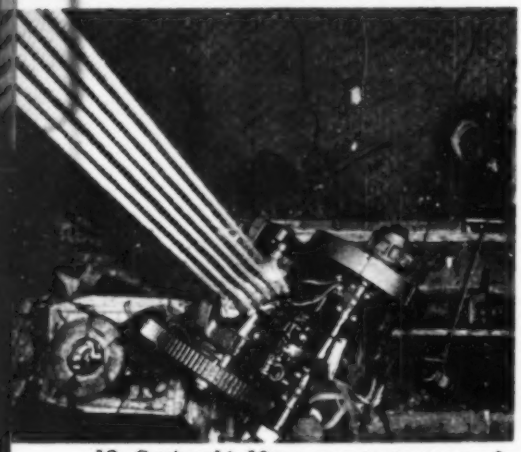
**9. A traveling block** is tied to the press. The four sheaves in this and the 11th-floor block give a nine-to-one advantage, so that rope and capstan support only one-ninth of the total weight.




**10. Most delicate operation** is getting press, which is taller than the height of the window, outside the building. It must be lifted, tilted, and then swung out without damage.




**11. As the four-fall block lets the press down, guide ropes hold it away from the building.**



**12. Getting this 10-ton press** to street was only part of Centre Trucking Co.'s job. It moved all the big machinery of the Colonial Metal Stamping and Spinning Co. in New York.

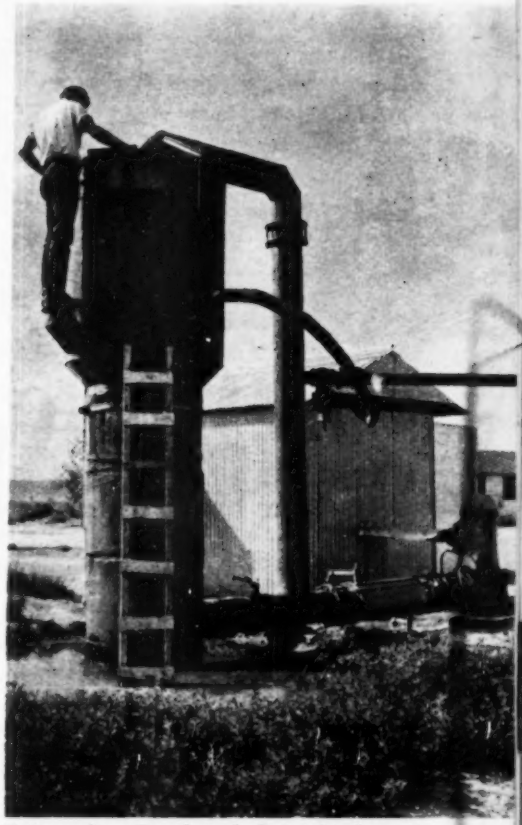
**13. Capstan operator** slowly pays out his rope, setting press gently down on trailer at right. It will then be lashed into place, all ready for trip to company's new plant in Brooklyn.

# Waste Gas Turns Desert Into Garden

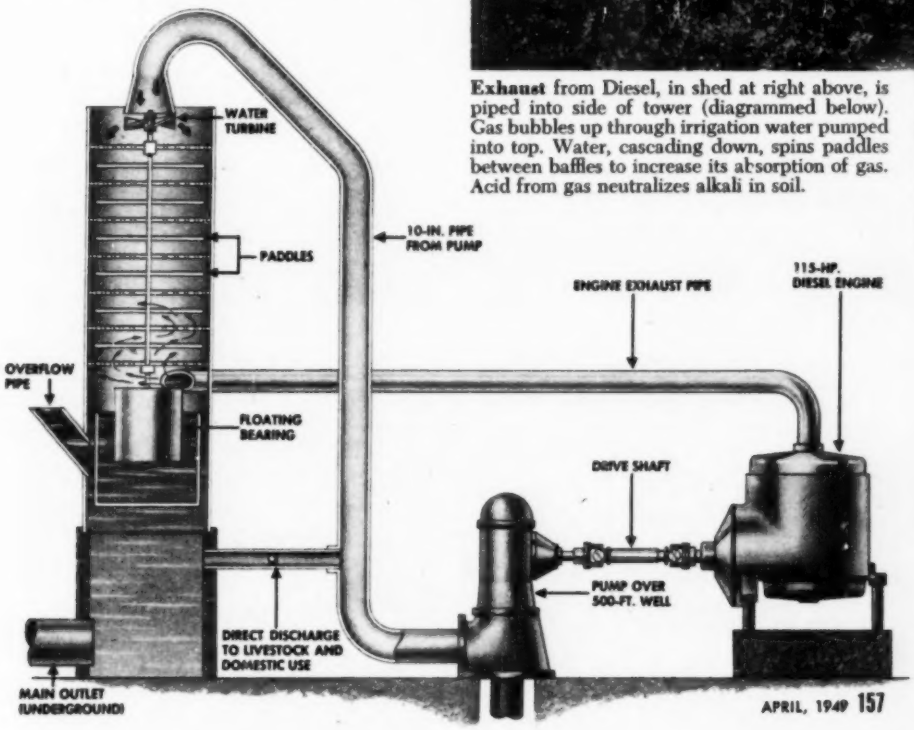
AN ARIZONA farmer, annoyed by the noise of a Diesel engine he was using to pump water for irrigation, tried putting a muffler on it simply by sticking the exhaust pipe into the stream flowing from his well.

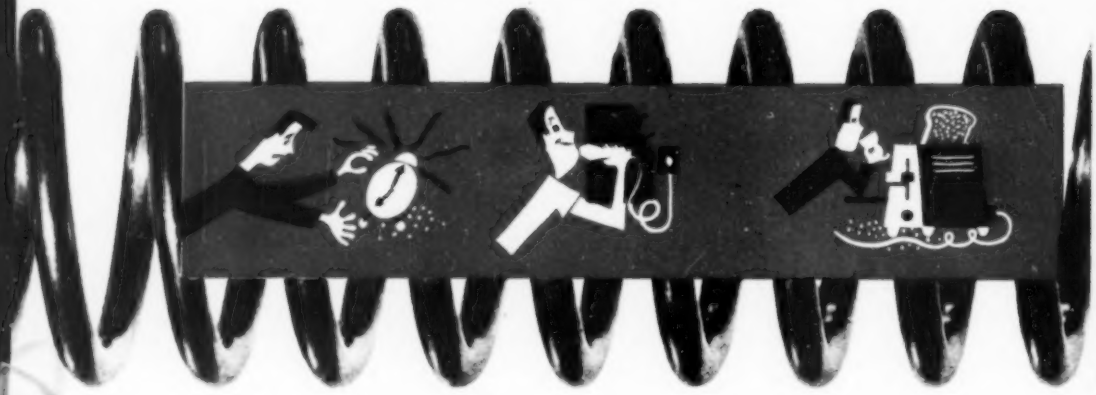
This not only quieted the engine—but, somehow, greatly boosted the crop yield. An inquisitive Diesel engineer finally figured out why: acid from the exhaust gas, absorbed by the water, fertilized the soil by neutralizing some of its excess alkali.

Now the engineer, Carl Sues, of Lancaster, Calif., has put his discovery to work. He is growing alfalfa in the Mojave Desert with the help of the apparatus shown here.



**Exhaust** from Diesel, in shed at right above, is piped into side of tower (diagrammed below). Gas bubbles up through irrigation water pumped into top. Water, cascading down, spins paddles between baffles to increase its absorption of gas. Acid from gas neutralizes alkali in soil.





# You Spring from

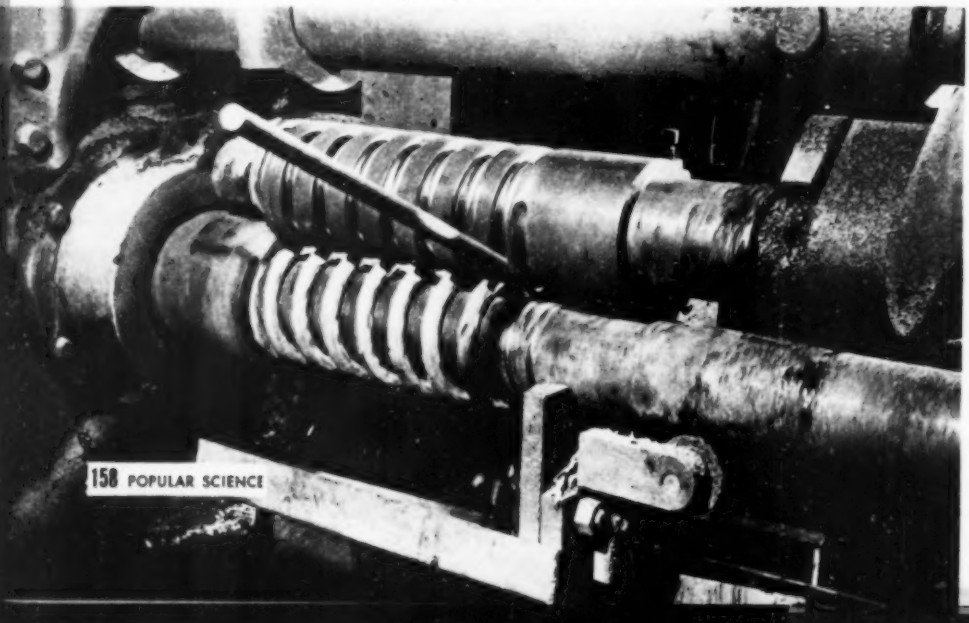
**Here's the mechanical lowdown on springs—those silent, unseen forces that work for you thousands of times every day.**

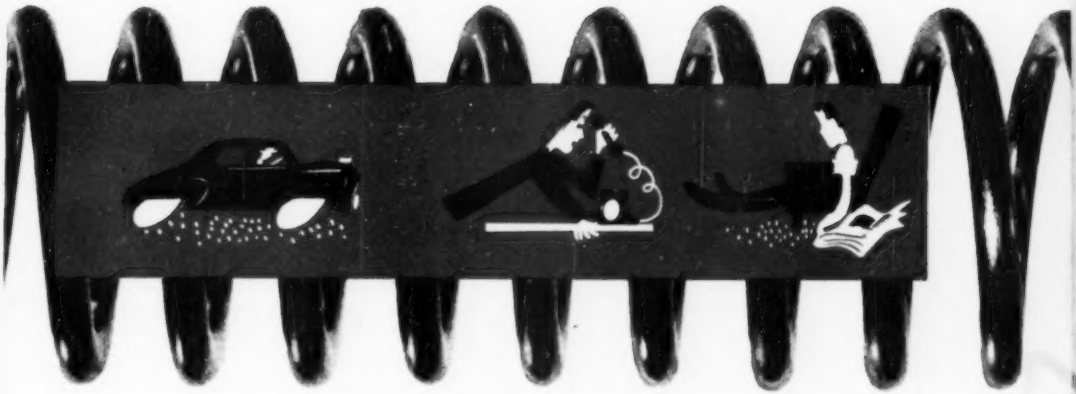
***By George H. Waltz, Jr.***
*PS photos by W. W. Morris*

YOU have depended on springs ever since your mother pinned your first diaper on you with springs in the form of safety pins.

A spring makes it possible for the alarm clock to wake you—even if it's an electric clock, because most of them have at least one spring on the spindle used in starting the motor. You get up from a bed made soft by as many as 900 separate springs. When you flip

**Large springs are hot-wound. Spiral-grooved guide roller coils wire around a turning shaft.**





# Morning to Night

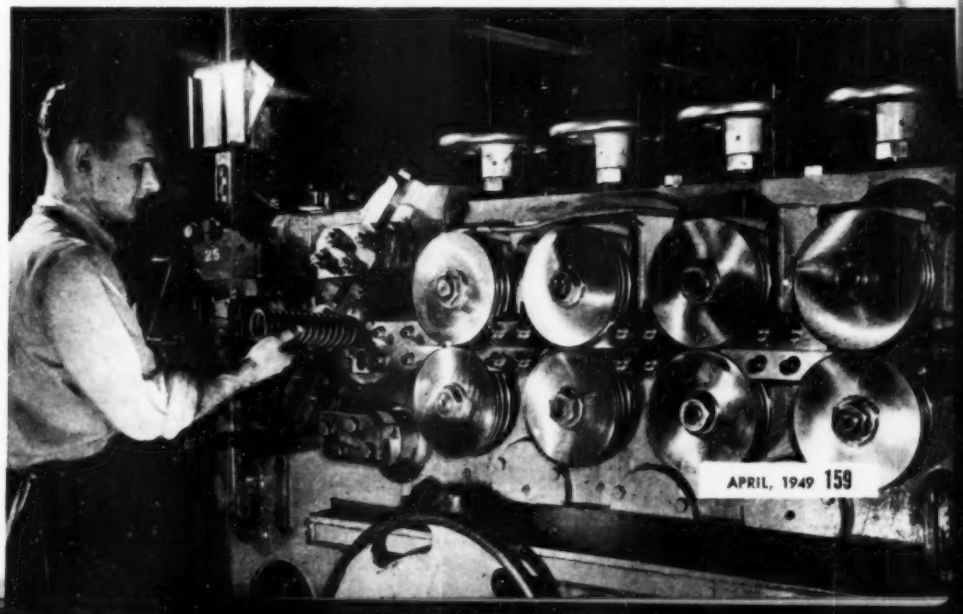
on the light in your bathroom, at least three more springs spring to your service. Every time you open or shut a door you use springs in the catches.

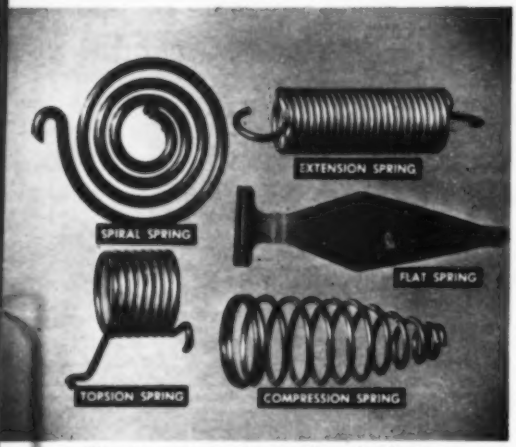
Your electric shaver contains still more springs, and the chances are your shower curtain is attached by a dozen or more springs in the form of snap hooks. When you dress you may put on a few springs in the form of tie and collar clips. Up to 80 more springs in your toaster, ice box, stove, coffee maker, kitchen cabinets, and mixer-juicer may join forces to help prepare your breakfast.

Finally, when you start out in your car, you sit in the midst of some 250 assorted springs, each important to the car's operation. And by bedtime, according to your spring-driven watch, you're likely to have used several thousand more springs.

It had never occurred to me how many

**Small springs, made of wire under 5/8 of an inch thick, are cold-wound on automatic machines.**





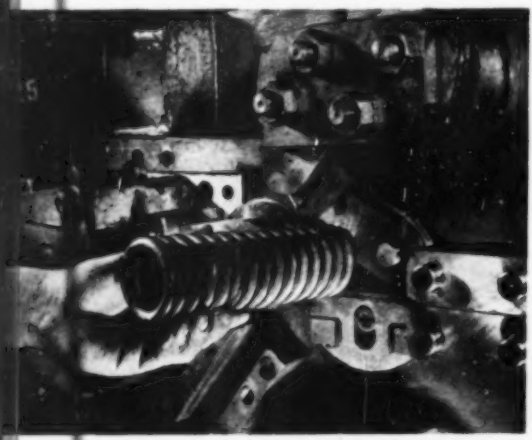

**Despite variety of uses,** these five basic types of springs do all the world's spring jobs.

springs I used until Bill Morris and I packed up the PS "prowl" car with cameras, flash bulbs, and other photographic gear and headed out to Lansdale, Pa., to visit the Hunter Spring Co. There I found that a spring is a good deal more than just a simple coil of wire. I saw springs being made in all sorts of shapes and sizes for all sorts of jobs. I came to realize, too, that there was a canny knack in making a spring that would deliver just the right tug or shove—from a featherweight force of a few grams to one of several thousand pounds.

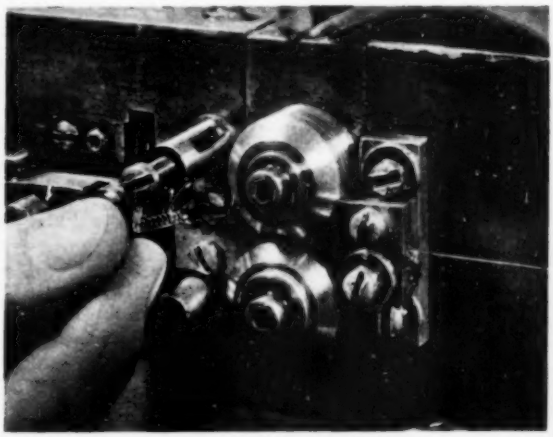
Yet, despite the many jobs that springs do, there are only five basic types:

The *compression spring,* which delivers a push—like the springs in a mattress.

The *extension spring,* which delivers a pull—like the kind that pops your toast up in the toaster when it is done.



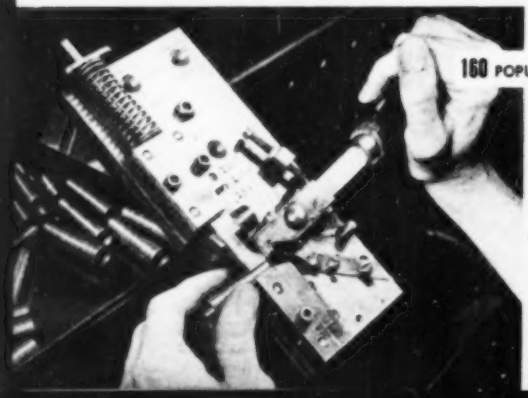
**Cold-winding machines** like one above are completely automatic. Three mechanical fingers inside, controlled by system of cams, gears, and levers, coil the wire around a central arbor.

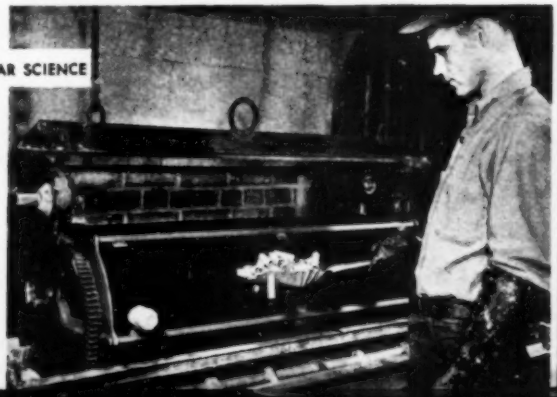


**Small-spring winders** are really miniatures of large-spring machines. Note tiny spring emerging from side like larger one in picture at left. Winder above makes 15,000 springs an hour.

**Connecting loops** on the ends of small compression and extension springs are formed in hand machine. Machine grips springs while handle bends back last coil on each end to make loop.

**If springs require plating,** they are placed in large, rotating, wire-mesh drums that douse them in desired plating bath. Many springs are plated to improve their appearance or durability.





The *torsion spring*, which exerts a twist—like those on the hinges of your screen door.

The *spiral spring*, which also delivers a twist but in its own plane—like the hair-fine coil that oscillates the balance wheel in your watch.

And the *flat spring*, which can be designed to exert either a push or a pull—like the leaves of the main supporting springs on your car.

Springs were among mankind's first devices for storing energy. The early wars were fought with rough-hewn wood springs in the form of bows and stone-throwing catapults. Today, springs are "tailor-made" for uses the primitive inventor never dreamed of. But there's no such thing as a standard spring.

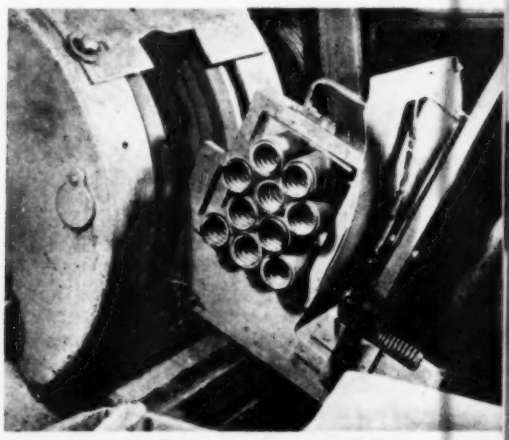
Each one is designed to strict specifications—size, force, shape, and life expectancy—and then carefully manufactured to meet those specifications. No product is produced with more meticulous precision or more careful testing than a spring that is to operate under strict tolerances.

At one time, coil springs were manufactured on lathes by hand – the wire being wound around an arbor fitted into the lathe's head. This method is still used for special orders in small numbers. But most springs now are made by automatic machines.

There are two general processes: *cold winding* and *hot winding*. Cold winding is used for springs made of wire up to ⅝ in. in diameter. Hot winding, in which the wire is heated and then worked, is used in making springs from larger wire.

The cold-winding machines are completely automatic once they are set up to produce a spring of a certain size and type. This operation consists of installing the proper cams and gears in the driving mechanism, and

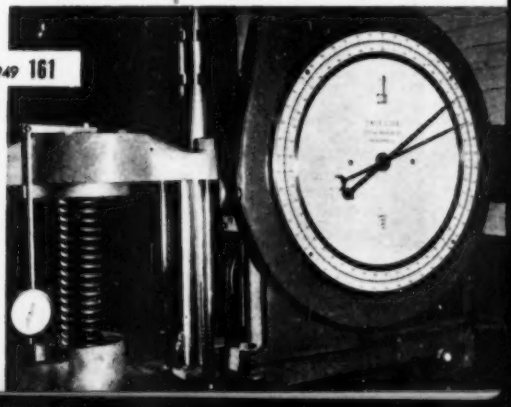
**After winding,** springs are heat-treated to remove any internal strains set up during coiling operation. Springs are lowered in bucket into furnace through circular opening shown above.



**The ends of larger springs** are ground flat to provide a good fit. Stack of springs, held in jig, is inserted between faces of two parallel grinding wheels so that both ends are ground at once.

**Finished springs** are carefully tested. Here device stretches springs for a washing machine. Faulty springs are detected by sounds in headphones and wavy lines on oscilloscope at right.

**Powerful testing machines** are needed for large springs. Here squeeze is being put on the big compression spring shown being made on preceding page. It withstood pressure of 825 pounds.



takes less than two hours. From then on the wire is fed in from a storage coil and the springs are automatically wound and cut to length. Machines of this type can turn out up to 15,000 small coil springs an hour.

The hot-winding process is more complicated because it requires heating and quenching. Rod stock, cut to the right length and tapered at one end, is first heated. A coiling machine then wraps the red-hot stock around an arbor. After coiling, the spring is quenched in an oil bath to produce the specified hardness. The best hot-winding machines can turn out about 200 big springs an hour.

### *"Tiny Tim" Turns Out Hairsprings*

At the Hunter plant, springs are made of stock ranging from .004 in. to 7/16 in. in diameter on cold-winding machines. The machines, ranging from a Tiny Tim no larger than a typewriter to a mechanical twister about the size of a small car, turn out a wide variety of sizes, shapes, and types of springs. Mechanically, however, the smallest machine, which can produce coil springs that look like hair and exert a gentle force of a few grams, is no different from the largest machine, which can transform 7/16-in. rod into giant springs at a rate of better than one a minute.

In all cold-winding machines, three mechanical fingers, operated by cams, levers, and gears, wind the wire around an arbor, control the diameter of the spring and its pitch (the distance between coils), and cut it off to the right length. As one spring is cut off, the winding of the next is started. This may not seem like much of a trick with wire .004 in. in diameter; but when the largest machine is knocking out springs from 7/16-in. stock, the pressures and forces are tremendous. Yet, to watch the giant coiler, it seems as if the heavy steel rod were bent as easily as so much macaroni.

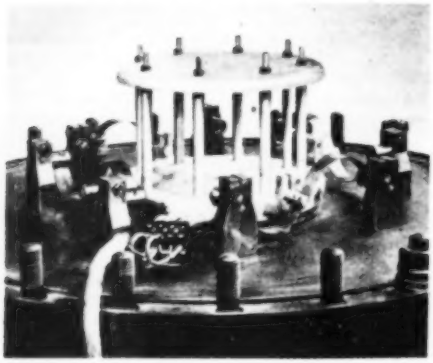
By adjusting the levers and installing the right cams and gears, the coiling machines can be made to perform any number of spring-making tricks: produce springs that are bigger at one end than the other; springs that start small, grow bigger, and get small again; and springs that have special ends. Even the pitch of a spring can be changed in the course of its length. And the coiling machines can do these things with an almost unbelievable degree of accuracy. They are even used to turn out the rigid copper tuning coils used in television sets.

A new spring is born on a designer's drafting board. By combining a knowledge of mechanics, mathematics, physics, and often chemistry and metallurgy, he creates its specifications. Design is important in a spring—it can cut weight and size to a minimum and boost accuracy and life to a maximum.

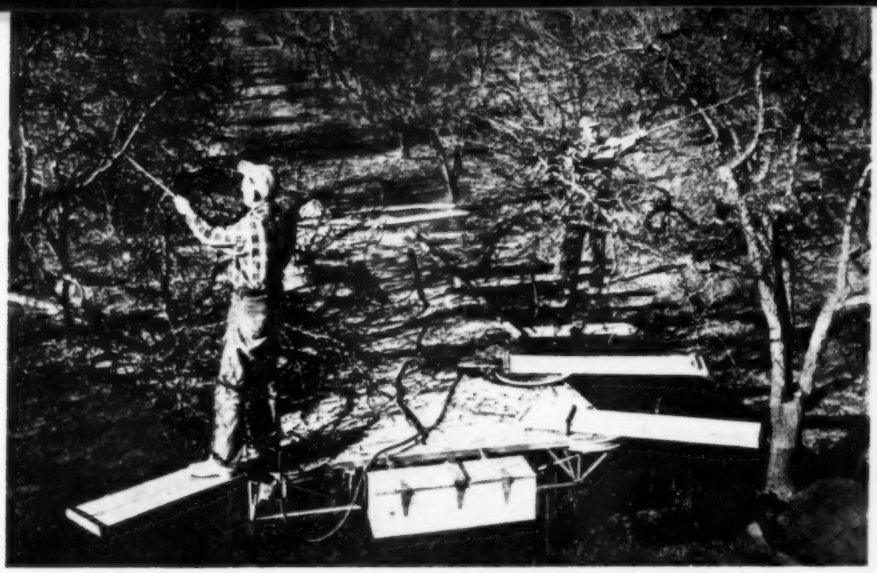
Some years ago, a manufacturer of pneumatic drills was having trouble with the springs on the mounting that held the drill bit. Under the best conditions, the spring would break after an hour of vibration. Today, thanks to good spring design, these misfits have been replaced with springs of just the right size, shape, metal, and tension. Now they last for the life of the tool.

Springs are precision items. Even the lowliest, like the safety pin, must be specially fashioned to do its particular job. "A good spring," says one spring expert, "is the result of close adherence to those 'tremendous trifles' known as tolerances." END

## *Adjustable Springs Support Changing Loads*



ORDINARY springs must be designed for specific loads, but the new ones at left can take a variety of loads. Developed by British Signals Research and Development, they are S-shaped bands of steel supporting the load at the middle. Their stiffness can be varied by simply compressing or stretching them. It can even be made zero—so no weight is supported—or negative—so they move the other way. Compressing only one side causes the bottom of the S to push upward more than the top pushes downward. When the upward push exactly equals the downward push plus the load's weight, the springs are in equilibrium, and the load "floats."



## Platform Speeds Tree Pruning

TRIMMING 100 acres of prune trees at Windsor, Calif., was a long job until owners Don Du Vander and Pat Elsbree rigged up this tractor-mounted platform. Long enough to reach one side of four trees at a time, it can be raised to 12 feet for high branches. Catwalks permit close-in work. Access to the tractor is through a hole in the deck.

## Scope "Sees" Invisible Light

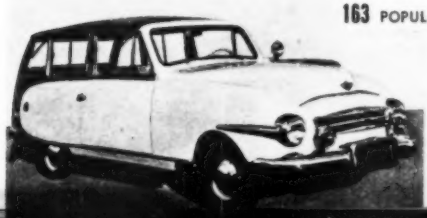
PARATROOPERS can pick up coded signals in invisible infrared light with the new viewer at left. A mirror on the underside of the cover, shown open, reflects the light into a lens that focuses it onto a phosphor. The phosphor gives off a greenish glow, seen through the eyepiece. A radioactive substance keeps recharging the phosphor.

## Station Wagon Is New Size

SMALLER than standard models, yet larger than the midgets, this flashy new Playboy station wagon introduces a light middleweight class into the station-wagon field. Weighing 2,350 lb., it seats five persons, with roomy storage space at the rear. It has a 96-in. wheelbase and an over-all length of 163 in. Its four-cylinder, L-head engine develops 48 hp. Expected to come out soon, the station wagon will cost about $1,500.

## Pen Writes at High Altitudes

AIR travelers can take along this new Parker "51" pen without fear of its leaking. What's more, it's said to write well up to 35,000 feet. A tiny, valved "breather" tube connected to the ink reservoir allows air to escape without pushing ink out ahead of it as the outside pressure decreases at high altitudes. The reservoir is insulated against temperature changes by an air space between layers of aluminum and Pli-Glass®.



# Oil-Well Nuisance Becomes Dry Ice

THE oil wells that already gush raw material for scores of everyday products, from fuel and rubber to medicine and soap, are now the source of still another commodity. This time it is dry ice—frozen carbon-dioxide gas that is so cold you don't dare touch it with bare hands. It fills such varied jobs as preserving blood plasma, testing airplane equipment, and keeping ice cream hard.

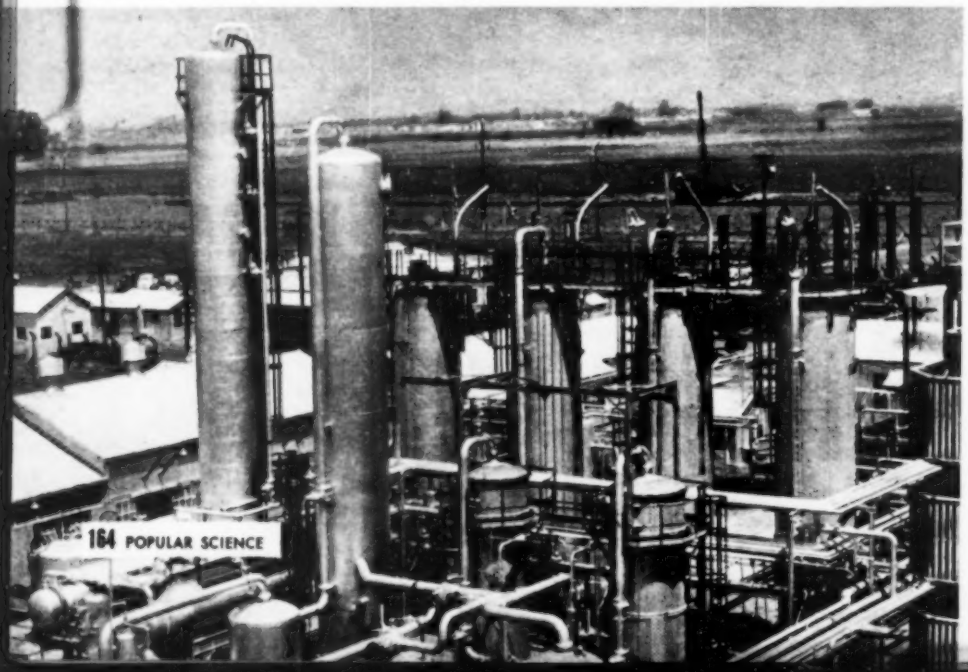
Dry ice has been made for years, sometimes from almost-pure carbon dioxide found in underground pockets. But carbon dioxide also comes up from some oil wells, mixed with the natural gas that often accompanies crude petroleum. Then it is a nuisance.

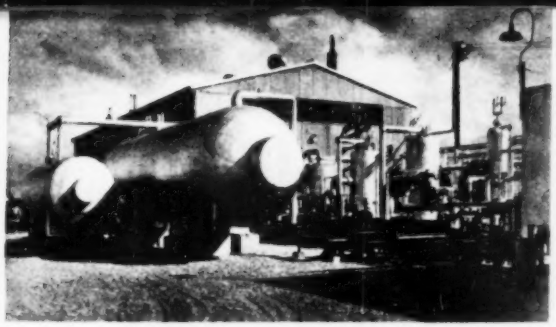
This is what happened in the Union Oil Company's wells at Santa Maria, Calif. Until last year the carbon dioxide had to be taken out of the natural gas and blown away into the air. Now a new million-dollar plant there is using most of this waste.

The new plant removes carbon dioxide from the natural gas by the Girbotol® process, developed by the Girdler Corp. A chemical called mono-ethanolamine streams down a tower while the mixture of carbon dioxide and natural gas flows up the tower. The amine chemical absorbs the carbon dioxide without affecting the natural gas. From the bottom of the tower, the amine, now containing absorbed carbon dioxide, is pumped to another tower, called a stripper. There it streams down again, but against an upward-moving mixture of hot amine and water vapor. This process releases the carbon dioxide, which is pumped to the dry-ice plant.

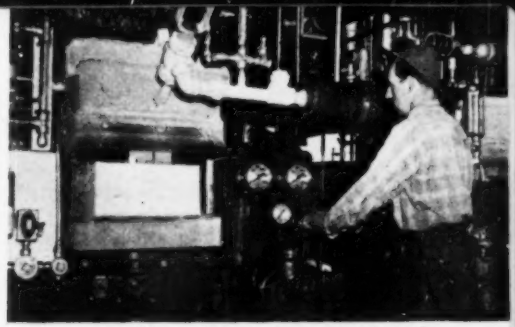
There the carbon dioxide is compressed and cooled until it is a liquid under 1,100-lb. pressure. The pressure is then released a little bit at a time. Each time pressure is let off, some of the liquid changes to vapor. This vaporization absorbs heat from the remaining liquid, so that the liquid becomes colder. Finally it freezes into carbon-dioxide crystals, called snow. Hydraulic plungers then compress this snow into cakes of dry ice.

**In tallest tower** (below, left), carbon dioxide is removed from natural gas by dissolving it in mono-ethanolamine solution. Next tower frees the carbon dioxide from the mono-ethanolamine.

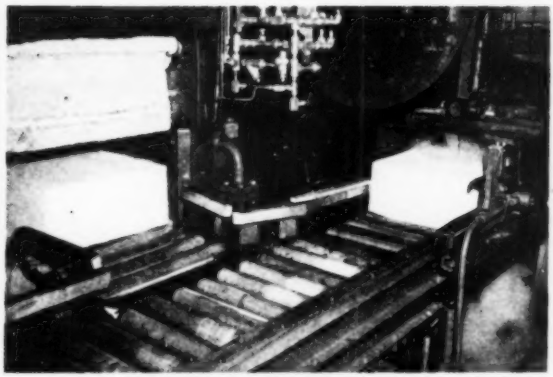




**Large tank** at center, above, is one of several holding purified carbon-dioxide gas during the stages of compression, cooling, and expansion that change it to so-called snow at −190° F.



**Snow,** obtained by releasing pressure on liquid carbon dioxide, is compressed into 240-lb. dry-ice cake by hydraulic press. Original volume of snow is reduced thousand-fold by the press.



**While one dry-ice cake** (left) is waiting to be pushed onto the rollers, another (right) is being cut by band saw. Two such saws are used to slice the big cakes into pieces 10 in. square.

**After being cut** to size, the cakes of dry ice are wrapped in heavy manila bags, sealed with tape, and weighed on an automatic scale. The conveyor then takes them to storage or shipment.

**These big storage bins** (below) hold the packages of dry ice until they can be loaded into railroad freight cars. The bins are insulated and sealed with wood and heavy galvanized iron.

**Plant official** points out 8½-in. thickness of insulated door on specially built freight car (below) used to transport dry ice. Car holds 1,155 cakes with total weight of 69,000 lb.

**Swedish motor schooner** *Albatross* tested new ocean-bottom corer on recent 15-month voyage. The ship, a new 1,450-ton training vessel, was air-conditioned for this tropical cruise.

**The new-type corer,** capable of pulling 47-foot-long plugs from the bottom of the sea, is adjusted during the trip by its inventor, Dr. Borge Kullenberg, and the trawling master, Axel Jonasson.

# 'Apple Corer'

**Tubular knife on a four-mile string "plugs" sea floor for cross sections of sediment millions of years old.**

MILLIONS of years of history now can be pulled out of the bottom of the ocean. It's done with an automatic "apple corer" that works on the end of a four-mile string. The cores it brings up are cross sections of sediment, from which scientists can fix the dates of great volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, and ice ages that occurred long before any one spoke English on this bit of the universe.

Evidence like this may also help tell whether the American continents were once joined to Europe and Africa. One theory suggests that the Americas drifted away, leaving a big basin that has become the Atlantic Ocean. Other geologists say that the oceans now are pretty much the way they have been ever since the earth was formed.

Newest of the ocean-bottom "apple corers" is one invented by Dr. Borge Kullenberg, a Swedish scientist who adapted it from a device used by the Swedish railway system to obtain samples of ground along prospective track routes. It can pull longer plugs than any other device, thus providing more information in a single sample.

### *How Sampler Works*

Called a piston core sampler, it consists mainly of a weighted, brass-lined steel tube about 20 yards long with a close-fitting piston inside. As shown in the sketches at the right, counterweights dangle from one end of a lever, balancing the tube, which is loosely hooked to the other end of the lever. The counterweights hang slightly lower than the end of the tube, so that they hit the ocean bottom first. This lets the lever swing up and drop the tube.

The weight of the tube drives it into the ocean bottom. The piston, however, remains fairly stationary, creating a vacuum that helps pull long cores into the tube. Doors like clam shells then close over the mouth of the tube to help the vacuum hold the core inside the tube on its long ride to the surface.

# Taps History

The piston sampler was tested extensively on the recent 15-month trip of the Swedish research vessel *Albatross*—which should not be confused with the U. S. oceanographic research ship *Albatross III* (PS, Feb. '49, p. 121). On that voyage the sampler brought up 250 cores, including the longest one ever obtained—47 feet long.

A glance at one of these cores shows it made up of many layers—something like a huge roll of varicolored candy drops. Yet it takes a whole year for Britain's Natural History Museum to complete analysis of just six inches of the sample.

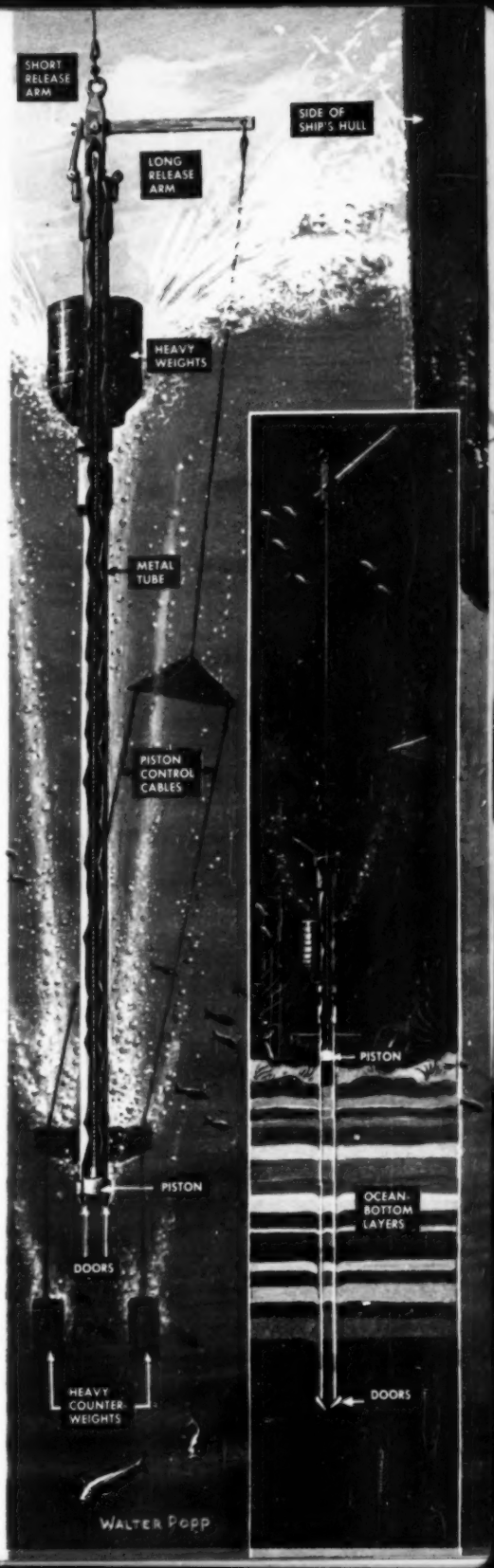
### *How Secrets Are Unlocked*

Secrets imprisoned in the cores can be decoded in two ways. One method involves meticulous chemical analysis of each bit of mud, sand, etc., to learn the quantity of elements in the sample that were formed by radioactive change from other elements. Once the weight of a "daughter" element is known, it is fairly easy to date that part of the sample, since the time required for the "parent" element to create a given amount of "daughter" is known.

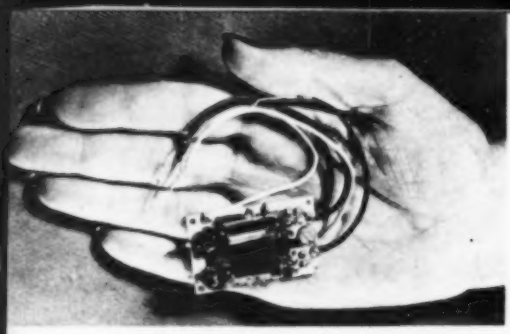
The other method is to identify the long-dead animals and plants imbedded in the sediment brought up by the corer. Knowing when these fossils were alive, scientists can tell when a particular layer of sediment was formed.

Many of the cores pose unexpected—and still unanswerable — questions. One raised hundreds of miles off the Atlantic Coast by Dr. Maurice Ewing, of Columbia University, contains a layer of sand. Sand is formed by the disintegration of rocks, but there are no rocks of that kind anywhere near the area where the core was taken.

That mystery and many others about the earth and its oceans may not be solved until many more plugs have been pulled out of the ocean bottom. END

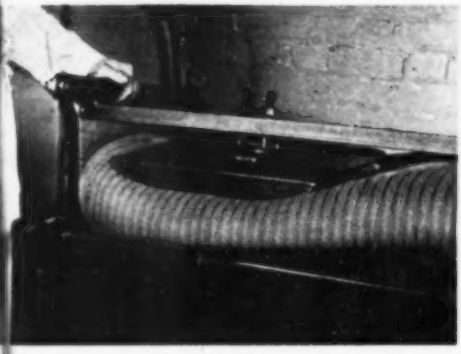



**Vacuum action of piston** in new corer helps pull long plugs into cylinder. Cylinder is released, driving itself into ocean bottom, when counterweights strike bottom and trip support lever. Piston remains stationary to create vacuum.



## Walkie-Talkie Weighs 2½ Lb.

MIDGET parts, including the two miniature tubes above, keep this new civilian walkie-talkie to a fourth the size of wartime military outfits. The "transceiver," with folding antenna, weighs only 11 ounces; a headphone and batteries, carried in a separate case, less than 2 lb. The set is made by Citizens Radio Corp., of Cleveland.



## Bouncer Tests Car-Seat Fabric

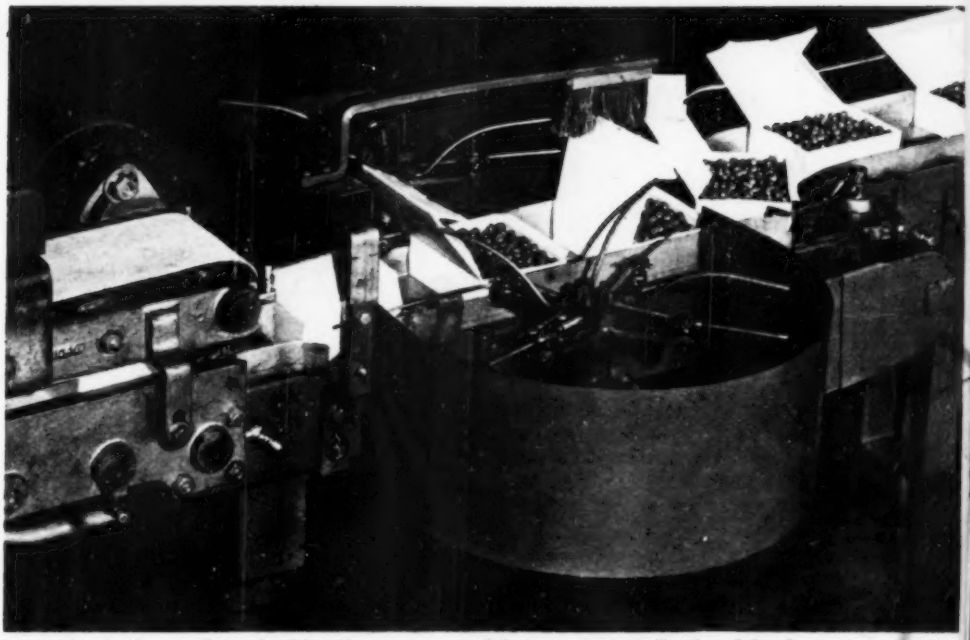
THIS machine gives a car seat as much abuse as would a 175-pound man sitting down and getting up 200 times a minute. Nash Motors uses the device to test proposed seat-covering materials. A similar tester subjects the covering to sideways rub. To pass, a fabric must take 10,000 bounces and scrapes without showing damaging wear.

## Phonograph Shows Pictures

As it plays a recording of a nursery song, this child's "television set" shows the story in colored pictures. A cardboard strip holding 17 frames of 16-mm. film is attached to a disk synchronized with the record. A lamp and mirrors project a frame every 11 seconds on a 4½- by 6-in. screen. Photo Electronic Co., of Chicago, makes the toy.

## Motorized Mower Trims Hedges

AN English farmer invented the tractor-mounted saw at the left to speed hedge trimming. A heavy-duty mower blade on one end of the crossarm is driven by a gasoline engine on the other. The arm can be raised or lowered and extended to the left or right. The hinged blade, besides operating vertically up or down from the arm, can be swung straight out to trim the tops of hedges. It cuts through branches up to about an inch thick.



**Ingenuity** is the word for food-handling machines. Here long-bristle brush and revolving steel fingers automatically close lids of pea cartons. Compression unit at left seals them.

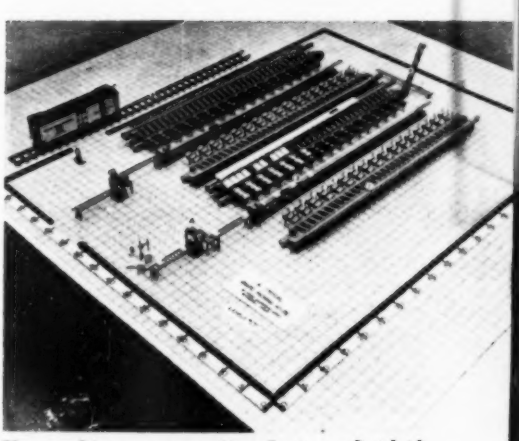
# Mechanical Hands Prepare Your Food

***By Andrew R. Boone***

THE hands that can the peaches, squeeze the juice, and freeze the vegetables and meats you eat are cleaner and quicker than any human hands – however scrubbed and expert.

For big-scale food preparation has been taken away from the cook and given to the engineer. The push-button boys have learned how to make steel and electricity perform a thousand processing jobs, from squirting exactly enough oil into sardine cans to separating juice from rind oil when squeezing citrus fruits by the carload.

Operating near San Jose, Calif., is a new canning plant, designed by the Food Machinery Corp., that splits, pits, peels, cans, cooks, cools, labels, packages, and delivers a clingstone peach into a waiting truck or boxcar in 45 minutes–at a rate of 9,000 cans an hour



**New packing or processing plants** are first laid out with models, complete in detail. Machines are then built to conform to most efficient plan. Model above is for grape-packing plant.

for each production line in the cannery.

A hydraulic ram, shoving stacks of crates from wooden pallets onto a powered conveyer, starts the peaches moving. Another belt, running at right angles, picks up the crates in single file. A dumper lifts them up the side of a tall frame, then slides the fruit onto a third conveyer. From this belt, the peaches move over a series of rubber rollers that grade them for size.

Selected sizes ride still other belts to the pitting machines. There a thin saw splits meat and pit in half. Cuplike knives lift out the pit halves. Jostling along a shaker table knocks off the pieces, and the halves ride into the peeling machine. After jets of steam and a chemical bath remove the skin, cold-water sprays wash off the chemical and any remaining bits of skin. Then a slicer splits each half into seven segments.

Moving along another belt, the slices fall from pockets into cans. Just the right amount of syrup is added when the cans press upward on a lift table against a series of valves. The cans then ride into a steam box that preheats the fruit and drives out air. A sealing machine clamps on the lids. Climbing a conveyer, the cans slip through a rotating valve into a continuous cooker and cooler operated by one man.

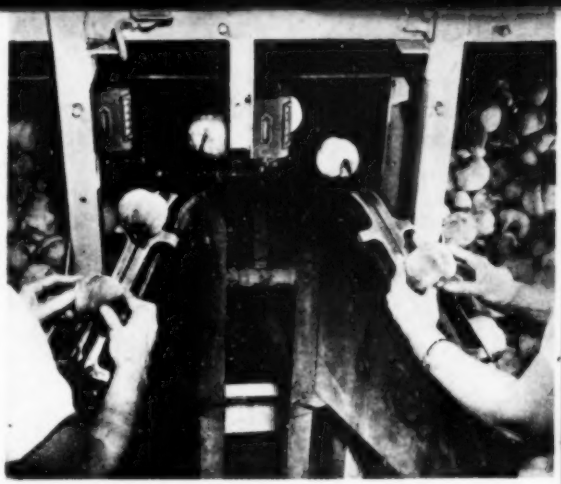
### *Cans Move Through Cooker*

The cans worm their way toward the exit in a revolving reel. Eighteen minutes later, having cooked at 220° F. in a steam bath, they roll through another revolving door into a cold-water bath. To keep the hot cans from bursting, 25 pounds of air pressure is maintained in the cooler. Dried in a hot air tunnel, they are then labeled, packed in cartons, and rolled along a portable conveyer into a freight car.

That's only one of the most spectacular of the new food-processing robots.

In Rochester, N. Y., the Boutelle Manufacturing Co. has perfected a machine that will pit freestone peaches without ruining their tender meat. Across the nation, a California company has produced the Fill Master®, a machine that fills 350 cans a minute with whole-grain corn, peas, and similar products. The Central Machine Works, of Philadelphia, and the Pfaudler Co., of Rochester, N. Y., have come up with similar machines that cram such semiliquids as creamed corn and apple sauce into jars or cans through multiple nozzles at the same rate.

And no longer is oil simply poured over



**Peaches,** after being forced onto razor-sharp blades by hand, ride into a pitting machine. Opposing cups pick up the fruit and feed it past a thin saw that splits meat and pit in half. Cuplike knives then lift out pit halves.

sardines. A vacuum-controlled oiler, devised by the King Sales and Engineering Co., of San Francisco, to suck oil among the little fishes, cuts as much as four months from the soaking time formerly required.

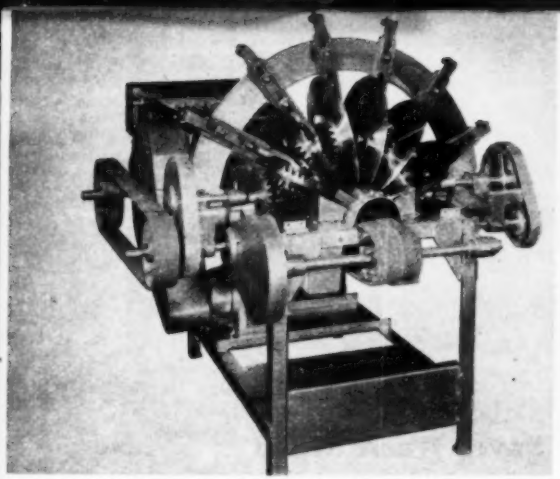
Until recently, most frozen foods have been chilled in tunnels that work like your home refrigerator. Because air is a poor conductor, the process is slow. It also requires considerable labor. Entirely different is Food Machinery's continuous freezer, illustrated on the opposite page. It turns out 85 packages of fruit or vegetables a minute.

### *Juice Frozen in Cans*

Storage and transportation costs are being reduced by concentrating fruit juices to a fourth their normal bulk. Yet this is done so that they become palatable drinks when their water content is restored. At Dunedin, Fla., an ingenious tunnel built by the Salem Engineering Co. freezes solid 10,000 six-ounce cans of concentrated orange juice an hour. Soon even segments of frozen fresh oranges and grapefruit will emerge from the big robot chiller in carry-home cartons—ready to be unchilled for fruit cocktails.

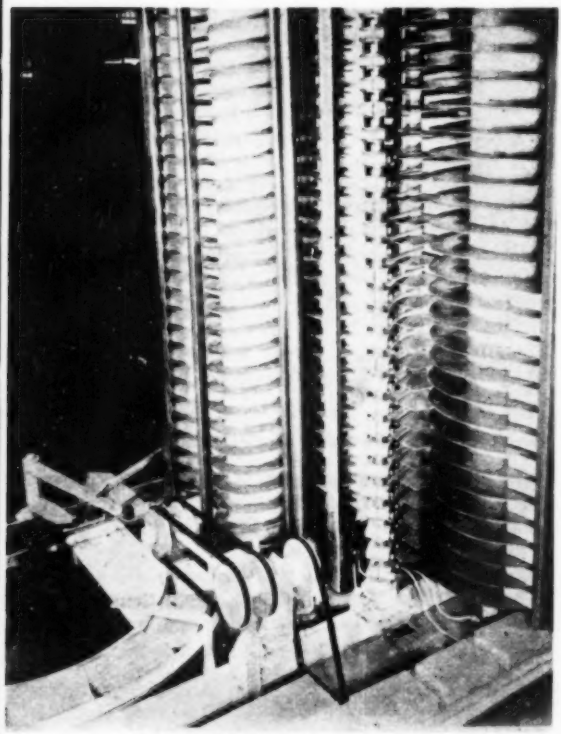
In other machines, just around the corner, cans will be dunked directly into refrigerants. Low temperatures rather than sterilization will preserve their contents. Production depends upon making sure that no refrigerant can leak into the cans.

More and more labor-saving inventions are on the way to bring you tastier foods and pack them so they are more appealing on your plate.

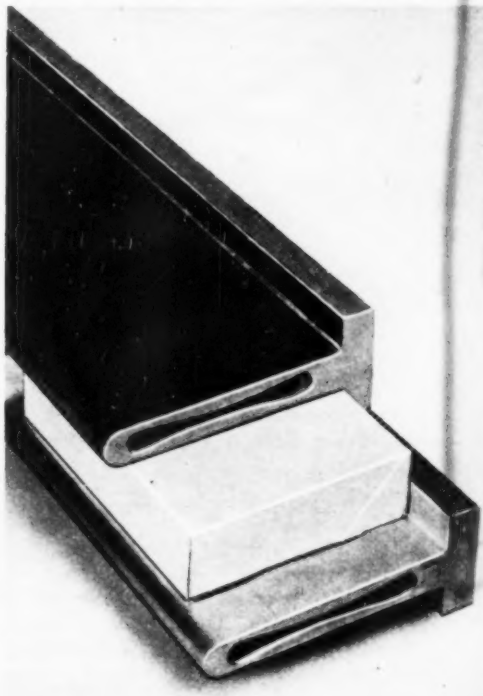


**Emerging from a peeling machine,** many peach halves go to this slicer. An automatic device places each half, cup-side down, on a belt. Spring fingers force the halves under six geared knives that cut each one into seven slices.

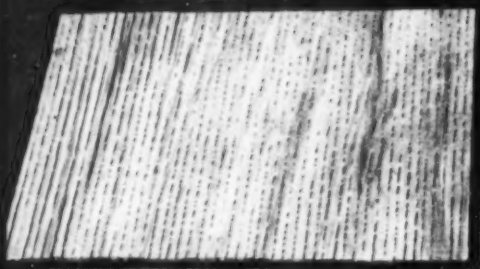
**Taking the pits out** of cherries is the job of this machine. After removing the stems, a steel plunger forces the pits out. A soft-rubber cup then pushes the torn meat back into place—leaving the fruit looking intact.

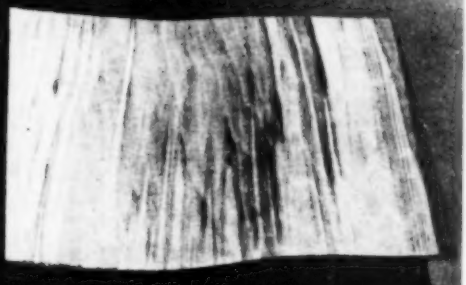


**Packaged foods** enter a continuous freezer along curved feed channel at lower left. Inwardly rotating screws lift packages into a vertical stack of 64. Guide bars push them between refrigerated plates inside the freezer. As they complete freezing circuit, another screw conveyer brings the frozen foods down to discharge line at lower right. The new machine saves time and labor.



**Sectional view** shows hollow aluminum rails or shelves that form freezing walls through which packages are shunted inside continuous freezer. Cold liquid ammonia (−28° F.) is pumped through dumbbell-shaped interior channels in rails. Food cartons, in direct contact with the chilled metal, freeze in one hour for dry items, up to 75 minutes for fruits in syrup.





**Slit veneer, at left above, remains smooth and flat, while uncut sheet at right warps badly.**

**Veneer** is fed through slitting machine in continuous strips, while guillotine-like blade makes short cuts every ⅛ in. with the grain, leaving connecting fibers to hold the board together.

## Slit-Sheet Veneer Saves Waste Wood

By splitting it thousands of times, waste wood has been turned into useful, money-saving wallboard. Called K-Veneer®, it is particularly adapted to prefabricated walls or sheathing. And it's said to be stiffer and stronger than insulation or gypsum board, or ¼-inch plywood as usually used.

Logs unsuitable for regular plywood—too small, too knotty, or of inferior species—are peeled into sheets, then run through a slitting machine (left). The slitting takes out no wood, but stretches the board, increasing its width up to 10 percent. This gives room for the wood to expand internally, when absorbing moisture, without warping.

Once slit, the sheets go to a press. If for interior use, they are bonded to kraft liner board. For exteriors, they are faced with mineral-surfaced felt, thin steel, or aluminum sheets. K-Veneer has been developed by the Elmendorf Corp., of Chicago.

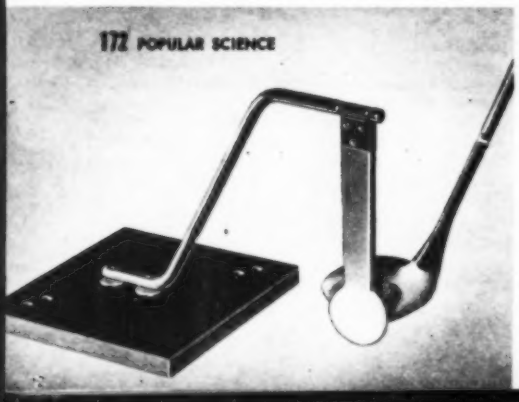
## Driving Range Works Indoors

With the practice tee shown below, a golfer can start spring training indoors. The "ball" is a rubber pad on the end of a pendulum hung from the S-shaped arm. Thus the tee resets itself after each drive. The metal base may be bolted to the floor or weighted down. The device, made by Healthways of Hollywood, sells for $2.50.

## Squirt Can Douses Fires

Being demonstrated below is a low-cost fire extinguisher intended mainly for farms, where several might be kept handy in outbuildings. The Hero®, sold for $1.29, contains 16 oz. of carbon tetrachloride under pressure. Lifting a ring at the top snaps the tip off a spout—and out shoots a fire-dousing stream that carries 18 feet.





**Utility asphalt plant** is shown set up and in operation. The bucket conveyer at left loads crushed stone into one end. At the other, the completed mix is dumped hot into waiting truck.

# Asphalt Plant Rides to Job On Trailers

WITH this trailer-mounted bituminous mixing plant, road builders can now make their surfacing material right on the spot. Its units can be hauled over the road to the project, set up, and later dismantled in minimum time. Yet the ingredients it uses are precisely measured and the process kept under exact control.

Origin of the portable plant goes back to World War II when roads had to be built in remote corners of the world. With this latest improved model, which turns out 60 tons of mix an hour, the crew can get the plant running in a week, plus a day for calibration. The plant is made by the Barber-Greene Co., of Aurora, Ill.

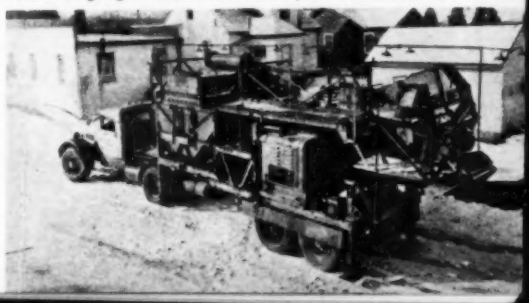
Dumped into the feeder, sand and crushed stone are carried automatically to the dryer, which cooks them at temperatures up to 400° F. This drives out moisture and makes the rock ready to stick to the asphalt. A dust collector reclaims 85 percent of the fine material that is blown off by the exhaust gases of the heating unit.

Meantime, a second elevator carries the heated stone to a bin, where screens sort out the right sizes for the kind of mix desired. Here limestone dust can be fed in for smoothness. Hot liquid asphalt is then added to the screened rocks to bind together the mix, which pours from a spout into trucks.

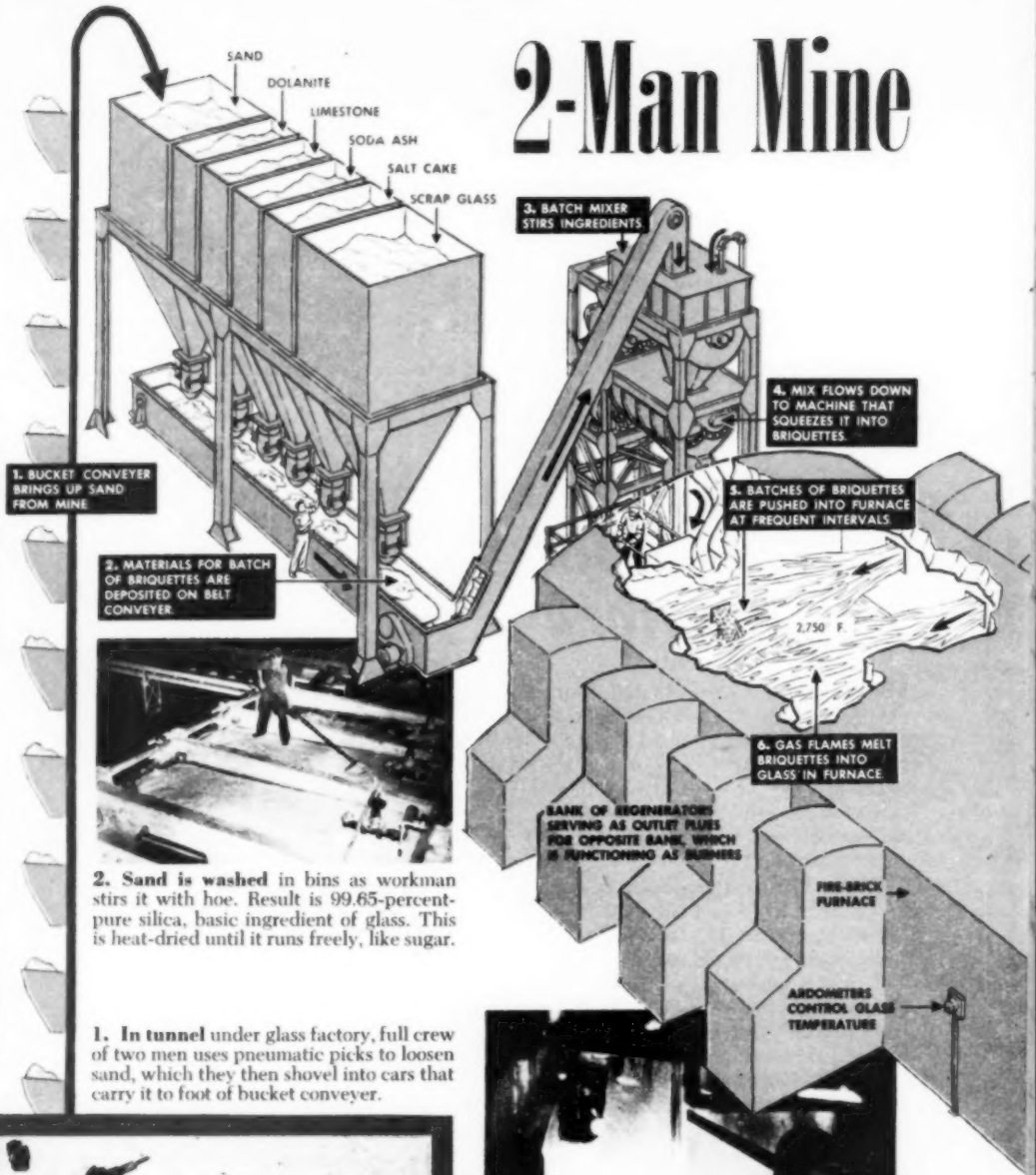
**Aggregate dryer** weighs about 27,000 lb. Finned interior of long drum rotates material as it is transported through heat from high- or low-pressure oil burner. Diesel engine supplies power.

**Dust collector** catches dust from dryer's exhaust gases. When used with high-pressure burner on dryer, no blower is needed, but one is hooked on for use with low-pressure burner.

**Mixer-gradation unit** sorts aggregate, makes sure that exact amount of the right sizes is mixed with the exact amount of liquid asphalt to make proper mix. Belt conveyer is built-in.



# 2-Man Mine




**2. Sand is washed** in bins as workman stirs it with hoe. Result is 99.65-percent-pure silica, basic ingredient of glass. This is heat-dried until it runs freely, like sugar.

**1. In tunnel** under glass factory, full crew of two men uses pneumatic picks to loosen sand, which they then shovel into cars that carry it to foot of bucket conveyer.

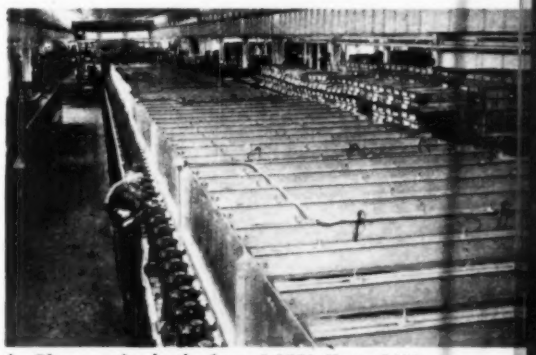
**3. Thick ribbon** of soft, viscous glass is drawn from vat by knurled rollers in foreground. Vat holds 600 tons of liquid glass, produced by melting silica briquettes and scrap glass at 2,750° F.

# Feeds Huge Glass Plant

TWO men in a sand mine, digging with pneumatic picks and hand shovels, provide all the basic raw material from which this modern glass factory, 102 feet straight above their heads, produces more than an acre of sheet glass a day.

Working only five eight-hour days a week, in fact, they dig enough snow-white silica sand to keep the plant operating around the clock on a seven-day week.

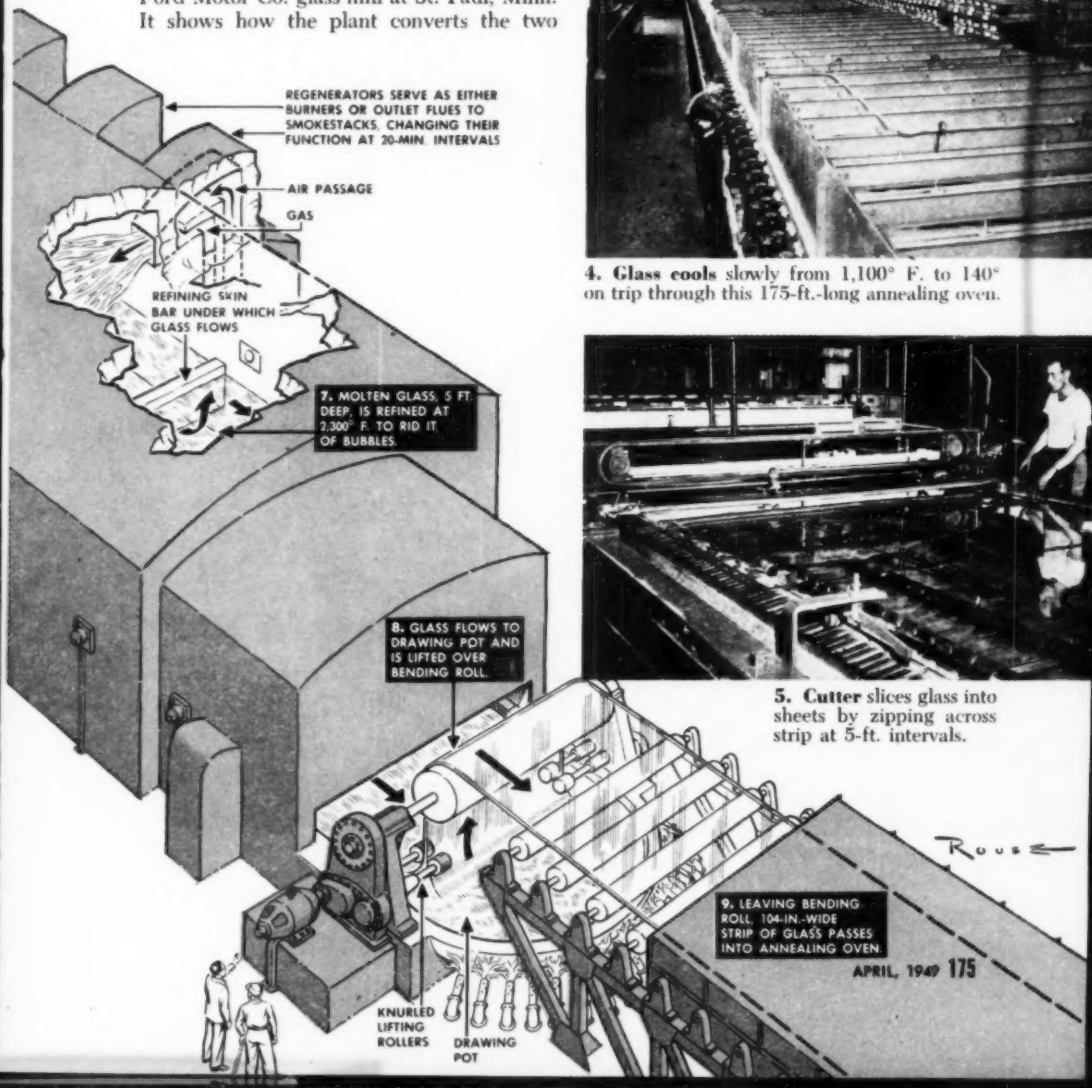
The drawing is a simplified version of the Ford Motor Co. glass mill at St. Paul, Minn. It shows how the plant converts the two miners' output, brought up by bucket conveyer and mixed with other ingredients, first into briquettes and then into a continuous ribbon of glass, 104 inches wide, that rolls out of a long annealing oven at the rate of more than a mile a day.



**4. Glass cools** slowly from 1,100° F. to 140° on trip through this 175-ft.-long annealing oven.



**5. Cutter** slices glass into sheets by zipping across strip at 5-ft. intervals.



# Gus Runs into Twin Trouble

In the Spring a young man's fancy may turn to thoughts of blondes, but an extra blonde and a balky engine can complicate matters.

***By Martin Bunn***

"HEY, BOSS!" Stan Hicks shouted as he bounced into the Model Garage. "It's here."

Gus Wilson pulled his head from under the hood of a sedan. "Now what?" he asked.

"My new car," Stan beamed. "It's right outside the door. Ready for me to drive."

"That's fine," said Gus. He pointed to the sedan he'd been working on. "Now these cylinders . . ."

"And just in time, too," Stan cut in. "I'm taking Spick to the city tonight for a movie."

"Spick?" Gus asked. "Who's Spick?"

"Spick Smith—her name's Mary but everybody calls her and Susan—that's her sister—Spick and Span."

"Oh, those twins," Gus remembered. "I can't ever tell 'em apart."

"I can," Stan boasted. "And how."

"Okay," said Gus. "Now these cylinders . . ."

"Spick's a good-natured gal," Stan went on. "But Span—that's Susan—is always throwing a rod about something. She's scrappy."

Gus began again. "Now these cylinders . . ."

"That reminds me," said Stan. "I guess the dealer must have sold my old bus for what I asked. It's a good thing you helped me with that overhaul we gave it." Stan couldn't curb his excitement over the new car.

"Yeah, I guess so," said Gus, "but these cylinders . . ."

Stan looked hurt. "Gee, don't you want to look at my new car?"

"Oh, sure," Gus grinned. "I was just going to suggest that." They walked out of the shop to a gleaming convertible.

"Snappy, hey?" said Stan.

"Looks swell, Stan," Gus told him. "You'll be a real hot shot, driving that."

***Enter Two Blondes***

Gus and Stan looked up as a horn snarled and a pre-war sedan was braked to an abrupt stop beside the convertible. Out of the front seat hopped two girls. Both were strawberry blondes. They looked exactly alike and they were dressed exactly alike. But there the sameness ended. One smiled sweetly at Stan. The other glared at him.

"Why, Spick," Stan stammered, "what're you doing in my old car?"

Just then there was a wheeze and a roar

from the sedan's rear seat as a man pulled himself out the door. He was middle-aged, stout, pompous, and obviously angry.

"This is an outrage," he thundered. "A dastardly outrage. If I do not obtain satisfaction—complete satisfaction—here and now, I shall take steps. Drastic steps. I shall file a complaint in the proper quarter and I shall press that complaint to a conclusion—a bitter conclusion for the man who has taken advantage of the innocence and trust of an inexperienced young girl."

Gus shot Stan a quick look. "Hey," he whispered, "what you been up to?"

"I ain't been up to anything," Stan yelped.

The girl who had been smiling began to giggle. The one who had been glaring turned the glare up a couple of notches. The man sputtered. Gus looked puzzled.

### *Mr. Smith Sounds Off*

"What – what's the matter, Mr. Smith?" Stan asked weakly.

"Matter! You know full well what's the matter," Smith roared. "I want a definite answer. No evasion. Yes or no." He jabbed a trembling forefinger at Stan's old sedan. "Were you or were you not the owner of this —this wreck?" he demanded.

"What do you mean—wreck?" Stan bristled. "That's a good car—for its age. Yes, I did own it. I told Sniffen and Company to sell it for me so I could buy a new one from them. What's wrong with that?"

"Ha!" Smith almost screamed. "So you admit it. Now did you or did you not tell Sniffen and Company that the car had been thoroughly overhauled at the Model Garage and that it was in first-class operating condition. Yes or no?"

"Of course I told them that," Stan snapped. "And it was true, too."

"True?" Smith howled. "My daughter – poor, deluded girl—trusted you. And it was on the assurance of the salesman that you had placed the car in perfect condition that she purchased it."

"Well, it was true," Stan repeated.

"Perfect mechanical condition," Smith sneered. "Listen." He clambered into the car and pressed the starter button.

The starter ground for some moments and when the engine finally caught it ran so roughly that it shook the car.

"Perfect mechanical condition," Smith continued to snarl. "The engine won't start half the time and if it does it sputters and bucks. And that isn't the worst of it." He turned the switch, climbed out of the car, and slammed up the hood. "Look," he pointed dramatically.

Stan and Gus looked. The firewall was sticky with oil and a grimy film of it seemed to coat the entire engine compartment.

"Oil—oil all over everything," Smith rumbled. "And the waste of money. It eats up two quarts in a hundred miles."

Papa Smith seemed about to run down. Apparently the blonde with the double-duty glare thought so because she took over.

"All I've got to say," she snapped, " is that I don't think much of people who go around selling other people beat-up old autos."

"Aw, now listen," Stan began.

"You're always talking about what a great mechanic you are," she went on, "but when this car went bad on you the only thing you could think of doing was to stick somebody else with it so they'd have all the trouble and, furthermore, I don't ever want to have anything more to do with you . . . you . . ."

"Amazing," said Gus, "all in one breath."

The girl threw him a sharp look and acted as if she were about to take off again.

"But, listen," Stan said and then broke off with a shrug. "What's the use? You never listen to anything because you always want to do all the talking." He turned to Gus. "What happened? You know there wasn't anything wrong with it when I took it to Sniffen's."

"That's right," Gus agreed. "It was in good condition—a good buy at the price."

### *Gus Sounds Off*

"Ha!" There was a note of triumph in Smith's voice. "So the Model Garage admits its responsibility."

"The Model Garage isn't admitting anything," Gus told him. "We're not in the used-car business. That's why I asked Stan to have Sniffen sell the car for him instead of selling it himself. The Model Garage has no responsibility in this deal."

"We'll see about that," Smith put in.

"But," Gus said, "I helped Stan put the car in first-class condition before he offered it for sale. There wasn't anything wrong with it when it went out of this shop and there's nothing wrong with it now."

Smith held his head with one hand, pointed to the old car with the other, and whispered hoarsely: "Nothing wrong, he says."

"That's what I said," Gus laughed. "Drive the car in the shop, Stan." The Smiths started to follow, but Gus stopped them. "If you'll come back in fifteen minutes, I'll have the car ready for you. There'll be no charge."

*Stan watched him take something from a coverall pocket and quickly slip it under the hood.*

"I'll stay right here," Smith shook his head, "and see what you do. Make sure there's no monkey business this time."

"I'm running this shop," Gus said, "and I don't allow visitors during working hours. You can wait in the office if you like. If you don't want to—well, I've other things to do."

"Let's wait," said the twin who had been smiling. "I'm sure Mr. Wilson will make good his promise." Her father grumbled but he and the other twin followed her into the office.

"I got rid of them to save your face," Gus grinned at Stan as the office door closed.

"Huh?" Stan started to object.

### *Gus Pulls a Fast Switch*

"Step on it," Gus said. "Wipe the oil off all the wires and spark plugs and off the distributor and rotor. Clean out the distributor. Then slip in a new set of points. Watch the clearance."

As Stan finished the cleaning job, Gus came over to the car. Stan saw him take something from a coverall pocket and slip it quickly under the hood.

"What're you putting in there?" Stan asked.

"Never mind that now," Gus said. "Call your girl friends and their pa."

Gus looked at the twins with a puzzled frown as the Smiths paraded into the shop. "Who bought Stan's car?" he asked.

"I did," said the one who had glared.

"Okay," Gus said. "Start it, please."

When she pressed the starter button, the engine took hold instantly and ran smoothly.

"That's better," she admitted, "but what about oil? I don't want to be buying a quart every few miles."

"You probably won't need oil for eight hundred or a thousand miles," Gus said.

"I'll believe that when I see it," she sulked. "I'm taking a friend to the city tonight. I'll see how it works then . . . Come on, papa."

Smith got into the car. Stan held the door for the other twin.

"I'll stop by at seven," he said. She looked at him. "Well, you're going to the movies with me, aren't you?" he asked.

She smiled. "Seven, then."

Stan turned to Gus as the car rolled out of the shop. "What's the score? What'd you put under the hood to stop that oil leak?"

"Know what this is?" Gus asked. He held out a cadmium-plated cap.

### *There Are Caps and Caps*

"Sure," said Stan. "It's an oil-filler cap. Where'd it come from?"

"I just took it off your old car. Remember you mislaid the original cap when we worked on the car? Said you'd find it and put it on before driving to Sniffen's? Did you?"

"Gosh, I forgot all about it." Stan's face reddened.

"Apparently Sniffen's men put this one on," Gus said, "and it's the wrong cap for that model. Your car takes a combined filler cap and engine-breather cap. The engine couldn't breathe with this one. It didn't permit any crankcase ventilation. All that oil vapor was forced out around the rear main bearing and under the valve-cover plates."

"Gosh," was all Stan could mumble.

"The vapor even forced its way up the distributor-shaft bushing and fouled the distributor points almost enough to put the engine out of action. I found the cap you mislaid and as soon as I looked at that engine I knew what was wrong. You've been thinking too much about that pair of blondes," Gus joked.

"Only about one of 'em," Stan said.

"Which one?" Gus asked. "I still can't tell 'em apart."

"The nice one," Stan said. "Spick. Not the one that bought the car. That's Span."

That evening Gus was in the city. He was paying a parking-lot attendant when Stan drove up in his new convertible. A twin sat very close beside him.

"Hello," said Gus. "Hello, Miss Spick—like the show?"

"It was wonderful, Mr. Wilson," the girl smiled, "but I'm not Spick. That's Mary. I'm Span—Susan."

"Oh," said Gus. "But I thought Stan said—never mind. I can't tell you two apart."

"I can—now," Stan said, "but this afternoon I thought that Span was Spick and that Spick was—well, boss, you see how it is?"

"No, I don't," Gus grinned, "but anyway, it's your problem, not mine." END

# How Overdrive Works

**Here are some little-known facts you'll find valuable if your car is equipped with this semi-automatic transmission.**

*Drawings by Stewart Rouse*

WHEN you first take the wheel of a late-model car equipped with overdrive, you'll soon discover that some of your old driving habits don't quite fit. For one thing, you are used to judging car speed by engine sound. So you may scare yourself on the first curve. Or collect a few speeding tickets.

There's a reasonable explanation for this. Overdrive cuts engine speed 30 percent. Compared to the job it usually has to do, the engine loafs. Naturally, it runs more quietly, and you're apt to underestimate the speed at which you're traveling.

Automatic overdrive was introduced 15 years ago. Since then, two and a quarter million units have been manufactured and installed on cars. Yet, despite its long history and expanding use, there's surprisingly little understanding of how it works or what you can do with it. Many drivers think of it solely as a fourth gear for open-road cruising. But that's just part of it.

Reduction of engine speed is the basic idea behind all overdrive equipment. From this, you get two direct benefits—better gasoline mileage and longer engine life. In addition, you have *two* extra forward speeds and many of the conveniences of an automatic transmission.

Gasoline is saved because of reduction in the total horsepower required to propel the car. Tests with a stock car have shown why.

It was determined that 12 hp. was needed simply to move the car at 40 m.p.h., either in conventional high or overdrive. However, engine friction and power losses in driving engine accessories demanded an additional 18 hp. while the car was in conventional drive. In overdrive, since the engine speed is reduced, this figure was cut to 11 hp.—a saving of 7 hp.

Except for a new type recently announced for dealer installation on Chevrolets, all overdrive units now in production for current-model cars are made by the Warner Gear Division of Borg-Warner Corporation. In the Warner units, there are slight variations in the electrical circuits and external housings from car to car, but essential components are virtually the same. The accompanying drawings show the working principles of a typical late-model unit. For clarity, some parts are exaggerated.

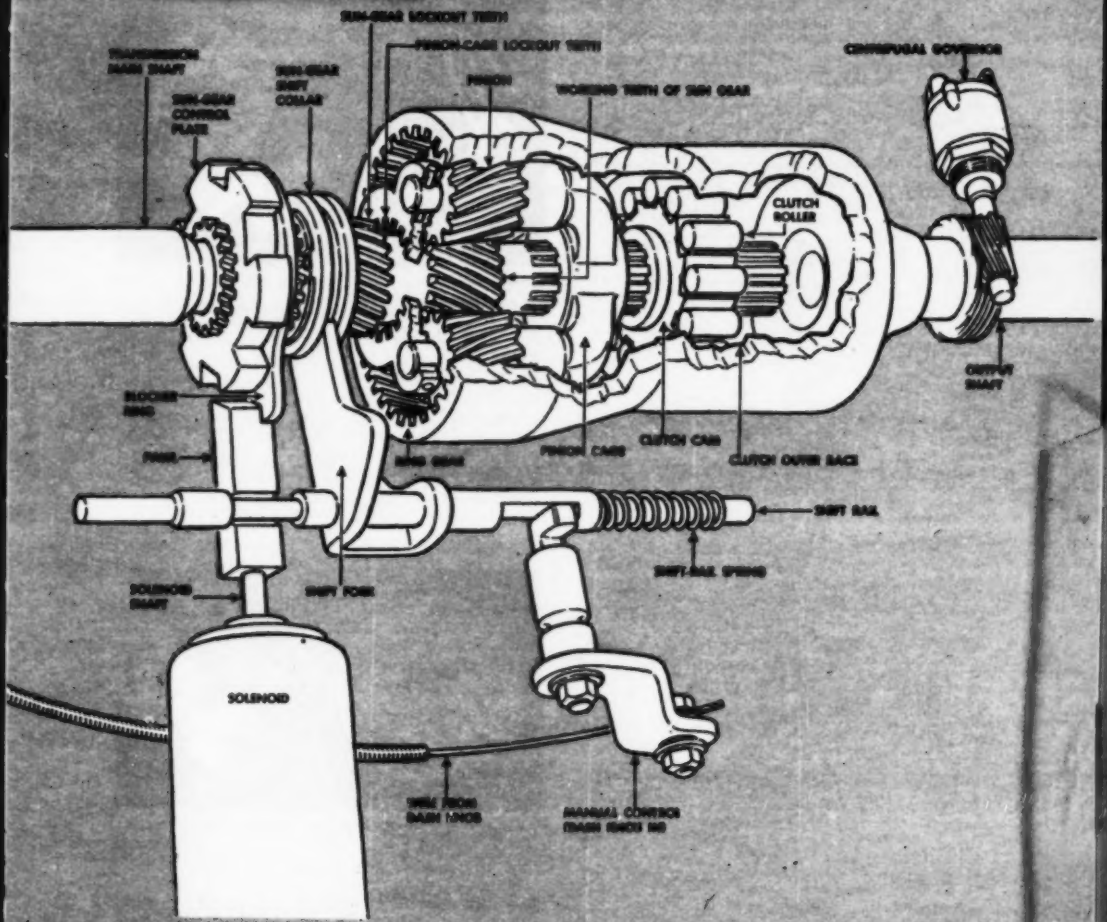
A modern overdrive unit is a supplementary two-speed transmission. It's mounted directly behind the normal three-speed trans-

## DID YOU KNOW?

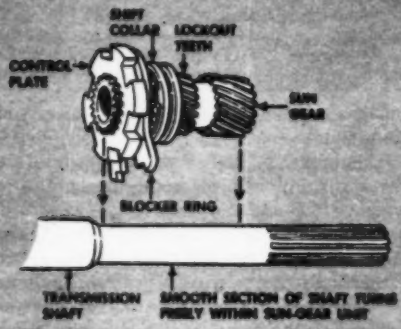
- Overdrive adds two extra speeds to your three-speed transmission—overdrive second and overdrive high.
- Overdrive second permits you to drive in traffic without touching clutch or shift lever. After engaging second, you can shift back and forth between second and overdrive second simply by manipulating the gas pedal.
- Below cut-in speed, after the car's once in low, you can shift at will without the clutch. In shifting up, release gas pedal briefly.
- You can engage overdrive (push in control knob) at any speed.
- You can lock it out (pull out control knob) at any speed. Before pulling the knob, kick down the gas pedal.

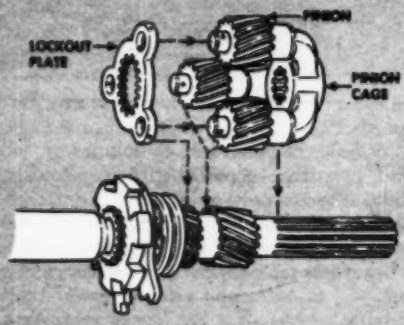
## A FEW CAUTIONS

- Always lock out overdrive on slippery roads or when descending a long hill.
- Don't try to lock up into conventional drive below the cut-out speed without first feeding a little gas. You won't cause harm, but the unit will make an alarming buzz.
- Don't try to lock up above the cut-in speed without first kicking down from overdrive. Until you do, the dash knob won't pull out.
- In overdrive second, stay below 50 m.p.h. to avoid excessive gear velocities. With older cars, don't exceed 35 or 40 in overdrive second.
- Leave the car in reverse when parked on a hill.
- When being pushed for a dead-battery start, lock up into conventional high.



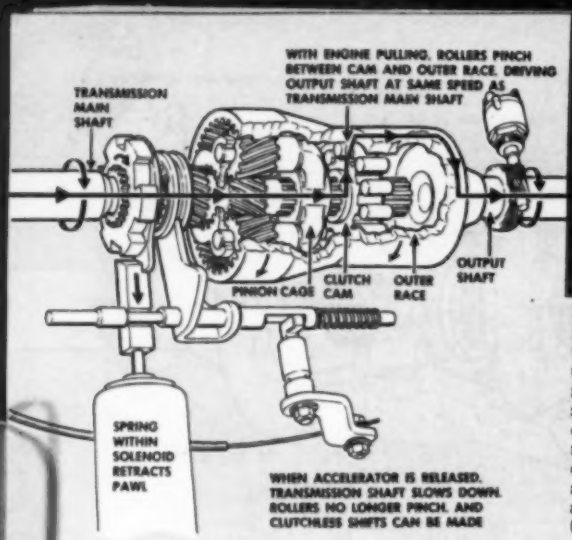

**The parts of an overdrive unit are in the position above while car is at rest with dash knob in.**

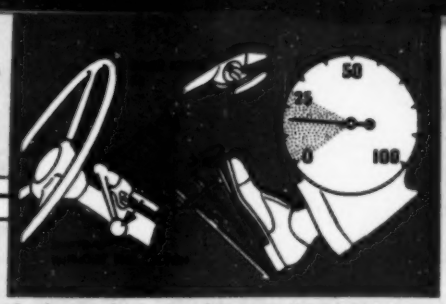


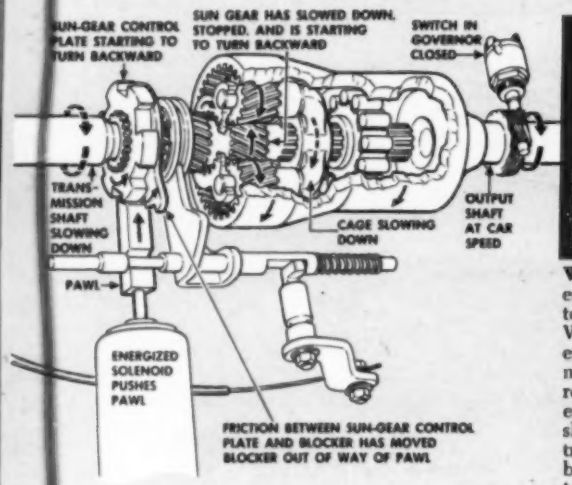

**Planetary gears** form the heart of overdrive. They give a ratio change that reduces engine speed in relation to car speed. The planetary set consists of a sun gear, three pinions that walk around it, and an outer ring gear. Entire sun-gear unit simply rests on smooth section of main shaft.

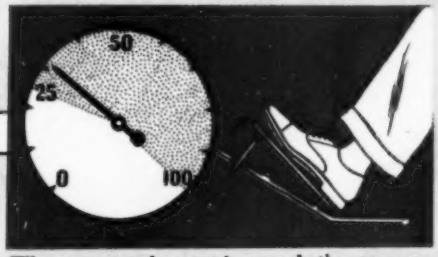
There's no driving connection between the two. Pinion-cage hub is splined to shaft. Hence, the pinions are constantly carried in a circular path around the shaft. The pinions transmit power only when overdrive is in use. For this, sun gear is held stationary.




**Let's see how overdrive works,** starting out from standstill with dash control pushed in. Up to cut-in speed (25 m.p.h. here) drive is through the freewheeling mechanism. The transmission main shaft extends through sun gear and is splined into the pinion cage and freewheeling-clutch cam. As engine drives the cam through main shaft, rollers move outward into wedging contact with outer race, causing latter to rotate and deliver power to wheels. Let up on the gas and roller clutch releases, allowing shifts without the regular clutch.




**When car reaches cut-in speed,** the governor energizes solenoid and latter urges the pawl toward engagement with notched sun-gear plate. While engine is driving, blocker ring balks this engagement. When you let up on the gas, car momentum tends to drive engine. Reverse torque results. In fraction of second, roller clutch disengages, sun gear and plate slow, stop, and make slight backward turn. By means of friction, control plate carries horseshoe-shaped blocker ring backward too. This frees the pawl, allowing it to engage notched plate.

mission. Thus you have a total of five forward speeds.

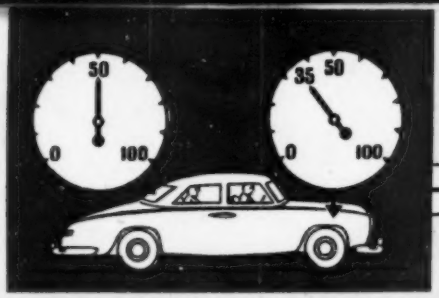
In order of gear ratio, these are low, second, overdrive second, high, and overdrive high. There's only a little ratio difference between overdrive second and high, but overdrive second is nevertheless a convenience that some owners don't know they possess—an automatic gear for easier traffic driving.

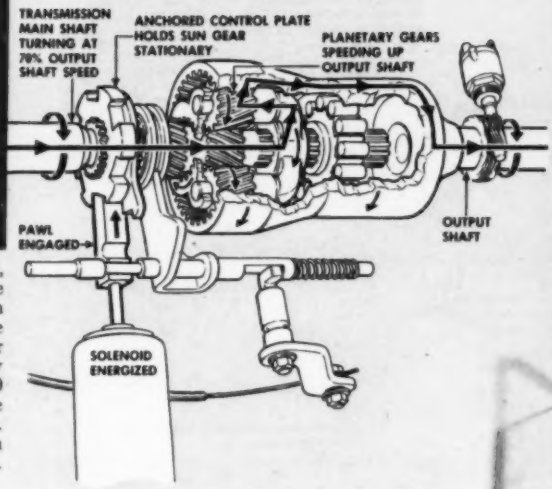
This is particularly true in the larger-engined cars with overdrive units set to cut in at relatively low speed. With such a car, you can do all your traffic driving in second and overdrive second—without touching the clutch or shift lever. Second provides all the power you need; overdrive second gives you the speed.

The things you do to operate overdrive are few and simple. To place the mechanism in readiness for automatic operation, you push in the dash knob. You can do this while the car is at rest—or at any speed.

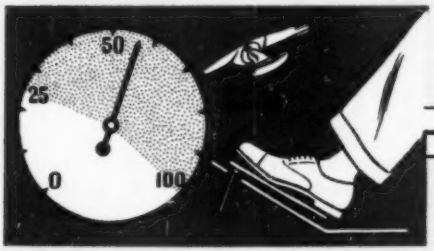
Starting from a standstill with the knob in, you shift into low in the usual way. From then on, *until you reach the overdrive cut-in speed,* you can shift into or out of any conventional gear without touching the clutch.

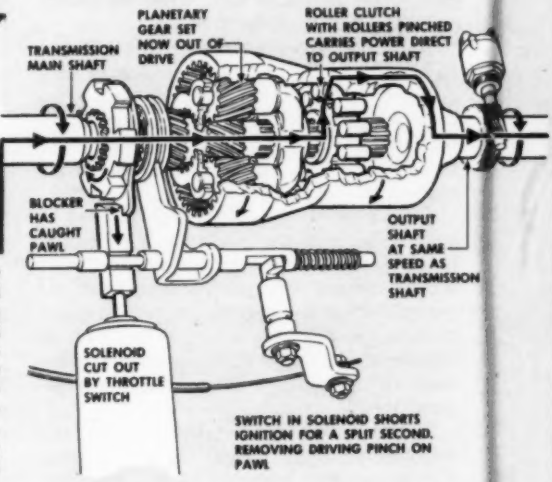
In shifting up, just release the accelerator momentarily while you change the gear lever. In shifting down, simply move the lever. A downshift from second to low is best done




**Now you're in overdrive.** With pawl engaged, control plate keeps sun gear from rotating. Drive is now from main shaft to pinion cage through splines. This causes pinions to walk around the sun gear, transmitting the power to the outer ring gear, thence to the outer race, and finally to the output shaft. The engine travels only 70 percent as fast as car. This is because of the step-up in ratio provided by the planetary gears. For every revolution made by ring gear, pinion cage makes only .7 revolution on its own axis.




**Pushing gas pedal to floor** shifts overdrive down to conventional gear. When down, pedal works kickdown switch, cutting current from solenoid. A spring then tends to withdraw pawl from sun-gear plate. However, the engine torque pinches and holds pawl. To overcome this, the kickdown switch also interrupts ignition for fraction of second, slowing engine and causing reverse torque. This allows pawl to disengage, giving direct drive. When car slows below the cut-out speed, governor cuts solenoid, pawl withdraws, and freewheeling drive results.

with the clutch, however. Low is not a "synchronized" gear and you may cause clashing.

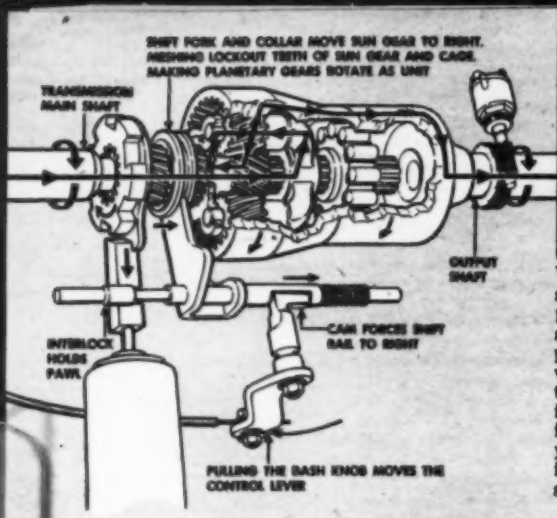
This clutchless shifting at low speeds is made possible by the freewheeling built into the overdrive unit. Each time you let up on the gas, the car freewheels. When you shift, the overrunning clutch within the unit automatically does the job of the regular clutch.

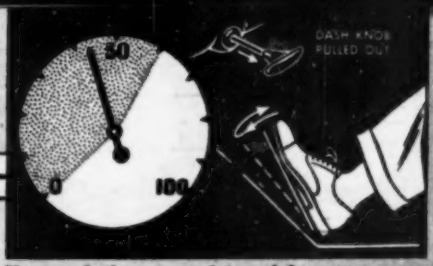
Overdrive cut-in speed is set at the factory. It varies with the make of car—somewhere between 18 and 32 m.p.h. After passing this speed, you lift your foot from the accelerator. The result is an automatic upshift into overdrive. If the regular transmission is in second, you go into overdrive second. If it's in high, you go into overdrive high.

When you need a quick burst of power, perhaps to pass another car, you simply jam the accelerator to the floor. This automatically downshifts to conventional gear.

At car speeds above the overdrive cut-in point, you must use the regular clutch to shift between conventiontional high and second gears. That's because the overrunning clutch doesn't have a chance to do the job it does below cut-in. As soon as you lift your foot from the gas pedal, the unit automatically upshifts into overdrive.

Unless you kick down to a conventional gear, the overdrive ratios continue to function until car speed drops to about 4 or 6 m.p.h. below the cut-in speed. At this point,




**You can lock out overdrive while car is moving simply by kicking down accelerator and then pulling out dash knob. Pulling the knob moves shift rail and shift fork, bringing sun gear into position so that the teeth at right of shift collar will engage the corresponding internal teeth in the pinion cage. This makes entire group of internal working parts turn as a unit, eliminating freewheeling and overdrive. Before pulling knob, you must press gas pedal to kick down overdrive if engaged and cause meshing gears to turn at same speed.**

the car automatically reverts to conventional gear, either second or high, when the governor cuts power from the solenoid.

You can lock out overdrive entirely at any speed. Just push down the accelerator momentarily and pull out the knob. It can be done so quickly that you get almost no acceleration—a point to remember if you are descending a hill and need to lock out to get engine braking.

Overdrive has passed through a series of engineering changes since its introduction in 1934. Early types were controlled by a speed-sensitive automatic clutch that required a driver to slow down to cut-out speed to reengage conventional drive. In 1939, an electric kickdown switch permitted shifting back to conventional drive above engagement speed.

In the latest overdrive, the governor and solenoid are the principal electric controls. The governor is operated by the car drive shaft. When the car reaches the cut-in speed, with the control knob in, the governor switch closes, sending current to the solenoid. Energized, the solenoid tends to push the engagement pawl toward the notched control ring attached to the sun gear. However, the blocker ring stops and holds the pawl.

This horseshoe-shaped ring rides on the hub of the control plate. Friction causes it to respond to movement of the control plate, through a small arc in either direction, until arrested by stops.

The sun gear and control plate are a single, splined unit that surrounds the transmission main shaft. This point is essential to understanding how overdrive works. Until an overdrive ratio is engaged, the sun gear merely idles. While the ratio is engaged, the sun gear is held stationary.

When you let up on the accelerator momentarily, the engine slows but the momentum of the car tends to drive it. The power flow is reversed. Torque reversal occurs.

In a fraction of a second, the sun gear and its control plate slow, stop, and then twist backward slightly. Friction carries the blocker ring along. Allowed to slip off the step of the ring, the pawl thrusts inward, engaging the notched collar and locking the sun gear.

When you kick down from overdrive to conventional gear, the notched control plate must be released by withdrawing the pawl. Engine torque, however, binds and holds the pawl. When you push the pedal to the floor, a switch opens the solenoid circuit. It also closes contacts that temporarily interrupt the ignition.

Interruption of the engine torque allows the pawl to be snapped out by a strong spring, whereupon the ignition and engine torque are restored. The entire sequence happens so fast that only a few explosions are missed.

Upon release of the pawl, the engine speeds up. When its speed reaches the value corresponding to direct drive, the roller clutch engages and you operate in conventional gear. This continues until the driver no longer needs full power and lets up on the pedal. As he does, overdrive again engages.

What about reverse? That's taken care of, too. Since the roller clutch will not drive the car backward, the transmission reverse-shift mechanism automatically locks out overdrive. There's no need to touch the control button. END

# New Torque Converter Drives Bus

EVER feel the surge of power as a modern bus pulls away from the curb? There's no jerking, no gear changing. A hydraulic torque converter does the trick.

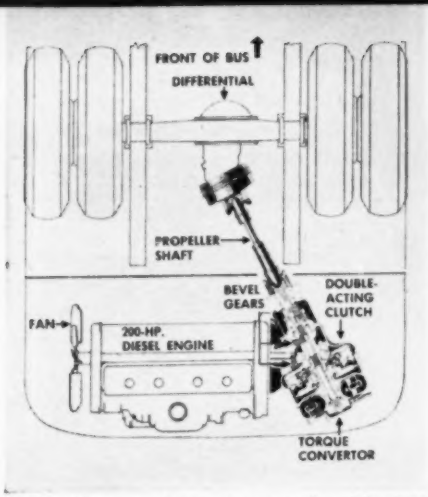
Some buses have been fitted with this type of no-shift transmission for as long as ten years. Buick introduced it to passenger cars last year (PS, Feb. '48, p. 113). Now General Motors is announcing an improved type for bus use.

Passengers will notice little difference between the new and old—but repairmen will. It's less bulky, 300 lb. lighter, and readily accessible for servicing.

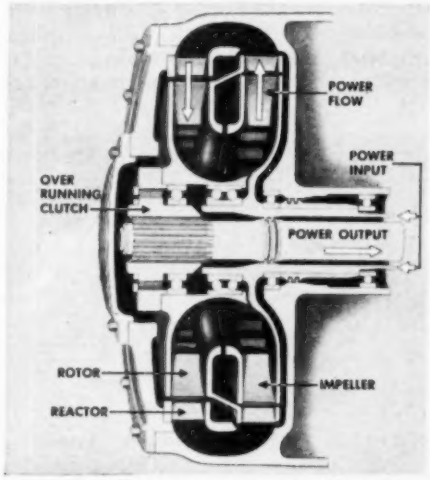
Attached to the rear end of the transmission assembly, a torque converter of new design delivers power from the same side that it receives it. In older type, power flows straight through the unit.

The transmission assembly includes two major parts—the converter and a double-acting clutch. The engine drives the clutch. At low speeds, the clutch shunts engine power to the converter, and the latter increases the torque delivered to the drive shaft—just as low and second gears do in an ordinary transmission. When the bus reaches a certain speed, the double-acting clutch automatically gives direct drive. At this stage, the rear end of the drive shaft merely idles in the overruning clutch within the converter.

Pressurized oil fills the converter casing at all times. The impeller and rotor revolve; the reactor is stationary.

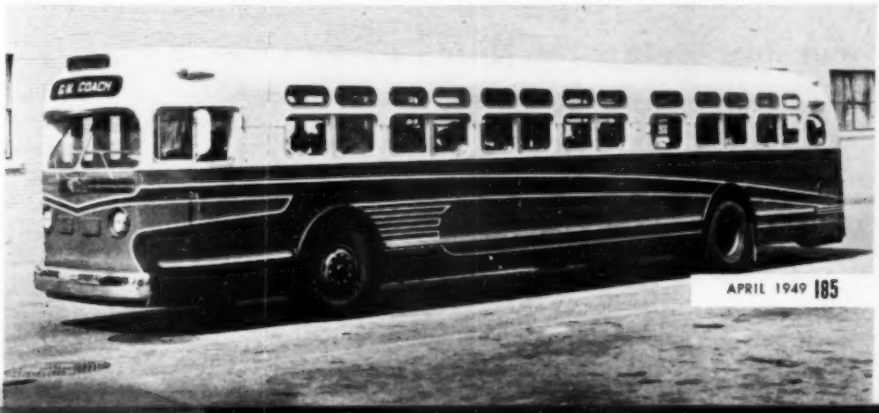



**Hydraulic transmission** just introduced by GM sits at angle to engine, located across rear of bus. Bevel gears carry engine power to the transmission. Converter is easily removable.




**Converter** employs new principle. Power flow comes out same side it goes in, instead of passing straight through. Converter's job is to multiply torque delivered to drive shaft.

**Large buses** ordered for Chicago and New York City are first to use new transmission. Longest one-unit buses ever built, these coaches seat 50 to 55 passengers and stand many more.



## Engine Converts Trailer to Home on Wheels

MOBILE and compact, the rolling home pictured above is a standard trailer powered by a Mercury V-8 engine. The trailer body was reversed, front to back, and mounted on a specially built chassis. Windshield, instrument panel, and controls were installed bus fashion while the engine, with twin radiators and fans, was mounted in the rear. The vehicle weighs 7,200 lb., goes 10 miles per gallon, is 25′ long, and has a 13′ wheelbase. It sleeps two and has all conveniences.—*John F. Wilson, Toronto, Ont.*

### Special Mitt Washes Autos

STICK a couple of the pellets in the Magic Bubble Mitt®, put on the mitt, dip it in water, and you're ready to wash your car. When finished, rinse the car with a hose. This, according to the Pit-Bar Manufacturing Co., Los Angeles, leaves the car shining without wiping. The mitt, made of lamb's wool, and 12 pellets are priced at $1.20.

### New Nash Has Plastic Screens

MADE of Lumite®, the plastic screens on the 1949 Nash are installed by slipping them over the tops of the doors. An elastic insert in the bottom edge insures a snug fit. Seats in the Nash can be converted to twin beds for overnight stops. The screens were developed to protect sleepers from insects. The plastic is rustproof, stainproof, and flexible.

## Gearshift Coin Clip Holds $2 in Change

HELD to the gearshift lever by a rubber adapter, this plastic coin clip takes any coin from a cent to a quarter. It holds about $2 in change right at your finger tips for parking meters, toll bridges, and other petty expenses. Distributed by Rosenberg Brothers, New York City, it's priced at about 50 cents.

# Mechanics and Handicraft


*Rotary Mower Cuts Lawns* PAGE 242

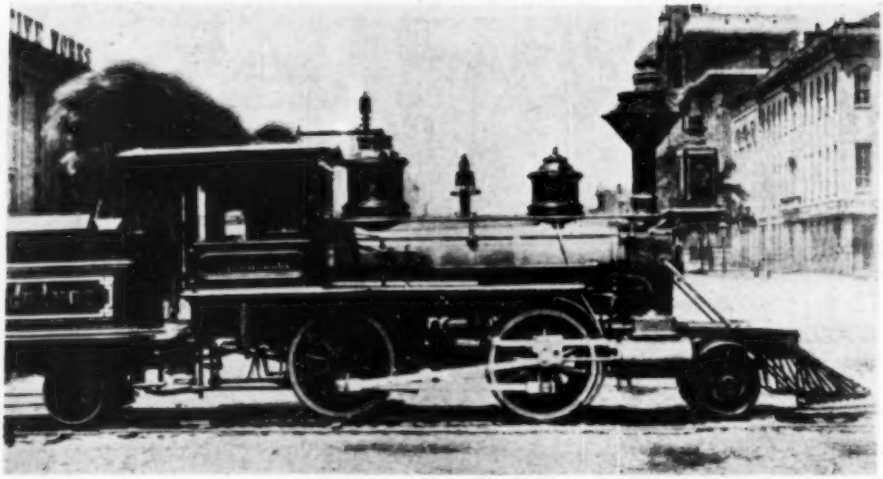
*Modeling a Narrow-Gauge Loco* PAGE 188

*How to Fix Zippers* PAGE 209

*Television Set from a Kit* PAGE 226

*Edge-Molding with Power Tools* PAGE 234

Let electricity provide the muscle for barbering your lawn this summer. Page 242



**Built by the Baldwin Locomotive Works** in 1871, the Montezuma had steam jets on the front of the cylinders to scare cattle. Because of its 3′ gauge, it was shipped to Denver on flat car.

# Old Narrow-Gauge Engine Modeled in HO Scale

***By George Walton***

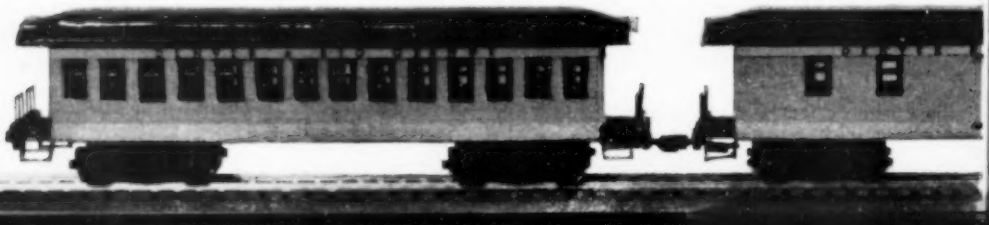
A HANDSOME old-timer to model for your HO layout is the Baldwin-built Montezuma, No. 1 locomotive of the then narrow-gauge Denver and Rio Grande Railroad.

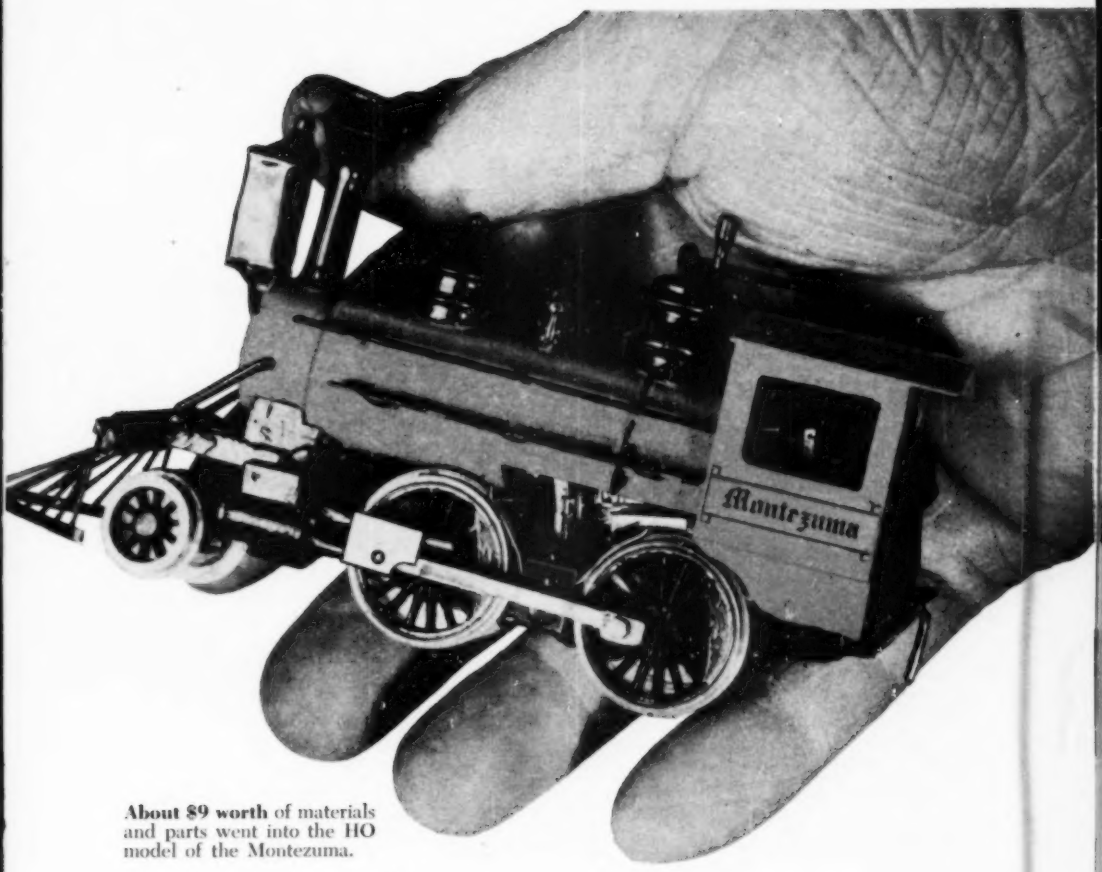
The Montezuma ran on a 3′ track, and the model pictured here was scaled 7/32″ to 1′. This is larger than HO scale, but enables the engine to run on regular HO track. With old-style coaches coupled behind, the colorful 2-4-0 is a thrilling picture on any pike. Scale speed is well over 100 m.p.h.

Only the motor, gears, and wheels were purchased. These came to about $9. The motor, a 12-volt DC job, is coupled through a worm-gear drive of 29-to-1 reduction. The frame was cut away in the rear to receive the motor. Two upright clips soldered to the frame in front of the motor were bent over to anchor its front end. The rear end is bolted to a plate soldered into the frame. You'll have to adapt the mounting method to suit your motor.

Cut and file the frame from ½″ by ½″ brass channel. Notch the frame for the axles. To get the inner end of the notches rounded,

**Oldtime, open-platform coaches for the Montezuma are painted a colorful yellow and green.**






**About $9 worth** of materials and parts went into the HO model of the Montezuma.

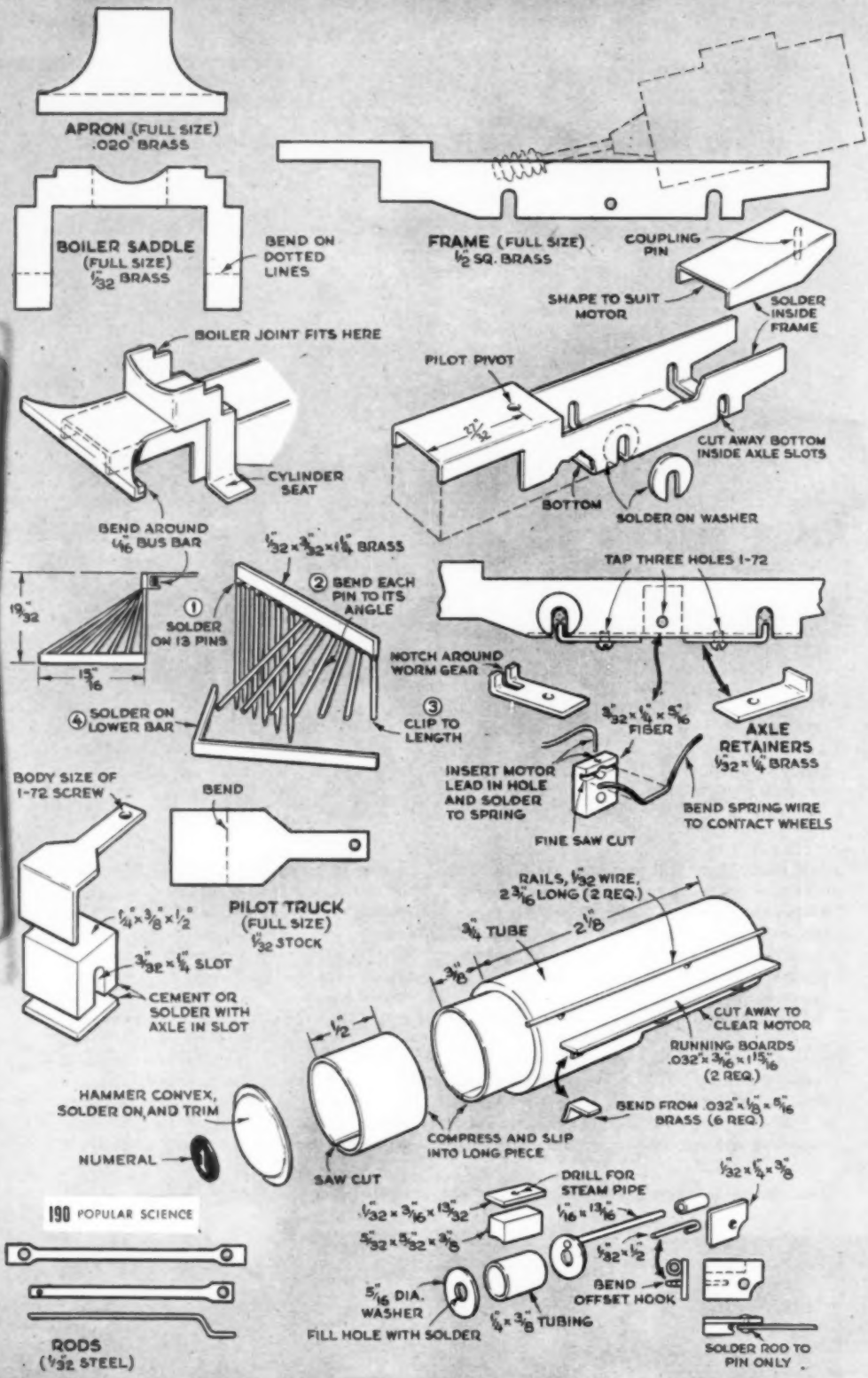
drill a hole there and then saw to it. At this time also make any adjustments in the motor position so the worm gear meshes properly with the gear between the front pair of drivers. To reduce side play of the drivers, slit small washers and solder them to the frame around the axle slots.

Form the apron of .020″ brass and punch it around the edge to simulate rivets. Solder it to the front of the frame. Next cut the boiler saddle of .032″ brass, bend it as indicated, and solder it in place. This forms a cradle for the boiler front. The assembled cylinders also are soldered to the cradle.

A row of ordinary straight pins and two brass strips, one bent, form the cowcatcher. Lock the pins in a vise to solder them to the top strip. Then bend them to their correct angles, cut them off, and solder to the other strip. Solder the top strip to the apron.

Short lengths of ¼″ copper tubing form the cylinders. Solder small washers to each end. Fill the hole in the forward washer with solder. Use a piece of brass, lead; or type metal for the valve chests. File them to shape and solder on top of the cylinders. Add the top plate, drilled for the steam pipe. Then solder the entire cylinder assembly to

**This model oldtimer is a colorful addition to any pike.**


APRON (FULL SIZE)
.020" BRASS
BOILER SADDLE
(FULL SIZE)
1/32" BRASS
BEND ON DOTTED LINES
FRAME (FULL SIZE)
1/2" SQ. BRASS
COUPLING PIN
SHAPE TO SUIT MOTOR
SOLDER INSIDE FRAME
BOILER JOINT FITS HERE
CYLINDER SEAT
PILOT PIVOT
2 1/2"
CUT AWAY BOTTOM INSIDE AXLE SLOTS
BOTTOM
SOLDER ON WASHER
BEND AROUND 1/16" BUS BAR
1/32" x 3/32" x 1 1/4" BRASS
19/32"
13/16"
1 SOLDER ON 13 PINS
2 BEND EACH PIN TO ITS ANGLE
3 CLIP TO LENGTH
4 SOLDER ON LOWER BAR
TAP THREE HOLES 1-72
NOTCH AROUND WORM GEAR
3/32" x 1/4" x 5/16" FIBER
AXLE RETAINERS
1/32" x 1/4" BRASS
INSERT MOTOR LEAD IN HOLE AND SOLDER TO SPRING
FINE SAW CUT
BEND SPRING WIRE TO CONTACT WHEELS
BODY SIZE OF 1-72 SCREW
BEND
PILOT TRUCK
(FULL SIZE)
1/32" STOCK
1/4" x 3/8" x 1/2"
3/32" x 1/4" SLOT
CEMENT OR SOLDER WITH AXLE IN SLOT
RAILS, 1/32" WIRE, 2 3/16" LONG (2 REQ.)
3/4" TUBE
2 1/8"
3/8"
CUT AWAY TO CLEAR MOTOR
RUNNING BOARDS .032" x 3/16" x 1 15/16" (2 REQ.)
BEND FROM .032" x 1/8" x 5/16" BRASS (6 REQ.)
1/2"
COMPRESS AND SLIP INTO LONG PIECE
HAMMER CONVEX, SOLDER ON, AND TRIM
NUMERAL
SAW CUT
DRILL FOR STEAM PIPE
1/32" x 3/16" x 13/32"
5/32" x 5/32" x 3/8"
1/16" x 13/16"
1/32" x 1/4" x 3/8"
1/32" x 1/2"
BEND OFFSET HOOK
5/16" DIA. WASHER
FILL HOLE WITH SOLDER
1/4" x 3/8" TUBING
SOLDER ROD TO PIN ONLY
RODS
(1/32" STEEL)

the two horizontal lugs on the boiler saddle.

Drill and tap the frame for the screw to hold the piece of fiber that fits between the drivers. Slot the fiber to take a short piece of thin brass wire that will be bent to exert gentle pressure on both drivers. This is the current pickup for the insulated drivers. The axle retainers are two small pieces of brass bent and screwed to the bottom of the frame. Notch the forward one to fit around the worm gear.

For the pilot, buy a pair of 7/16″ insulated or plastic wheels mounted on an HO axle. Lay out the metal part of the truck and bend it as indicated. Notch the ¼″ by ⅜″ by ½″ plastic block and cement it in the bend of the metal. After putting in the axle, cement a thin piece of plastic over the bottom of the slot. The rear of the truck is attached to the frame by a pivot screw. If you prefer, the notched block can be of metal, and the whole job soldered up.

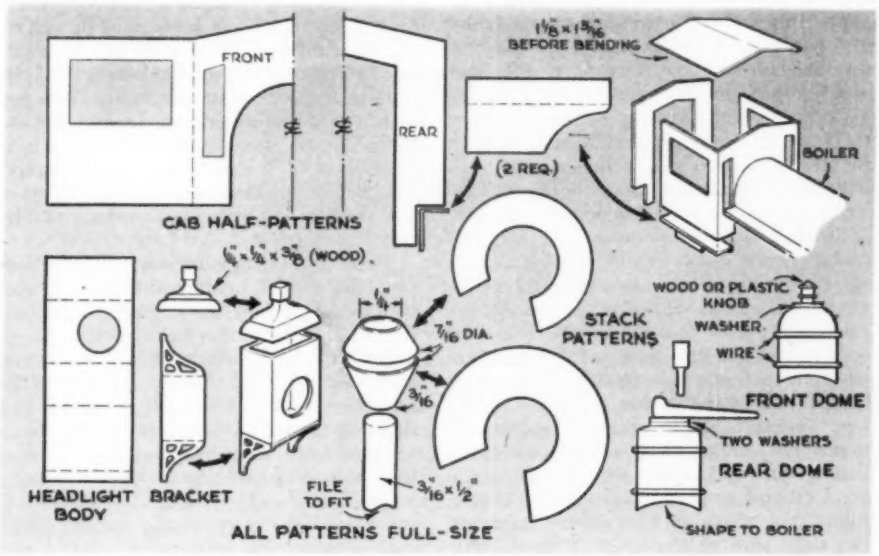
Two pieces of ¾″ brass tubing make up the boiler. Slit the ½″ length, compress it, and telescope it into the longer length. Hold it with solder. A circle of .020″ or thinner brass forms the boiler front. Cut it a little larger than the boiler diameter and hammer it to a rounded shape. Solder it to the boiler front with the rounded side out. Carefully trim and file it to the outline of the boiler. You can make the numeral 1 for the front of the boiler by typing it on a piece of .010″ brass. Cut out a small circle containing the number and cement it to the boiler. Before assembling, a punch may be used gently to simulate rivets around the number and around the boiler front.

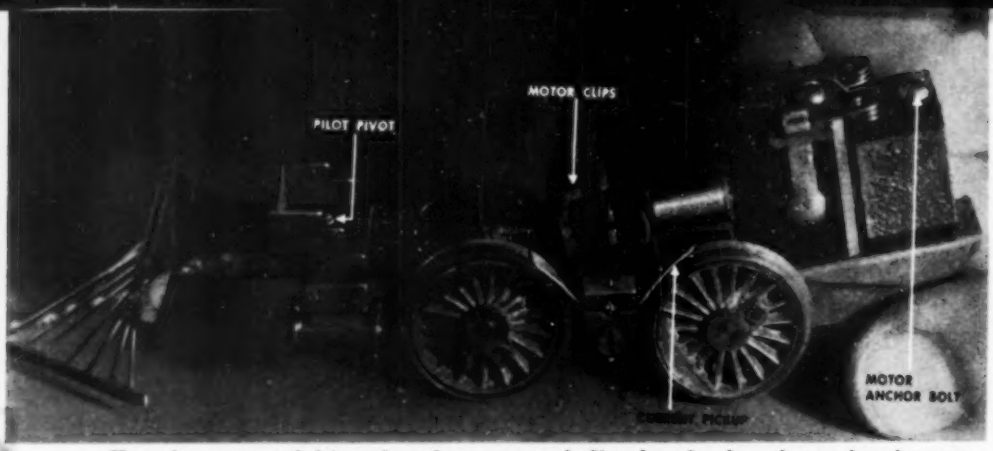
Depending on the motor you use, it may be necessary to cut away the underpart of the boiler at the rear to clear the motor. You'll probably also have to cut a hole toward the front to clear the worm gear.

All cab patterns are shown full size. Cut them from .032″ sheet brass and file the edges smooth. Start the windows by drilling and finish by filing. All parts are soldered together, the roof going on last. Solder the assembled cab to the rear of the boiler.

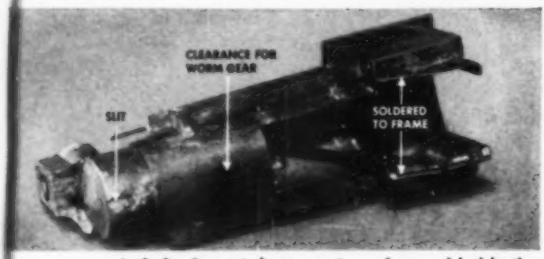
Stack, headlight, and headlight bracket are cut from .010″ brass. Roll up the pieces that form the stack to the given diameters. Then snip the excess off one end and solder. Easiest way to make the headlight top is to carve it of wood or plastic. If you wish, fit a midget bulb in the lamp before final assembly. Use a bulb of the same voltage as the motor. A small burr in a hand grinder will help cut out the scrollwork on the lamp bracket. You can, instead, simulate it when you paint the model.

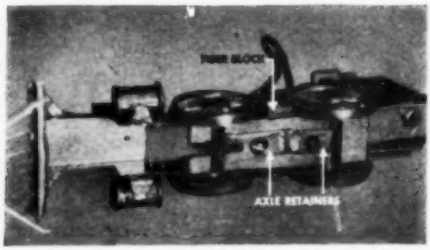
Make up the domes from dowels or copper tubing to which caps of brass sheet have been soldered. The rings encircling the domes can be bus bar or wire that's soldered or glued in place. For a whistle, I used the






**Here the motor and drivers have been mounted. Note bent bus bars that anchor the motor.**




**At left above** is bottom view of assembled boiler and cab. Screw in front and solder at rear hold it to frame. At right is bottom view of the assembled 12-volt DC motor and the frame.

uncoupling pin of an HO automatic coupler. You can turn one, if you don't have a lathe, by holding a file against a bit of brass rotated in a drill chuck. The bell may be bought or shaped from plastic or wood. To support the handrails, drill holes in the boiler and pass pins through. Solder the pins inside the boiler. Make the rails of stiff wire.

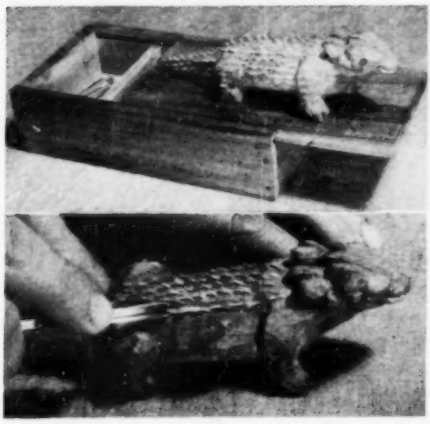
I fastened the completed boiler and cab assembly to the chassis by one screw below the front of the boiler and by soldering to the frame at two points beneath the cab with bits of brass sandwiched between. Two 1/16″ struts are soldered to boiler and apron.

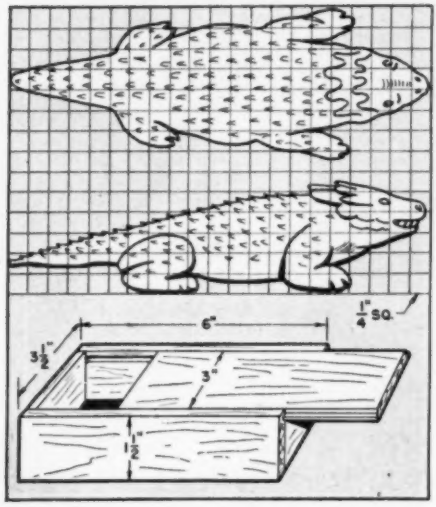
Strict scale requirements call for 40″ spoke drivers, which should measure ⅞″, and can be bought in that diameter for HO gauge, mounted on axles. However, I used slightly larger drivers to give the engine a greater scale speed for the gear set I had. One wheel of each pair is insulated. These go on the left side of the engine. Bend the spring wire to exert gentle pressure against the tires of the insulated wheels, but not so much that it will bind on the drivers. To insure good grounding of the uninsulated wheels, solder two pieces of wire to the frame on the right side of the engine. Bend these pieces so as to contact the uninsulated tires.

Before mounting the drivers, thread them with a 1-72 or 0-80 tap for the screws to hold the side rods. Cut and file the side and drive rods from 1/32″ steel and drill them for the screws. These holes must be exactly the same distance apart as the axle centers. You can simplify the job by drilling the holes slightly farther apart and then bringing them to the correct distance by bending the rods. Correct spacing of the drive rods to bring them in line with the cylinder centers can be accomplished by using small beads or tiny washers cut from plastic tubing and by bending an offset.

There are a couple of ways you can prevent the screws holding the drivers from backing out when the engine is run. Incompletely thread the holes so the screws will bind, or spot a bit of solder on the end of the screws after they're in place. The simplified crosshead is a bit of tubing that slides on the guide with a rectangle of brass soldered to it. The drive rod is soldered to the shank of an escutcheon pin free to pivot in the crosshead. A following issue will cover building the tender and cars and painting the train. END

## Carved Horned Toad Decorates Desk Box



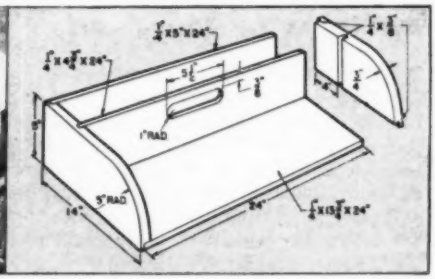



An interesting carving project, the engaging little monster pictured above decorates the box and also serves as the lid handle. Carve it of fir, poplar, or some other wood that doesn't split easily.

First lay out the figure and saw it to shape. For the present, never mind the spines; they are taken care of later. After carving the horns on the head, shape the legs and body. Then sand the carving and paint the entire piece a dull, grayish green. Ordinary water colors work well, penetrating the wood to a shallow depth. Give the mouth a row of white teeth.

When the figure is thoroughly dry, it's ready for the spiny armor. This is done with a V-shaped carving chisel. Push the chisel point into the wood (see lower photo) and raise the chisel just enough to cause the tip of the spine to stick up. Don't raise it high enough to break the wood. Put spines all over the back, legs, and sides. You'll probably find that paint penetrated under the spines.—*Elma Waltner, Hurley, S. D.*

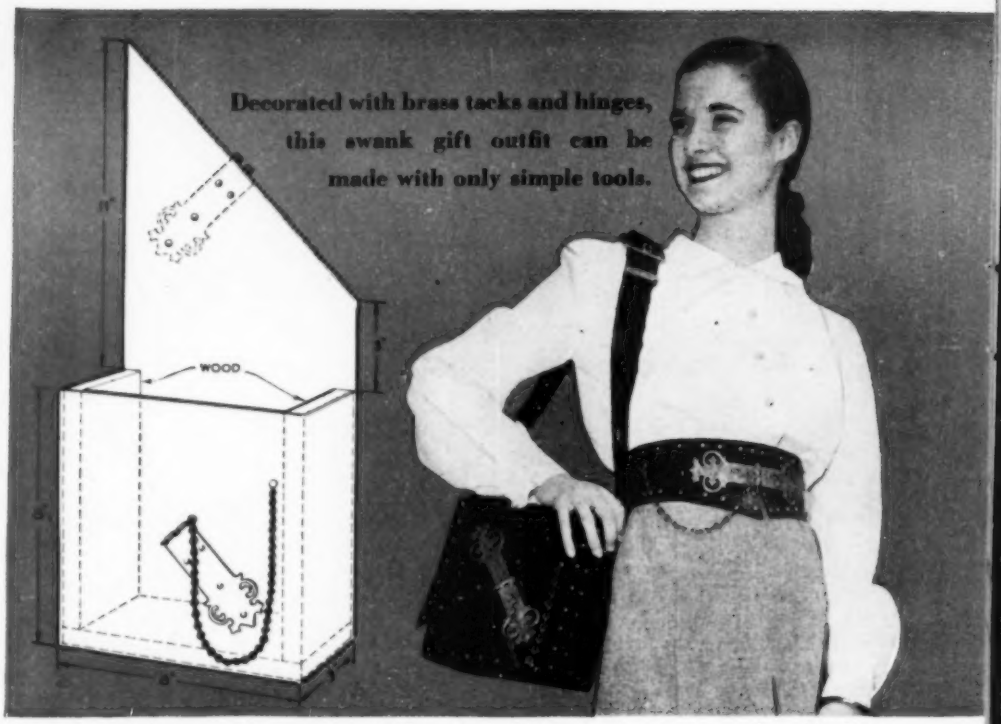
## Padded Tool Tray Protects Gardener's Knees




All your small garden implements are kept together for easy carrying in this tray, and the soft cushion protects your knees from bruises. I built the one shown here of ¼" and ¾" stock and decorated it with decals.

Cut out the ends and saw them to shape. Then cut the dadoes and rabbets as indicated in the drawing. After sawing the 4¾" by 24" divider to size, lay out and drill two 2" holes. Cut out the waste between them to form the handle and sand off the sharp edges. Assemble with brads and waterproof glue. Sand and paint the tray.

Install the cushion after the finish has dried. Tack a 14" by 30" piece of imitation leather along the divider 2" from the bottom. Fold down and tack the excess 3" at each end. Slip a 2" piece of foam rubber into the pocket formed by the tray bottom and leather. Pull the other edge of the leather under the tray and tack it. You can substitute cotton padding for the rubber.—*Whitney K. Towers, Los Angeles, Calif.*




Decorated with brass tacks and hinges, this swank gift outfit can be made with only simple tools.

**Dimensions and construction** are shown in the drawing and the completed set in the photo. Materials used were a few square feet of leather, three pieces of plywood, and the hardware.

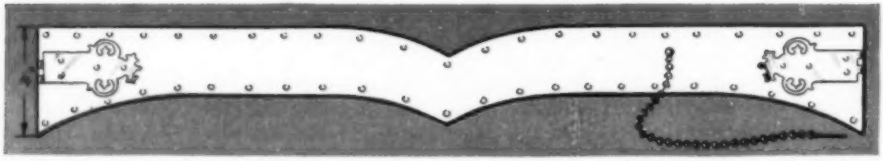
# Bag and Belt Set

***By Myles De Russy, Jr.***

NEXT time you want to present a gift, save yourself several dollars with this bag and belt set. It's a handsome but simple project. The cost of the materials is small compared with the price of a similar commercially made set. I turned out this one with only hand tools in three evenings.

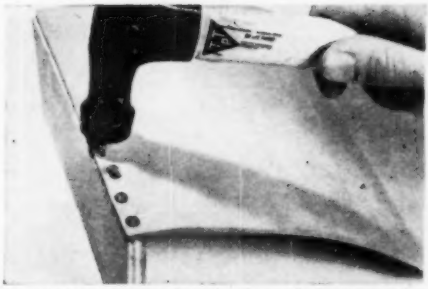
Chances are you already have all the tools you'll need—a linoleum knife, hammer, side-cutting pliers, and a leather punch. If not, the punch is probably the only extra tool you'll need to buy.

Shop carefully for the leather. I bought mine from a company that supplies shoe repairmen. A good bet is a shop that handles craftwork supplies. Such a store is more apt to sell you just the amount of leather you need rather than an entire hide. Select a good cowhide of medium weight. The back or side—not the belly—is best for a bag and

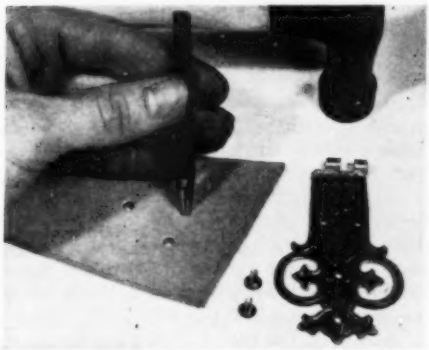


**Above is pattern for the belt. No length is given since that will depend on the wearer.**

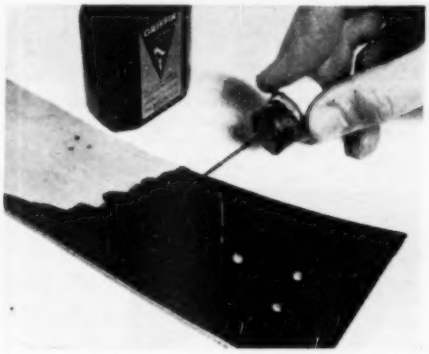
**Use a straightedge** to guide the knife. Pencil the pattern on the rough side of the leather.



**Attach bottom,** sides, back, and front to the plywood frame with brass upholstery tacks.



**Hinges are held** in place by small split rivets. Lay out the hole locations and punch them out.



**Color the leather** by applying shoe dye with a dauber. Completed set is waxed and polished.

# Cut from Cowhide

belt set. Before buying, test the leather by bending it at one corner. If it cracks, it's not good for your purpose.

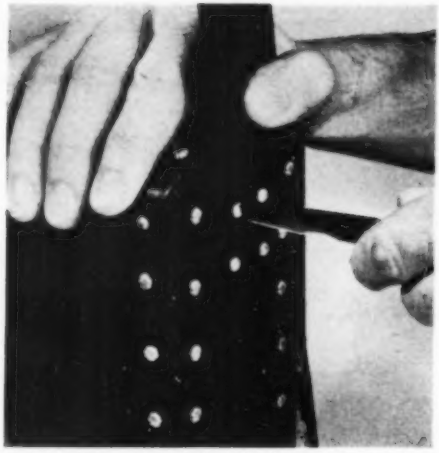
Besides the hinges, here's the hardware you'll need: upholstery tacks with decorative heads, about 20″ of brass chain, two cotter pins, eight small brass wood screws, and some ⅜″ brass split rivets. You can buy the hinges at a hardware store, or perhaps find an exceptional pair at a secondhand or antique shop. Be sure that they are brass to match the other hardware. Knock out the hinge pins. The cotter pins will take their place, acting as catches on the bag and belt.

The drawings give you all the dimensions except the length of the belt. That'll depend on the wearer. Lay out the patterns on paper and then transfer them to the cowhide. Use a pencil to trace the outline on the rough side of the leather.

Make the belt first. When cutting along a straight line, use a ruler. Draw the knife slowly along the edge. With a sharp knife, you'll have no trouble cutting the skin. Position the two parts of a hinge on the ends of the belt and lay out the holes for rivets. At this point, dye the leather. I applied ordinary shoe dye with a dauber.

The decorative tacks on the belt are spaced about 1″ apart and ¼″ in from the edges. Push all the tacks through. Turn the belt over and snip off the ends with the side-cutting pliers. Cut the ends off close to the leather. Then turn them down with a hammer. To complete the belt, rivet the hinge in place and attach the chain and cotter pin.

The three pieces of wood that form the frame can be cut from ¼″ to ½″ plywood or hardwood. Screw them together and line the pieces with velvet or suede. Glue



**Secure the ends** of the shoulder strap to the sides of the bag with screws into wood frame.

**Fasten the hinges** with split rivets. The ends of the chain on bag and belt also are riveted.

will hold the lining. Then you're ready to tack on the five pieces of leather. First, however, clamp the front and back pieces in place and mark the locations for the hinge holes. Punch these holes before tacking on the leather. Tack on the sides and bottom, overlapping the edges with front and back.

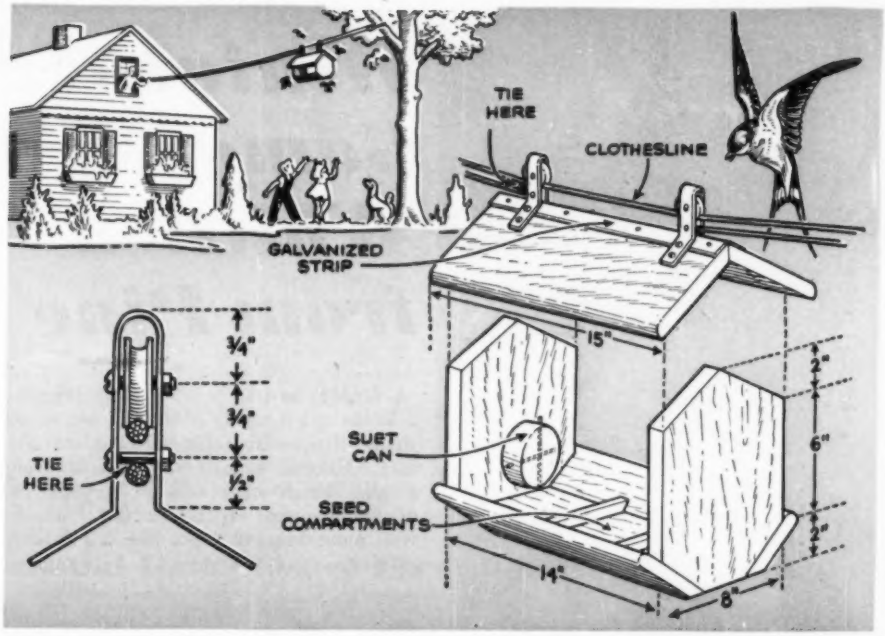
Cutting the shoulder strap is easy. Use two pieces of leather each about 2′ long. Suit yourself about the width. Dye them and attach a brass buckle to an end of one strap and punch holes in an end of the other strap to suit the buckle. Fasten the ends of the strap to the sides with brass wood screws. Use screws long enough to penetrate well into the wood but not so long that they'll go all the way through.

Now you can dye the bag. But first be sure to thoroughly clean the leather. Buy a leather-cleaning solution at a supply house and follow the directions. These cleaners usually are applied with a cloth. After removing the dirt and grease with the cleaner, you can apply the dye. I used shoe dye, but you can buy special dyes for leather if you like. The most common of these are aniline dyes in powder form that are dissolved in hot water. After mixing, test the dye on a scrap before applying it to the set.

As I dyed the bag, I kept a rag handy to wipe off the tack heads and hinges. I rubbed on a coat of ordinary floor wax and used plenty of elbow grease to give the leather a high gloss. Steel wool or brass polish will shine up the hardware. END

## Small Tractor Turns In Man-Sized Performance

Jobs too small for a full-size tractor are made to order for the Agricat®. It'll get into places that a big tractor can't, but it still does a big job. One use is in filling trenches that a regular tractor would straddle. The Agricat rides in the trench and the bulldozer blade on the front spreads the fill. The two 6″ tracks contact 318 square inches of ground. Only 38″ wide and 58″ long, the midget stands 41″ high and weighs 1,170 lb. A 60-hp. engine with two forward speeds and a reverse powers the tractor. Made by Earl H. Pence and Co., Inc., Berkeley, Calif., it's priced at $875. In the photo at right, the tractor is shown pulling a 12″ plow that cuts a 10″ furrow. The swinging drawbar is set so the tracks ride out of the furrow. A manual lift raises the plow so it can be backed into corners.



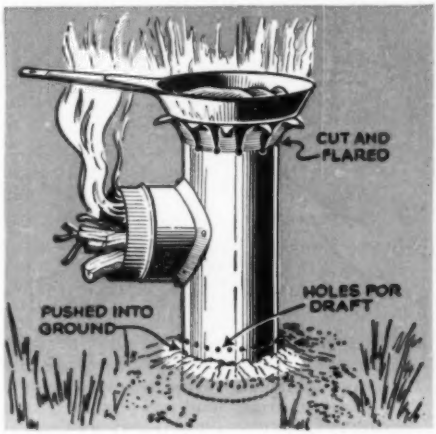

## Trolley Feeder Draws Birds Close to House

When this feeder is first installed, it should be left at some distance from the house until the birds are thoroughly familiar with it. Then, when they are coming regularly for their food, you can pull it closer to the house each day. Finally, the birds will be feeding right outside your window. Of course, the feeder must be pulled in from time to time to refill the seed compartments.

Use ¾" material for weight so the feeder won't swing too much in a breeze. Shallow partitions are installed to prevent the seeds from piling up at one end. Suet is secured in a small can by a couple of wires run through at right angles. You can paint the feeder or just give it several coats of boiled linseed oil and let it weather. Note that both sides are open and the corners of the eaves and floor sidepieces rounded. Hangers are light strap iron.—*Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.*

## Pipe Tee Forms Camp Stove

Light and easy to carry, this little stove is ideal for short camping trips. It fits snugly into the trunk of your car or, on an overnight hike, it adds but little weight to a pack. An ordinary stovepipe tee is altered as shown in the drawing at right. The top is slit and flared so it'll take a large frying pan or a kettle. Holes are punched around the bottom to create a draft. These should be about 6" from the bottom of the pipe. Pushing the bottom end into the ground makes the stove stable. You can adjust draft by blocking some of the holes with earth. When you stow the stove in the car trunk, use the inside of the pipe to store dry kindling.—*Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.*



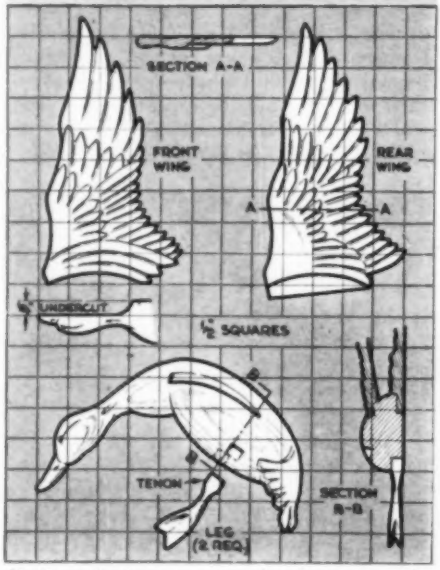
# Miniature Game Bird Whittled from Pine

A GAME bird in flight isn't as difficult a carving project as it may seem. Actually, if done as suggested here, it's quite easy. Painted in natural colors, it brings a nice touch of outdoors to your den or living room. It has a flat back for wall mounting but looks like a full-round carving.

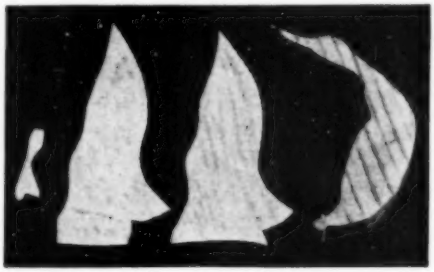
You begin by transferring the patterns to white-pine stock and roughing out the five pieces, body, two wings, and two legs, with a saw. Use ¾" stock for the body, ¼" for the wings and legs. Cut each piece with the grain running lengthwise.

Start the body carving by making a ¼" undercut back of the head and neck section. Then round out the body, paying particular attention to the shape of the head, neck, and bill. Muscles in the neck can be simulated by U-shaped grooves. Shallow cuts outline the tail feathers.

For each wing, outline the rows of feathers on the blanks with a pencil. Make a cut 1/16" deep at the start of each row. Taper the feathers upward from this point, keeping them the full thickness of the blank at or near the tips. Round off the tips of the




**Body and wings** are carved only on one side. A ¼" undercut brings head and neck away from background. A glass bead serves as the eye.



**Roughing out** the pieces with a saw saves a lot of whittling. Use ¾" stock for the body, ¼" for the wings and legs. Note how grain runs.

top bank of feathers and bring them to a graceful point. Outline all the feathers with shallow V-cuts.

The feet have an X-shaped cross section. Be sure to leave enough wood at the top of the legs for a tenon.

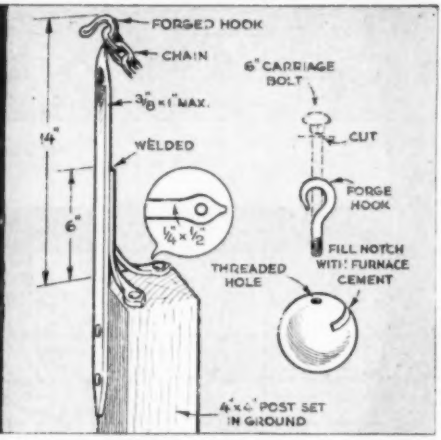
Cut the leg and wing mortise-and-tenon joints to a snug fit. After all parts have been sanded, glue them together. Use a little plastic composition wood to smooth over any apparent joints. When this has set, sand the bird again and apply a coat of flat white paint.

The finish coat may be either enamel or oils. If you're uncertain of the colors, you can probably locate a colored illustration of a mallard without too much trouble. Use a small yellow glass bead for the eye.

Attach a hanger on the back at the center of balance.—*M. P. Casserly, St. Paul, Minn.*

**Wings vary slightly** since you see different sides. Plastic composition wood hides joints.

## Colonial Gate Closure Uses Furnace-Ball Weight



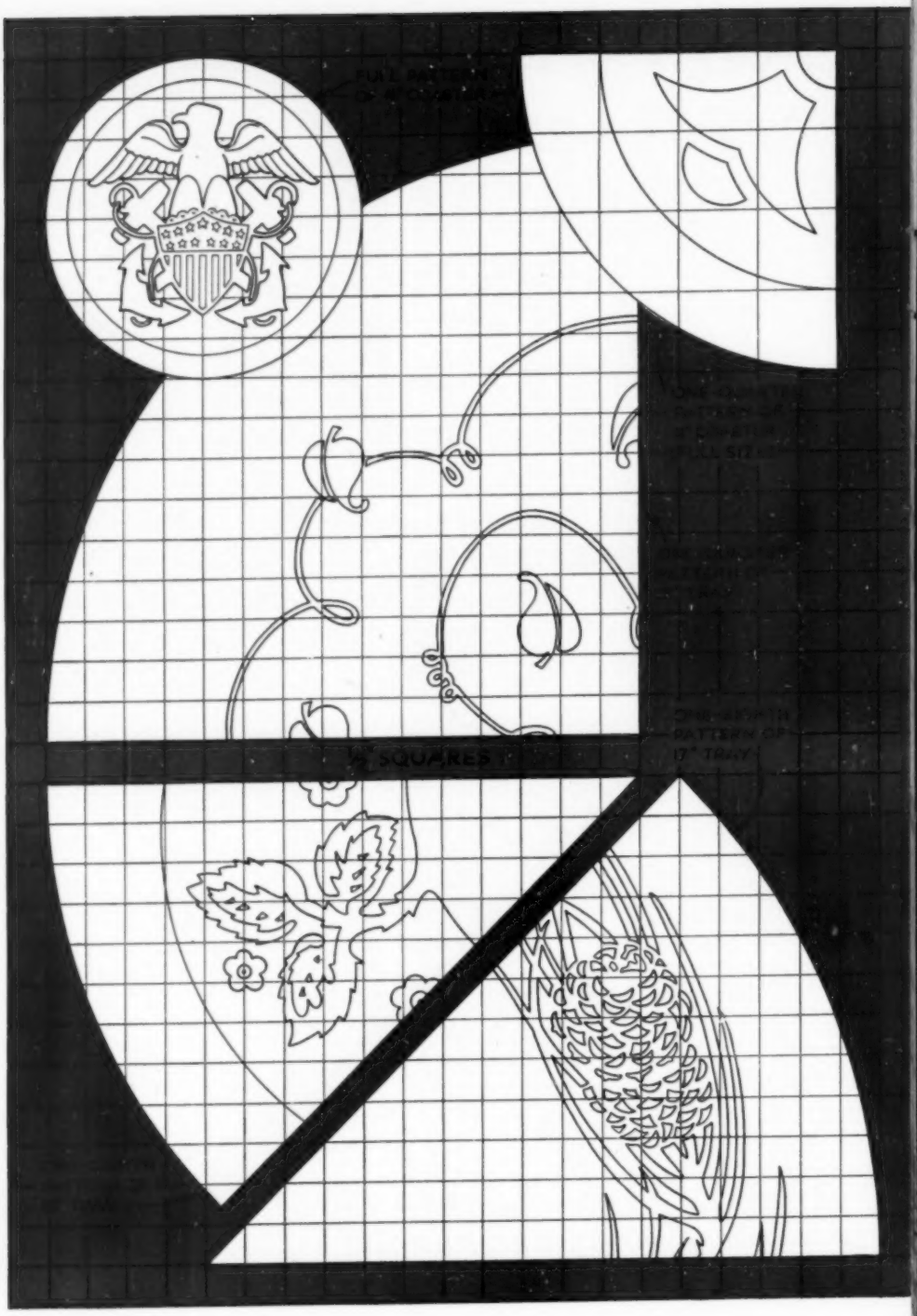

If you've ever visited Williamsburg, Va., you may have noticed the gate shown in the above photo. It's kept closed by a heavy ball on a chain. The chain is stapled to the gate and a strong post set near-by.

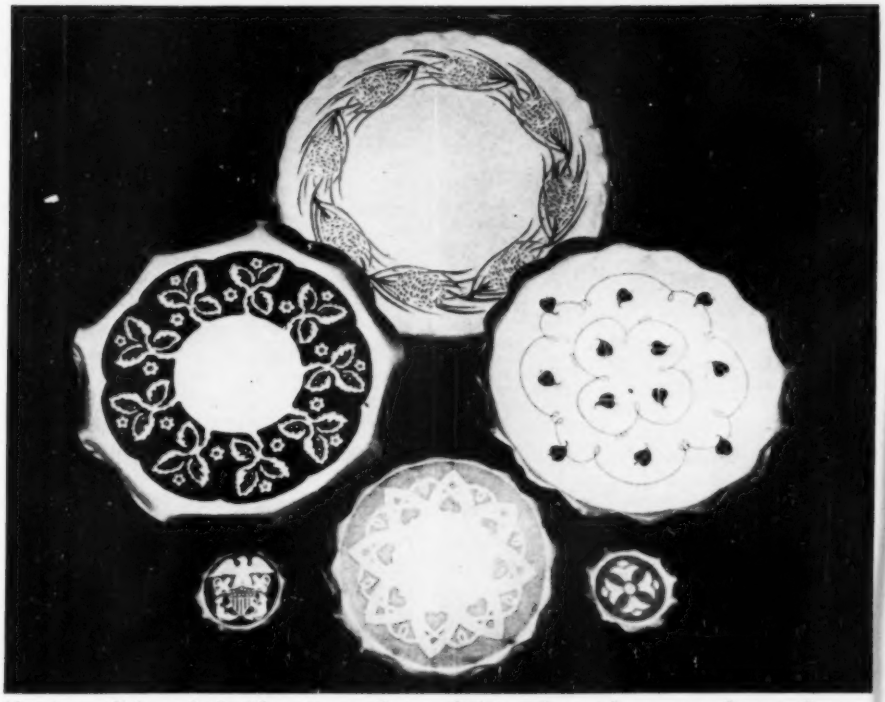
For your own yard gate you may like the more elaborate staff in the drawing. You can make this yourself if you do blacksmithing. Mount it on a low post with matching forged nails. A furnace damper-control ball can serve as the weight. Forge a hook from a 6" bolt and turn into the threaded hole.

## Steel Wool in Electric Drill Polishes Wood

For a fine wood finish, especially in crevices and on end grain, I wrap fine steel wool around a dowel and chuck the dowel in my high-speed electric drill.

Spread out wool about 2" wide and 4" long. Wrap this around a 3/16" or ¼" dowel about 7" long. Start up the drill and brush the wool-wrapped dowel lightly against scrap wood to make the wool stick. Then apply another layer. Keep a light touch while using it. Wear goggles or a mask.—*Roland Krebs, Webster Groves, Mo.*


FULL PATTERN
OF 8" COASTER
ONE QUARTER
PATTERN OF
8" COASTER
FULL SIZE
ONE-HALF IN
PATTERN OF
17" TRAY
½" SQUARES



**Aluminum disks etched with patterns of your choice make good coasters, plates and trays.**

# How to Etch Aluminum

***By Carolyn Plucknett and Grace Schoeni***

DECORATING aluminum is one hobby you can be sure your wife will approve. With a little encouragement she may even join you in adorning those inexpensive metal disks. In various sizes, finished aluminum circles make eye-catching coasters, ashtrays, candy or nut dishes, centerpieces, and cake or sandwich plates. When you have all you want, remember that etched aluminum trays are original gifts for almost any occasion.

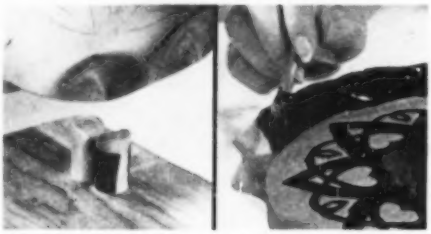
Acid etches aluminum by uniformly attacking any part of the surface that has not been protected by an acid-resistant coating. Protected parts are thus left in relief. Of the major items of equipment, muriatic (hydrochloric) acid, and an acid-resistant substance such as asphaltum paint or varnish can be purchased from your local drug and paint stores. Aluminum circles from 2″ to 22″ in diameter are available from handicraft suppliers. Best thickness for the larger trays is 16 gauge; 18 gauge is adequate for medium and small disks.

Remove the oily film on the aluminum with a scratchless scouring powder, and polish the surface with No. 0000 steel wool moistened with mild soap. Follow any apparent grain in the metal in both cleaning and polishing strokes.

A simple way to plan a pattern is to cut a paper circle the size of the disk. Fold the paper into equal parts; the fold lines mark the points at which scallops in the rim will be turned up. Make the rim deep enough to hold the acid. For coasters and up to 15″ disks, a minimum of 10 scallops will

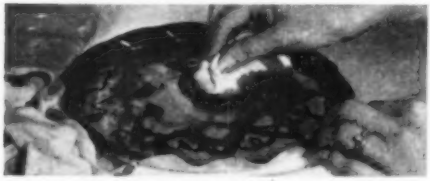
**Polish the aluminum** with scouring powder and a pad of steel wool loaded with mild soap.

**Work out the design** on paper, tape it to the aluminum, and trace it off with carbon paper.



**A bending jig,** left, made from two dowel pegs and a scrap of wood assures uniform scallops. Paint the rim and the relief decorations with acid-resistant paint or varnish as at right.

**Mix a solution** of water and muriatic acid in a glass vessel and pour it onto the aluminum.



**Remove the asphaltum** from the etched tray with cleaning solution, applied with a soft cloth.

be needed, while larger trays require 16 or more. Draw a circle on the pattern to allow for the depth of the rim and plan the design within that circle.

A geometric design is easy to make with a ruler and compass, and the center decoration can be a monogram, emblem, or a traced picture. After working out the pattern (several are drawn to scale on page 200), transfer it to the aluminum with grease carbon paper.

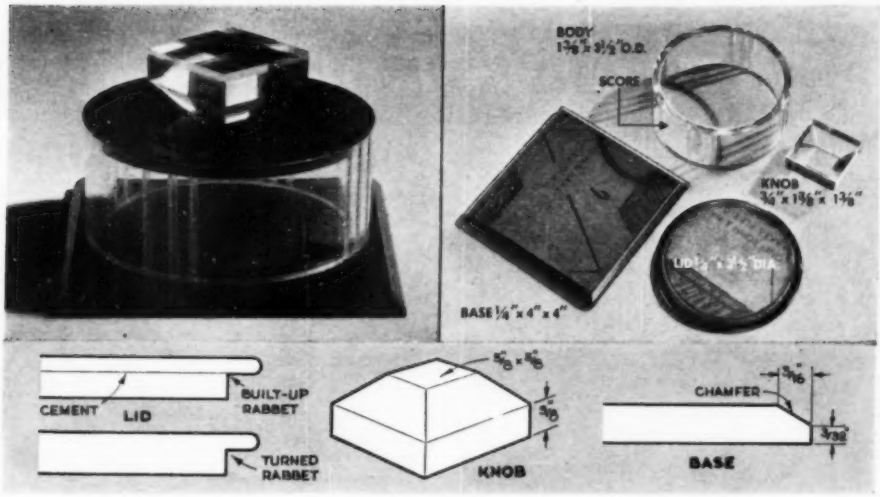
Turn up the edges next to form the rim. This can be done with pliers if the jaws are well taped. A bending jig made from a scrap-wood base and two 2″ pegs cut from ½″ or ¾″ dowels will form smooth and uniform curves. Drill two holes 1″ deep to fit the dowels, placing them as close together as possible. Glue in the pegs and work sandpaper back and forth between them until the aluminum edge just fits snugly. With 1″ of the pegs projecting, the jig will make uniform bends in larger trays. For smaller sizes, insert thin pieces of wood between the pegs to act as bottom stops. Three widths of these will locate disk edges ¼″, ½″ and ¾″ down from the tops of the pegs. To make a smooth rim, bend each scallop about halfway up; then go around the circle again to complete the job.

Paint the parts of the tray that are not to be etched with a thick coat of asphaltum. A small water-color brush is needed for delicate lines and a larger one for the large areas. If the asphaltum tends to run, thicken it by exposure to air. Should it get too thick, thin it with turpentine. Let the coating dry overnight. After it is dry, you can correct irregularities and draw in fine lines with a sharp point.

To prepare the etching solution, carefully pour one part of muriatic acid into two parts of cold water in a glass container. Use caution in handling the acid. Always add acid to water, not water to acid. Avoid inhaling the fumes, and work near an open window. Acid eats away metal, so don't pour waste solution down the drain.

Pour acid solution into the tray to a depth of about ¼″. If it boils too vigorously, carefully add water; if it shows no signs of boiling within 15 minutes, add more acid.

To test the depth of the etching, pour the solution back into the container, rinse the tray in cold water, and feel for a slight ridge. When the etching is deep enough, rinse and dry the tray. Remove the asphaltum with benzine and a soft cloth. END



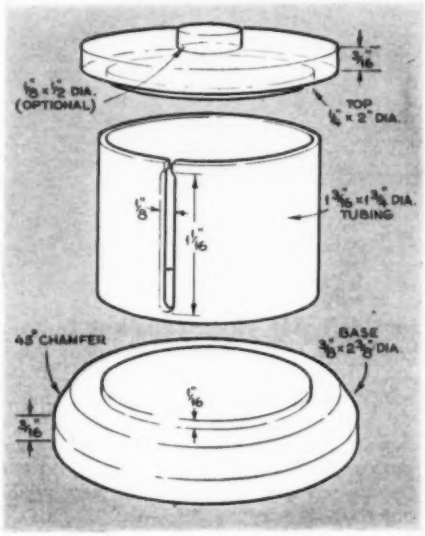

## Powder Box Combines Clear and Opaque Plastic

THE body of this simple box was cut from a stock cylinder and decorated with lines scored at equal intervals. A piece of ¾" stock, faceted and polished, forms the knob. Sand or file the bevels to 45 deg. The lid may be turned and rabbeted, or sawed round and the rabbet cut by routing the edge. To make it without power tools, saw two ½" thick disks of different diameters and cement them together.

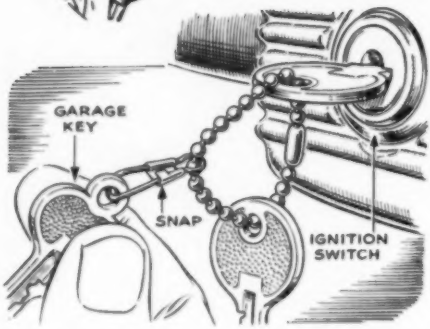
You'll have to cement the body to the beveled base. But if both knob and lid are opaque, they may be assembled with one screw after tapping the knob with matching threads. This eliminates an extra cementing job if you build up the lid from two disks. The screw secures disks and knob. As a variation, you can heat-shape strips of plastic to form a bow in place of the knob.—*M. J. Moch, Jamaica, N. Y.*

## Roll of Stamps Stored in Desk-Top Holder

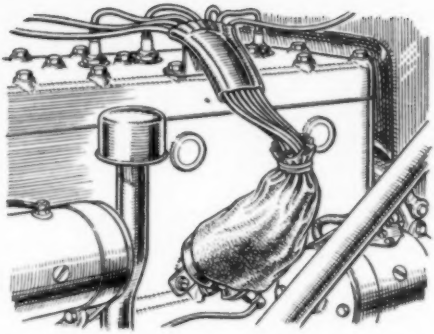
STAMPS in small books or loose sheets have an uncanny habit of getting themselves lost in a desk drawer, or else the loose ones stick to the drawer bottom or a piece of paper. The plastic and dural dispenser shown here keeps a roll of 500 stamps in sight on your desk top and also serves as an ornamental paperweight. All the dimensions are given in the drawing at the right. I cut the body from dural tubing, slotted it with a saw, and cemented it to the base. However, the body could be cut from a plastic cylinder. The top is rabbeted to fit inside the body, or it may be made by cementing together two disks of different diameters. The decorative knob shown in the drawing is optional.—*Joseph F. Grécc, Manhattan, N. Y.*



# Hints from the Model Garage

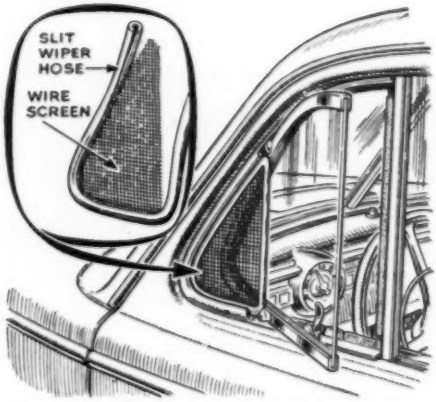



**Garage Key Slips off Ring.** It's always a nuisance if you must turn off the ignition and carry along all your keys when you unlock the garage door. This can be avoided if you have a quick, easy way to remove the garage key from the ring. Here's one possible way. The fishing-tackle snap shown can be bought in most tackle shops.



**Sleeve Protects Ignition.** If you have had trouble with the ignition shorting out during heavy rain, here's an idea that may help you. Cut an 8" section from an old inner tube, snap loose the distributor cap, slip the rubber sleeve over the high-tension wires, and replace the cap. Draw together and tie the sleeve at the topmost edge.

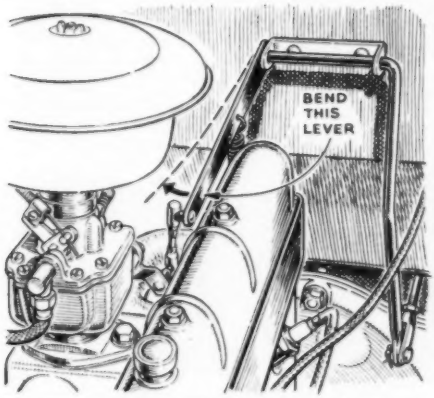
**Get Off All the Streaks.** Did you ever wash a car window and find when you're through that it's still streaked? H. R. Schaaf, of Louisville, Ky., says he has found it's best to use horizontal strokes of the cleaning cloth on one side of the glass and vertical strokes on the other. Then, if there are any streaks, you know at once which side they are on.



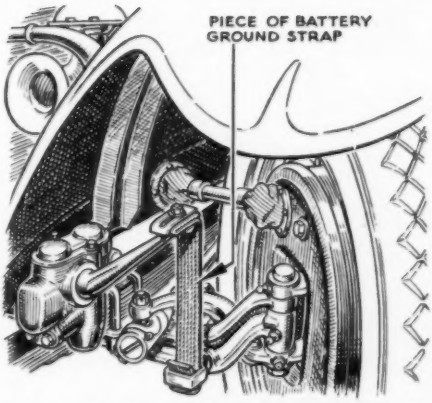

**Screen Catches the Bugs.** For summer driving, a triangular piece of screening fitted into the area in front of the vent pane will catch any insects that are drawn in with the air. You can solder a heavy wire around the screening or just slip on slit wiper tubing as in the sketch. It's only a moment's work to slip out the screen and close the ventilator.

**Door Open, Light Off.** Door-operated dome lights can't ordinarily be shut off if you just want to park with the door open. Wesley E. Charter, of Rockville, Conn., suggests that this can be done with a strip pivoted on one switch screw, preferably the lower one. It takes only a moment then to pivot the strip over the switch button.

**Mirror Is Always Handy.** Here's the way W. M. Dierks, of Chicago, filled the bill when his wife asked for a convenient mirror for use in the car. Buying a large compact, he mounted it as shown inside the glove-compartment door, drilling holes and attaching it with screws. While not in use, the compact is kept closed.




**It Wasn't a Ghost.** On right turns, Eric St. Clair, Richmond, Va., found his Crosley accelerating of its own accord. He traced the cause to contact between the throttle linkage and camshaft cover. Bending the link cured the trouble. His explanation: On right turns the engine mounting was flexible enough to let the camshaft cover bear against the linkage.




**Strap Repairs Shock Absorber.** This is how E. V. Collins, of Bantam, Conn., repaired an old-type shock absorber when the web strap broke. Unable to buy a new one, he tried woven brake lining but it soon broke. Then he used woven copper braid made for ground straps on batteries, installing it as shown in the sketch. It's given good service ever since.

# There's Magic in Chemistry

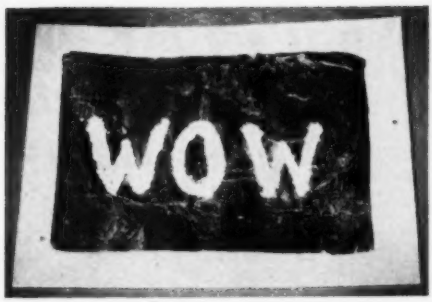
CHEMISTRY is usually a serious business, but it can also be a means of entertaining your friends. With a few common chemicals you can perform a number of apparent feats of magic. The ordinary magician must depend on sleight-of-hand to get his effects, but that's not true with chemical magic. There are no tricks involved. You just take advantage of natural laws. Here are a few of the chemical feats you can perform.

**Clear Solution Turns Blue.** Dissolve ½ gram sodium or potassium iodate in a little water and add more water to make 225 ml. Set this solution aside. Then make a starch suspension by mixing 2 grams starch with 100 ml. water and bringing to a boil. After filtering, add this to a solution of .2 gram sodium sulphite in 50 ml. water to which you've added 1 ml. dilute sulphuric acid (1 part concentrated acid to 50 parts water). Add water to second solution until you have 225 ml. Allow to cool.

Put some of the first solution in a beaker and add an equal amount of the second while stirring. Then stand aside, make a few passes with your hands (at the time you've determined by experiment beforehand), and the clear solution will instantly turn to ink. Iodine, set free, reacts with the starch, forming the blue coloration.

**Write in Color.** Here's a case where you write on white paper with a finger moistened in water—and each line comes out a different color.

Prepare a sheet of coarse-grained white paper beforehand. Into the top third rub a dry mixture of equal parts tannic acid and ferric ammonium sulphate. In the middle area repeat with a similar mixture of sodium salicylate and ferric ammonium sulphate. Treat the lower third with sodium ferrocyanide and ferric ammonium sulphate.



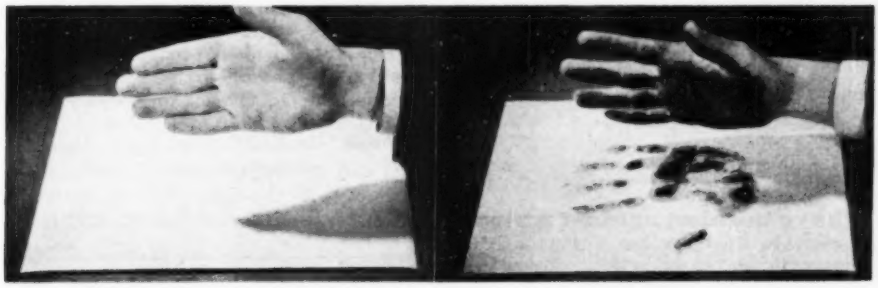

**It Grows Whiskers.** If you write on aluminum foil with a glass rod dipped into a water-clear solution, white whiskers will sprout from the letters.

Be sure the foil is free of grease. Do the writing with a saturated solution of mercuric chloride. In a few seconds, blot off any excess with a paper towel. The mercury amalgamates with the aluminum and the latter reacts with oxygen in the air, producing the fuzz. This solution is very poisonous, so wash your hands thoroughly.

**Dark Solution Clears.** You can turn what seems to be root beer to a water-like liquid without opening the bottle

Make the "beverage" by adding tincture of iodine to water. If the bottle has a cork, press a few crystals of photographic "hypo" (sodium thiosulphate) into a hole cut in the inside end. If it has a screw cap, attach the crystals with glue.

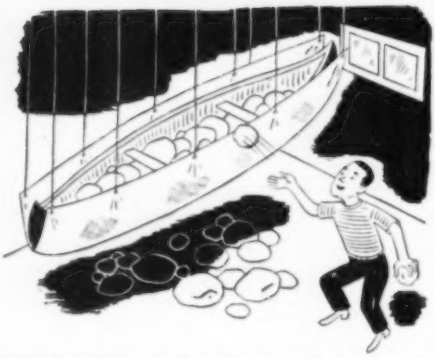
To work your "magic," merely shake the bottle a few times. As soon as the hypo dissolves, the liquid becomes colorless.



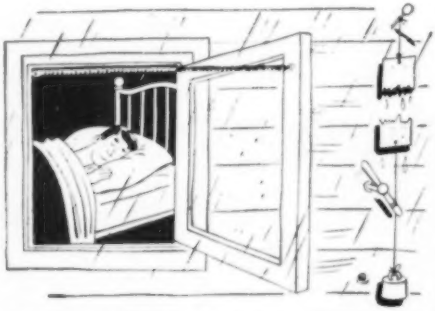
**Clean Hand Leaves Mark.** In this puzzling trick, a clean hand is pressed on a sheet of white paper. When the hand is removed, a print remains on the paper.

Get ready by rubbing powdered tannic acid into coarse-grained paper. Just before performing, secretly moisten the palm of your hand on a cloth wet with ferric chloride solution. When in contact, the two chemicals form a black compound.

# What's Your Ingenuity Quotient?



**Rocks in my head** was what a friend thought I had when he saw me putting rocks in a canoe. I'd salvaged a badly damaged canoe, and to re-cover it, I ran wire hooks through the edges of the canvas and nailed the other ends of the hooks to ceiling beams. Then I wet the canvas and placed the canoe in it. The rocks were for additional weight to stretch the canvas tight. *—F. G. Semple, Ottawa, Ont.*

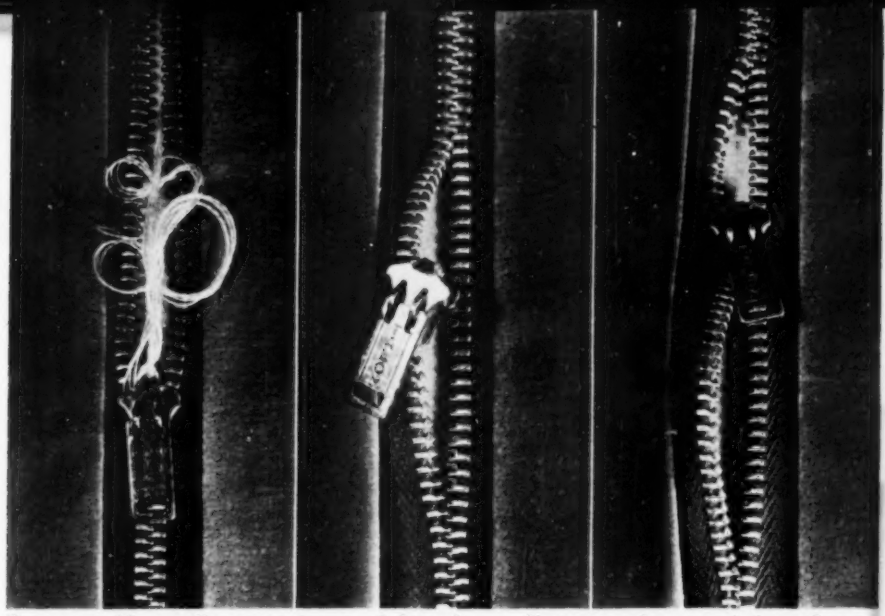


**I have nothing against water,** if it stays in its place, but I don't like rain blowing in on me while I'm trying to sleep. So I hooked up a weight and a piece of blotting paper that releases my window catch when it rains. A spring pulls the window closed. Water causes the blotter to tear and the weight pulls the catch down. *—W. M. G. Fernando, Colombo, India.*

**We've got so many cats** that I found myself working overtime opening the door for them to trot in and out. But not any more. With a few scrap boards about 3′ long, I built a tunnel to fit over an 8″ by 10″ hole that I sawed in the cellar door. The tunnel keeps rain and snow out, but the kitties can parade in and out any time.—*Orville Grisier, Denver, Colo.*

**Replacing one of our** high-ceilinged light bulbs used to be a big production—lugging a stepladder from the garage, setting it up, putting in the new bulb, and lugging the ladder back to the garage. But now I let my tank-type vacuum cleaner do the job. With the dusting attachment on the end of the metal extension tubes, the suction holds the bulb while it's screwed in the socket.—*Mrs. Hal Geihm, Aurora, Ill.*

**Have you pulled off a smart one lately? We will pay for acceptable contributions showing ingenious solutions of problems in the home, shop, garage, or camp. It doesn't matter if it's wacky—if it works. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.**



**Zipper trouble usually occurs in one of three forms. You can make a repair in each case.**

# What to Do When Zippers Won't Zip

FIXING a slide fastener is not always as simple as sewing on a button, but it usually can be done. The job pays, too. You often can salvage an item that has been cast aside as useless.

There are some cases, however, where you may just as well give up any thought of repair, rip out the old tape, and install a new fastener. For instance, you can't do much with a plastic zipper or one that has lost any teeth.

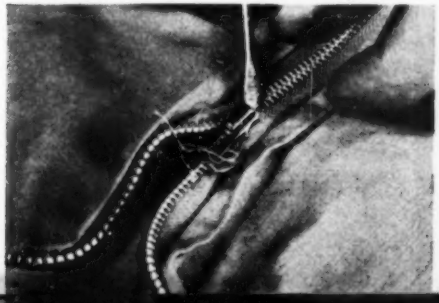
But beyond this, you have a big field of possible repair operations. If thread or other material has jammed the slide, you may be able to cut and pull it out. If not, pry the jaws of the slide apart until it can be moved.

Prying the jaws apart means that they will be out of line, so you have to realign them. In fact, a deformed slide is the major cause of zipper disorders. Unless the jaws are strictly parallel, the slide may jam, come off one row of teeth, or fail to draw the teeth together into locking position—as seen above.

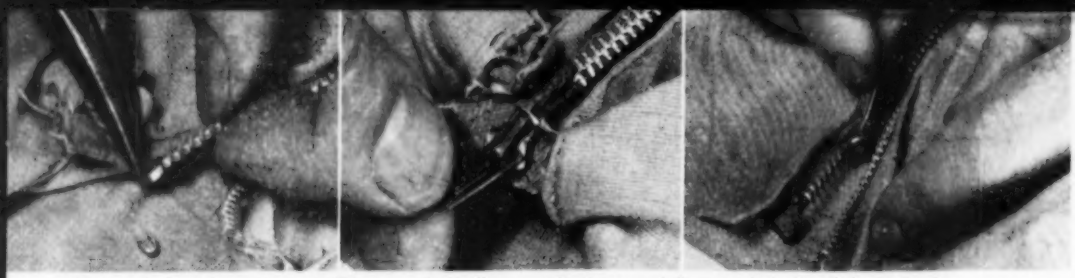
In such cases, it's advisable to remove the slide so that you can compress or pry apart the jaws to make them parallel, as shown in the drawing on the next page. After the slide has been straightened, you face the job of locking the teeth together before replacing the slide. This can be done by hand, but it calls for lots of patience.

Start at the bottom, holding just the ends of the rows between thumbs and forefingers. Roll the teeth together so they mesh much like gears, remembering that you can engage only one pair at a time. When you move up to a new grip, keep a tight hold on the

**Slide must be removed** for most repairs. To do this, begin by prying apart the jaws at the open end of slide, using a small screwdriver.



**Next cut loose** the ends of the fastener tape with a razor blade. Cut only a few stitches, just enough to free the end of tape.



**Pry off the zipper stops.** These are usually clamped to the tape rim. You can now remove the slide (center) and bend the jaws true. If the fastener is the separating type that opens at the bottom (above right), the slide is simply slid back on the row of teeth with the large bottom stop. On nonseparating zippers, teeth must be closed to get slide on from top end.

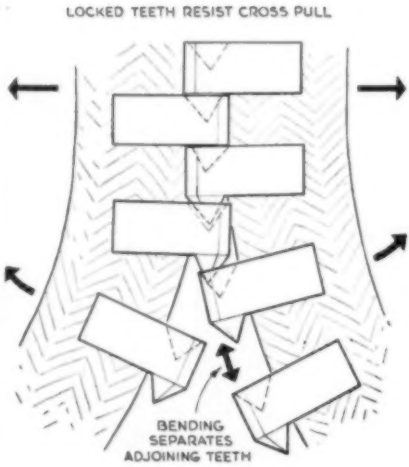
**Special tool** was recently introduced by Morehelp Products, Lakewood, N. J., to aid in zipper repair. As seen above, it pulls the two rows of teeth together. The repaired slide can then be replaced (center). When you make any repairs to a zipper, the jaws of the slide must be exactly parallel. If they're not, pry them apart or pinch together as required.

last teeth closed, or you'll find yourself doing the whole chore anew.

A special tool, shown in use above, will enable you to do this job in a jiffy. With it, you can lock the teeth just as you would with the slide itself.

When all teeth are closed, push the slide on the two rows at the end where you've ripped the tape loose. Once the zipper is working properly, replace the original stops. If this proves too difficult, stitch in thread stops.—*Arthur C. Miller, Manhattan, N. Y.*

## Gear-Tooth Meshing Is Secret of Zipper Action




Look closely and you'll find that each tooth of a slide fastener has a dimple on one side, a hook on the other. It's plain that one fits inside the other to close the magic seam that stands cross pull, yet unzips at a touch.

But how? Take one row of teeth in your fingers and bend it into a flat loop, teeth out. See how the points of the teeth get farther apart at the curve? That's the secret.

The slide is so shaped that it feeds the two rows of teeth into each other, holding opposite teeth as if the entire row were curved. This lets one hook and one socket engage at a time.

Once engaged, they resist a strong crosswise pull. But unhook the first two teeth, bend the tape, and the teeth come loose one after another.

# Hand Tools Build Modern Table

**By Leopold Newman**

*Author of "Woodworking Made Easy"*

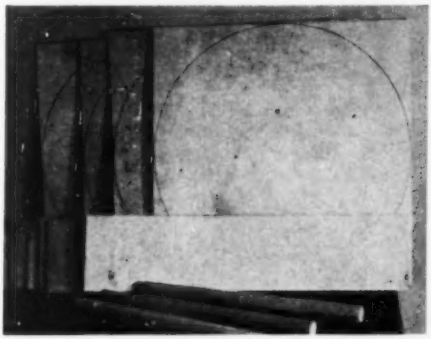
**Modern coffee table** built with hand tools and $8 worth of materials. Top and shelf are four pieces of 5/32" plywood shaped without a saw. Lines were scored and pieces snapped off.

UNLIKE the old saw about a square peg in a round hole, this table was built by putting round holes in square panels—but without a saw.

That's the most unusual feature of this double-decked coffee table—the four circular pieces that make up the top and shelf. They were made without use of a saw. Using 5/32" plywood, I scored tangents to the circles and snapped off the pieces. I continued scoring and snapping until I had a rough circle. Then I sanded it smooth and round. Of course if you have a coping saw, you can put it to good use.

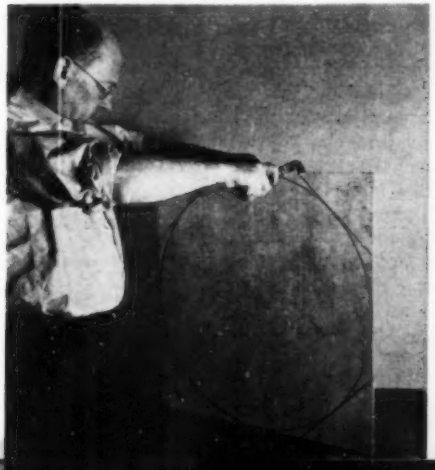
The materials cost about $8. Here's what you'll need: four 25" squares of 5/32" birch plywood; three 1⅜" by 21" dowels for legs; a few long 1¼" strips of the plywood; some narrow 1¼" stock for spacers; and some finishing nails and glue.

On two of the plywood squares, draw

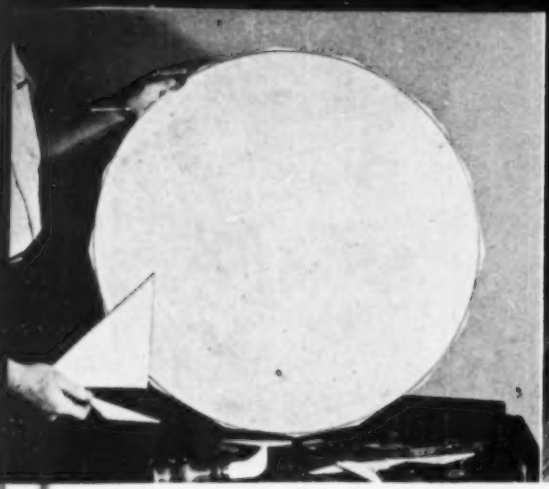


**Here are the principal parts:** four 25" square panels of birch plywood and three 1⅜" by 21" dowels for the legs. Strips of the smaller plywood pieces formed rims around top and shelf.

**1. After scribing circles** on each of the four squares, draw tangents. Mark across the ends of the tangents with a linoleum knife to locate them on the other side.

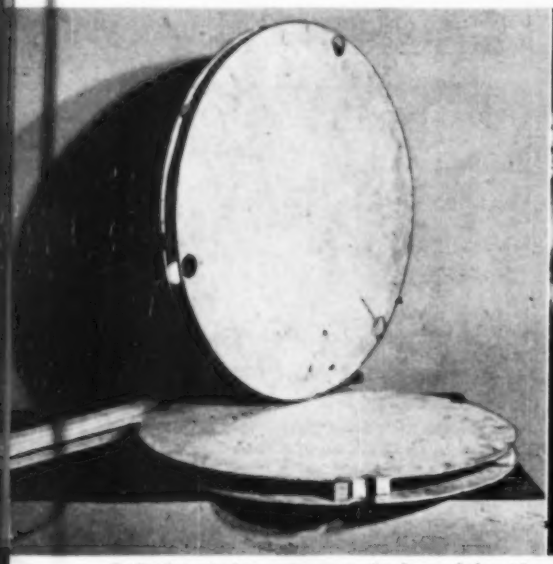


**2. Draw identical tangents** on both sides of the panels. With a straightedge as a guide, score the lines three or four times on each side and break off the triangles.



**3. After snapping** off the four large triangles, draw more tangents, score them, and break off the waste. Continue until you have a rough circle. Always score the tangents on both sides.

**4. With a block of wood** and sandpaper, work around the rim of each plywood disk until you have a circle. Two disks are 25″ in diameter and the other two are 24 5/16″ in diameter.

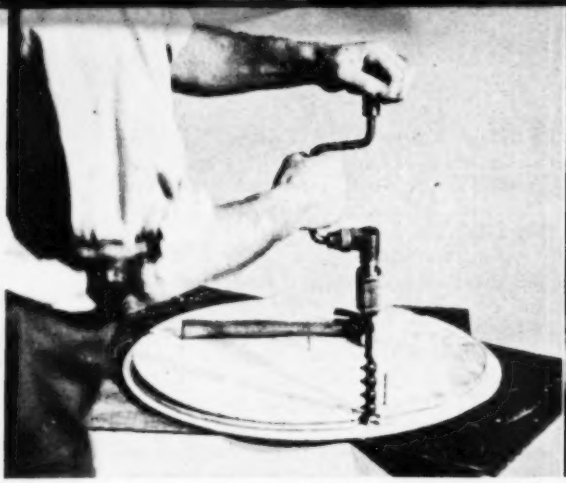


**7. Nail and glue spacers** to the large disk with holes in it and to one of the shelf disks. Fasten other disks to spacers. Make certain that the cutouts in the shelf disks register.

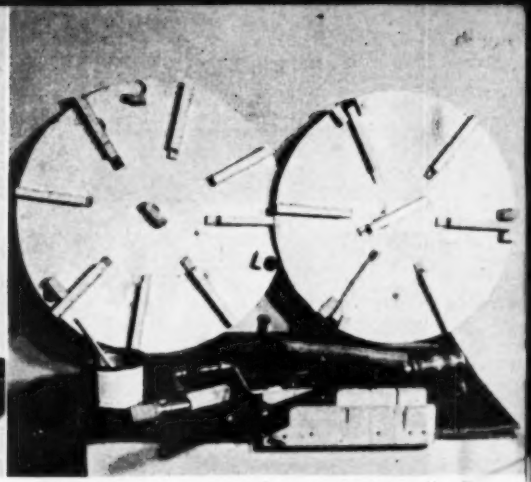
**8. To close space** between the disks, nail and glue long strips of 5/32″ plywood to spacers. These strips must be cut so that the grain on the outer plies runs the short way.

circles of 12⅝″ radius. On the other two squares lay out circles of 12 5/32″ radius. Then draw tangents to the circles. These tangents must be drawn in identical positions on both sides of each square. Then with a steel rule as a guide, score the tangents on both sides. Make three or four cuts along each line. The triangles left by the scoring will break off easily. Continue scoring and breaking until you have a rough circle. Sand it smooth and round.

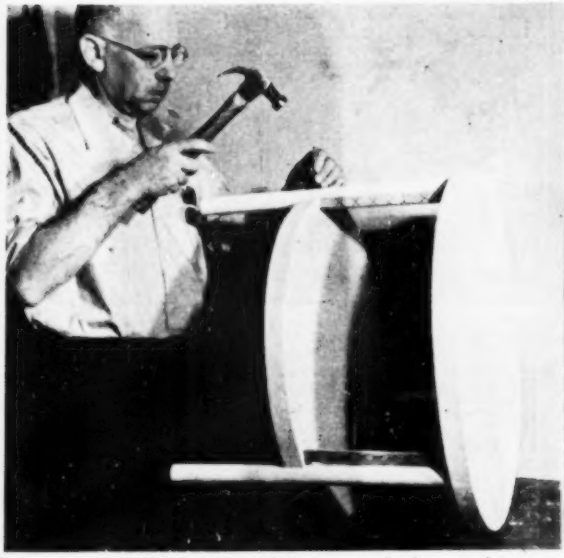
Center the two small disks on one of the large disks. On the edge of a small disk lay out three marks spaced 120 deg. apart. On each mark center a 1⅜″ bit, spotting it so that in the smaller disks, the bit will make a semicircular cutout. In the large disk, the bit will make a hole close to the edge. Bore a hole at each mark, taking pains not to tear the edges.



**5. Center the small disks** and one large disk with a nail. Hold them with another nail. Drill three evenly spaced 1⅜" holes, centering the bit on the edge of a small disk.



**6. Bit will make** semicircular cutouts in small disks and holes in large disk. Spacers shown here were built up of scrap to total exactly 1", but 1¼" stock could be used.



**9. Glue and nail,** or screw, the legs to the top and shelf. Use three 10" spacers to position the shelf accurately. Sink all nailheads, fill the holes, and sand the table smooth.

**10. The table pictured above** was finished with enamel. Then a fabric cover to match the drapes was put on the top and a piece of plate glass used to protect the fabric.

Next cut up the 1¼" stock into 11 pieces 2" long and 14 pieces 6" long. Nail and glue eight 6" spacers to a large disk—the one with the holes. Space them equally and with the ends flush with the edge. Also nail and glue six 6" spacers to one of the shelf disks. The 2" spacers are used as supports for the centers and legs as shown in photo No. 6. Sandwich the spacers between the disks with glue and nails.

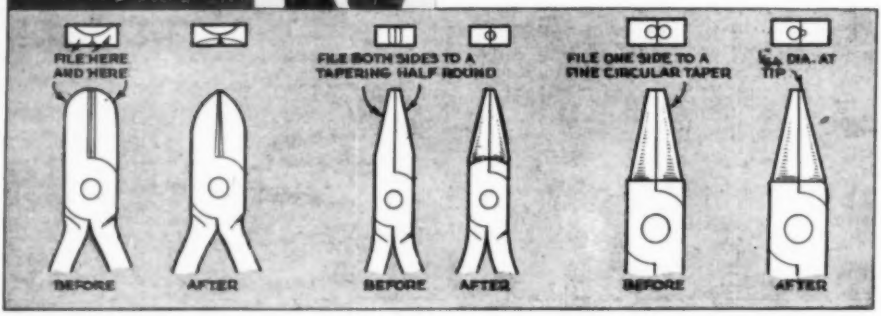
Cover the space between the disks with strips of the 5/32" plywood. These must be cut across the outer grain so they'll bend around the rims. Nail them to the spacers and use glue around the edges of the disks. Nail and glue, or screw, the legs to the top and shelf. To position the top and shelf properly, I cut three pieces 10" long and used them as spacers until the legs were nailed in place. END

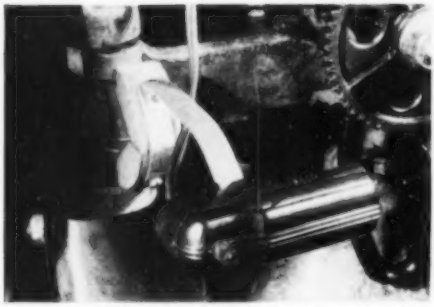
NEW SHOP IDEAS

**Tailor Your Own Tools.** A model-maker often has trouble finding tools fine enough for his needs, but existing tools can frequently be adapted to suit. In the drawing below are three examples.

At the left, electrician's cutters were filed down to serve as clippers. With them you can cut off pins practically flush with the work.

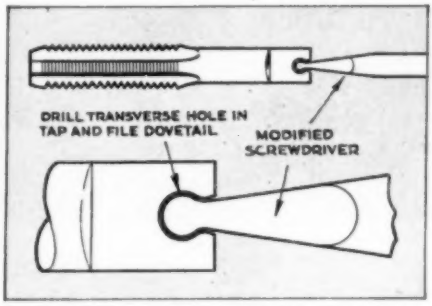
At the center, flat-nose machinist's pliers were filed to a tapering half round. In this form, they surpass tweezers for handling fine work. At the right, one jaw of a pair of round-nose bending pliers was filed almost to a point. With this tool, you can bend the many tiny eyes and hooks that add detail to models. File, don't grind, the tools.—*Herbert Pfister, Bronx, N. Y.*



**Magnet Holds Light.** Here's a useful trouble light for home shops. A small horseshoe magnet keeps it in place.

In addition to the magnet, you need a plastic night light intended for plugging into a wall outlet. Solder leads to the prongs on the light and wrap with insulating tape. Bolt or solder one end of a short strap of brass to the magnet and screw the other to the light. The strap can be bent to position the light where you want it.—*Will Thomas, Kenmore, N. Y.*

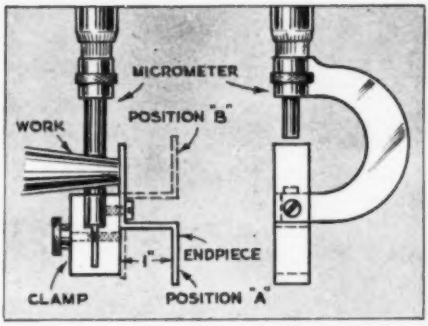



**Tapping a Deep Hole.** This idea came to me when I faced the problem of clearing damaged threads at the bottom of a 6" hole—and had no tap long enough to reach. A modified screwdriver blade, locked to the tap shank as shown, did the job.

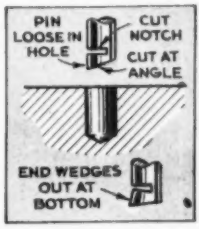
The same procedure can be used to tap new threads in soft metals if you don't overload the flutes and remember to apply plenty of oil.

Be sure the screwdriver point is not brittle.—*E. B. Bourassa, Nashua, N. H.*

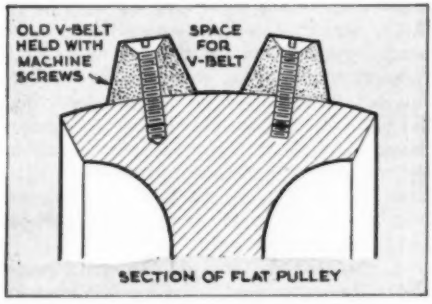
**Measures Taper Per Inch.** Placed on your micrometer in a moment, this attachment provides an accurate method of measuring taper per inch. It consists of two main parts—a clamp and an endpiece. The clamp fits over the outer jaw of the micrometer. After a measurement is taken in position "A", the endpiece is swiveled to position "B," the work advanced to touch it, and a second measurement taken. Since the distance advanced is exactly 1", it follows that the difference in measurement is the taper per inch.



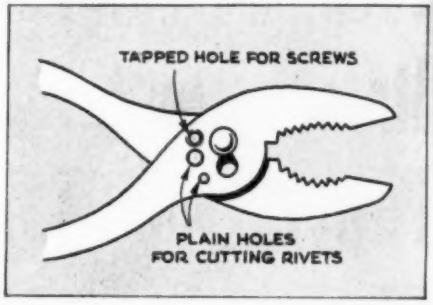

**Anchoring Loose Pin.** When a drive-fit pin has become loose because it or the hole is worn or out of round, this method will enable you to reset it. The pin may not be as tight as a new one, but in most cases the procedure will save time and material. Saw a notch near the bottom of the pin and cut this end at an angle. When you put the pin in the hole and hammer it down, the bottom will wedge outward, increasing the effective diameter of the pin.—*O. Fluharty, Indianapolis, Ind.*



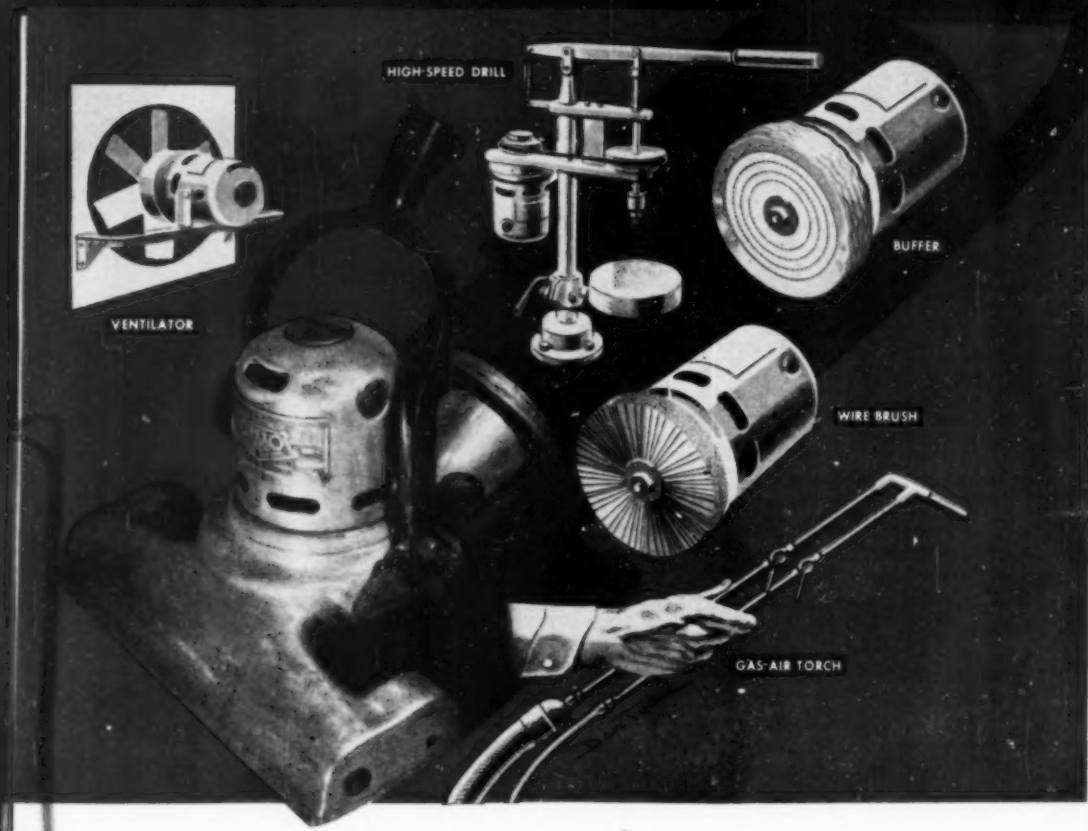

**Bearing Supports Shaft.** When you must turn down a long splined shaft or one that has an existing keyway or slot, it's next to impossible to use a steady rest. The problem can be solved by selecting a ball bearing with an inside diameter equal to the shaft diameter, slipping it over the shaft, and adjusting the steady-rest jaws to the bearing. Square or hexagonal bar stock can also be supported this way.—*J. C. Martin, Kings Point, N. Y.*




**Pulley Adapted for V-Belt.** In the shop where I work we needed a large V-belt pulley to drive a big blower, but there was none at hand. Instead of trying to buy one, we took a large flat pulley and screwed around it two lengths cut from an old V-belt. These were placed with the widest surface down and spaced just far enough apart to fit the V-belt we intended to use. On an extra wide flat pulley it would be possible to make spaces for two or more V-belts.—*George A. Kramer, Compton, Calif.*




**Pliers Cut Rivets and Screws.** To clip small rivets and screws without damaging the ends, drill holes through both parts of a pair of ordinary pliers, locating the holes near the pivot. The holes should be drilled, of course, while the pliers are part way open. The pliers I use for this purpose have three holes of different sizes, one being threaded for an 8-32 screw. After a screw is turned in and clipped, the threads clean the end when it is removed.- *J. H. Stevens, Elizabeth City, N. C.*



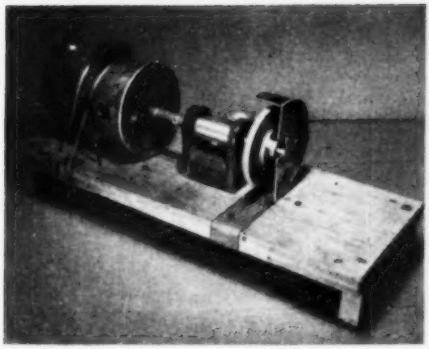

# Vacuum-Cleaner Motors Run Power Tools

FOR light jobs around the shop, a vacuum-cleaner motor is hard to beat. Although these AC-DC series-type motors aren't husky enough to drive standard lathes, saws, and similar power tools, they are practicable for light grinding and buffing and for operating a high-speed flexible-shaft. Then, too, they'll take over such miscellaneous shop chores as driving a darkroom ventilating fan, supplying air for a gas torch or a smelting furnace, or driving a sensitive drill or a watchmaker's lathe. Not the least of their virtues is cheapness. They're often available in secondhand stores for a few dollars.

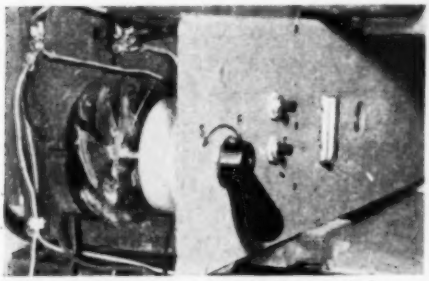
If possible, make sure the motor is in running condition before buying it; a short in the armature or field coils will make it hardly worth repair. With old motors, the commutator may be in poor shape, but this can be corrected by a light skimming cut in a lathe and by undercutting the mica if necessary. Don't forget in disassembling the motor that the fan nut often has a left-hand thread. Replace the brushes if they're worn short, taking care to orient the curved brush surfaces properly.

A photo at the top of the facing page shows one motor used to drive a small bench grinder and polisher. It's mounted on a ¾" plywood base. Rubber pads were placed beneath the motor to align its shaft parallel with the base. Then it was tied down tightly by stranded steel wires running to a pair of small turnbuckles underneath. Short lengths of hardwood dowel between the wire and base give clearance for tightening the turnbuckles.

Because the shaft had both shake and end play, a small ball-bearing arbor was devised. It's a short length of ¾" pipe bored out at



**Bench grinder** and polisher driven by vacuum-cleaner motor. Mounted on rubber pads, motor is anchored by stranded steel wires.

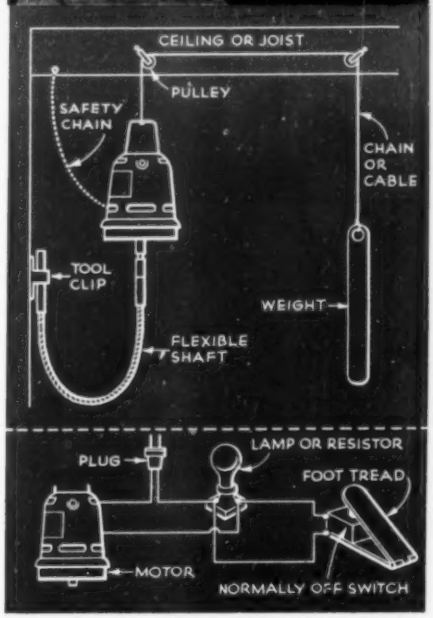


**Rheostat of 50-watt rating** will control cleaner motor if a small fan is hooked up to blow heat away from the resistance coil.

each end to take the bearings and held by two recessed plywood endpieces. The shaft, a piece of 5/16″ drill rod, was threaded in a lathe for the clamping nuts, to help get a wheel that would run dead true. Rubber hose makes a good motor-to-arbor coupling. A sheet-metal wheel guard is used during grinding.

Another excellent application for these motors is powering a flexible-shaft tool. Here the high speed of a series motor is especially helpful. So is the extra power of a vacuum-cleaner motor, which has more beef than small commercially made flexible-shaft outfits. A bench mounting can be used, but a counterbalanced overhead support is handy and compact. When you want to use the tool, just reach up, pull down the handpiece, and turn on the juice.

Two pulleys, a bracket, a length of rope or furnace chain, and a counterweight are all you need for this mount. Another short piece of chain keeps the motor from turning as a result of reactive torque. The power cord to the motor is given enough slack to




**Flexible-shaft tool** powered by vacuum-cleaner motor is shown being used in top photo. Diagrams show setup of wiring and parts. Safety chain also keeps motor from rotating.

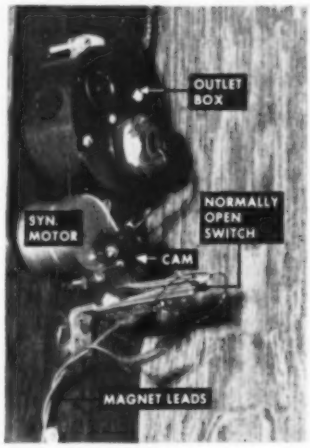
permit vertical movement. A tool clip screwed to a joist holds the handpiece.

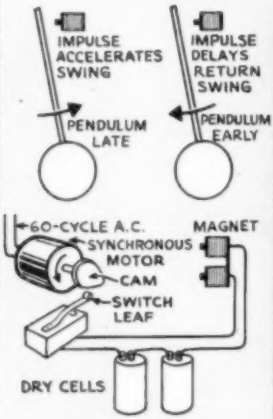
Speed control of universal motors is important. Such motors should never be connected across full line voltage except under load. Connected to full voltage without a load, the speed may build up until the armature windings loosen. The simplest, but perhaps least satisfactory, speed control is a lamp socket wired in series with the motor. Depending on the nature of the load, 60-, 75-, or 100-watt bulbs are screwed into the socket. If the voltage is AC, a better control is a variable reactance. (PS, June '45, p. 190.)

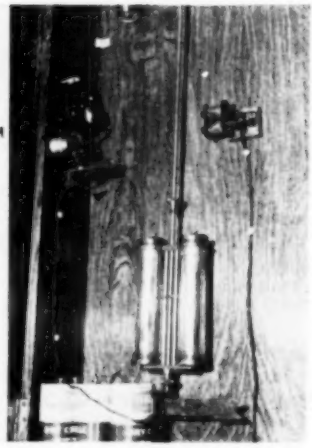
Probably the best speed control is a heavy-duty rheostat of about 100 ohms maximum resistance and 100-watt rating. A rheostat made to control a sewing machine will serve. It's possible to use one of only 50-watt rating by mounting a small fan directly behind the rheostat. A small shaded-pole motor is mounted so that the blades blow the heat away.

Whatever speed control you employ, you'll find that a normally off footswitch is ideal. In grinding and buffing the load is intermittent and if you cut down the voltage so the motor won't run away when the load is off, you'll have inconveniently little power when the load is on. Here a footswitch lets you use full line voltage. END

## Magnet and Motor Regulate Pendulum Clock



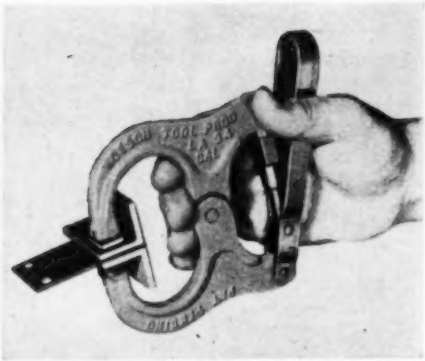
THE electrical device pictured above—installed on a spring-driven clock in an industrial plant—keeps the clock in perfect time but still allows it to run by itself if the power fails. When the power resumes, the device again automatically takes over the job of regulation. Of course, the clock must be kept wound; the electric power serves simply as a regulator. After a power failure, the only error in time will be the very slight one that may have developed while the clock was running by itself.

For a fraction of a second every six seconds the double-pole magnet is activated just as the pendulum reaches it. If the pendulum is swinging too slowly, the magnet, activated shortly before the pendulum reaches it, tends to pull the swing into step. If the pendulum is swinging too fast, the magnetic impulse comes slightly later and tends to hold back the pendulum's next swing.

In the left-hand photo may be seen the self-starting synchronous motor. It momentarily closes the normally open cam switch every six seconds. The switch contacts are connected to dry cells and thence to the magnet. Instead of each six seconds, the motor could be one that operated the switch every two seconds or a multiple of two.

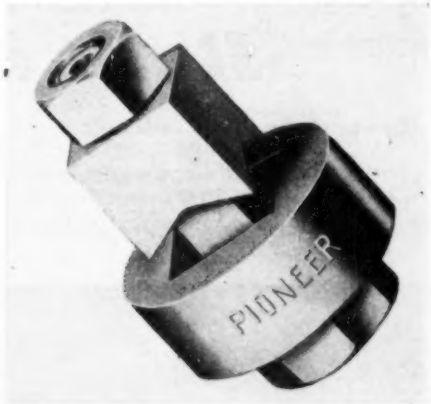
First the clock is regulated closely when running by itself so the magnet has as little as possible to do to keep it in time. In the event of a power failure, the clock may gain or lose time, depending on how accurately it was regulated. It's highly improbable that the timing device and the pendulum will be in synchronism when the power returns, but if the gain or loss is not over six seconds, they'll come together again.—*A. W. McAuly, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

**Drill Drives Spray Gun.** Any standard ¼″ electric hand drill can be used to power a compact, self-contained compressor and spray gun announced by the F. R. Williams Company, Chicago. Weighing only 8 oz., the unit consists of an aluminum alloy casting fitted with bronze bearings. A steel strap clamp holds the paint container to the compressor, making it easy to remove the container for filling with paint.

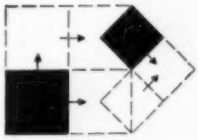


**One-Hand Clamp.** The jaws of this clamp open sufficiently so it can be used on material up to 1¼″ thick. An adjustable toggle handle enables you to put the clamp in position and lock it with one hand. The U-shaped jaws fit over angles, rolls, and other raised edges, and hold on either flat or irregular surfaces. Called the Quick-Action Clamp®, it's made by Roesch Tool Products, Los Angeles. Price is about $2.75.

**Jigsaw Overarm Is Removable.** A new 24″ jigsaw manufactured by Atlas Press Company, Kalamazoo, Mich., has an overarm that may be quickly unbolted to permit sawing large panels with saber blades. Another feature is a drive shaft that turns on ball bearings. The 14″ by 14″ iron table is supported by large trunnions spaced nearly 10″ apart to provide firm support for heavy stock. Chucks that take all types of blades and sabers up to 5/16″ wide and files up to ¼″ give the tool a high measure of versatility. Maximum depth of cut is 2¼″. Four-step cone pulleys afford speeds of 570, 858, 1,220, and 1,658 strokes per minute with a 1,725-r.p.m. motor.




**Metal Punch.** A punch which is distributed by the Pioneer Broach Company, Los Angeles, cuts square holes in sheet metal by screw action. It can be used to cut irregular openings, as seen in the sketch. The punch applies a double-action shear on each side of the metal as the nut is turned up with a wrench. A round hole is first punched for the screw bolt. The tool is made in two sizes, ⅝″ and ¾″ square.



**One side** of the room includes a built-in desk, file cabinet, and bookshelves. For diffused light, frosted glass was placed in the window.

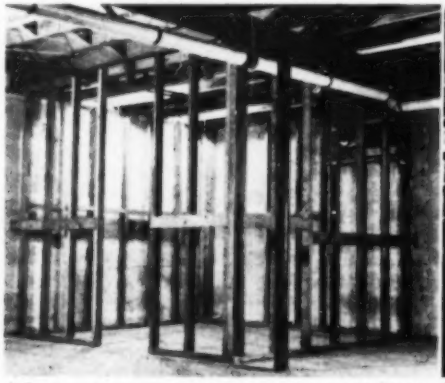
**Opposite corner** is devoted to darkroom work. The bench is built at a comfortable working height. There's shelf space for all equipment.

# Den and Darkroom Built in Basement

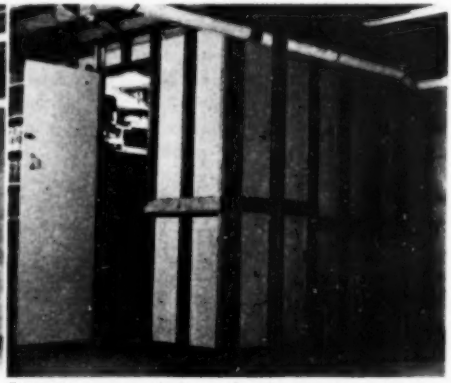
***By Arthur M. York***

GIVEN space in a dry basement, there's no reason you can't do exactly what this man did. A photographer and writer, he wanted to move his photo operations out of the kitchen, and he needed a personal retreat where he could work in peace.

He solved both problems by building a combination den and darkroom in an unused



**A basement corner** gave space for an 8' by 8' room. Holes were drilled in the cement floor and the frame anchored with expansion screws.



**Wallboard** nailed inside the framing finishes off the room. Two-by-threes were used for the frame. Door was built of pine and wallboard.

corner of his basement. Surprisingly enough, considering today's prices, he spent just a trifle less than $75 for materials.

His 8′ by 8′ room is not just a hole-in-the-wall either. It includes a built-in desk, book shelves, photo workbench, recessed lighting, and ample room for a file cabinet and chairs.

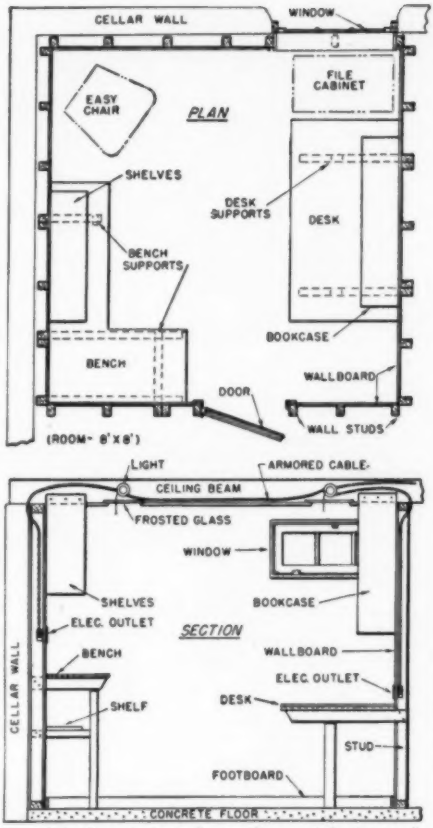
Although running water and sink are not provided inside the room, this offers no particular hardship. The laundry tubs are located just outside the door. Photos are washed there.

The room was framed with two-by-threes, the studs being spaced 16″ apart. This lumber, incidentally, accounted for the largest single item in the cost—about $21.

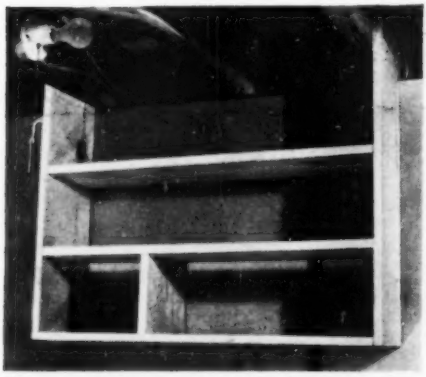
After the frame was up, the electric wiring was taken care of. About 30′ of armored cable was required for this, provision being made for three ceiling lights and two convenience outlets.

With the wiring complete, the walls and ceiling were sheathed with 5/32″ fiber wallboard. Joints were sealed with ordinary gummed paper tape. A 3″ kickboard was placed around the base and all wall and ceiling corners finished off with ¾″ quarter-round.

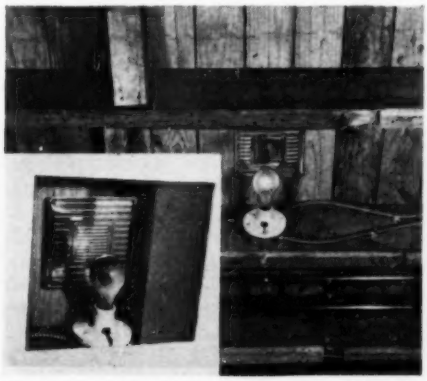
Rather than buy expensive lighting fixtures, the builder decided to install recessed lighting—over the desk, workbench, and easy chair. Low-cost porcelain sockets were installed between the ceiling beams at these locations, and square openings cut in the ceiling sheathing just underneath. A metallic hot-pan mat from the dime store was placed above each light to serve as a reflector. Bulbs can be replaced by sliding back



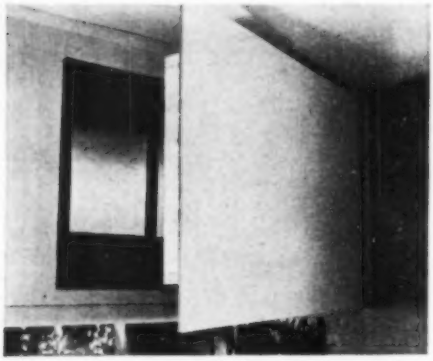

**Careful planning** made good use of the limited space. A cellar window was included within the room to give ventilation and some natural illumination. The concrete floor was painted.



**Hanging shelves** on two sides of the room save floor space. These were nailed to the overhead beams before ceiling sheathing was installed.



**Wiring** was done before putting up wallboard. Inset shows one of three concealed lights in the ceiling. Frosted glass rests over opening.



**A removable cover** blacks out the window while photo work is in progress. It consists of a wood frame covered with a piece of wallboard.

**The desk** is simple but sturdy. Two horizontal members were nailed to the wall studs. The pine top was covered with wallboard and painted.

the frosted glass that covers the enclosures.

Side members for the bookcase and shelves were nailed to the ceiling beams before the sheathing was installed. Simple butt joints were used for the shelves. Pine 10″ wide was the stock here.

Although the 30″ by 54″ desk is extremely simple, it's sturdy and does everything a desk should. Two horizontal two-by-threes were nailed securely to the wall studs. Two legs, made of the same material, support the horizontals about two-thirds of the way out from the wall. Small angle brackets between the legs and horizontal members give the desk rigidity. The top consists of pine boards, covered with a sheet of wallboard.

A photo workbench was built in the same way, except that additional horizontal members were located midway on the legs to brace them and support a shelf. Here, however, the fiberboard top surface was omitted. Instead, the pine working surface was simply given two coats of a red rubber-base paint. Spilled photo chemicals wipe off without leaving a stain.

The same paint was applied directly to the existing concrete floor and to the top of the desk. On the floor, the result is a smooth surface that wears well and that cost only a fraction as much as an asphalt-tile or linoleum covering.

The walls and ceiling were given a coat of a peach tint water-base paint, the shelves were enameled white, and the table and bench legs, window frame, and footboard were stained with mahogany varnish.

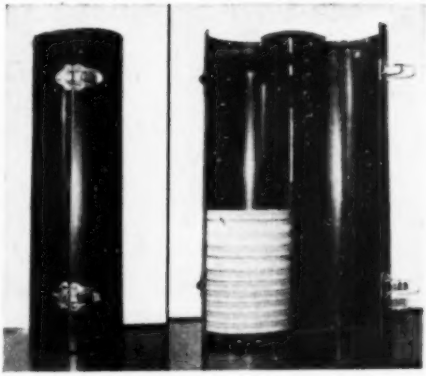
A door was built of pine boards, held together by three crosspieces, and then covered with a sheet of wallboard. END

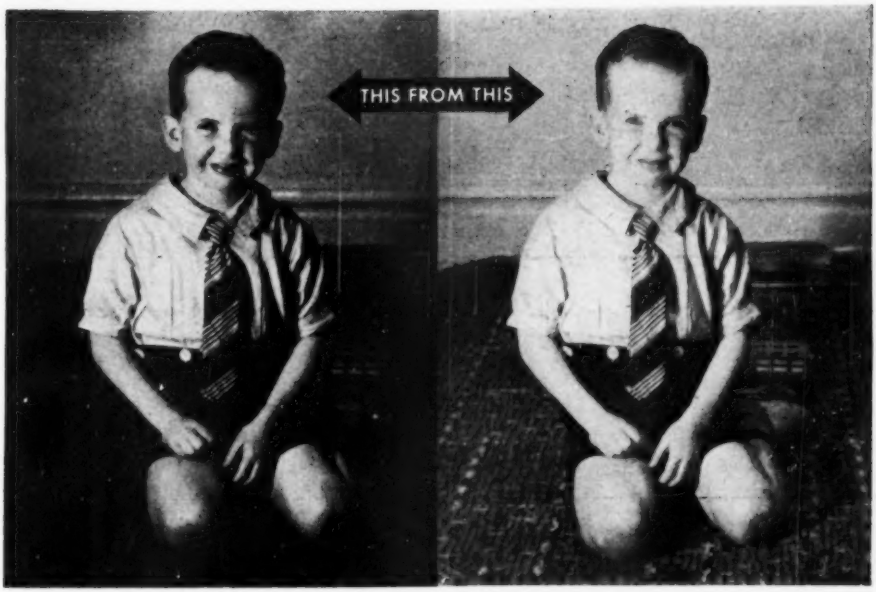
## Movie Reels Carried in Case Made of Stovepipe

HERE's a handy carrying case for your movie reels. Made from 6″ self-locking stovepipe, it stands 17½″ high and accommodates 24 ordinary 200′ reels.

After compressing the pipe until it just suited the 5¼″ diameter of the reels, I cut it lengthwise into halves. Then I hinged the parts together, drilling the metal and using rivets to attach the hinges. On the other joint, I installed two suitcase catches, locating these to take care of the overlap.

Inside each end of one half I screwed a 5¼″ disk of ¾″ plywood. A chain pushed through a piece of hose is fastened to one end as a handle.—*Norman Maire, Beaver, Pa.*






# How to Revive Faded Photographs

PRINTS or negatives that have faded can be easily restored by bleaching and redeveloping. Fading results from the reaction of the silver image with hydrogen sulphide in the air or sulphur compounds in the emulsion.

First immerse the print in a formalin hardening bath for three minutes. Make this by adding ½ oz. of 37 percent formaldehyde and 73 grains of sodium carbonate to a quart of water.

After rinsing the print for five minutes, put it into a bleach made of two stock solutions. The first consists of 37 grains of potassium permanganate in 16 oz. of water. The second is made by adding ¼ fl. oz. concentrated sulphuric acid and 1¼ oz. table salt to 16 oz. of cold water.

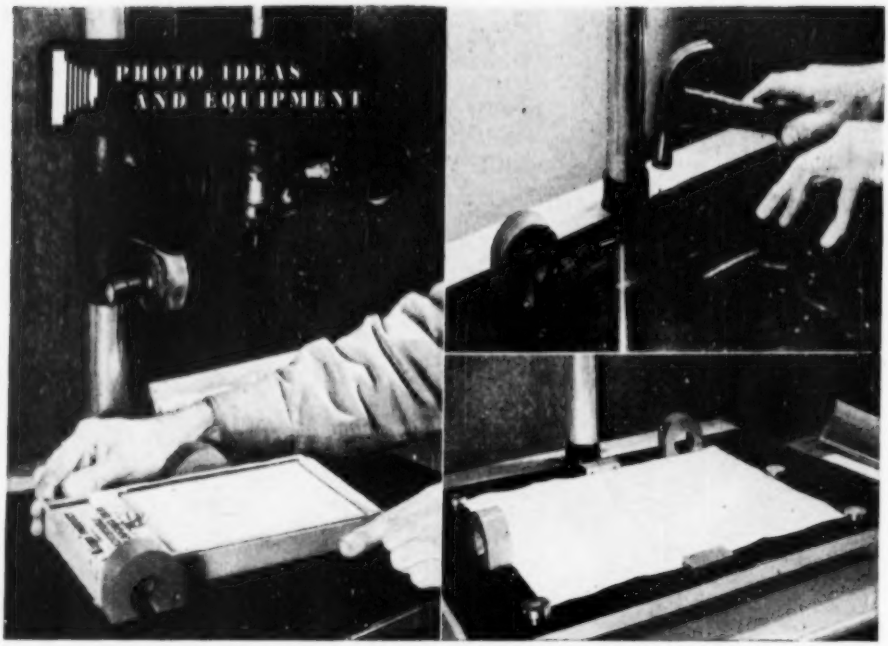
For negatives mix equal parts of the solutions. Do likewise for prints, but dilute with 2 parts water. Immerse print until the image has almost disappeared.

Remove the brown stain by immersing the print in a 1 percent solution of sodium bisulphite. Then rinse thoroughly and redevelop in any nonstaining developer.

Do this under strong light. Then wash for 10 minutes and dry. No hypo is necessary.

If a negative or print is irreplaceable, it may be best to make a copy negative first.

**Bleach the print** after first hardening emulsion in a formalin bath. Leave the print in the bleaching solution until image has almost disappeared (center). Then remove brown stain by immersing in sodium bisulphite solution, rinse well, and redevelop under strong light.

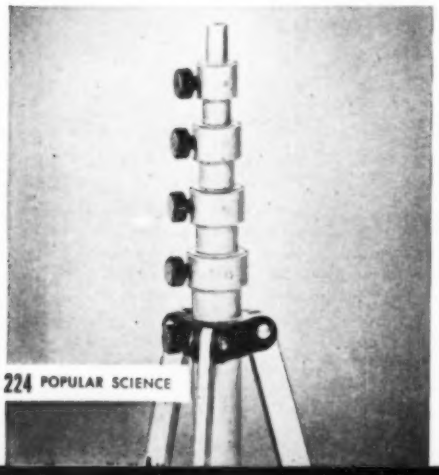



**Magnets Hold Enlarging Paper.** Two or more high-power permanent magnets and an old ferrotype plate will give you a smooth-working method of holding an easel of enlarging paper in place under an enlarger. Cut an iron ferrotype tin, or any other ferrous sheet metal, a bit smaller than the baseboard and tack it to the latter through predrilled holes. Wax and polish the metal and the faces of the magnets that will contact it.

An all-steel paper holder works best. If the holder is nonferrous material, fasten strips of steel along the edges. Several small magnets can also be used to hold large sheets directly on the steel base.

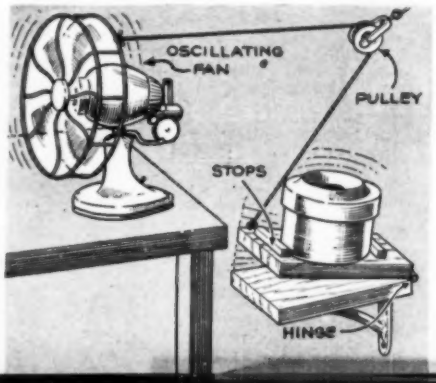
**New Light Stand.** Made of dural, the photographic light stand below weighs very little and collapses to a compact length. When fitted with a ¼"-20 thread adapter, it also serves as an emergency camera support at low levels.

A product of the American Photographic Instrument Co., New York, it's made in four sizes—18", 20", 24", and 26" collapsed length. The 18" model extends to 7', weighs 25 oz., and sells for about $12. Dimensions and prices of the others are in proportion.



**Film Backing Darkens Room.** You can make your darkroom light tight by covering small cracks or spaces around doors and windows with strips of roll-film backing paper. Cellulose tape or thumb tacks can be used to keep the strips in place over the cracks.—*Sol Tepfer, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

**Fan Agitates Tank.** Here's how I agitate the solution in my roll-film developing tank. The tank rests on a hinged platform. A string attached to one end of the platform runs through a pulley to an oscillating fan, which is fastened securely to its support.—*John Brush, Gorham, Maine.*

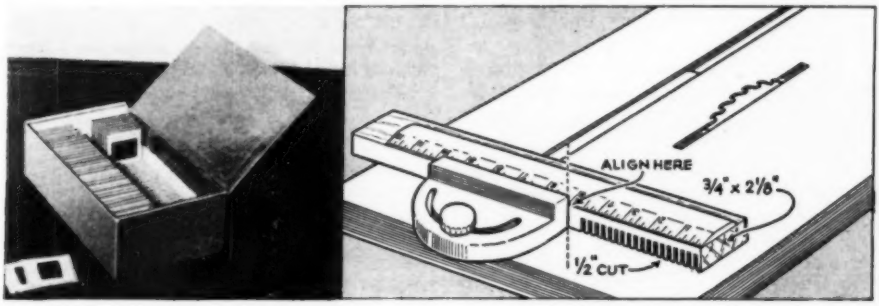


**It Wasn't a Snapshot!** Amateurs may simply raise a camera and shoot, but that's not how professionals work. For the photo at right (see page 110), PS Photographer W. W. Morris spent eight and a half hours assembling props, setting them up, and arranging the lighting before he clicked the shutter. Above is a picture of the picture-taker taking the picture.

To give cross lighting, three No. 3 Wabash photoflash bulbs were placed in focusing reflectors atop the ladder at the far left. A G.E. No. 5 was located on the floor ahead of the camera and two G.E. 22s on the ladder at right. All lights were tied into a booster box. From this a 45′ lead ran to the photographer. The shot was made with open flash at f/22. Simultaneously, another photographer snapped the photographer.

**Slides Stored in Cigar Box.** From a cigar box 2⅛″ or more in depth, you can make an excellent file for 2″ by 2″ slides. It will hold 65 to 70.

Make two holders from a strip of ¾″ by 2⅛″ hardwood, cutting each long enough to suit the box. Set the table saw for a ½″ cut and make the cuts ¼″ apart. Sand the slots. Wedge a dividing strip 1″ high between the holders.—*Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N. Y.*



Fifty hours, from carton to cabinet, was the building time for this set.

# I Assembled My Own TV Set from a Kit

**You don't have to be an expert to wire up a television kit, but knowing a little about radio is a big help.**

***By Robert Gorman***
*PS photos by Hubert Luckett*

LIKE everybody, I had been hearing about TV kits. I've spoken to people who have built them and asked lots of questions. Adding up the answers, it seemed to me that one man's experience cancelled out another's. "Anyone can wire up a kit," said some. Others cautioned, "Don't try it unless you know some electrons by their first name."

"How are the instructions?" I asked. "They're a cinch," I was told, "if you're a graduate engineer with radar experience." But the other side also had its say: "The diagrams are clear. You can understand them even if you don't know the difference between a 1-meg. pot and a drip pan for grid leaks."

The only sure fact I had to go on was that in every case that came to my attention the kit builder was either an expert radioman, or he had an expert standing at his elbow.

I'm no expert. I've built a couple of simple receivers and phono amplifiers. I know how to read diagrams, and because I can count from one to eight I can distinguish the prong connections on a tube socket.

I assembled a TV kit. It works fine.

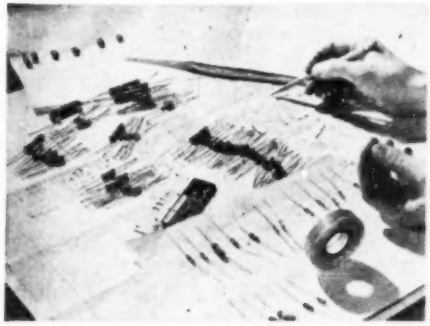
When I decided to try TV kit building, my first problem was to select the kit. Conceivably I could have made a study of the different types on the market, but a comparison of their fine points would have put a strain on my technical knowledge. I had heard good reports on the RCA 630 TS receiver—a 30-tube job—so arbitrarily I fixed on one of the kits embodying this circuit. There are several such kits, so I had to be arbitrary again. I picked the one that was then the lowest in price and had the most parts mounted. It's the RCA-type kit marketed by Lafayette-Concord Radio, a large mail-order supplier. Complete with all tubes including a 10" picture tube, it sold for $195.50. A cabinet to house it is also available for $42.50.

**1. Here's the kit** unpacked from its cartons. There are a lot of loose parts despite the fact that all the major ones are mounted.

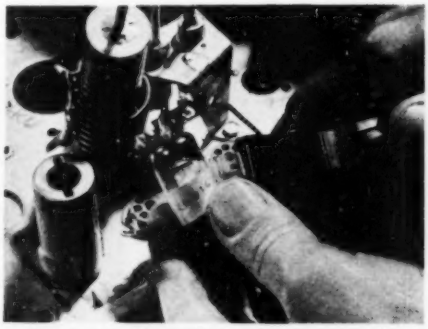
**2. Emptying the envelopes** shown at the left reveals this bewildering array. There are 108 resistors, 77 capacitors, and 11 coils.

As I tumbled the parts and packages you see in photo 1 out of the shipping cartons I couldn't help feeling how nice it would be to forget the whole thing. That feeling didn't diminish when I unpacked the eight or ten envelopes and got a look at the hundreds of resistors, capacitors, and coils, plus miscellaneous wires, knobs, hardware, and many mysterious parts. There's no organization of the components—they're all there, but separating the pieces and relating them to the circuit is the builder's job.

The instructions that are provided also give a minimum of orientation. You get an RCA service manual and a couple of mimeographed sheets of parts lists, color-code information, and instructions for connecting the prewired tuner section. Most



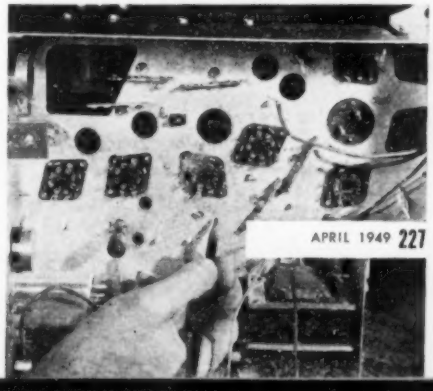
**3. Organizing the items** is a chore. I marked the value of each one on the diagram and taped the parts down in order on separate sheets.

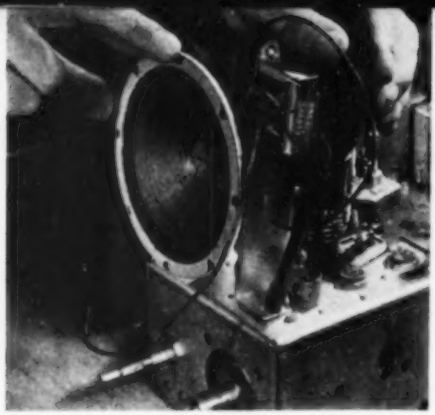


**4. Removing the tubes** isn't necessary, but I thought it was safer. In the tuner each must be marked for return to the identical socket.

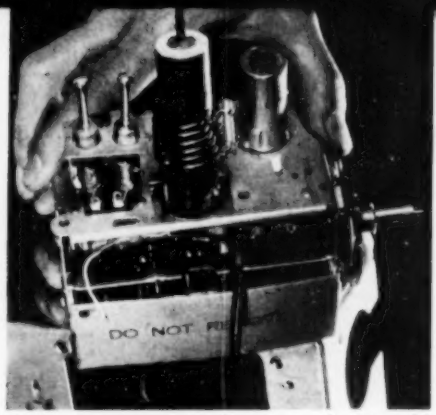
**5. Chassis layouts** in the service manual give much useful information, including the function and location of each of the 30 tubes.

**6. As an aid in wiring,** I marked the parts on the underside of the chassis as well. It was helpful in locating terminals quickly.

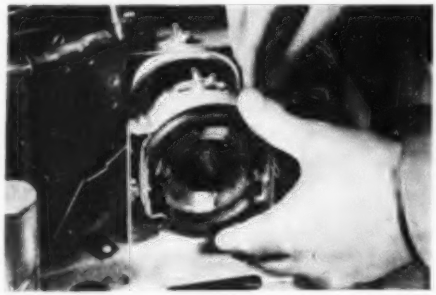




**7. Speakers are fragile.** This one has four leads which can be soldered in at the very end. I removed it for safety during the main job.




**8. Do not remove** is what it says, but I could not complete the wiring in this crowded corner without first unbolting the tuner.



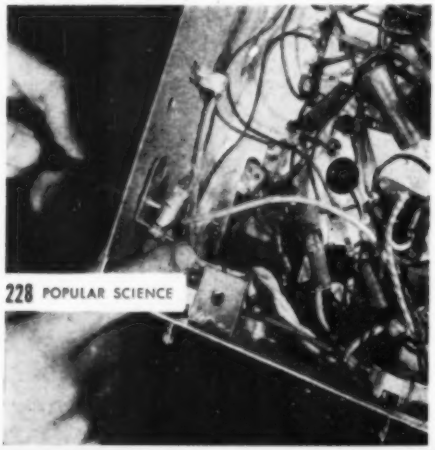
**9. The deflection yoke** is held in a U-bracket by two wing bolts. They have to be taken out to complete internal wiring on the yoke.

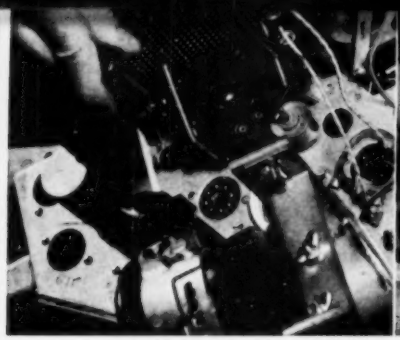
**10. Two resistors,** a condenser, and four wires are soldered into the back of the yoke. Details are furnished in a corner of the diagram.

important, there are six full-size pictorial diagrams showing the mounted parts in black and the wiring overprinted in red. Each of these sheets has a different set of connections, broken down for wiring convenience. Because of their size and the red overprinting, they are easy to read and follow. The RCA book has a good deal of additional information. I found a couple of minor changes from the RCA diagram; there are also one or two errors that had been corrected in pencil on the sheets.

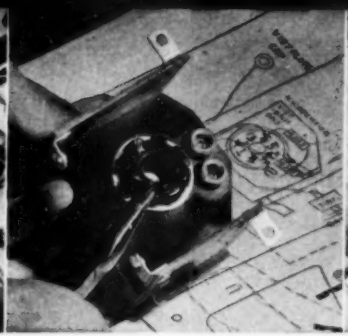
By way of getting started, my first step was to arrange the small components according to wiring sheets. The experienced man may scoff at my system, but I found it helpful. I went through each diagram and the parts lists, marking the value of each part next to the code number printed in red. At the same time I picked out that part and taped it to a sheet of plain paper, marking the code number alongside it (photo 3). By first separating the resistors into piles according to the first band of color, I was able to pick out the proper one fairly quickly. For example, if I was looking for a 6,800-ohm resistor, I had only to glance through the pile containing those with blue bands, meanwhile looking for a gray second band, and so on. With the parts taped to sheets, I didn't have to hunt for a single piece while doing the actual wiring.

**11. As a precaution** against burning out the high-voltage transformer should one tube go bad, I wired in a No. 47 pilot light as a fuse.

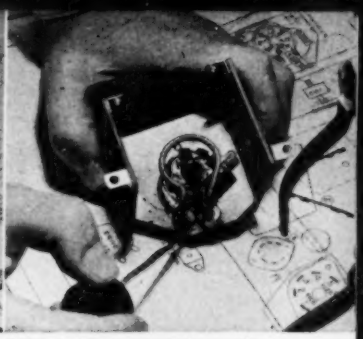




**12. The high-voltage** rectifier is placed on an insulated platform inside a shielded compartment. Remove the platform to wire the socket.



**13. Corona**—a kind of electron halo that occurs at high voltages—is minimized by removing the unused rectifier-socket prongs. One twist and they drop out.



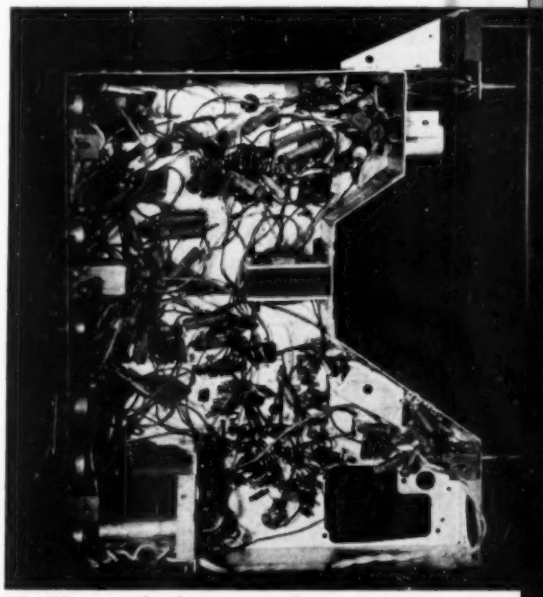
**14. After mounting** the parts and soldering in the corona ring, I dabbed the terminals with cellulose cement for extra insulation.

To minimize the risk of breakage in handling the cumbersome chassis, I removed all the tubes. A band of transparent tape over the number on the glass insured against it rubbing off in handling. The front end or tuner section, which comes completely wired and aligned, uses three 6J6 miniatures. It's essential that each tube be restored to its original socket. Photos 4 and 5 show how I marked each tube and socket with precise identification.

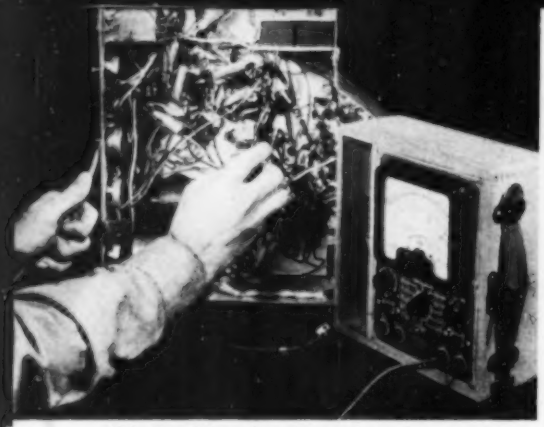
With these preliminary details attended to, I just had to buckle down to the serious business of wiring the chassis and soldering in a couple of hundred loose pieces. On this subject, too, I had heard all sorts of conflicting reports. The best time estimate I got was eight hours, but most of the people who quoted this figure had it at second hand. Reliably and at first hand I got approximately this time from two people—both experts who had wired a number of kits. One of them had a helper read off the diagrams while he worked.

However fast others may be, I have to report that my wiring time exceeded four times the estimated eight hours. I'll tip my hat twice to anyone who builds his first kit, alone, between sunup and sunup. There are about 400 pigtail leads to solder on the loose components alone, and another couple of hundred on the wiring and ground connections. Going strictly by the book, I tried clinching every lead before soldering it. That makes a big difference in time—the fast radiomen I spoke to didn't clinch the wires; they merely pasted them to the lugs with solder.

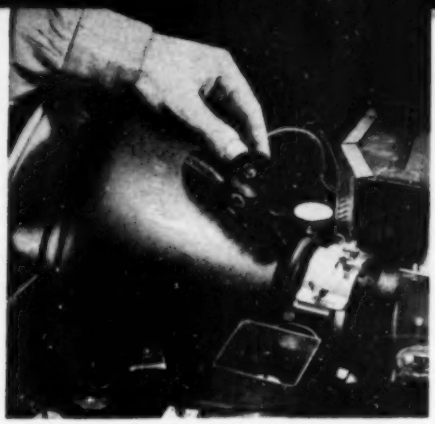
Incidentally, most of the lugs to which connections are made in the early sheets get additional leads in the later ones. On tube sockets it is therefore advisable to make the initial connections to the lower of the two holes, saving the top one in case another wire has to be brought to it. It's also important to keep leads as short as possible in any high-frequency radio work. I aimed at this but didn't succeed too well, as you can see in the close-up photos of my chassis. While we're on the subject of soldering, remember that rosin flux is conductive at high frequencies. If you decide to build a TV kit, use as little rosin as you can get away with and wash off any excess with alcohol. Rosin-core solder is okay; it eases the work



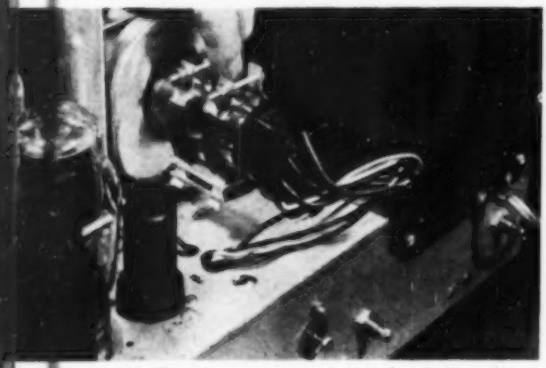
**15. Wiring** took a long time and was a tedious job. Professionals will scoff at these long leads. They should have been kept shorter.



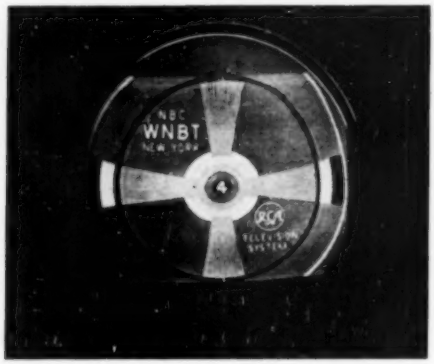
**16. Checking for shorts** is an important precaution. Test from B-plus to ground, AC to B-plus, and from both AC leads to ground.



**17. Danger!** 9,000 volts of it! The anode cap is the hot spot on top of the chassis. It holds a charge long after the power is turned off.



**18. The ion trap** on the neck of the tube is adjusted for brightness. Six other controls at the back are also set to get the best picture.



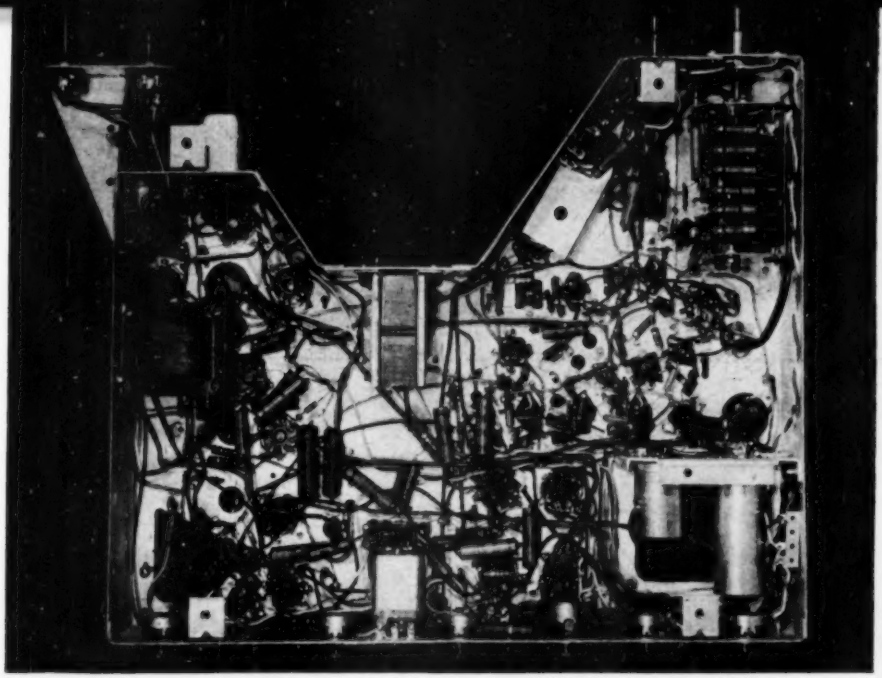

**19. Success!** A lot of work and worry went into assembling this kit, but that clear, sharp test pattern made it all seem worth while.

and doesn't contain enough paste to do much harm. No shielded wire is needed in the hookup. I started with a full-size 100-watt soldering iron. Along about the middle, as the chassis started to crowd up, I switched to a pencil-size iron and used it almost exclusively in the tight corners.

The deflection yoke through which the neck of the picture tube passes has to be removed from the top of the chassis. Two wing bolts are all that hold it. The back, which is a cardboard cover, slips off so that two resistors, a condenser, and four wires may be soldered in.

Discussing the construction of this kit with some men who know it well, I picked up a couple of tips that may be worth passing along. Servicemen have encountered some trouble with sets and kits of this type because the 6BG6-G horizontal-sweep output tube sometimes becomes defective and starts to draw excessive current. Since the plate of the tube is in series with one winding of the high-voltage transformer, the extra current also flows through the transformer. In most cases this results in a burnt-out transformer—and an expensive repair job. To reduce this hazard, I inserted a No. 47 pilot light in series with the transformer lead to act as a fuse. Photo 11 shows how I attached the bracket beneath the chassis. The lead from terminal 1 on the transformer to pin 6 (a dummy pin) on the 6K6-GT horizontal sweep oscillator is opened and the lamp wired in. Excess current burns out the bulb.

Another useful trick—although less generally known and applied—concerns the mounting of the 1B3/8016 high-voltage rectifier. This tube puts out better than 9,000 volts. As a result, the socket connections around the base are subject to a high-voltage discharge known as "corona." One method of minimizing corona is to remove



**20. This isn't my set.** I wish it were, not because it works better than mine but because I'd be proud of the wiring. It was assembled by Melvin Pollack, Lafayette's chief service engineer. Note short, neatly dressed leads and compact arrangement of small parts.

the extra lugs from the bottom of the tube socket. Only three of them are needed, so the others can be twisted slightly and pushed out through the top of the socket (photo 13). The necessary parts and wires are then soldered in, and the corona ring is sweated into the two anchor points on the mounting plate. Excess solder and rosin is scraped out and the anchor lugs are coated with cellulose cement.

When I finally finished the wiring I had to agree with the most enthusiastic kit builders. It's not hard. It was, for me, a long and tiring job, but it's certainly possible for a semiskilled experimenter to get it done.

After checking the wiring carefully, I made a couple of safety tests before plugging in the set. To check for shorts you need an ohmmeter (photo 16) or a continuity tester. The main points to test are B-plus shorts (touching one meter prod to the chassis and the other to two or three electrolytic-capacitor terminals), shorts from AC to ground, and from AC to B-plus. If you get no reading at these points, it is reasonably safe to plug in the set. It may not work, but the chances are that no serious trouble will result.

Handling the picture tube calls for special precautions. Hold it only by the large bulb, never by the neck, and don't try to move the set while the tube is in. When using the tube out of a cabinet, prop a medium-size book under the face end to support the weight (in a cabinet it is held by cushioned brackets). When the set is turned right side up and all the shields are in place, the main danger spot is the second anode cap (photo 17). There's over 9,000 volts there, so keep clear of it if you value your health. Make sure the power is off when handling the cap—but even that isn't enough. The high-voltage capacitors store a charge and can give you a jolt long after the switch is turned off. After removing the cap from the tube, hold it a half inch from some piece of grounded metal to draw a spark if any energy remains. Bring it closer until it touches the metal. Make sure that the cap is either in the tube or clear of any possible ground when the power is on.

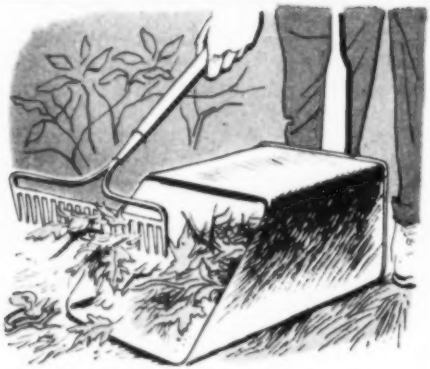
The ion trap, being adjusted in photo 18, and the six controls along the rear edge of the chassis must be set for the best image. Once they are tuned for your antenna and location, nothing has to be done to them. All further tuning is done by the seven controls in front. END

# Keeping the Home Shipshape

**If a paint can has no handle,** place it in a child's sand bucket. It will be much easier to carry up a ladder. You can also fit a hook to the handle of the pail for hanging it.

**Birdhouses can be fastened** to the top of a pole with a large tin can. Screw the house to the bottom of the can, slip the can on the top of the pole, and nail it in place.

**To prevent rotting** of porch railings by flower boxes, set them on two sections of a small log. Cut the sections about 6" long, selecting pieces that are nicely covered with bark.

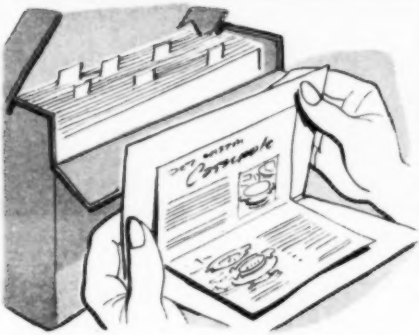


**An old 5-gal. oil can** is quickly converted to a no-stoop catch pan for the garden. Cut one end off diagonally with tin snips and fasten a handle to the other end with bolts.

**Save wood shavings** and scraps from your workshop in paper bags. Tie the necks tightly. Then, to build a fire in a stove or fireplace, just use one of these bags as kindling.

**Bending inward** the ends of standard wire coat hangers will convert them to holders for children's garments with suspender tops, such as sun suits, suspender skirts, or overalls.

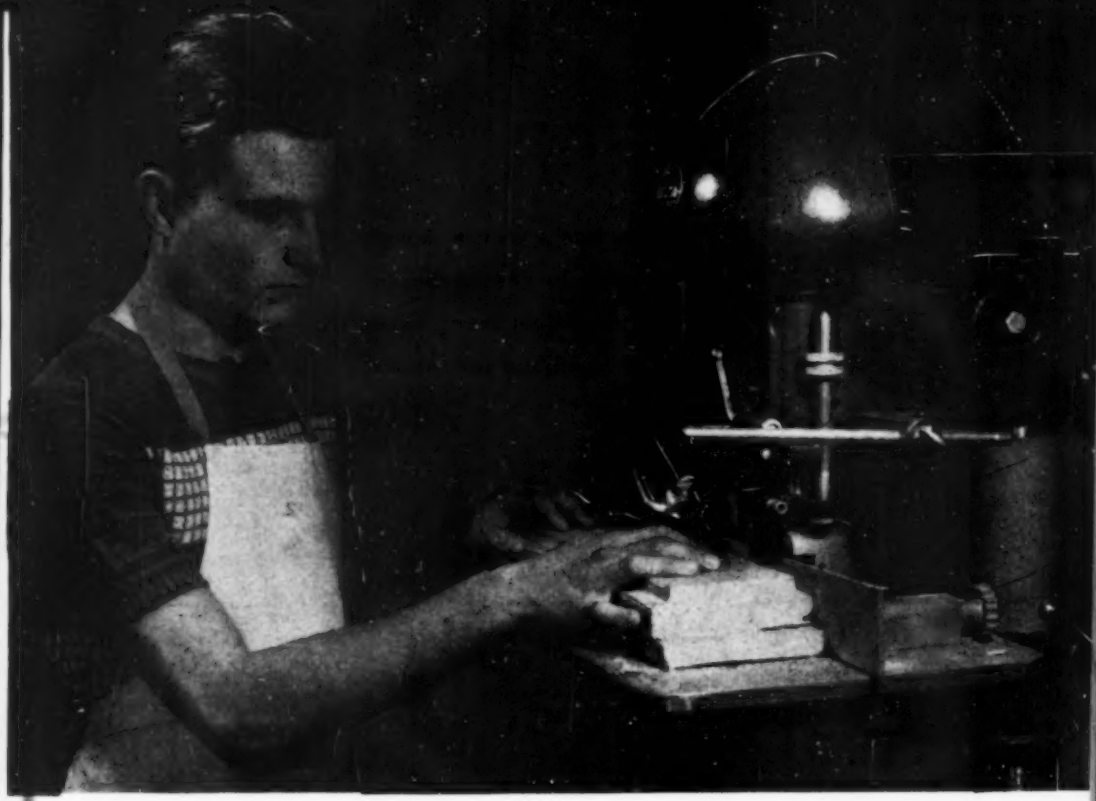
**When the material** between the holes of a plastic button gives way, you can repair it by piercing two new holes with a heated needle. This is handy when you can't replace a color.



**Two 3" by 5" file cards,** hinged with cellulose tape, form a neat folder for recipes clipped from magazines and newspapers. Paste the recipe to the cards and fold them together.

**House plants** that don't get much sunlight can be helped by turning a sunlamp on them for a little while each day. Don't place the lamp too close to them or leave it on too long.

**The partially rounded tops** of most refrigerators make them unsatisfactory for storage. A plywood sheet, held by suction cups and fenced with dowels, gives you a handy flat surface.



# Machines Shape Moldings Quickly

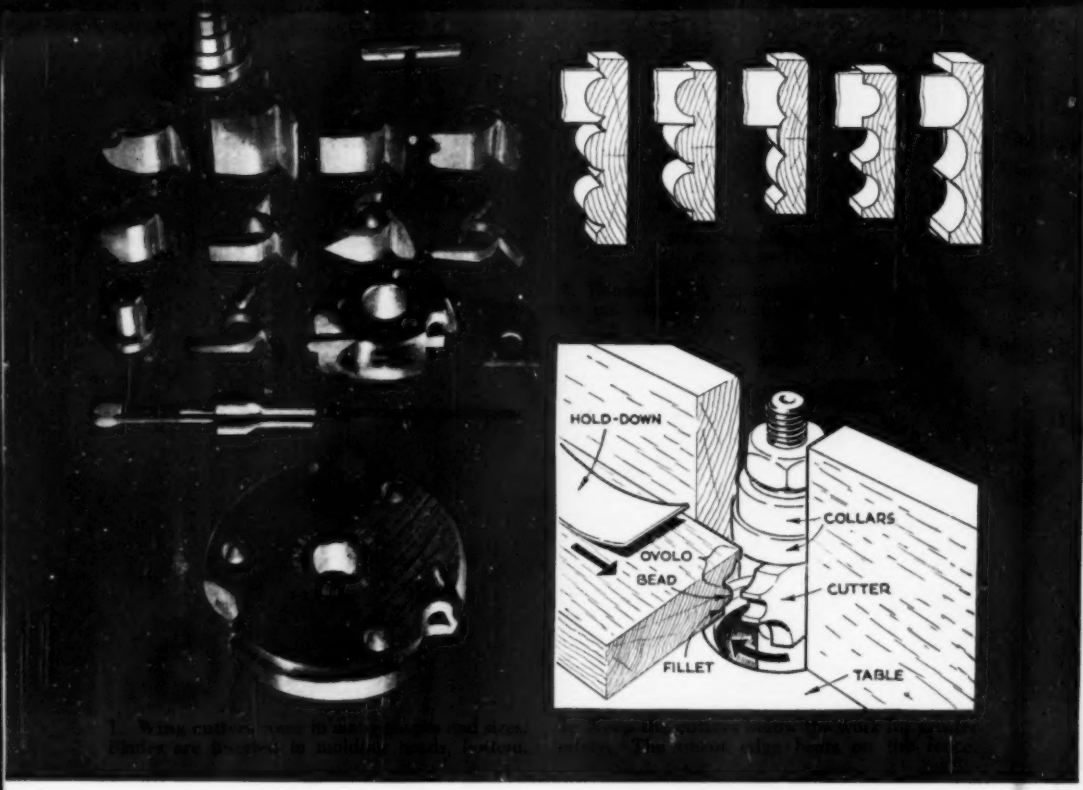
**By Edwin M. Love**

THERE'S a lot of satisfaction in making moldings by hand, and such trim lends an authentic touch to the reproduction of period furniture. But granting this, don't overlook the advantage of machine work. A spindle shaper takes the place of experience. If you can push and pull, you can make a thousand varieties of molding with this tool, ornamenting straight edges, enriching circular table tops, and profiling all manner of scroll-sawed curves. Not only can all this be done at a gallop, but the precision of the finished job is incredible to those who aren't familiar with the shaper.

Though the shaper is specially adapted for molding, other power tools will also do the job. The drill press, for example, is just as effective if not quite as fast. You can also slip a special head on your circular saw to mold straight or convex edges, and you can shape modern stepped edges with a jointer. Add a little ingenuity to almost any power tool and you can do at least part of the work.

A shaper equipped with cutters similar to those illustrated in Fig. 1 gives a choice of several sizes of beads, flutes, quarter-rounds, and coves. These can be cut singly or in combinations, as pictured in Fig. 2. If you have had experience in jointing and rabbeting on a shaper, you'll have no trouble with moldings, since the adjustments of table and fence are essentially the same.

The molding being made in Fig. 3 has a




small portion of the edge left unshaped. This straight part guides against the fence, which is set with both sections in alignment. Mount the selected cutter on the spindle, using collars beneath it if necessary to raise it to the correct height.

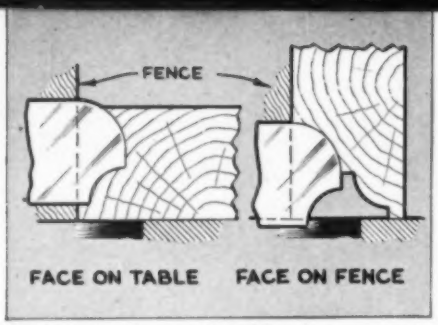
Whenever possible, orient the work and the cutters so that the face bears on the table as in the left-hand sketch of Fig. 4. This puts most of the cutter out of the way of your fingers and assures a uniform depth even if there is some variation in the thickness of the wood. If the shaper isn't reversible, you may sometimes have to cut on the upper face of the piece. Use a small collar that won't project beyond the cutting parts of the blade and, especially on narrow work, use hold-downs and other safety devices.

Make test cuts on scrap before running the mold. Hold the work firmly against fence and table and feed it smoothly past the cutter. Some combinations of cuts require the face of the piece to slide against the fence while the edge rests on the table, as in the right-hand drawing, Fig. 4.

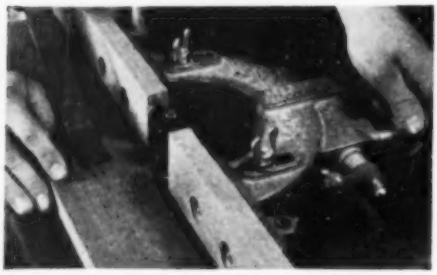
Moldings made by combinations of cuts need separate setups for each stage, which is treated as a new molding. Change the cutter if necessary and reset the fence and hold-downs. Where a molding is made on one face and duplicated on the other, turn the board over and use the same setting before changing it.

Molding an entire edge is similar to jointing. The fence on the outfeed side has to be set forward enough to support the edge as it comes past the cutters. To find the setting, start the cut and move the fence section into contact with the molded part as in Fig. 5.

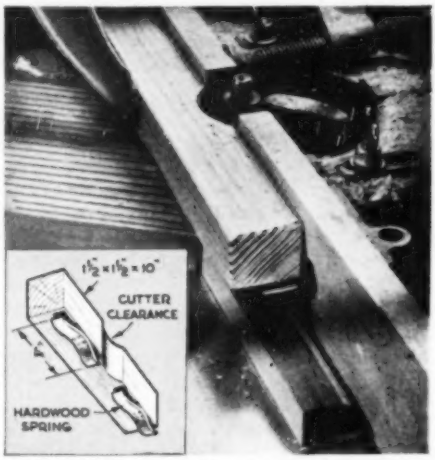
Applied moldings that are attached around the edges of cabinet tops, panels, and similar units can be narrow strips. They are most easily made by shaping the edges of boards and ripping them off afterward. This procedure, however, may be too expensive for valuable woods. To conserve costly stock, and also as a means of salvaging waste rippings, it pays to make a jig of the type shown in Fig. 6. The jig is a wooden bar (inset) hollowed to give cutter clearance. A couple of scroll-sawed wooden springs are fastened to the underside. The



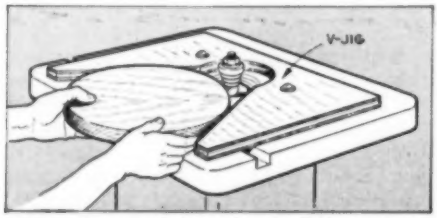

**4. Slide the face** on the table whenever possible, against fence only for special cuts, above.



**5. In shaping an entire edge,** set the outfeed fence forward to support the molded portion.




**6. A molding jig** enables you to salvage waste rippings or shape thin strips of costly wood.




**7. Circular stock** is easily shaped with a V- or pivot jig. Reset the jig for each setback.

bar is clamped to the fence where it will bear firmly on the top of the strip. If the fence is offset for a full molding, place a shim between the jig and the infeed section when clamping the bar. A kerfed wooden spring clamped to the table holds the strip against the fence. Push the work in at one end and pull it out at the other. You can use the same jig to groove or rabbet strips before molding them.

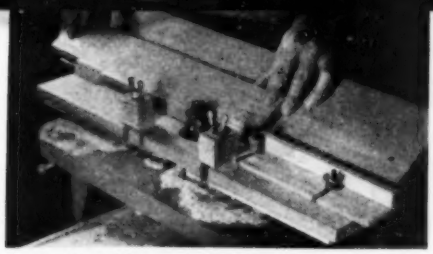
Circles are as easy to shape as straight edges if a pivot or a V-jig (Fig. 7) is used. It's necessary to reset the jig when making stepped-back moldings or those requiring two or three passes. When molding the full edge all around a disk with a V-jig, mark the starting point so you can stop feeding the work exactly at the end of one revolution.

A tilt table for mitering and molding beveled edges is illustrated in Fig. 8 and a simplified version is detailed in Fig. 9. With both of these, the fence sections can be clamped at the proper angle for any molding. Attach the table with the regular frame studs or with a C-clamp.

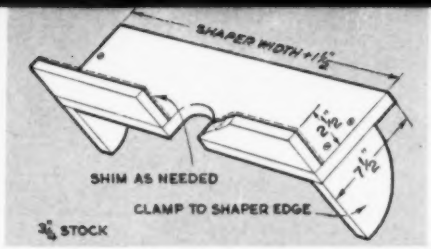
Figure 10 shows a molding being made on a drill press. The process is identical with shaper practice except that the spindle is above the work. An auxiliary table is a convenience. For a fence, clamp a strip of wood in place. The usual cutters for drill-press shaping are small three-winged ones with 5/16" holes, similar to the larger types. Built-up heads into which blades can be inserted are also available. Use special adapters rather than the usual drill chuck for the cutters.

You can use a molding head on a shaper, too. One suitable type is pictured at the bottom of Fig. 1. Blades to be inserted can be purchased in a variety of patterns, usually at lower cost than an equal assortment of wing cutters. With a molding head, too, the larger diameter of sweep allows deeper setbacks on shaped edges.

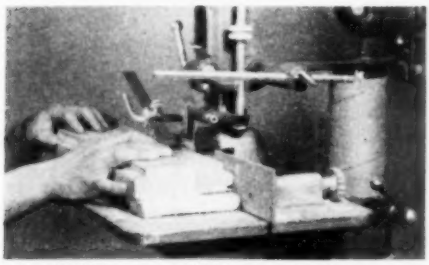
Molding heads for circular saws resemble the smaller shaper variety and use the same blades. If your saw fence is not arched for use with a molder, screw or clamp to the saw fence a flat board, arched to suit (Fig. 11). Place the work face down on the table or slide it on edge, according to the molding desired. To insure uniform contact of the cutter and curved work, make a pencil mark on the fence or table at the center of the arch. Expose only as much of the cutter as is needed for making the molding.



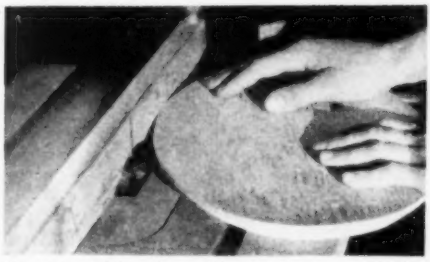
**8. A tilt table** made to fit your shaper is an aid in mitering or in molding a beveled edge.




**9. A simplified version** of the table at left can be made according to these specifications.

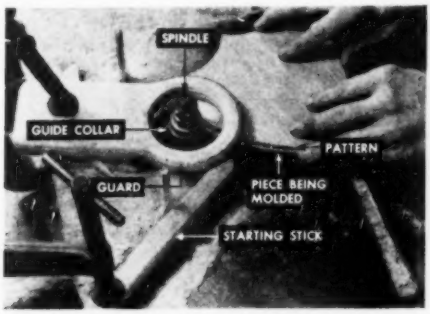


**10. Molding on a drill press** is the same as on a shaper except that the spindle is above.



**11. Special heads** enable you to use a circular saw for shaping any straight or convex edge.

**12. For freehand work** the shaper has no peer. Collars of the right diameter guide the edge.

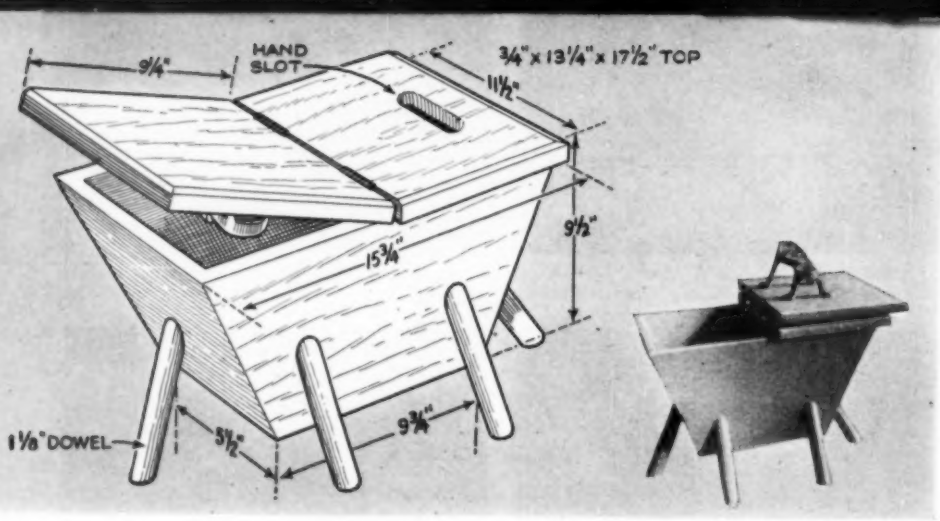



**13. To mold an entire edge,** tack a pattern to the workpiece so it will bear on the collar.

It is in freehand molding of irregular edges that the special capabilities of the spindle shaper are exhibited. Cutting a uniform molding requires that the edge of the work be kept at a constant distance from the center of the spindle. With the shaper this is accomplished by mounting a collar of proper diameter above or below the cutter. Revolving with the cutter, the collar bears against the work, keeping the work-to-spindle distance uniform. The transfer is so accurate that any bump or groove in the sawed edge of the wood will be repeated in the molding, so you'll want to be sure that it has a true edge to start with.

Starting is the critical point in freehand shaping, but grabbing of the cutter can be prevented by feeding the work gradually into the blades. Most shapers are provided with tapered pins to be inserted in holes on the feed side of the spindle. Press the edge of the piece against the pin as in Fig. 12, and pivot it slowly toward the blades. Where possible, start the cut with the grain. Once the molding has reached full depth, swing the piece away from the pin.

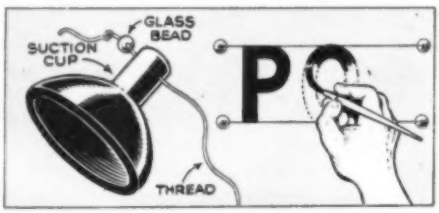
To use the collar effectively, it must have some wood to bear against. Where the entire edge is to be molded, tack on an accurate pattern as shown in Fig. 13. Because the collar guides the pattern, the piece to be shaped can be an oversized, roughly cut scrap. In the same picture note the plywood guard shimmed up at such height that it serves also as a hold-down. The guard interferes with the starting pin, so a pointed stick is clamped to the table to substitute for the pin. END




## Footstool Combines Shine Box

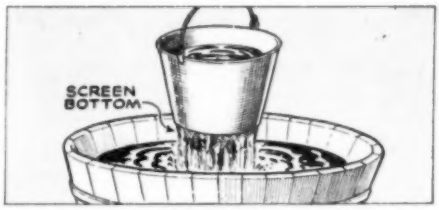
PATTERNED after the handiwork of the Pennsylvania Dutch, this shoeshine box doubles as a footstool. Although the one pictured above is undecorated, its simple lines adapt it to stenciled designs taken from Pennsylvania Dutch furniture. (PS, May '46, p. 116.)

The bottom and top are cut from ¾" plywood and the sides from ½" stock. There are a couple of ways to assemble the box. I mitered the edges of the four sides, laid them edge to edge, and applied cellulose tape as hinges after smearing glue on the mitered edges. Folded into box shape, the sides were held by the tape until the glue had set. Afterward, I removed the tape and strengthened the sides with brads. An alternate method would be to miter and spline the sides. The legs are held by screws.—*S. Manville, Manhattan, N. Y.*




## Thread Forms Guide Lines

WHEN painting signs on glass, I hit on this method of laying out true guide lines. Using four small suction cups, I strung stout thread between each pair. The thread, pushed through holes in the handles of the cups, was tied to a bead. These lines stay put and are always straight and parallel, provided the cups are equally spaced on each side.—*Charles Mills, Millington, Mich.*

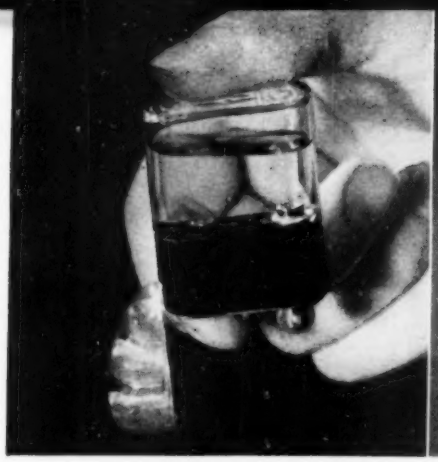



## Bucket and Tub Wash Sand

I HAD a quantity of sand to screen but found the going tough because the sand was damp. To speed up the operation, I cut the bottom out of an old bucket and fitted a sieve in its place. Then I shoveled sand in the bucket and dunked it up and down in a tub of water. The sand went into the tub and I shoveled it out.—*Arthur Kenville, Felton, Calif.*

## Lamp Has Five-Way Switch

THE Pro-Tex-U-Lite®, made by Weiser-Hill Mfg. Co., Canton, Ohio, gives motorists five lighting combinations: red flasher and trouble light, steady red light and trouble light, trouble light alone, red flasher alone, and steady red light alone.



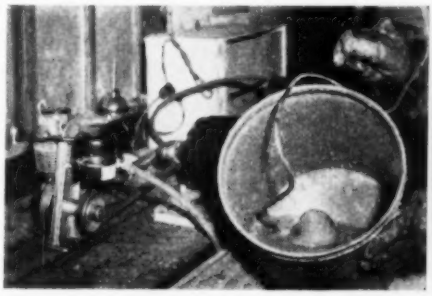
## Lighters Show Fuel Supply

Two cigarette lighters with clear plastic fuel reservoirs are now on the market. Each sells for about $5.

At left is the Ritepoint Liter ®, made by the Ritepoint Co., St. Louis, Mo. It is available in four different colors. The fuel supply is transferred to the wick as needed by a finger-touch valve. The one at the right is manufactured by the Video Lighter Corp., Chicago. It's said to give 4,000 lights with one fueling. The gift box in which it comes serves as a cigarette container.

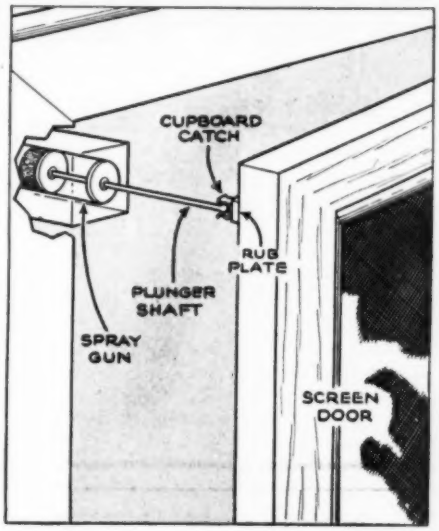
## Compressed Air Stirs Paint

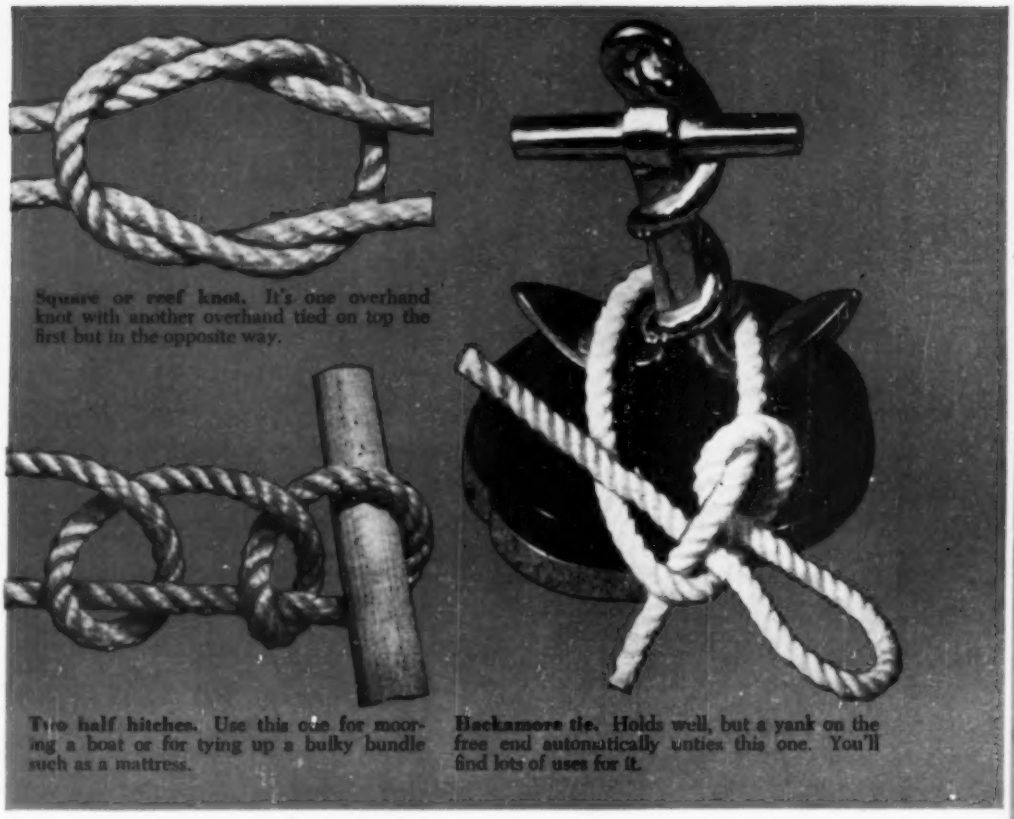
Old paint that has become thick and lumpy can be renewed with the aid of a small air compressor and a copper tube that pipes the air to the bottom of the paint can. Add some thinner to dissolve the lumps, and force air through for five to ten minutes. There will be little mess to clean up if the pressure is controlled so that the paint doesn't bubble too violently.—*Leonard O. Timm, Bennington, Neb.*



## Spray Gun Checks Screen Door

Scrap parts and an old insect spray gun went into this compressed-air doorcheck for a screen door. When the door strikes the protruding arm, the air gradually leaks out around the plunger, allowing the door to ease into place. Remove the solder holding the nozzle and cap on the cylinder with a small alcohol torch. Hacksaw the cylinder so its length is about 1¾" less than the distance between the inner and screen doors. This allows for mounting in a ¼" plywood box inside the door frame. Solder the cap back in place and close the vent hole with solder. Push the plunger as far forward as it'll go and saw it off ½" from the end of the cylinder. To pull the plunger out when the door was opened, I mounted a cupboard catch on the screen door. It grabs the plunger, draws it out, and lets go.—*Gene L. Henderson, San Ysidro, Calif.*





Square or reef knot. It's one overhand knot with another overhand tied on top the first but in the opposite way.

Two half hitches. Use this one for mooring a boat or for tying up a bulky bundle such as a mattress.

Hackamore tie. Holds well, but a yank on the free end automatically unties this one. You'll find lots of uses for it.

# Knot It Right

***By Roland Cueva***

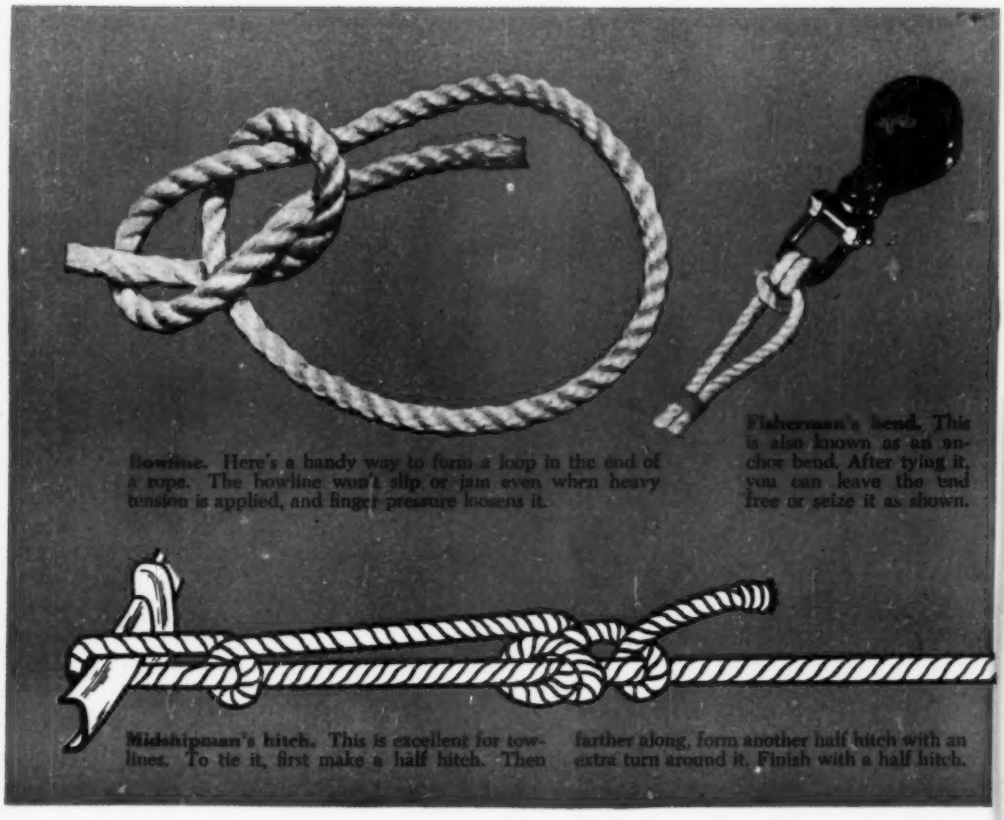
SIX simple knots, pictured here, are like half a dozen extra hands. You'll find them useful at home, in the shop, and on camping trips. They're easy to tie and untie. Used in the right spots, they'll speed up such commonplace jobs as tying a package, attaching a towline, or joining two ropes.

One of the oldest knots is the square or reef. Use it in joining two ropes of the same diameter, in tying bundles, bandages, and the reef points in sails. This knot was known in ancient Rome and Greece. Reproductions of it are found as ornamentation on carvings.

The square knot is two simple overhand knots, the second one tied in the opposite manner from the first. When tied on many packages – and always on shoelaces – the ends are doubled in the second knot to form a bow. The surgeon's knot is similar to the square except that a double overhand knot –two turns–is tied first and then the second overhand knot is made in the opposite direction.

Just below the square knot, in the above photos, are two half hitches. This useful knot serves many purposes, since it can be quickly tied and untied. Use it to moor a boat or to tie up a bulky object such as a mattress. You can also secure a towline with it, but the midshipman's hitch makes a better knot for this purpose.

Still easier to untie, but equally secure, is the hackamore tie–shown here looped over



**Bowline.** Here's a handy way to form a loop in the end of a rope. The bowline won't slip or jam even when heavy tension is applied, and finger pressure loosens it.

**Fisherman's bend.** This is also known as an anchor bend. After tying it, you can leave the end free or seize it as shown.

**Midshipman's hitch.** This is excellent for towlines. To tie it, first make a half hitch. Then farther along, form another half hitch with an extra turn around it. Finish with a half hitch.

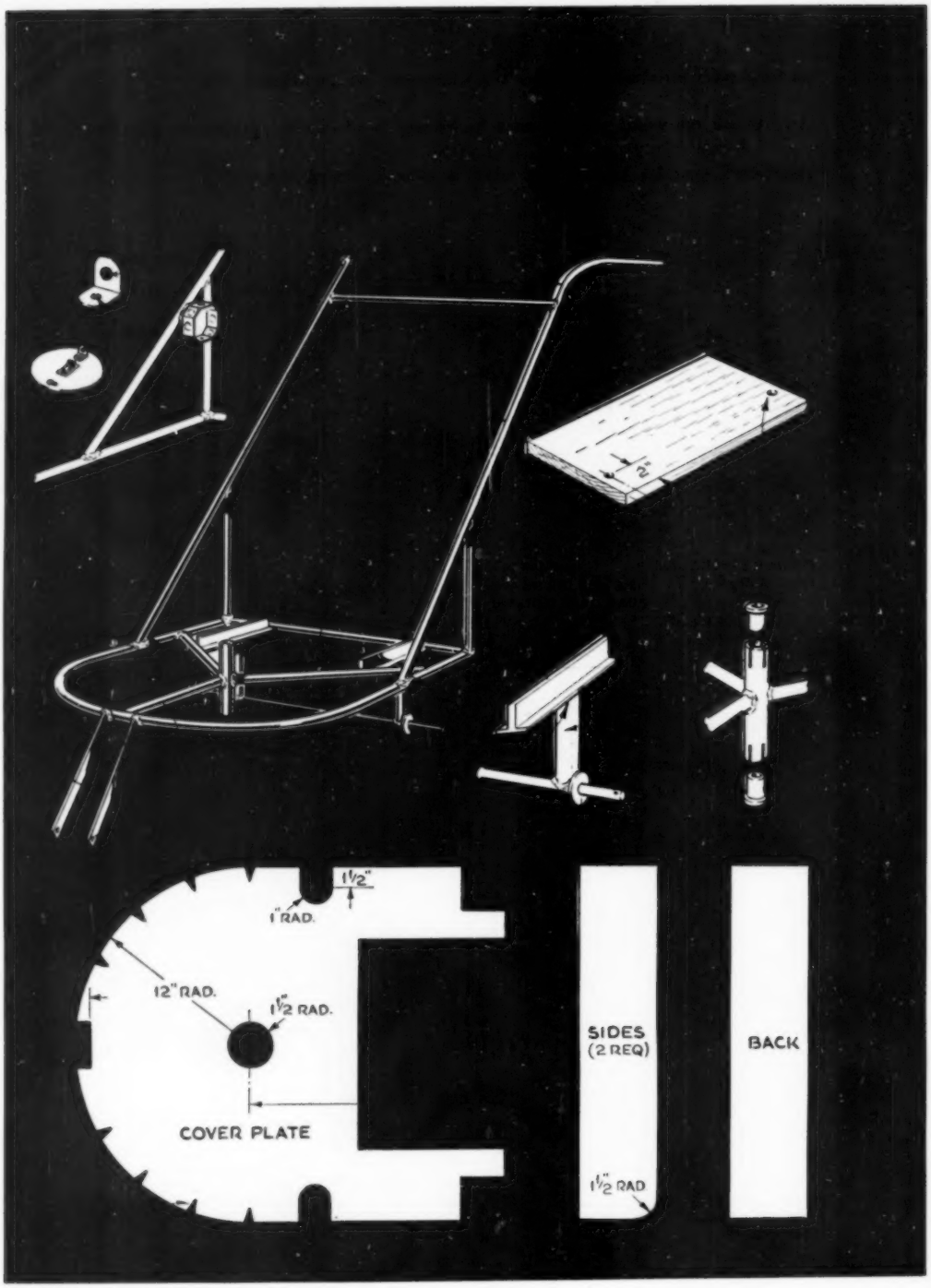
a miniature anchor. Commonly used to tie a horse, this knot won't slip but a pull on the free end automatically undoes it. Among other things, you can use this knot to tie up plants, bushes, and tree limbs, or to put up a temporary clothesline. It also makes a convenient emergency lashing to hold a gate or door open or closed. In this case, the fixed end of the rope is secured by two half hitches to a ring, bolt, or other projection on the jamb or gatepost. The big loop goes over the doorknob or gate.

An emergency handle for a bundle, box, or suitcase can be fashioned speedily with a bowline—the large knot shown at the top of this page. This old sailor's knot is one of the quickest ways to form a loop in the end of a rope. Its construction is simple but it never jams or slips and can be easily untied. Construction gangs, riggers, and dock workers use this knot extensively. It's good for hauling, mooring, or any other job where a sure fastening to a solid object is required.

When you use a block and tackle to hoist a heavy object, tie a bowline around it. This knot also can be used as a foothold in a rope when working on a tree, wall, or the side of a building. If you have to throw a line to a swimmer who's in trouble, tie a large bowline in the throwing end. It won't slip and it gives the swimmer a good, big loop to grab. You can also make an emergency dog leash with the bowline, using the bowline on the hand end of the leash.

To secure a fishhook to a line or a leader to a line, tie the fisherman's bend. This also is known as the anchor bend since it's used on anchors or for mooring to a ringbolt. The end may be left free or seized as shown. There are other versions of this bend.

The midshipman's hitch is your best bet for towlines, or in any situation where you'll want to quickly lengthen or shorten a rope —as on a tent stake. To slacken the tension, slide the knot toward the stake. To tighten it, move the hitch away from the stake.


2"
1½"
1" RAD.
12" RAD.
1½" RAD.
COVER PLATE
SIDES
(2 REQ)
BACK
1½" RAD

# Making a Rotary Electric Mower

***By Evan Wright***

NO MATTER how you cut it, mowing a lawn is still work. The best you can do is to put machinery to work instead of your muscles. That's what this low-cost power mower does. I've built three like the one pictured above. The total cost of this model —exclusive of the motor—was about $15. An old washing machine furnished the motor.

I arc-welded the frame of ⅜″ black pipe, but gas welding or brazing could be used. If you don't have welding facilities, bend up the frame and take the parts to a shop.

Draw full-size patterns of each piece to be bent. Then make a hickey from a 5′ section of ½″ pipe with a tee on one end. The handle bars are bent as shown in the photo on the next page. Start bending the frame with the tee in the center of the arc and bend one half. Return to the center and bend the other half.

Begin with the outer pipe of the bed—a 65″ length. Bend it to a half circle with a 10½″ radius. The two straight sides are 16″ long. Then cut the 21″ rear crosspiece and weld it in place. Make the spindle bearing next. After cutting it to the length shown in the drawing, make two 1½″ saw cuts at right angles in each end. Place shouldered bronze bushings, ½″ i.d. and ¾″ o.d., inside the slit ends. Then compress the ends of the pipe in a pipe vise to a tight fit. Weld the saw slits and, while the pipe is still red hot from the welding, drop it in cold water. This shrinks the iron tightly around the bushings. Drill a ⅛″ hole through the pipe and the top bushing and into the oil grooves for lubrication purposes. The lower bearing is oiled by drip from the top one.

Cut the three radius bars as indicated. Miter the 14″ ones to fit the sides of the frame. With the spindle bearing in place,

**Frame and handle bars** are bent of ¾" black pipe. To do the bending, make a hickey 5' long of ½" pipe with a tee on one end.

**Cutter assembly includes** 13" square iron plate, spindle, pulley, and collar. Blades are replaceable type used on farm mowers.

**Position motor** on mounting board at an angle. This centers the motor's weight. Mounting board may be moved back to tighten belt.

block the frame up square and weld it. Next cut the two 1" by 1" T-irons. Miter them for a close fit to the rear radius bars with 13½" between centers and weld them.

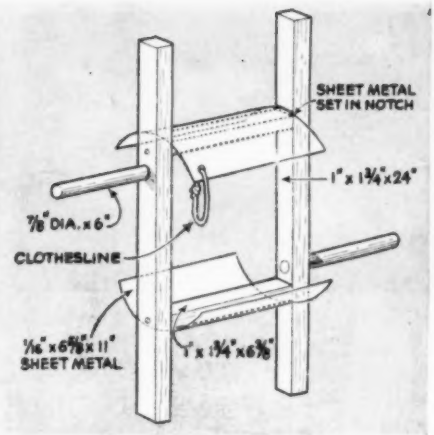
Now turn the bed over and weld the two 4½" legs to the T-irons. Weld a ½" cold-rolled steel axle to the legs. To provide a flat bearing surface for the 8" wheels, slip a big washer over each end of the axle and weld them to the legs. Drill 1/16" holes in the axle ends for cotter pins. Make the front fork next. It's dimensioned for a 4" wheel. Put the wheel in place and weld the fork to the frame. Cut the handle bars to 50" and bend them as shown. Miter them to fit the frame and miter the two vertical back braces to fit the handle bars.

The lug shown on the 21" crossbar is bent of ⅛" stock. Drill it 3/16" and weld it 1" from the right handle bar. The other lug for the switch-box plate also is ⅛" iron, but has two holes. Weld the box to the frame so that the toggle switch will be in line with the right handle bar. One of the switch-plate screws that holds the switch will also hold the lug. Bend a loop in an end of a ⅛" drill rod. The rod passes through the two lugs and the loop fits over the toggle switch. Put a knob on the handle-bar end of the rod to complete the switch setup.

A 13" square of 16-gauge sheet iron, with the four corners cut off to leave 3" diagonal edges, takes the blades. These are the type used on farm mowers. Bolt them to the plate with 3/16" stove bolts and lock washers. Drill a ½" hole exactly in the center of the plate for the spindle. Thread an end of the 12" spindle for about 2" to take two ½"-20 flanged nuts that fit on each side of the plate. Drill a hole for a cotter pin in the threaded end. Hold the spindle in the bearing with a ½" collar. Put a 2½" pulley on the spindle and a 2" pulley on the motor.

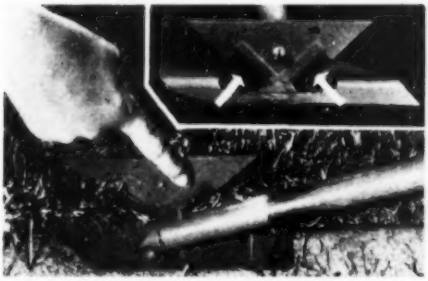
Cut the motor-mounting board of ¾" plywood. The board fits between the ribs of the T-irons so it may be moved forward or back. Wing nuts and bolts hold it to the T-irons. With the board and motor as far forward as possible, put on the 30" V-belt. Sliding the board back tightens the belt. Connect the motor to the switch and attach as much heavy duty cord as you'll need.

The cover plate, sides, and back are cut from 24-gauge black iron. Bend down the edges of the cover plate to a good fit. Sides, back, and cover are held to the frame by 3/32" stove bolts. Paint the frame and slip rubber grips on the handle bars. END




## Reel Stores 100′ of Hose

HANDLING and stowing garden hose is simplified with this lightweight reel. To wind up the hose, first attach the nozzle by the rope loop. Then rotate the reel as shown in the photo. Of course the dimensions may be altered, but remember that the overall length of the reel is limited by the reach of your arms. Instead of the sheet metal indicated in the drawing, you can use old license plates, but file off any sharp edges. The handles can be cut from a shade roller or broomstick.—*W. E. Stephens, Belmar, N. J.*

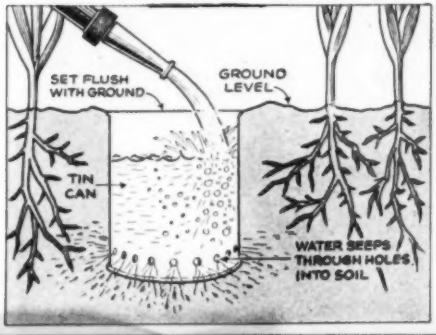


## Old Razor Blades Trim Grass

MOUNTED on a 48″ handle, this lawn edger holds two single-edge razor blades at opposing 45-deg. angles. A turn of a screw loosens the plate to replace the blades. In use, the flat plate engages the edge of the sidewalk and the edger is pulled or pushed. The triangular vertical plate pulls the grass down under the blades and the pointed sidewalk plate raises the grass. Commercial Mfg. Co., Chicago, is the maker.

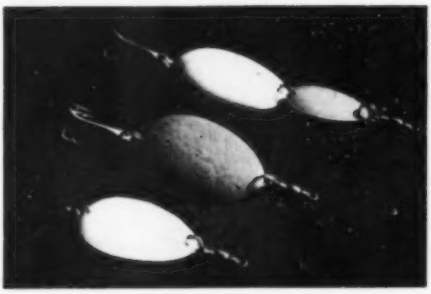
## Tin Can Waters Plant Roots

Too much water sprinkled on flower beds tends to run the soil particles together, causing it to bake hard afterwards. A large can, with holes punched near the bottom and set flush with the surface of the bed, gets the water down into the soil around the roots where it's needed. The surface soil is left loose.—*P. R. Wilson, Brooklin, Ont.*




## Timing Valve Shuts off Water

SET for the length of time you want the lawn sprinkled, this valve can be left to shut off the water while you go about other business. The adjustment at right lets a trickle of water into a cylinder, slowly forcing a piston down into a valve seat to turn off the water to the sprinkler. Opening or closing the adjustment sets the time. Watermiser Co., Belmont, Calif., makes it.



## Plastic Spoons Make Lures

COLORED fishing lures can be cut from dime-store plastic spoons or tableware. Saw the handle off the spoon and smooth down the bowl part with sandpaper. Then drill holes at each end—one for a link and swivel and the other for a link and hook. The lures shown above are fitted with No. 3 treble hooks. If you use a plastic tumbler or dish, cut out a blank and gently clamp it between two metal spoons. Place the assembly in boiling water and gradually tighten the clamp as the plastic becomes pliable. This will shape it to the spoons. Then sand it and drill it.—*A. E. Kurth, Detroit.*

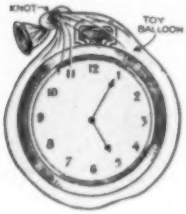
## Rabbits Feed from Coffee Cup

A 10-CENT coffee cup, secured to the wire mesh by a wooden plug through the handle, makes a simple feeder a rabbit can't upset.

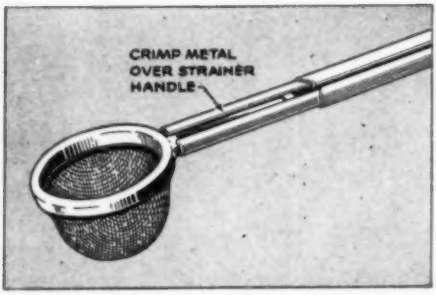
Push the handle through a mesh and then insert the plug. Whittle the plug for a tight fit so the cup won't wobble or tend to turn to one side. —*George C. Throop, Syracuse, N. Y.*

## Balloon Waterproofs Watch

YOU can safely carry your watch on camping and fishing trips if you'll slip it into a toy balloon. Tie the balloon's neck in a




knot to seal it against moisture. A balloon is so thin that it's transparent when stretched tightly, and you can read the face of the watch through the rubber.—*R. A. Jenkins, Los Angeles.*




## Strainer Retrieves Golf Balls

I MADE a simple, serviceable golf-ball retriever from a small kitchen strainer and a flat, telescoping curtain rod. Carried in my golf bag, it gets balls out of water and from under bushes. Saw the curved ends off the rod and remove the wooden handle from the strainer, leaving the two wires that were inside the wood. Then force the wires into one end of the smaller section of the curtain rod. Crimp the edges of the rod over the wires to lock the strainer in place. Use a painted curtain rod and you won't be bothered by its rusting.—*Arthur Trauffer, Council Bluffs, Ia.*

## Aluminum Strips Scare Pests

CALLED Scare-Away®, these specially treated aluminum strips keep birds and small wild animals out of the garden. The strips, 15" long, are hung over the area to be protected. They flutter in the lightest breeze, flashing light and making a tinkling noise. The most common uses of the strips are protection of newly planted seeds, tender sprouts, ripe berries, fruits, and vegetables. The maker is Donaxe Co., Portland, Ore.

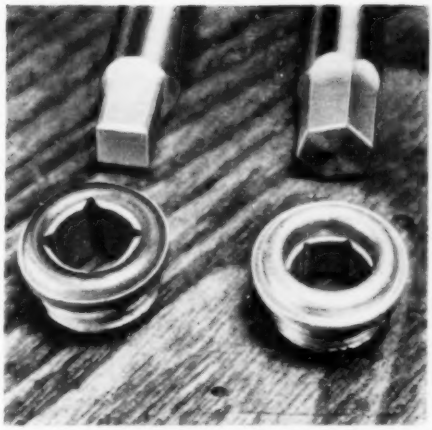
# New Valve Seats End Faucet Drips

YOU can stop a dripping faucet with a new washer—sometimes. But if the valve seat is rough or grooved, chances are a new washer is only a temporary cure, and it may not stop the leak at all. Since most faucets today have removable seats, it's easy to change them with this simple tool. New seats can be bought at hardware stores or plumbing shops.

Grind the tool from a 6″ section of ⅜″ drill rod or a piece of iron rod the same size. Since drill rod is much tougher, it will give you a more permanent tool. The holes in seats usually come in two standard shapes—hex and square. So grind one end of the rod for a ⅜″ hex hole and the other end for a ¼″ square hole.

To use the tool, first shut off the water supply and remove the valve stem. The stem will screw out of the valve body after you've unscrewed the nut just under the faucet handle. On many faucets, the nut, handle, and valve stem come out together. Don't disturb the packing under the locknut.

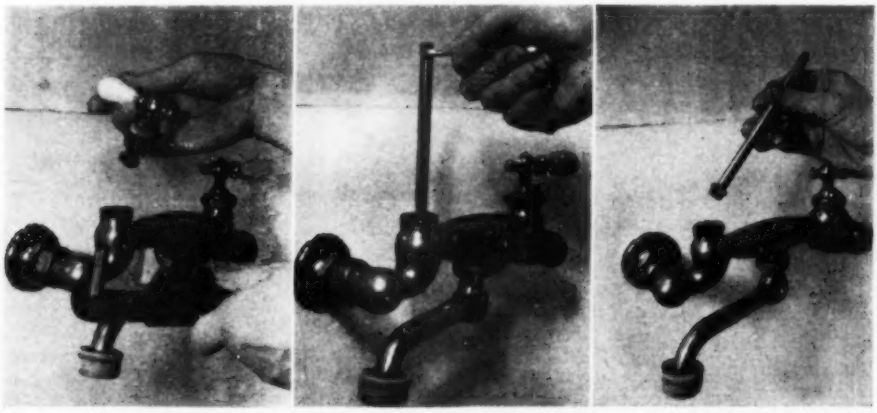
Now insert the seat-removing tool in place of the stem and use a wrench or pliers on the other end of the tool. Turn it counterclockwise to unscrew the old seat.



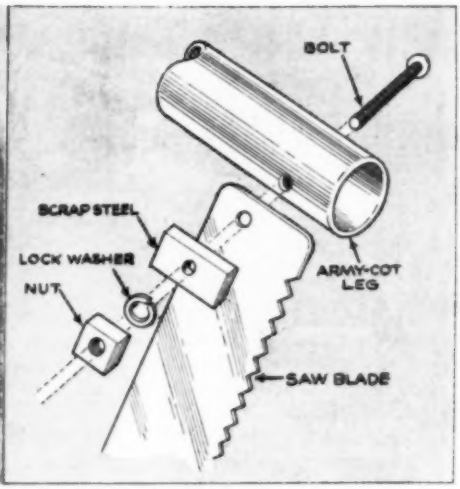
**Two common kinds** of removable valve seats are seen here, with square and hex center holes. Homemade tools to remove them are above.

Slip the new seat on the end of the tool and screw it in place fairly tight, but don't overdo it. Replace the stem, tighten the nut, and the valve is as good as new. While you have the faucet apart, it's a good idea to replace the washer if it's worn.

When a faucet leaks around the stem, it needs new packing. Slide up the nut to add more, or pull out the old and replace it with new. To reset the handle at a convenient angle, remove the top screw, pull off the handle, and replace on the splines as desired.—*William E. Danneman, Chicago.*

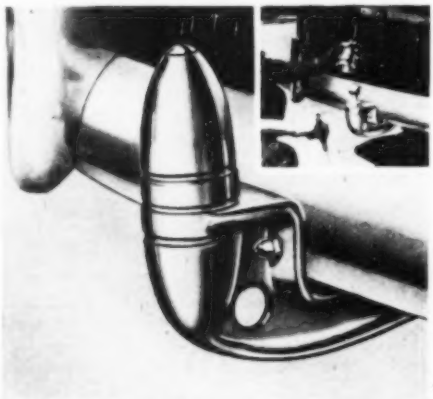


**Here are the three steps** in replacing a faucet seat. First use a wrench to unscrew the nut under the faucet handle. Then screw the stem out by turning it as you would to let water through the faucet. Insert the tool (center photo) and with wrench or pliers, turn it counterclockwise to unscrew the seat. Slip a new seat on the tool and thread it in place.




## Bucksaw Frame Cut from End of Old Metal Cot

You can make a new frame for your bucksaw by cutting down the end of a metal cot and drilling it to take the blade. I picked up the end of a tubular steel cot at a junkyard. Lay the blade across the frame and mark the hole locations. Then spring the frame to provide proper blade tension. Saw off one end as shown in the photo and drill ¼" holes. Fasten the blade on with ¼" by 1½" stove bolts, using plates cut from scrap to hold it tightly against the frame.—*Ralph S. Wilkes, Keuka Park, N. Y.*



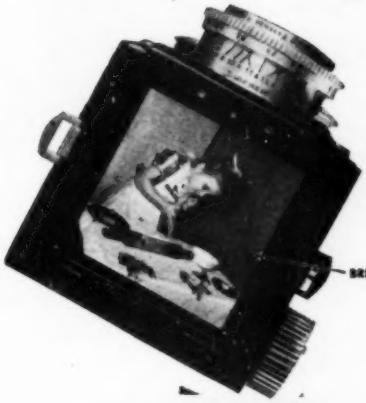
## Trailer Hitch Is Streamlined

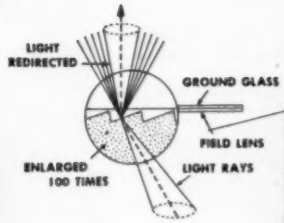
Made of chrome-plated cast steel, the Husky Hitch® exceeds drawbar strength requirements by 12 percent, according to the Altadena Products Corp., Altadena, Calif. The cap of the hitch covers a rustproof ball. Custom designed to fit various makes of cars, the hitch has smooth lines to eliminate soiling or snagging of clothing and danger of injuries from sharp projections. When not in use, it acts as a bumper guard.

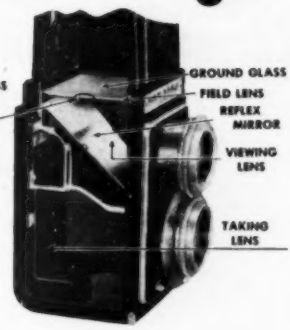
## Railings Made from Steel Bed

Ornamental hand railings for porches and stairs may be made from the heads of old tubular steel beds. Saw the head in two in the middle and use a half on each side of the steps. The lower ends of the one shown here were set in concrete. The top ends are held in place by blocks screwed to the siding. Holes were bored in the blocks to accommodate the tubing, and the railings were painted.—*Mrs. Clare Wilkes, Cato, N. Y.*

# See the image 2½ times as Bright




**SPARKLING BRIGHT** describes the image you see in the finder of the new Kodak Reflex II Camera. Sharper focusing, edge-to-edge composing are made possible with the new Kodak Ektalite Field Lens beneath the ground-glass screen (see diagram above). Microscopic lens grooves redirect stray light rays—give you an image *2½ times as bright overall, 10 times as bright at corners,* as with the usual ground-glass finder.

And of course you get all these Kodak *plus features*—Lumenized twin lenses, four-element Kodak Anastar *f*/3.5's . . . fast-action 1/300-second flash shutter . . . new automatic film stop.

Seeing is believing—so inspect the new Kodak Reflex II Camera at your nearest dealer's. The camera with case, $135 plus tax.

*(Prices subject to change without notice)*

## *The NEW*
## Kodak Reflex II Camera

Flasholder, $9.50 plus tax. New two-piece field case comes with camera.

*"Kodak" is a trade-mark.*

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

# See the new LUFKIN

## Chrome Clad Micrometer

*with non-glare satin finish*

NOW AT YOUR DEALERS!

*See these 7 superior features*

1. Heavy chrome plating with non-glare satin finish which makes readings easier than ever before in bright or poor light. Markings stand out sharp and bold against the satin finish. It is rust and wear resistant.
2. Hardened ground thread.
3. One-Piece Spindle.
4. Easy Adjustment.
5. Cutaway Frame.
6. Rapid Reading (Each Thousandth Numbered).
7. Micro-Lap Mirror-Like Finish on Anvil and Spindle Ends.

*Here's a real ally for the precision worker to whom accuracy is a "must." Ask your dealer to show you this improved tool.*

LUFKIN

PRECISION TOOLS • TAPES AND RULES
THE LUFKIN RULE COMPANY
Saginaw, Michigan

### Air Runs Generator

THE portable electric generator hanging at left above supplies light to underground workers from the same compressed-air power line that runs their tools. Weighing 8¾ lb., Airlite® can operate two 75-watt bulbs. The manufacturer, Ingersoll-Rand Co., of Phillipsburg, N. J., says the generator cannot be damaged when its terminals are accidentally shorted; light comes on again when the short is removed.

### Chess Set Made of Plastic

THESE smooth-lined, artistically formed chessmen should please chess fanciers. Created by Peter Ganine, sculptor and design consultant, they are made of red and black Bakelite® phenolic plastic. The pieces are lightweight and said to be practically nonbreakable. A carrying case comes with the set, which is nationally distributed by Zacho, of Los Angeles. In the luxury class, the chessmen retail for about $75.

## THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH MARFAK!

When *Marfak* goes "on the job," you can forget about chassis lubrication for 1,000 miles and *more. Marfak* is tough and *longer-lasting,* specially compounded to fight friction and wear. The evidence is the "cushiony" driving ease you experience — right from one *Marfak* job to the next. Ask for *Marfak* Lubrication today at your neighborhood Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car ever had.*

MARFAK Lubrication

TEXACO

# THE TEXAS COMPANY

## TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

*Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada*

**TUNE IN . . .** TEXACO STAR THEATER every Wednesday night starring Milton Berle. See newspaper for time and station.

# Gear Shift Control *The Johnson Way!*

Johnson engineers have been designing, testing, and developing this great motor for years. It has been *completely engineered* for *gear shift control* with automatic speed limitation in neutral and reverse—exhaust diversion in reverse—reverse lock (prevents tilting)—and shock-absorbing rubber-floated propeller.

But there's much more! Separate, Mile-Master Fuel Tank, for *hours* of cruising without refueling. "Hold-your-hat" acceleration. *Slow* trolling speed (in a 10.0 h.p.* motor!). 40 great features. And Johnson DEPENDability! Look for your Johnson dealer's name under "Outboard Motors" in classified phone book.

OBC

* 10.0 OBC *Certified* brake H.P. at 4000 r.p.m.

# JOHNSON
## SEA-HORSES
## *for DEPENDability*

**FREE HANDY CHART**

Write for 1949 Sea-Horse Handy Chart. Illustrates, charts the QD and the 4 other great Johnsons for '49. All features fully described.

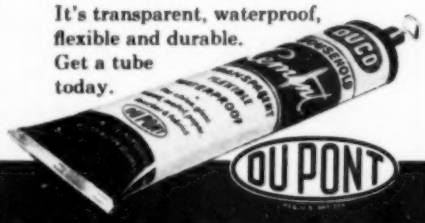
JOHNSON MOTORS,
500 Pershing Road, Waukegan, Illinois
*Johnson Motors of Canada, Peterboro, Canada*

"SAVE IT AND FIX IT"

# FIXES

**FURNITURE, DISHES, TOYS BOOKS AND GLASSWARE**

It's transparent, waterproof, flexible and durable. Get a tube today.




# DUCO CEMENT

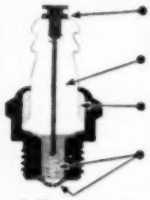
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

# HOLD-E-ZEE
## *Automatic Grip*
## SCREWDRIVERS

...not only tools of finest quality, with chrome-vanadium blades, hand-ground bits, insulating, unbreakable handles ...but possessing the *exclusive* Gripper which holds, starts, and sets up screws in unhandy places. *At leading dealers everywhere.* Upson Bros., Inc., 61 Broad St., Rochester 4, N.Y.

QUALITY UNSURPASSED • CONVENIENCE UNEQUALLED

# CHAMPION V-GLOW PLUGS
**for model engines only**



- **CHAMPION TERMINAL**—assures better center electrode seal and provides sturdier electrical connection.
- **CHAMPION-CERAMIC INSULATORS**—proved dependable in millions of Champion Spark Plugs.
- **CHAMPION SILLMENT SEAL**—prevents excessive compression leakage between insulator and shell.
- **CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CONSTRUCTION**—longer element life, more dependable performance.

Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

**CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, O.**

DEPENDABLE

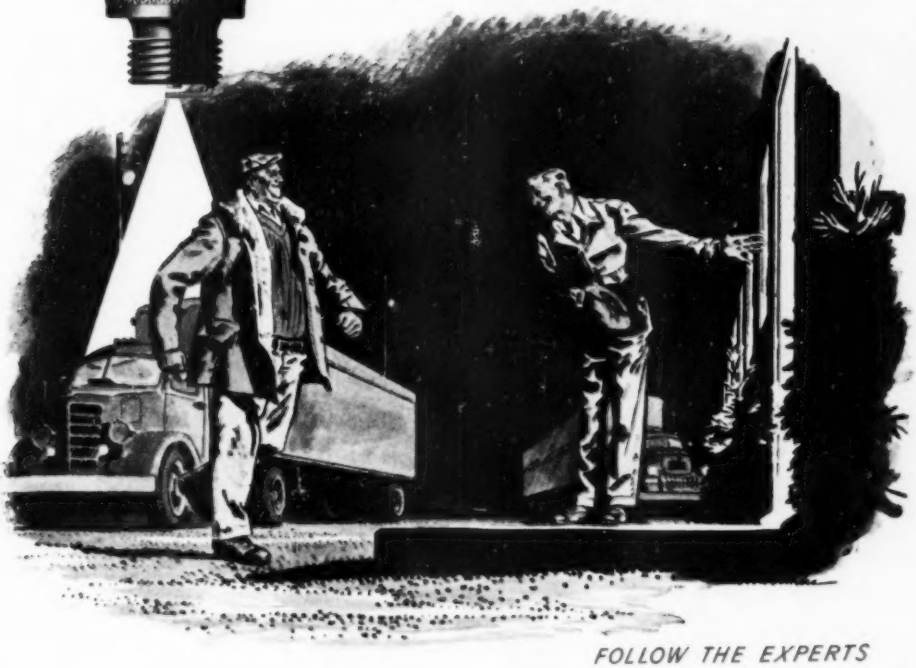
# CHAMPION

SPARK PLUGS

## ←America's Favorite

The spark of good-fellowship flashes nowhere more brilliantly than on American highways—in the hearts of the men who drive our trucks. Courteous, skillful, responsible, they are a class of men whose opinions on spark plugs can be highly regarded. Independent surveys taken among them show that they prefer and use Champion Spark Plugs in vast majority, because they represent the ultimate in quality, value, performance and dependability.

Champion Spark Plug Company, Toledo 1, Ohio.



*FOLLOW THE EXPERTS*

DEMAND DEPENDABLE CHAMPIONS FOR YOUR CAR

*Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL . . . Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network*

# Time to "Spring-Clean" your Oil filter

**WINTER DRIVING GUMS UP YOUR ENGINE**... dangerously clogs up your oil filter.

**LOOK AT THAT MUCK**... an oil filter element loaded to capacity with sludge, grit.

**TO HELP AVOID COSTLY ENGINE REPAIRS** ... install a clean, new "Purolator" Refill.

**TROUBLE-FREE MILES AHEAD** ..."Purolator" traps *all* the abrasives, *all* the sludge.

**Make the Spring changeover complete** ... new oil *and* a clean oil filter. Install a new Purolator Micronic Refill. Purolator, remember, is the filter that traps *all* the engine-wrecking sludge and abrasives.

Purolator Refills fit *all* oil filters. $1.38 to $2.50, depending on make of car; installed in a few minutes. If your car is *not* equipped with an oil filter, put in a Purolator. $6.50 up, also depending on make of car.

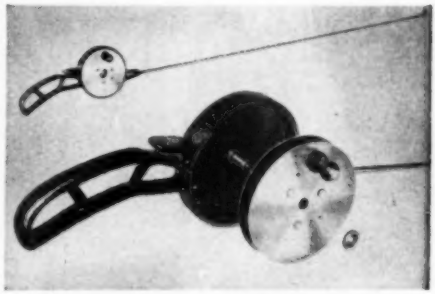
PurOlator

MICRONIC OIL FILTER

...the oil filter that traps all the abrasives, all the sludge.

## Dispenser Counts Chips

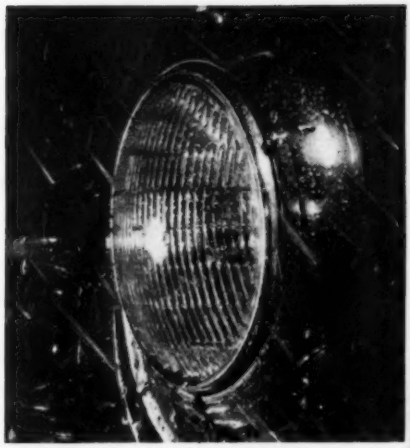
THE banker can't make mistakes in handing out chips from this rack with an automatic counting device at the side. He just moves the chips, which are nested in a revolving center section, up to the counter, pushes in a lever at the number of chips he wants to give a player, and lifts them out. Molded of black Bakelite®, the set has a cover that locks on. Count-Rite Corp., of Cleveland, makes it.



## Rod Has Gunlike Grip

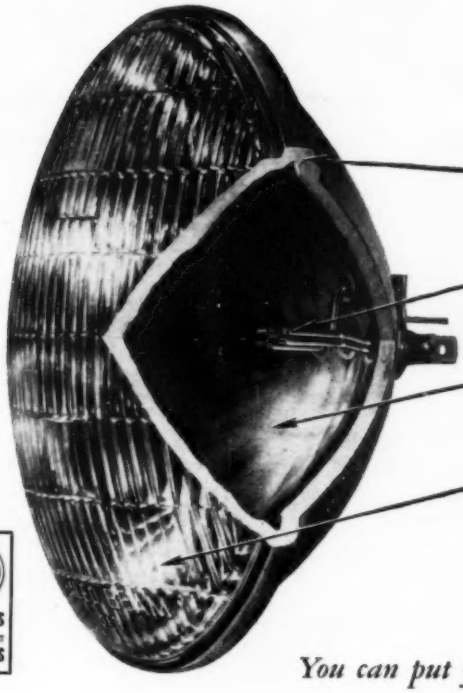
THIS simple casting rod for novice fishermen has a gun-shaped, cast-aluminum handle with a built-in holder for interchangeable reels. A snap-on reel fastener lets a fisherman quickly change from one line to another. Called the Handy Dandy®, the rod is oil-tempered and comes in 32- and 44-inch lengths. Made by the Nu-Toy Manufacturing Corp., of Detroit, the rod has a special carrying case.

# MOISTURE AND DIRT CAN'T GET IN



*...that's why All-Glass*

# G-E HEADLAMPS DO NOT GROW DIM!



Rugged, one-piece construction keeps out *all* light-dimming dirt and moisture. The average General Electric headlamp gives 99% of original light output even at the end of lamp life.

Improved filaments give 12% more light on the road. And they won't shake loose.

Moisture and dirt can't get in to tarnish reflector. It stays mirror bright for life.

Lens is made of shock-resistant hard glass. Precision-built to put maximum light on the road.

Be sure you have your headlamps checked next time you leave your car for service—and be sure to insist on General Electric.

ALL-GLASS *sealed beam* HEADLAMPS

*You can put your confidence in—*

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

# THRILLING ROD ACTION

## THE #411 SOUTH BENDER HAS IT!

### #411 South Bender

*Presto-Lock* offset handle locks reel and tip, aligns stainless steel guides and tip-top perfectly. Lengths 4'11" or 5½'. **$13.50.** Solid and tubular steel rods, **$5.50** up.

Want a rod that lets you feel every leap and lunge of a fightin' fish? Then, try a No. 411 South Bender. The smooth, live-action of its 3½ ounce tip is the answer to sportier, thrill-packed fishin'.

The controlled flexibility of its solid alloy tip has just the right whip for perfect, effortless casting. You haven't seen anything—or felt anything—in bait casting rods until you cast with a South Bender.

**FREE!**
**New Book on Fishing**
Every fisherman needs "Fishing—What Tackle and When." 76 pages of fishing hints, casting instructions, fish pictures, tackle. *Write for it today!*
**SOUTH BEND BAIT CO.**
**892 HIGH STREET**
**SOUTH BEND 23, INDIANA**

**Perfectoreno Reels**—no backlashes. **$10—$16.**
**Excel-Oreno Fly Line**—the finest made. **$1.85** up.
**Black-Oreno Line**—*Guaranteed.* 50 yds. **$1.20** up.
**Split Bamboo Fly Rods**—14 models. **$15—$35.**
**Oren-O-Matic Fly Reels**—automatic. **$10, $10.50.**

**SOUTH BEND**

*A Name Famous in Fishing*

# FREE

**Send today for this big book of values in**

## TELEVISION

**RADIO, ELECTRONIC, INDUSTRIAL, SOUND & AMATEUR EQUIPMENT**

**NEW 1949**
## NEWARK CATALOG

No matter how tiny the part, how tremendous the system . . . it's listed in this mammoth catalog . . . over 20,000 items including everything in Standard Brand equipment! The most complete essential reference book for pros, hams, hobbyists, novices, oldtimers . . . everyone interested in TV, radio and sound equipment!

**148 pages packed with pictures, charts, and vital information**

**KITS! SETS! PARTS! ACCESSORIES!**

**3 GREAT STORES!**
**115 West 45th Street**
and Downtown at
**212 Fulton Street**
**NEW YORK**

**323 W. Madison Street**
**CHICAGO**

**24-HR. MAIL ORDER SERVICE**
**ONE YEAR TO PAY**

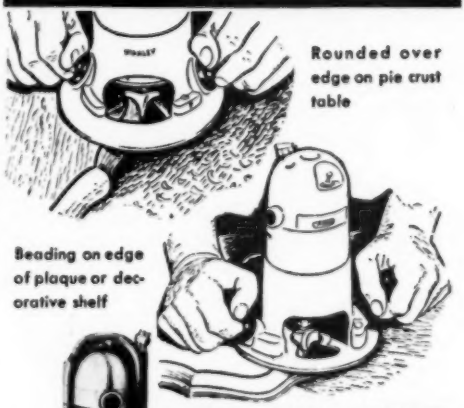
**NEWARK RADIO & TELEVISION**

Newark Electric Co.
242 W. 55th St., NYC

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

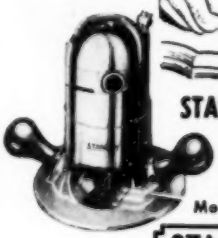
Dept. B-18 Please send FREE Newark Catalog to:
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

## FAST WAY TO DO FANCY WORK



Rounded over edge on pie crust table

Beading on edge of plaque or decorative shelf



## STANLEY HAND ROUTER

Write for instructive Catalog 608. Stanley Electric Tools, 490 Myrtle St., New Britain, Conn.

**Model 10A**

**STANLEY**
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**HARDWARE • HAND TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING**

# Piston Rings need replacing, too!

**OIL-PUMPING** in your car warns that you need new piston rings. It's the *first* sign of worn-out rings and the danger signal of undue engine wear.

Fortunately, rings are easily replaced. And when you replace with Hastings Steel-Vent piston rings, you *stop* oil pumping, *check* cylinder wear and *restore* performance. It's the best money you can spend on your car. Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Michigan, Hastings Ltd., Toronto.

# HASTINGS

**STEEL-VENT PISTON RINGS**

"TOUGH . . . BUT OH SO GENTLE"

***TOUGH** on Oil-Pumping*

***GENTLE** on Cylinder Walls*

The NEW DUMORE Hobby-Flex

. . . a genuine Dumore flexible-shaft tool for faster, easier hobby-work

Sawing wood models

Grinding jewelry

Polishing plastic sculpture

Carving fine woods

Plastic carving

Filing and drilling metal models

The new Hobby-Flex is "made to order" for you. And it's made by the same people who produce the famous Dumore precision grinders and flexible-shaft tools for industry. So you know you're getting the *finest* when you get a Hobby-Flex!

Just look at these special features:

1. A vibrationless 1/20 hp Dumore motor (15000 rpm).
2. A durable 36" flexible shaft; 8-foot cord.
3. A pen-size handpiece for "close control" on fine work.
4. A chuck that takes both 1/8" and 3/32" tools.
5. A handy hanger-ring to hold the motor on a hook or overhead pipe.

Doesn't that sound like the perfect tool for hundreds of jobs in any home workshop? And it is. That's why it belongs at the top of your "want" list. Send for complete information.

Tear out this coupon and mail today!

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sawing | Drilling | Burnishing |
| Grinding | Routing | Cleaning |
| Sanding | Finishing | Engraving |
| Polishing | Carving | Touching Up |
| Burring | Filing | Shaping |

**The Dumore Company, Dept. D-52, Racine, Wisconsin**

Please send me the items checked below:

☐ No. 19-021 Hobby-Flex, consisting of motor, flexible-shaft, handpiece, and wrenches. $21.50 enclosed.

☐ No. 19-011 Deluxe Hobby-Flex, same as above, plus steel carrying case and 10 accessories. $27.50 enclosed. (Cash or Money-order please. Shipping Charges C.O.D.)

☐ Literature giving complete information.

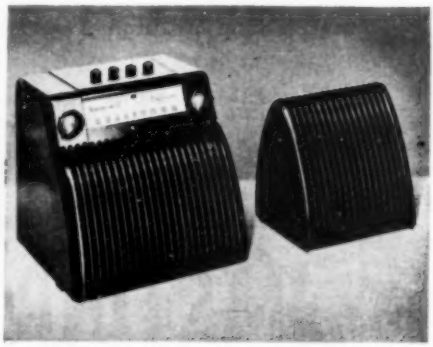
Name_____

Address_____

City_____ (___) State_____

## Panel Tests Auto Lamps

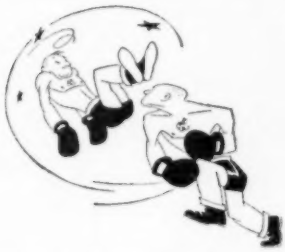
THIS new device for use in automobile-accessory stores makes it easy for a salesman to give any size of car lamp a final check before wrapping it up for a customer. Five outlets on a single panel, and a six-volt transformer to vary the voltage delivered to them, can handle a complete line of lamps—from a tiny instrument-panel bulb to a sealed-beam headlamp or spotlight. Westinghouse developed the tester.



## Radio Does Double Duty

PUNCHING a button on this radio turns it and the extension outlet at the right into a two-way communications system between rooms. Both the master AC-DC radio and desk extension, connected by a 50-ft. cord, have 5-in. speakers that double as microphones. The outfit, called Radio DorAfone®, is made by Setchell Carlson, Inc., of St. Paul. The matching cabinets come in black or ivory plastic.

# extra punch . . .

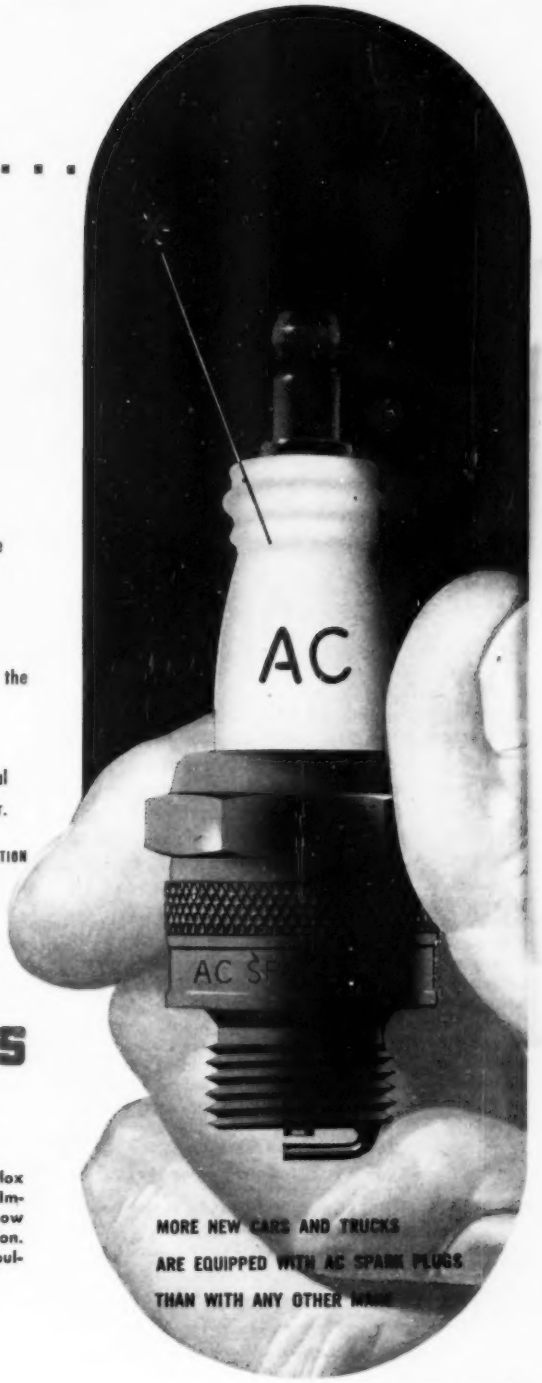


● Extra punch when you need it.
When spark plugs become sluggish or misfire under heavy loads, the cause is probably oxide coating on the insulators. To minimize or correct this condition, get a set of new AC Spark Plugs with patented CORALOX Insulator.*

They give you easier starting, better idling, and the extra punch you need for hard pulls or cross-country driving.

They give you the extra mileage that means real economy. And they stay clean and efficient longer.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION • GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION




## AC SPARK PLUGS

BUY WHERE YOU AC SERVICE SEE THIS SIGN

* AC's patented processes make Coralox the finest insulator in spark plug history. Improved electrical insulation, no matter how high the temperature. Better heat conduction. Maximum resistance to heat shock. Less fouling. Harder, stronger, longer-lived.

Shown here in use as circular saw, *SHOPSMITH* quickly converts to vertical drill press, lathe, sander and horizontal drill press

# 5 BIG-CAPACITY POWER TOOLS IN 1

Quick-converting *SHOPSMITH* changes from any one to any other of the five basic power tools shown here in less than a minute. It has greater work capacity *in each position* than comparable single-purpose tools. (*SHOPSMITH* converts also to buffer, grinder, router, drum sander, shaper, mortiser, etc.) *SHOPSMITH* is precision-engineered for accurate work on big or small jobs. Ruggedly built—weighs 200 pounds. You can set up a *SHOPSMITH* in any corner of your basement or garage. See demonstration at any Montgomery Ward store, or your leading hardware or department store. Or mail coupon below for name and address of nearest dealer.

FIVE TOOL UNIT COMPLETE ONLY **$159.50**

with ½ h.p. ball bearing motor $195.50

**MAGNA ENGINEERING CORPORATION**

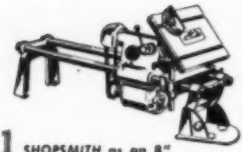
465 California Street—Dept. 24A, San Francisco 4, California

Please send descriptive folder on *SHOPSMITH* and name of nearest dealer

*Name* _____

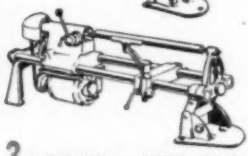
*Address* _____

*City* _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

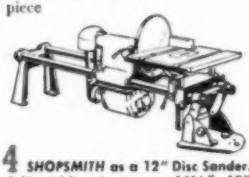


**1 SHOPSMITH as an 8" Circular Saw.** Depth of cut 2¼". Table 14½" x 17"—with extension 54" x 17". Up to 46" between blade and fence. Tilting table

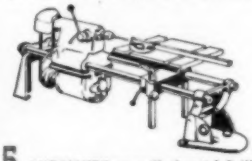
**2 SHOPSMITH as a Vertical Drill Press.** Drills to center of 15-inch circle. 27-inch maximum distance from table to chuck, 4¼-inch feed



**3 SHOPSMITH as a 34" Wood Lathe.** (34" between centers) with a 15-inch swing. Quill feed 4¼ inches. Tool rest always slides parallel to work piece



**4 SHOPSMITH as a 12" Disc Sander.** Adjustable mitre gauge. 14½"x17" table tilts to 45 degrees. Discs can be removed and replaced in seconds



**5 SHOPSMITH as a Horizontal Drill Press.** Brand-new in the power tool field! Provides accurate drilling for doweling. No limit on length of work

# —THAT'S SHOPSMITH

**NOW YOU GET FAMOUS MARLIN FEATURES**

*PLUS*

**NEW IMPROVEMENTS IN...**

# *Marlin*
# HIGH POWER REPEATERS

*Marlin Guns and Marlin Blades are also available in Canada*

Marlin has perfected a *round breech bolt* for big game rifles long famous for solid top receiver, safe side ejection; accuracy and dependability. (1) New breech bolt is *completely encircled* in the region of the locking mechanism, locks more securely than ever. (2) New receiver allows more precise fit of bolt. (3) Round bolt locks into round receiver hole, giving more steel, more strength and rigidity. (4) Greater precision in jam-proof cartridge feeding. (5) New and more durable extractor. *Marlin 336's are the only lever action high power repeaters allowing full low central telescope mounting.*

## MARLIN 336's High Power Repeaters 30/30 and .32 cal.

**Prices slightly higher west of the Rockies*

THE MARLIN FIREARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CONN.

MODEL 336 CARBINE, with full magazine of 7 shots and 20" barrel, is ideal for fast shooting in brush and from horseback. $61.45*

MODEL 336 SPORTING CARBINE—6 shots, 20" barrel—has the balance and feel of a longer rifle, yet handles fast in thick cover. $61.45*

MODEL 336A-DL RIFLE—6 shots, 24" barrel, for open country. $87.50*. 336A Rifle—same as DL model, without checkering and strap. $72.55*

*Who said good blades have to be high priced?*

NEW catalog plus sample package 4 double edge Marlin Blades—yours for 10¢ to cover postage and handling. Mail coupon.

The Marlin Firearms Co., Dept. 76 New Haven, Conn.

Name .....

Address .....

*"Why do it the hard way? Get an Actionrod!"*

Once you've tried Actionrod's *live* action, you won't forget it!

Actionrod is solid steel—delicately balanced, responsive to the touch. Its "custom-built" feel—the result of years of experience in tapering and tempering—is as comfortable as your old fishing hat.

For easy, effortless casts . . . for greater accuracy every time . . . you need an Actionrod. Your favorite sports store has it.

ORCHARD INDUSTRIES, Inc. • Detroit 5, Mich.

Complete price range

Wedge-type Reel Lock

Owner's Name on Handle

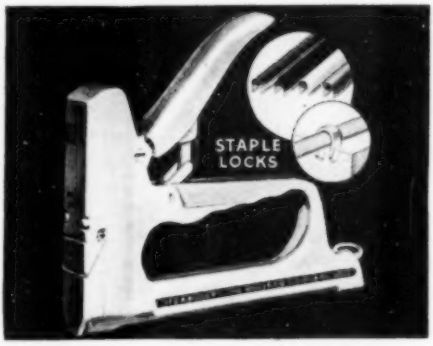
***ACTIONGLAS*** **Orchard's great new development in glass rods. Available in casting and fly rods. $25 to $35.**

Actionrod

"SOLID STEEL WITH LIVE ACTION"

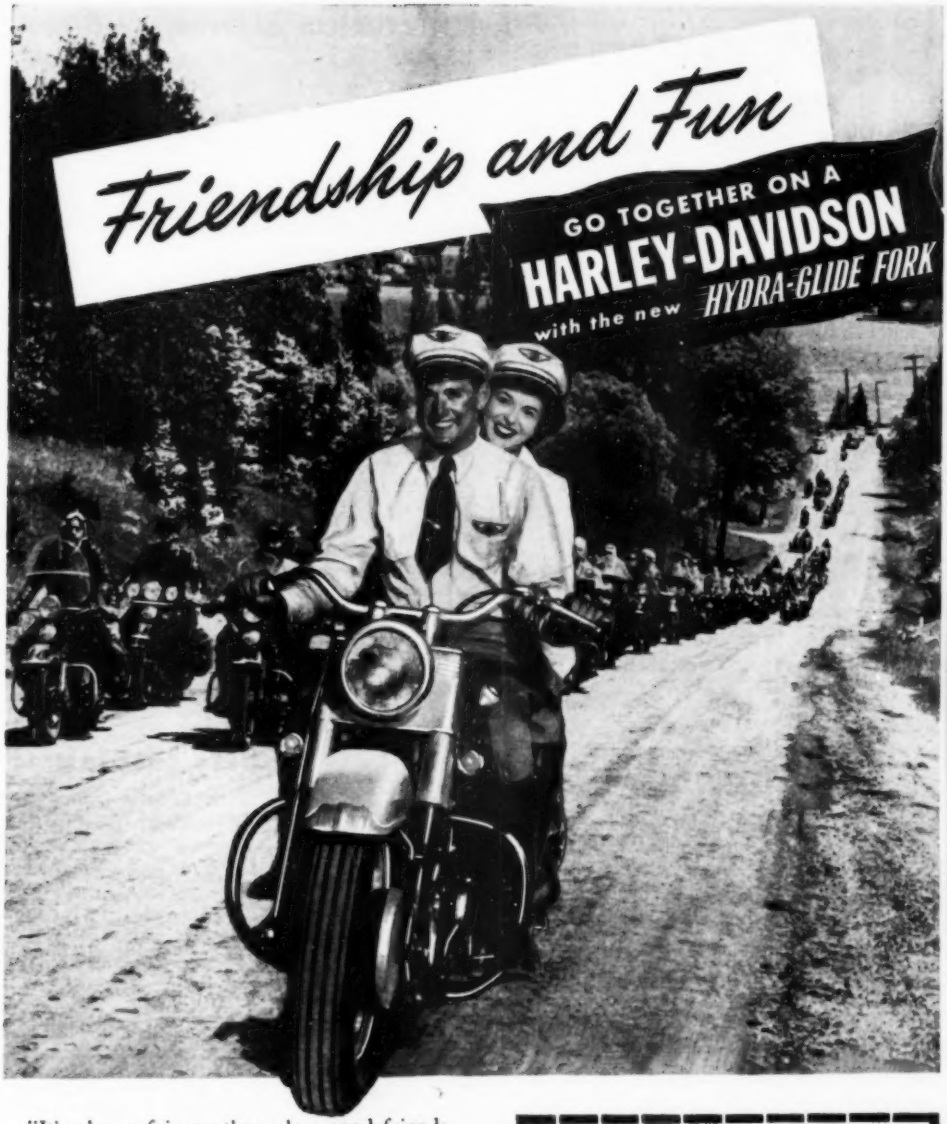
## Box Magnifies Sound

THIS 8½-oz. electronic sound magnifier does for people whose hearing is slightly impaired what eyeglasses do for those who are nearsighted. Called the Hearette®, it is designed to be carried in a pocket or handbag and held to the ear under conditions where the sound level is below that of ordinary conversation. At full blast, though, it's said to increase the power of sound to the ear more than 100,000 times.




## Stapling Gun Speeds Wiring

A NEW pistol-grip staple driver, shown above, makes quick work of clipping electrical wiring to baseboards, walls, door jambs, window frames, or rafters. Made by the Heller Co., of Cleveland, the gun has been adopted by the Bell Telephone Systems for installing low-tension lines. Insets show its ammunition—staples in different colors to match the wiring—and how it pushes them into wood or plaster.




"It's always fair weather when good friends get together"... on their Harley-Davidsons! And you're always headin' for fun . . . when you hit the thrill-trail to exciting race meets, hillclimbs and endurance runs, to delightful sightseeing trips and gypsy tours. No sport in the world is like motorcycling, no pleasure like riding a super-smooth, powerful Harley-Davidson . . . champion of motorcycles! Owning your own is easier than you think. See your dealer today. Mail the coupon now.

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY**
**Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin**

Send free copy of ENTHUSIAST magazine, filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on latest models.

Name.....

Street or R.F.D.....

City.....Zone...State.....

# It's Kester
## METAL MENDER
## ACID-CORE SOLDER

**Insist Upon**
**Kester Flux-Core Solders**

**Kester Metal Mender,** the handy "tool kit" size package of acid-core solder, is the home repairman and hobbycraft worker's standard for all metal jobs.

**Kester Radio Solder,** plastic rosin-core, is also available in the handy coil size. The finest solder made for all electrical and radio work.

*Standard for Home Use*
*Since 1899*

**Kester Solders** are also available in 1 and 5 lb. units.

1899 50th 1949

KESTER SOLDER

**KESTER SOLDER COMPANY**
4201 Wrightwood Avenue
Chicago 39, Illinois

Factories Also At
Newark, New Jersey · Brantford, Canada

## BETTER CONTROL* of Growing Conditions

* Available Plant Food • Soil Moisture • Soil Aeration • Insect and Pest Control • Soil Temperature

## with a SEAMAN ROTARY TILLER!

A SEAMAN ROTARY TILLER means *better* and *lower cost seedbeds . . . better control over vital growing factors.* Many Seaman users report *increased crop yields* (often 35% or more).

HERE IS WHAT HAPPENS: The power-driven Tiller tines break up clods and aerate the pulverized ground . . . which helps warm up the soil, hastening seed germination and promoting earlier maturity. Some users increase aeration by tilling with hood up, also helping to control weeds and insects.

The pulverizing action also creates more capillary paths for water to follow. You lose less water and nutrients through erosion, evaporation, and leaching.

Fertilizer is mixed throughout the topsoil depth for quicker and more effective decomposition.

***Power take-off and motorized units (gas or diesel) . . . 3 to 7 ft. tillage widths. Write for Bulletin NST and see your Seaman dealer.***

**SEAMAN MOTORS, INC.,**
**365 N. 25th Street** **Milwaukee 3, Wis.**

## FREE parts catalog

**Build Better Trailers with Safety-Engineered**

★ Torq-less Axles
★ Bull Dog Hitches
★ Parking Jacks

*. . . Send for your copy* TODAY!

**HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.**
Dept. D-33, Wausau, Wisconsin

## SAVE ALMOST 50%

***Regular Price***
**$4.95**

**Now Only**
**$2.95** f.o.b. Balto.

**18 Pc. Ratchet Socket Wrench Set.**

Complete range of 14 socket wrenches 3/16" to 15/16". Two offset handles, Ratchet wrench and plug adapter. Bright plated tools in heavy metal case. Add 30c postage for each set ordered. Order now.

**ABELL DISTRIBUTING CO., Dept. 35**
**5 E. Biddle St.** **Baltimore 2, Md.**

# Success from the start!

**Here's what it does**

A SMOOTHER ENGINE IDLE—WIDER SPARK GAP HELPS ELIMINATE OCCASIONAL MISSING.

IMPROVED GASOLINE ECONOMY—PERMITS BURNING OF LEANER MIXTURES AND REDUCES MISFIRING.

INCREASED ELECTRODE LIFE—UP TO 200% AND MORE.

IMPROVED RADIO RECEPTION—REDUCES SPARK PLUG INTERFERENCE WITH RADIO, RADAR AND TELEVISION.*

*Within 35 mv/m from 540 kc. to 150 mc. at 50 ft.
Auto-Lite Spark Plugs — Patented U.S.A.

## NEW AUTO-LITE *Resistor* SPARK PLUGS

### Acclaimed by car owners coast-to-coast

SO REAL are the operating advantages of this scientific Auto-Lite development that car owners everywhere are replacing their regular type spark plugs with Auto-Lite Resistors.

Car dealers, service station operators, garage men, Police Departments and taxi companies tell us of their enthusiasm for the smoother idle and improved gasoline economy experienced.

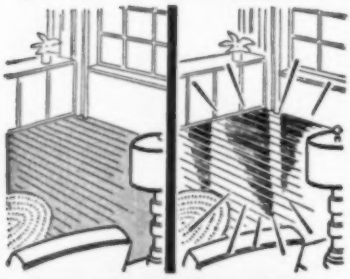
See your Auto-Lite Dealer today for a complete new set of Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs.

Toronto, Ont. **THE ELECTRIC AUTO-LITE COMPANY** Toledo 1, Ohio

BECAUSE OF ITS LOW RATE OF ELECTRODE EROSION, THE NEW AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUG PERMITS WIDER INITIAL GAP SETTINGS AND MAKES THESE ADVANTAGES POSSIBLE.

**AUTO-LITE *Resistor* SPARK PLUGS**

What makes the difference?



# LIN-X
## CLEAR-GLOSS VARNISH

Yes, and what a difference! That clear, tough, long-lasting coat of Lin-x Clear-Gloss Varnish protects and beautifies floors, woodwork, furniture, printed linoleum, boats, countless other surfaces—resists boiling water, sizzling cooking greases, alcoholic beverages. *And* so EASY to use—just brush it on!

**At your paint, hardware and department store!**

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Distributed by
Acme White Lead & Color Works, Detroit • The Lowe Brothers Co., Dayton • John Lucas & Co., Inc., Philadelphia • The Martin-Senour Co., Chicago
Rogers Paint Products, Inc., Detroit • The Sherwin-Williams Co., Cleveland

# King Midget

- HOME ASSEMBLED
- MASS PRODUCED
- LOW-COST AUTOMOBILE

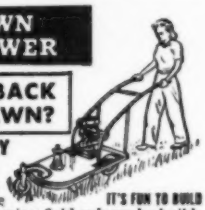
**WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED CAR**

Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Up to 80 miles per gallon. 45 to 50 m.p.h. Large enough for a husky six footer. A pleasure to assemble. Just bolt together our precision built parts. Get the facts. Send 25c for detailed circular with large photo, 4 view drawings, price of all parts. Better still, send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings, blueprints of snow and ice conversions, etc.

**MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., Athens 2, Ohio**

## BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

**WHY BREAK YOUR BACK MOWING FIELD OR LAWN?**



WRITE FOR **FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS**

The Rite-Way Mower Attachment Ball Bearing

**SAVE MONEY SAVE TIME**

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type power mower. Build according to your own ideas and needs at small cost. Cut close to fences, walks, buildings, etc. Build in short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Save hours of time and back breaking labor. Write today for FREE information.

IT'S FUN TO BUILD

**T & H MFG. CO., Dept. K-1**
**811 E. 31, Kan. City 3, Mo.**

## WOODWORKERS ... Get this
CONSTANTINE MASTER MANUAL

***Get the Most Fun From Your Hobby***

Indispensable to woodworkers. Newest, biggest edition, more pages, more color, helpful how-to-do-it articles, pre-war and new items, more bargains. Send 25c today and we will include ***FREE! FULL YRS. SUBSCRIPTION*** to Chips and Chats, published bi-monthly. Keeps you up-to-date on everything in woodworking, offers big money-saving bargains. Send now.

**ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, Inc.**
793-L East 135th Street, New York 54, N. Y.

*The New Improved All-Purpose*

# DYNAMIC Super Charged ARC WELDER
Industrial Transformer Type

ONLY **$28.50** COMPLETE

**IDEAL FOR AUTO HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS**

WORKS on IRON, STEEL and other metals. Does work you'd expect from a larger costlier machine. Portable, easily carried. OPERATES *from any* properly wired **110 Volt Line.** Also available for 220 volt current at slight additional cost.

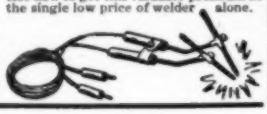
**IT WELDS • IT BRAZES • IT SOLDERS**

EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER. If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING and OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME and MONEY—Do your own welding. Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars.

**DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 49-AT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.**

**SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! ARC TORCH WORTH $6.80 YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!**

**TWIN CARBON TORCH** (illustrated) for use with DYNAMIC is unsurpassed for brazing, soldering, pre-heating and cutting iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. With it you greatly increase profitable uses of your welder. Does work of oxy-acetylene torch. Comes complete with instructions, carbons and cables. For LIMITED TIME ONLY we are giving a Twin Carbon Electric Arc Torch worth $6.80 with every DYNAMIC WELDER. Act now to get this valuable premium at the single low price of welder alone.



***Mail Coupon* FOR FREE FACTS—**

**10-DAY TRIAL OFFER**

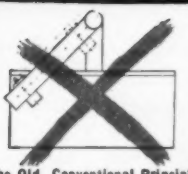
DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. 49-AT, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Send me FREE details of your ELECTRIC Arc Torch Gift Offer and Dynamic Welder 10-Day TRIAL OFFER.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Model 40A

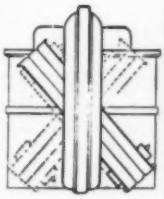
# You get more capacity with a DELTA MILWAUKEE® Multiplex Radial-Arm Saw

**Cuts time and costs for:**
• Contractors • Lumber Yards • Cabinet Shops • Sash and Door Plants • Pattern Shops • Shipping Departments • Farms • Schools • Maintenance Departments • Others



**The Old, Conventional Principle—** This shows how conventional radial-arm saws pivot from the column. They have practically no mitering capacity at 45°, not much usable capacity at 30°, and almost none beyond 45° on left-hand miters.

**The Modern Delta Multiplex principle** — This shows how center-pivoted saw arm permits Delta Multiplex to be set quickly to cut any miter — right- or left-hand—at full capacity up to 90°. The saw rotates through 360°. Permits unlimited number of saw positions, greater capacity and ease of operation.



**One Multiplex does all this — *and more!***

*(Models 30A and 50A only)*

✓ **Cutting arm rotates 360° — you get an unlimited number of saw positions!**

✓ **You get 100% mitering capacity — you can cut full-length miters, both right-hand and left-hand — from 0° to 90°!**

Your nearby Delta distributor has a complete line of Multiplex models with motors ranging from ½ H. P. to 10 H. P. and rip capacities from 2" to 6". Inspect them there. See for yourself the Delta Multiplex features that assure you of safety, speed, convenience, capacity, and economy. And ask about buying on easy credit terms. Look for the name of your Delta distributor under "Tools" in the classified section of your telephone directory. *Send coupon for free bulletins!*

**Model 20A**—Bench model. An exceptionally low-cost portable machine. Can be carried easily in the back of your car. Has a rip capacity up to 2". A favorite of builders, for cutting interior trim. With ½ H.P Single Phase 110 Volt Motor..... **$195.00***

F O B Norwalk Ohio

**Model 40A**—Floor model with cabinet base. Two men can carry it. Has a rip capacity up to 3¼". Widely used for cutting foundation forms, sheathing, roofing, cabinets, doors, frames, drawers, sills, stair treads, etc. With 1½ H.P. Single Phase or 3 Phase Motor..... **$385.00***

F.O.B. Norwalk, Ohio

*Prices subject to change without notice

**TEAR OUT COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!**

**DELTA MANUFACTURING DIVISION**
**Rockwell Manufacturing Company**
**682D E. Vienna Ave., Milwaukee 1, Wis.**

Send me free bulletin describing the complete line of Delta Multiplex Radial-Arm Saws.

Name.....

Title.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... (.....) State.....

HM-67

# LEARN

**THE PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRIC MOTORS**

**ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN**

**FOR GRINDER-BUFFER-JIG SAW MODEL POWER-SHOE SHINER**

**NOT A TOY**—but a powerful 1/10 HP, 1700 rpm shaded-pole motor (intermittent duty rating.) For ordinary 110 volt, 60 cycle current.

Complete instruction book tells **how to assemble** and **what makes it run!** Profusely illustrated with photos and diagrams—make it fun to **learn by doing!**

**SO EASY** a 14-year-old boy can do it—**so good** that electrical engineers use it for demonstrations. Wonderful **DAD-and-SON** project. Only tools you need are hammer, screwdriver, tile pliers and knife. **NO SOLDERING.**

**FIBERGLAS** insulation. Chrysler **OILITE** bearings. **ALUMINUM** end bells. Designed and made by former member of university engineering faculty.

**SO NEW** your dealer may not have it. If not, **ORDER BY MAIL.** If you wish, **SEND NO MONEY.**

Complete kit, including instruction book ..... **$8.95**

Instruction book (price refunded when you order motor) ..... **25¢**

**GUARANTEE** If you are not completely satisfied with your In-Struction-Duction motor kit, return it unused within 10 days for refund of your $8.95. You're the judge!

**HAGEDORN ENGINEERING CO.** Box S-49 Woodland Park, Colorado

- ☐ Send me the In-Struction-Duction Motor Kit COD. I will pay the postman $8.95 plus postage.
- ☐ I enclose $8.95. Ship my In-Struction-Duction Motor Kit postpaid.
- ☐ Send me the instruction book. I enclose 25¢ coin.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

# HANDY ELECTRIC HOME PAINT SPRAYER

**NO BRUSH! NO BACKACHE!**

**10 DAYS FREE TRIAL**

Weighs only 2½ lbs.

WHY wear yourself out using old-fashioned brushes? VIBRA-SPRAYER quickly, evenly sprays glossy enamels, lacquers, insecticides satin-smooth. All-in-one instrument requires no compressor, motor or accessories. Piston activated, housed in sturdy plastic. Weighs only 2½ lbs., uses standard replaceable mason jar for paint container. Spray volume is adjustable, fingertip control. AC-110 volts.

**FOR PAINTING, SPRAYING, DISINFECTING**

Get professional results painting furniture, metal cans, partitions, concrete, brickwork, rough wood, boats, wagons, screens, cabinets, venetian blinds, metal equipment, etc.

**Send NO MONEY—10 Days' Trial**

We guarantee that VIBRA-SPRAYER will apply paint smoothly, quickly, easily—or return it within 10 days for full purchase price refund. Only $12.95 C.O.D. plus delivery, or send full payment now and we pay delivery. Order NOW from

**FOSTER PRODUCTS, Inc.,** Dept. SG41
179 Wooster St. New York 12, N. Y.

# BUILD YOUR OWN TRAILER

**AMAZING NEW Axle & Wheel Assemblies**

**CAPACITY 4000 lbs.**

**$26.35** Without Tires or Tubes. 10% With Order Bal. C.O.D.

**All New Material with TIMKEN BEARINGS**

## BUILD TRAILERS For:

- STOCK
- FEED
- BOATS
- HORSES
- SPRAYS
- FENCE
- POSTS
- GEN. UTILITY
- DOGS
- MOUNTING UNDER ELEVATORS

Genuine Ford 16" demountable wheels; solid steel 1 1/16" square axle, 59" tread (ask about wider tread widths). Stub assemblies and farm wagons also available.

Order from Ad. Immediate Delivery

**DEALERS—*Write for Discounts***

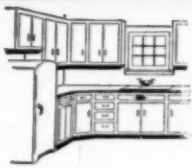
**STANDARD EQUIPMENT CO.**
Dept. 14-B CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

# U-BUILD-IT TRAILER COMPANY

supplies all parts to size for quick, easy assembly of complete metal trailer body—Roof Caps, Roof Bows, Doors, Complete Chassis, Roof Corners, Roof Ends. Build this modern streamlined design economically yourself.

*Write* for complete working plans showing detailed construction, location of parts for 12 ft., 16 ft., 20 ft., 24 ft., 28 ft. and 32 ft. lengths. Only **$1.00**
U-BUILD-IT Trailer Co., Dept. A P.O. Box 354, Elkhart, Ind.

# MODERNIZE YOUR KITCHEN



**SAVE ⅔ THE COST!**

New, illustrated manual shows every step in easy-to-understand charts and directions. How to modernize for yourself and get "professional" results at ⅓ the cost. Includes free design for your kitchen, plus net factory costs on knock-down cabinet fronts and other items. Have fun modernizing your own kitchen and save ⅔. Mail $1.00 for complete kit to—

**THOMBERT CO.**
Newton 3, Iowa

# BINOCULARS

Catalog FREE

**7x50 $44**
Ht. 7 in. Wt. 37 oz.

**7x50 MILITARY IND. FOC. $44 COATED $54**

**6x30 GERMAN FEATHERWEIGHT CENT. FOC. $37.50**

**BROWNSCOPE 8x32 CENT. FOC. COATED $39.50**

**Add 20% Fed. Tax**

*Leather Cases—We Pay Postage—Money Back Guarantee*

**BROWNSCOPE CO.** Dept. 4P, 24 West 45 St. New York 19, N. Y.

# A Real Rifle

**TO ANY MAN'S LIKING!**

the finest single shot bolt action .22 in its price range

H&R

# "Pioneer"

Model 765 $13.50

***FEATURES?*** Plenty of 'em — some not found on models twice as expensive!

***ACCURACY?*** The kind that only H & R "Bull's-Eye" Broach Rifling provides!

***ECONOMY?*** Yes, sir! You'll gasp at the low $13.50 price.

**See the H & R "Pioneer" at your gun dealer's.**

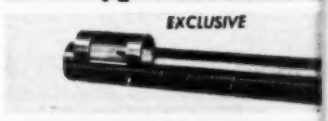
For complete specifications on the "Pioneer" and FREE catalog on all H & R fine quality arms, write today.

***LOOK AT THESE EXTRA "PIONEER" FEATURES!***

1 *EXCLUSIVE:* "Redi-Feed" drop-in loading platform.
2 *EXCLUSIVE:* "Red-Devil" hooded front sight.
3 *SPECIAL:* Side thumb safety — self-cocking.

1

EXCLUSIVE

2

EXCLUSIVE

3

SPECIAL

## Harrington & Richardson Arms Co.

365 Park Avenue, Worcester 2, Mass.

**MAKE YOUR DRILL AN ELECTRIC POLISHER**

NEW TYPE NOW USED BY AUTO PLANTS

**New All Wool Velvet Pile POLISHER UNIT for**

• *Polishing* • *Waxing* • *Sanding*

Complete $1

Additional Covers, 50c 3 for $1.

New type all-wool velvet pile cover found by auto plants to polish better, faster, easier than lambs wool. Flexible face plate fits any electric drill, works on flat surfaces, curves, edges, corners. Covers are washable, can be re-used. Ideal for cars, furniture, floors, woodwork, silver, leather and other materials.

**EXAMINE AT OUR RISK!** Just send name and address — pay postman our bargain price plus postage (or send money and we pay postage). If not delighted, return within 10 days for immediate refund of full purchase price!

*Dealer Inquiries Invited*

R. ALLENDER & CO., Dept. SP-PI 1966 E. Forest, Detroit 7, Mich.

**BINOCULARS,** 6 x 30 Universal, used, good condition, with case. $85 Value..... **$42.50**

**BINOCULARS,** U. S. Navy 7 x 50 used, good cond with case. $180 Value..... **$95.00**

**BINOCULAR CASES,** 6 x 30, two grades, leather, new..... **$5.00 & $7.50**

7 x 50 Leather Binocular Case, new. $15 Value..... **$7.50**

**TELESCOPES,** U. S. Navy, 16 power with case. Val. $125..... **$29.50**

5 Power Ranger **TELESCOPES**..... **$2.00**

Engineers Metal Army Type **SIGHTING LEVELS,** new..... **$2.00**

**SURPLUS GOVT. TRIPODS** for Level, Transit, Cameras, etc. Used. Good Condition. **$5.95**

**NEW TRIPODS** for Transits, Levels, etc. Value $75.00. Special..... **$13.50**

**TRANSFORMERS,** Western Electric, 5 volt to 650. New..... **$4.95**

**CANVAS SAFETY BELTS,** Metal Snaps. New, $3.00 Val..... **75c**

***Many unadvertised specials. What do you Need?***

*Send 25c for our New Gun & Sporting Goods Catalog—with Annual Gun Digest, both for $1.50.*

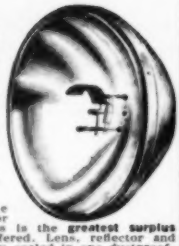
**Public Sport Shops**

**11 S. 16th St., Phila. 2, Pa. No COD'S**

# GROBAN'S—WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

SHOP BY MAIL and SAVE
*Better buys · Satisfaction guaranteed*

BRAND NEW
**GENERAL ELECTRIC**
**8" Sealed Beam**
## FLOODLIGHTS



**300 Watts, 110 Volts, A.C.-D.C.**

Has countless uses for:
- Homes
- Garages
- Workshops
- Driveways
- Outdoor advertising
- Displays
- Beach lighting
- Private air ports
- Photography

Wherever you need flood-lighting!

Bought by the U. S. Army for signal use. This is the **greatest surplus bargain** ever offered. Lens, reflector and electrode vacuum sealed in one dustproof, air tight unit. 300 Watts. 110 Volts. Weighs only 2½ lbs. List price $10.50.

**A Tremendous Value for $2.75 ea. postpaid**
**12 or more.....postpaid $2.50 ea.**

## HAND HYDRAULIC PUMP

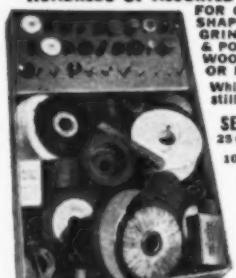
***Brand New***

**Used for hydraulic jacks, presses, hoists and other hydraulic applications. For operating hydraulic cylinders to pump oil or hydraulic fluid under pressure.**

Hand pump has built-in check valve and is capable of delivering 1000 lbs. of pressure. Has alloy aluminum housing. Dimen.: 8" long x 3½" high x 2¾" wide. Ship. wt. 3 lbs. A $45.00 value.....Now **$8.95** postpaid

***Outstanding Surplus Value!***

**BRAND NEW—GUARANTEED**
## GRINDING WHEEL KITS
**HUNDREDS OF ASSORTED ITEMS—A $50 VALUE**



**FOR CUTTING, SHAPING, GRINDING, & POLISHING WOOD, METAL OR PLASTIC.**

**$8.95** Per Complete Kit

While supply still lasts, only

F.O.B. Chicago

**SET INCLUDES OVER 300 ITEMS**

25 Grinding and cut-off wheels, sizes 1 to 5 inches, ⅛ to 3/8 hole
10 Mounted stones—3/32", ⅛", ¼"
3 Steel cutters ⅛"
5 Steel cutters 3/32"
1 Steel circular saw mounted on mandrel
1 Drum sander 1½" mounted on 3/32" mandrel
6 Cut-off Wheels on ⅛" m'ndr'l
1 One inch buff on ⅛" mandrel
2 leather wheels
1 Roughing stone
3 Honing stones
2 Felt bobs
10 Sanding rolls
6 Sanding sleeves
1 One inch felt wheel on ⅛" mandrel
1 7/8" rubber wheel on ⅛" mandrel
2 High speed rotary files ⅛" shank
100 3/4" cloth butterfly abrasive discs
1 One inch wire wheel 3/8" hole, brass center
1 4" brush
1 flox paper discs—100
1 Bristle brush 3", 3/8" hole, brass center
1 Rag wheel—4 inch

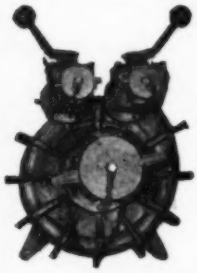
In sturdy compact container 13⅛ x 9¼ x 2½", weight 8½ pounds; with installed rack for all drills.

I enclose $8.95 ☐ Check ☐ M. O. ☐ Send C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

## SCOOP
***Brand New***
## HALE FIRE & IRRIGATION
***High Volume***
## CENTRIFUGAL PUMP



**FOR FIRE PROTECTION, IRRIGATION, DE-WATERING, INDUSTRIAL USES, FARM USES, ETC.**

***PUMPS RATED 500 GALLONS PER MINUTE AT 275 FT. HEAD PRESSURE***

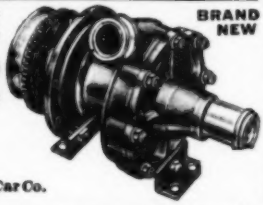
Equipped with 1½" diameter straight splined shaft for direct coupling drive; 4½" threaded suction intake; two—2½" threaded discharge outlets; Hale Pump Co. Model CF volute type. Use any 4 or 6 cylinder gas engine or couple directly to front of truck or auto; or use 25 H.P. electric motor. Dimensions: 21" x 24" x 28". Complete with full accessory kit including suction and pressure gauges, priming equipment, and instruction book. Shipping wt. 415 lbs.....

***Gov't. acquisition cost $425.00 NOW***

**$149.50** F.O.B. Chicago

## ALL-PURPOSE WATER PUMP

BRAND NEW



**Mfd. by Packard Motor Car Co.**

***Ready for use on any pumping need***

***Use it for:***
DRAINING BASEMENTS
•
HOME WATER SYSTEMS
•
FIRE PROTECTION
•
PRESSURE BOOSTER
•
IRRIGATION
•
DRAINING PONDS, TANKS, etc.
•
SPRINKLING SYSTEMS
•
STOCK WATERING
•
INDUSTRIAL PUMPING
•
Complete with pulley and mounting brackets, ready for use.

### *Belt Driven Centrifugal Pump*

An extraordinary value for all types of intermittent or continuous pumping in the home . . . farm . . . factory. Built to exact specifications of Packard Motor Car Co. for use in Rolls-Royce Merlin Aircraft Engines. May be run with electric motor, gas engine or power take-off on tractor. Delivers up to 25 gallons a minute with ¼ H.P. motor; 80 gal. a min. with one H.P. motor. Will deliver up to 44 ft. head or 25 ft. suction. Use 1" outlet hose; 1" or 1½" inlet hose (recommended).

**Complete Engineering Reports and Operating Instructions Free with Pump**

Has cast aluminum housing, accurately machined 5" bronze impeller; 3½" V belt pulley and mounting brackets. Shaft rotates on ball bearing; has grease gun fitting.

Original cost approx. $88.00. Shipping weight 10 lbs. A REAL BUY.

**$21.50** F.O.B. Chicago

***WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!***

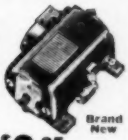
*ORDER DIRECT FROM AD*
Send payment or purchase order today
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO.**
1507 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE.
Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. PS-4

# GROBAN'S—WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

SHOP BY MAIL and SAVE
*Better buys · Satisfaction guaranteed*

MINIATURE *High Speed*
## ELECTRIC MOTOR



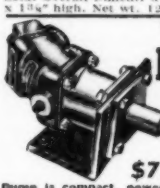
Brand New

**IDEAL FOR MODEL BUILDERS, MODEL RAILROADERS, EXPERIMENTERS, HOBBYISTS.**

AC or DC. Reversible, speed may be regulated by varying voltage. Has miniature Klixon thermostatic switch. All connections are external and accessible. Has 3 mounting feet for easy installation. Double-end ball bearing supported shaft with small gear on one end. Die-cast housing with laminated field. Overall Dimen.: 3¼" long x 2⅜" wide x 1⅝" high. Net wt. 12 oz. A $22.00 value.

**$2.95 postpaid**

*Vickers MF9 Hydraulic*
## PUMP or MOTOR



*complete with mounting kit ready to install*

***$75.00 value*** **$19.90 postpaid**

**Pump is compact, powerful, rated 1,000 P.S.I., .507 cu. in. per revolution, 8 gal. per min. at 3750 RPM. Change rotation by reversing flow. Delivers up to 6 H.P. Requires ⅓ to 6 H.P. to drive directly or by pulley. BRAND NEW.**

**Mounting kit has been especially designed to provide maximum utility and ease of mounting MF Series Vickers Pumps. Brackets are constructed of heavy steel plate; shaft is made of ½" steel with one end splined to fit pump; other end of shaft has machined flat for mounting a standard pulley with ½" hole. Shaft runs in oilite bronze bearings.**

**Pump only** ..... **$14.95 postpaid**
**Mounting kit only** ..... **$ 4.95 postpaid**
**Both as complete unit** ..... **$19.90 postpaid**

HYDRAULIC
## PRESSURE GAUGE

**BRAND NEW**

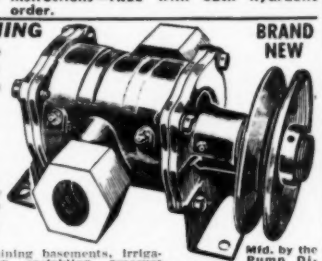
**Ideal for high pressure hydraulic systems, adjusting pressure, relief valves, etc.** Range 0 to 2000 P.S.I. Black plastic case 2⅜" square, 1¾" deep. Black instrument face with white pointer and numerals. Worth many times this low price of

**$2.95 postpaid**

**ADJUSTABLE RELIEF VALVE.....$2.95 postpaid**

**FREE:** **New, 20-page illustrated Hydraulic Manual featuring diagrams, photographs and instructions—FREE with each hydraulic order.**

*SELF-PRIMING*
## BRONZE PUMP
### Positive Pumping Pressure



BRAND NEW

Perfect for draining basements, irrigation, fire fighting, sprinkling, pressure booster, insecticide and other spraying, fuel transfer, stock watering, industrial pumping, deep well jet pumping and home water systems. Rated 25 ft. suction and 150 ft. head pressure at 80 gallons. Use from ⅓ to 5 H.P. motor.

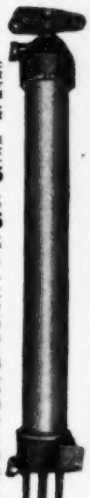
**COMPLETE ENGINEERING REPORT AND INSTRUCTIONS FREE WITH PUMP**

Supplied with mounting brackets and 5" V belt pulley, ready for instant use. Standard 1½" pipe thread inlet and outlet. Dimensions: 9½" x 7¼" x 4¼". Ship. wt. 18 lbs. A $142.00 value.....

**$32.50 F.O.B. Chicago**

Mfd. by the Pump Division Eaton Mfg. Co.

*BRAND NEW AIR OR OIL*
## HYDRAULICS



**Use hydraulics on arbor presses, hydraulic presses, hay lifts, manure loaders, lift trucks—push or pull, tilt or turn, press or squeeze, open or close, lift or lower—and other hydraulic and industrial applications. Use with either air or oil . . . of finest precision workmanship.**

**1.** Double action, 1" bore, 3" stroke, will lift 770 lbs. in 1/10 of a second using MF Pump. All steel barrel. Ideal for controls, door openers, positioning, etc. An $18.00 value.. postpaid **$4.95**

**2.** Double action, 1½" bore, 5" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. in one second with Vickers MF9 Pump. Wt. 3 lbs. A $35.00 value..... postpaid **$8.95**

**3.** Double action, 1½" bore, 9" stroke, will lift 1760 lbs. in one second with Vickers MF9 Pump. Wt. 4 lbs. A $45.00 value ..... postpaid **$10.95**

**4.** Use these cylinders on farm trucks, bulldozers, hay lifts, manure loaders, etc. Double action, 1½" bore, 27" stroke. (Will lift 1760 lbs. in 2 seconds with Vickers Pump.) Wt. 8 lbs. A $55 hydraulic cylinder value for only ..... postpaid **$12.95**

**5.** Double action, 2⅜" bore, 8" stroke. (Will lift 4400 lbs. in one second with Vickers Pump.) Will withstand 1500 P.S.I. against wall. Wt. 7 lbs. A $65.00 value..... postpaid **$14.50**

**6.** Double action 2⅜" bore, 5" stroke, two-way solid ⅝" alloy steel shaft (will lift 4400 lbs. in one second with Vickers Pump). A $73.00 value..... postpaid **$16.50**

**7.** Double action, 3" bore, 10½" stroke. All steel hydraulic cylinder, will lift up to 12,000 lbs. (7000 lbs. in 3 seconds with Vickers Pump.) Complete with fittings. Wt. 12 lbs. A $78.00 value..... postpaid **$19.50**

**8.** Double action, 3½" bore, 11" stroke. (Will lift 9600 lbs. in 7 seconds using Vickers MF9 Pump.) Complete with fittings. Wt. 15 lbs. A $92.00 value..... postpaid **$22.50**

**9.** Double action, 3" bore, 23" stroke, hydraulic cylinder will lift 7070 lbs. in 3½ seconds using MF9 Hydraulic Pump. Especially suited for farm and construction machinery. Clevis mounting for easy use. Wt. 22 lbs. A $145.00 value. **F.O.B. Chicago** **$27.50**

***Fittings available for above cylinders***

## Hydraulic Control Valves

Brand New

**1.** Four-way control valve for use with double action hydraulic cylinder, may be used with 1500 P.S.I. hydraulic system to open and close hydraulic cylinders. Brand new. Ship. wt. 4 lbs. A $38.00 value ..... postpaid **$7.95**

**2.** Four-way control valve for use with two hydraulic double action cylinders. Each cylinder may be operated independently of the other or in conjunction with the other. Oil may be locked in any of the cylinders to hold the piston at any required position. Brand New. Ship. Wt. 6 lbs. A $60.00 Value. postpaid **$10.95**

**3.** A two cylinder double action valve with a unique arrangement, allowing the operator to raise both cylinders simultaneously, to lower them simultaneously or to raise one and lower the other at any predetermined rate and speed. Brand New. Ship. Wt. 8 lbs. A $75.00 value postpaid **$14.95**

**Brand New Double-Action Pneumatic-Hydraulic**
## PRESS

**$300.00 value offered at a fraction of original cost**

Using air or oil, this device is ideal as a punch press, vise, arbor press, etc. An excellent tool for industrial and shop use.

Use 150 lbs. of air pressure or 250 lbs. of oil pressure. Cushioned double action "Logan" Model AC ram, 6" bore and 6" stroke. Capable of up to 4200 lbs. of pressure using air.

Has 3" throat. Lubricated gibs provide perfect alignment. Has adjustable work space. Hardened alloy steel piston rod 1" diameter. Frame constructed of cast steel with ¾" base plate. Manufactured by Sipp-Eastwood Co. Unit is 49" high. Base is 9½" wide by 18" deep. Wt. approx. 300 lbs. AN OUTSTANDING BUY at.....

**$79.50 F.O.B. Chicago**

***WRITE FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!***

*ORDER DIRECT FROM AD*
Send payment or purchase order today
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

**GROBAN SUPPLY CO.**
1507 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVE.
Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. PS-4

# INSTANTLY CONVERTS LINEAR FEET TO BOARD FEET

**Solves many other woodworking problems in seconds**

**only 10¢**

Easy to use. Fast . . . simply set dial of GREENLEE Handy Calculator to get measurements; slope per foot in degrees; comparative hardness, weights and workability of various woods; bit sizes; nail specifications; tool sharpening hints. 6" diameter heavy varnished cardboard. Special offer by maker of famous GREENLEE tools. Send 10¢ to Greenlee Tool Co., 2124 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.

TOOLS FOR CRAFTSMEN
**GREENLEE**

*Build your own* **SMITH Compressor**

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour!

*Save Money*—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Capacity 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

*Write for complete information!*

**GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.**
405 College Street • Bowling Green, Ky.

**SHARPEN** CIRCULAR SAWS LIKE AN EXPERT

$4.95

Precision file circular saws in your own workshop. No experience necessary. Adjustable to any pitch or angle. Gets hollow-ground, cross-cut or combination saw blades true and sharp. Fits 6" to 12" blades with ½, ⅝, ¾ or 13/16" centers. Complete with file, instructions, 4 different size mandrels. **Money Back Guarantee.** $6.95 postpaid—check or money order. $1 dep. on C.O.D.'s. Profit maker for fix-it shops. FREE ILLUSTRATED FOLDER! Order Today! Hardware dealers—send for prices.

**SURE-SHARP MFG. CO., Dept. S-49, PO. Box 24, Santa Ana, Calif.**

**ROLLER BEARING WHEELS**

IDEAL for home use: garden and shopping carts, wheelbarrows, coasters, wagons, racers, etc. Heavy cushion rubber treaded tires. Baked cream enamel steel discs 10" x 1.25". 3½ lbs.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

*Send Check or Money Order* $1.85 ea.
Set of Two $3.55 Set of Four $6.95

*Postage Prepaid*

**COLSON EQUIPMENT & SUPPLY CO.**
1317 Willow St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**SANDEE**

Mufflers—All Ford, Chev., Ply. $4.45
All Buick, Pont., Olds., Chrys., Dodge, Hudson, K.F., Pack., etc. $5.45
V-8 and Merc. Duals (32-49 incl.) $15.95

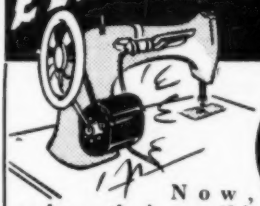
Beautiful SANDEE Fender Skirts $16.95

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item):_____ Price_____
Car and Year_____ Name_____
Address_____

**SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.**

# ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

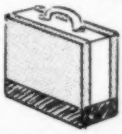


COMPLETE KIT ONLY **$14.95** 90 DAY GUARANTEE

Now, make mother's or wife's sewing a pleasure. Easy to install. Fits all machines.

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 60c. 115 v.
- Pulley & Belt
- 7 Speed Foot Control
- Cord Set
- Complete Instructions

SEND NO MONEY, pay postman plus C.O.D. or enclose money order and we will pay postage. MONEY BACK after five days if not completely satisfied. Shipping Wt. 6 lbs. State whether wheel on your machine turns towards or away from you.



**2-TONE LUGGAGE CARRYING CASE**

Specify base width, length and make of your machine. Wt. 11 lbs. **$9.95**

**FREE** CHROME plated SEWLITE as (illus.) plus an extra long wearing rubber belt.

**CONTINENTAL** SALES COMPANY
Dept. PS3, 235 E. 59 St. New York 22, N. Y.

# NO MORE FUSE TROUBLES

End nuisance of replacing fuses. Circuit breaker automatically shuts current off when shorts or overloads occur. Prevent fires and damaged equipment. Install breakers in house, workshop or factory. 110-220 Volt. Genuine Trumbull and Heineman now available from surplus at fraction of regular prices. Heavy sterling silver contacts.

NEW

**SINGLE POLE,** sizes 5, 7, 20 and 50 amp. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. ea. Worth several times **$1.49**

**DOUBLE POLE,** sizes 20, 25, 35 or 50 amp. Shipping wt. 3 lbs. ea. Truly a bargain **$1.99**

**GIANT TRANSFORMER.....$12.95**

Kenyon. Brand new. Perfect for radio, TV, chimes, trains, war surplus motors or test work. Input 110 Volts AC 50 or 60 cycles. OUTPUT: 3.2 to 56 Volts. 18 taps. Diagram furnished free. Built to rigid gov't specs. Cost about $50. Add postage for 22 lbs.

*Send check or M.O. Add postage. Calif. add 3% tax. Satisfaction Guaranteed.*

**BUCKY HARRIS CO. 3923 Van Buren, Culver City, Calif.**

U-TI-CA

# UTICA TOOLS

For More Tool Mileage

**TOOL No. 91**
4", 6", 8", 10", 12"
**Adjustable Steel Wrench**

SEE YOUR DEALER

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

# GREATEST IDEA YET IN POWER TOOLS!

for
WOOD
METAL
FIBRE
GLASS
LEATHER
PLASTICS

It drills!
It saws!
It carves!
It sands!
It sharpens!
It polishes!
It etches!
It grinds!
It buffs!
It cuts!

## CASCO'S NEW 40-Pc. TOOL'N'RAK

**Never before such a practical power workshop. Hangs up—every tool ready to use...takes the clutter off your workbench! A super-sensational value!**

Beautifully built of enduring solid hardwoods, Casco's new TOOL 'N' RAK keeps 40 precision accessories and famous Casco Power Tool fingertip handy! Always ready to speed every job—make your work easier, more professional looking! Precision-built 27,000 RPM fractional HP motor, AC-DC. Exclusive Casco pencil-grip! Radio static suppressor! 36-page Project Book included FREE! Get yours now at Department, Hardware, Auto Supply, Appliance, and Jewelry stores ...all 40 pieces complete for Casco's low **$17.95**

## Amazing New Car Lighter! VIS-O-LITE

**Eliminates fumbling in the dark! Helps keep your eyes on the road!**

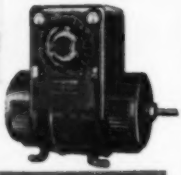
Press it in—VIS-O-LITE pops out *automatically* when ready! While you're lighting your cigarette, the lighter well glows softly on your dashboard. Guides your hand surely back. Easy to install... now at Car Dealers, Auto Supply Stores, Garages, Service Stations...**$2.75**

**VIS-O-LITE** illum. well ass'y. alone (uses your original pop-out unit)...**$1.25** Replacement pop-out unit only...**$1.50**

**CASCO** CASCO PRODUCTS CORP. BRIDGEPORT 2, CONN.

# Save $300.00 to $500.00

## by building your own arc welder



HOBART D.C. welding generator in 150—200—300 ampere sizes.

### Here's how you can do it with one of these HOBART units.

1. Select the generator best fitted for your work. 2. Decide between portable and stationary. 3. Connect your own gas engine or power source.

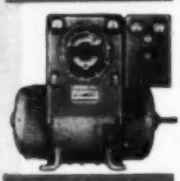
***Go after these BIG PAY jobs.*** No need waiting to own a complete factory built outfit. Let HOBART help you get started now with profitable arc welding, by building your own.

***Start your own business*** or use arc welding in your present work. It's easy. Connect a full capacity HOBART welding generator to electric motor or power shaft for shop work—or mount it on truck or trailer with gasoline engine for welding anywhere, independent of power lines.

***No limit to possibilities and uses*** Do arc welding of highest quality on all kinds of work. Manufacturing, maintenance, repair. Generators with auxiliary power operate tools, appliances, lights and earn extra money for you.

***It will pay you to investigate*** the complete line of A.C. and D.C. HOBART arc welders. Built for every need. Mail the coupon today for more information.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY
Box P-49, Troy, Ohio, U.S.A.



HOBART D.C. welding generator with 1 or 3 KW aux. D.C. power.

HOBART A.C. welding generator with 5 or 8 KW aux. A.C. power.

HOBART A.C. transformer type welder is one of many other types built.

**HOBART**

ONE OF THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUILDERS OF **ARC WELDERS**

**Quick, thorough training for you in arc welding.**

The HOBART Trade School offers complete or partial courses. Check coupon

HOBART Electrodes for better, faster welding.

*Clip this coupon NOW!*

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box P-49, Troy, Ohio

Please send data on items checked: ☐ Generators only to "Build Your Own" For: ☐ D.C. Welding Only, ☐ D.C. Weld—D.C. Power, ☐ A.C. Weld—A.C. Power, ☐ A.C. Transformer Type Welders, ☐ Other Hobart Welders, ☐ Hobart Trade School, ☐ Hobart Electrodes.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

*Free!* Vest Pocket Guide to Better Welding

# CARTWRIGHT'S

Patented

## TRU-CUT TIN SNIPS

Prompt Delivery

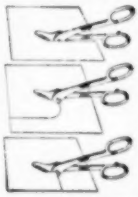
$4.95 ea.

Postpaid on cash orders

Easiest cutting tin snip. Handy tool for 1,001 jobs. Lightweight—will cut 18 gauge sheet metal. Very finest for cutting metal accurately to any simple or complex pattern.

**Check These 7 Tru-Cut Features**

**1.** Cuts a perfect circle, right or left. **2.** Cuts square points, both ways, right or left. **3.** Hands are always above material when cutting. **4.** TRU-CUT Snips are patented and protected by J. Cartwright & Son, in business since 1885. **5.** Tool is guaranteed against mechanical defects and will be replaced upon returning to factory. **6.** Special "Cup Tension Washer" designed and made for TRU-CUT retains a tight fit. **7.** Faster cutting, Truer cutting, Easier cutting, Less tiring, Stay Sharp Longer and will give Years of Service. Get this easy time-saving snip today. If dealer can't supply order direct from us. Send cash, check or money order, and we pay postage. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. $1.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s.



1. TRU-CUT fits the hand. Well balanced. Weighs only 2 lbs.
2. TRU-CUT will cut inside circle without wrinkling metal.
3. TRU-CUT cuts square points both ways on inside cuts.

Write for FREE CATALOG of complete line of pruning shears and hedge shears

**J. CARTWRIGHT & SON**
Dept. SP-4
Malaga California



# MACHINE SHOP EQUIPMENT

• The 1949 edition of the famous Center Tool Co. Catalog is now ready! Every workshop owner should have a copy. 240 pages full of illustrations, descriptions, and prices of the latest tools made by best known manufacturers in U.S. You pay the cost of printing —50c. ***We refund your 50c with your first order of $10.00 or more.*** Prompt delivery on most tools. Send check or money order today!

**CENTER TOOL CO., 153 Centre Street, Dept. D, New York 13**



# 30" SHEET METAL BRAKE

Forms angles, channels, vees, flanges, locks, sees. Handles 26 gage sheet steel, heavier gages of aluminum, copper, plastic, etc. Portable. Can be held in a bench vise, or bolted down. All steel. Wt. 40 lbs. Shipped exp. collect.

**$24.50**

**12" BRAKE.** Fits in vise to form difficult and compound bends, up to 20 gage steel 12" wide ..... $12.50 PP.

**VISE IRON BENDER.** Forms rings, hooks, eyelets, in 1/2" round or square; 1/4" up to 2" wide in bar iron. Price $10.00 PP.

**SHEET METAL PLIERS.** 2 1/2" wide, $2.00; 5", $3.50.

*Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.*

**VISE BRAKE MFG. CO.**
1116 So. 27th St. Dept. S-4 Omaha 5, Nebr.



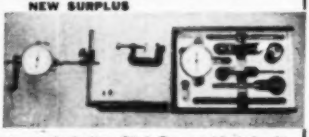
AMES

# UNIVERSAL DIAL INDICATOR SETS

NEW SURPLUS

OUR PRICE **$15.00**

Reg. sold for **$23.00**



You get a complete set including Dial Gage with hole Attachment, Bar with Upright, Clamp sliding swivel, Dial holding rod and three contact points. Hole attachment also, can be adjusted to almost any position, and used in places inaccessible to ordinary indicators. All this along with a beautiful box for only $15.00.

Write today before limited supply of these AMES KITS are exhausted.

**183 Grand Street SID TOOL CO. New York, N. Y.**

# Electric Sprayer

**UNIQUE!** Spray enamel, lacquer, varnish, shellac, light oils, disinfectants and insecticides. Achieve s-m-o-o-t-h, professional finishes—no runs, no streaks, no brush marks. Uses no hose, motor or tank—no accessories needed!

**GUARANTEED!** 90-day factory guarantee. Money back if not satisfied on 5 days examination!

**FAST!** Just plug in to any 110 volt AC line—press trigger—and spray. A real work saver—does the job in half the time!

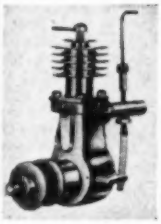
*Postpaid—send check or M.O. C.O.D.'s accepted—postage extra. (In N.Y.C. add 26c tax.)*

**COMPACT!** Pistol grip with trigger control for easy one-hand operation. Only 8⅜" x 6¼" x 4" in size, weighs only 2½ pounds!

**ECONOMICAL!** Costs less than a set of good brushes. Saves on materials. Outfit includes generous supply of nozzle discs, 25 oz. Mason-type jar, and 8-foot insulated cord. No extras to buy!

**GLEAM** *Products Corp. Dept. PS*
WHITESTONE, L. I., NEW YORK

# REAL DIESEL ENGINE



**$2.95**

**WE'RE CRAZY,** they tell us, giving away a real diesel engine, complete with cylinder and piston, carburetor, crankshaft and connecting rod. All parts completely machined, ready for easy assembly. **ONLY $2.95.** How do we do it? We're selling thousands of **DEEZILS.** So production's up; costs tumble down. **DEEZIL** is a precision engine. Actually runs at 7500 RPM. Produces 1/7 HP.
**Ideal for planes, boats, midget cars.**
**Send $2.95 plus 25c postage today.**

**GOTHAM HOBBY CORP.**
107 East 126th Street New York 35, N. Y. Dept. "S"

# ELECTRICITY *Anywhere*

for HOMES FARMS SHOPS BOATS RADIO USE

● Onan gasoline-engine-driven Electric Plants supply reliable, economical electric service for any use. Portable, stationary or stand-by models. Water or air-cooled, compact and rugged.

**A.C.: 350 to 35,000 watts in all standard voltages and frequencies. D.C.: 600 to 15,000 watts, 115 and 230 volts. BATTERY CHARGERS: 500 to 3,500 watts: 6, 12, 24, 32 volts.**

*Write for folder*

**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**
2794 Royalston Ave., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Onan PRODUCTS

# 7 TOOLS IN 1

• Mortises
• Taps • Drills
• Sands • Carves
• Shapes • Routs

WITH

**Atlas 12¾" BALL BEARING DRILL PRESS**

F.O.B. Kalamazoo, less motor **$64.50**

You get yourself a whole shop full of tools for money-saving work around your home when you install an Atlas drill press and accessories. Mortise and tenon joints for tables, chairs, doors, screens, cabinets... fluting, reeding, inlaying... precision drilling and tapping for making and repairing home equipment... the jobs are almost endless that this one fine tool will do. The Atlas 54 has ball bearing "floating drive" for smooth running and lasting accuracy. Send coupon for full details.

**Atlas 8" TILT/ARBOR SAW**

Work stays flat, saw tilts for angle cuts. Safe, sure. Cuts to 2⅛" deep. 3 table sizes to 22"x45½".
*Send for Catalog.*

FREE CATALOG!

Please send your latest catalog
☐ DRILL PRESSES
☐ TILT/ARBOR SAWS
Name_____
Address_____
City, State_____

**ATLAS PRESS COMPANY**
455 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Atlas POWER KING

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

There are deep, dark waters and sunny pools that call you away in the woods. You can hunt and fish like an Indian brave. Camp in a world of your own. An Old Town craft is an Indian craft—made strong and balanced for safety. It's a passport to pleasures away from the crowds. It will last you through years of hard use.

**FREE CATALOG** shows all kinds of canoes for paddling, sailing or outboards. Also outboard boats, big all wood family boats. Sailboats. Rowboats. Dinghies. Address Old Town Canoe Company, 544 Wood Street, Old Town, Maine.

"Old Town Canoes"

# REMOTE POWER CONTROLS

***WORK AT ANY DISTANCE—TO TURN***

- ★ Dampers, Vents, Valves
- ★ Television & FM Antennas
- ★ Camera Controls
- ★ Radio Dials
- ★ Motor Speed Controls
- ★ Precision Remote Indicators

When shaft of one unit is turned, other will follow precisely to the same position. Develops 2½ lb. in. of torque. Simple electrical connections. 4½" dia. x 5½" long. Solid bronze corrosion proof housing. Operates on 115 V 60 cy AC. Complete instructions.

**Stock No. SEL-69** (Allow postage for 26 lbs. per pair) **$9.95 Pair**

# OSCILLATING ELECTRIC WINDSHIELD WIPER MOTOR

***Car-Owners—Hobbyists—Camera-Fans—Displayers***

**PLAY SAFE!** Add a rear windshield wiper to your car. Great for hobbyists or moving displays. Makes fine agitator for photographic use. Operates 3-10 volts AC or DC, 30 to 200 (135 degree arc) strokes per minute depending on voltage. Extremely powerful. Easily installed. Draws 2 amp. at 6 volts. 3" x 3" x 2".

**Stock No. AMO-92**
**Reg. Price $5.95—Now . . . $1.95 Each**

Motor complete with transformer for 115 v 60 cy operation (Stock No. AM064) $2.95

*Mail Orders add 25c each for postage and handling*

**DUBIN ELECTRONICS CO., INC.**
103-02 Northern Blvd., Corona, N. Y., PS-49

# NEW BAND SAW

**$45 VALUE FOR $29.95**

Unheard of value—Sturdy all metal 10-inch bandsaw, cuts wood, metal, etc. Compares with saws costing $45, or more. Special introductory price for limited time only—$29.95, complete.

**FREE** literature. Write today for details; or save time by sending remittance NOW with name and address. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

**RAYMOND TOOLS CO.**
1305-T Glenwood Ave., Dept. PS-4, Minneapolis, Minnesota

## OTTAWA Buzz Master

**No Other Like It!**

A faster brush cutter and wood sawing machine. Propels itself while cutting saplings and brush. 7 H-P motor. Many outstanding and exclusive features. Available attachments: sickle bar, rotary tiller, sprayer, air compressor, snow plow and pulley for belt work. Thousands in use. Send for FREE booklet.

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1-901 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas**

**NONE BETTER!**

## SUPER DRILL GRINDER

Sharpens round shank drills from 3/32" to ½" in diameter, up to 6" long. Grinds old drills like new in 4 different point angles, using hand or power grinding wheels. Money-back guarantee.

**Price only $2.95**
***At Dealers or Postpaid***

**Crandall Mfg. Co.** 1512 W. Slauson, Dept. PB-40, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Pat. applied for

***Start a NEW BUSINESS Or Add to Your Present Repair Business***

**Sharpen Dull Pipe Wrenches**
**Pipe Taps & Dies**
**"Gum" Circular Saws**

Write for information.

**J. C. MOORE INDUSTRIES** P.O. Drawer 276 FREDONIA, PA.

# BUILD *and repair 'em* YOURSELF

**with PEMCO wheels**

TOYS & CARTS
SCOOTERS
TRICYCLES
IMPLEMENTS

Portable FURNITURE
GARDEN GRILLS
AIR COMPRESSORS
SHOP EQUIPMENT

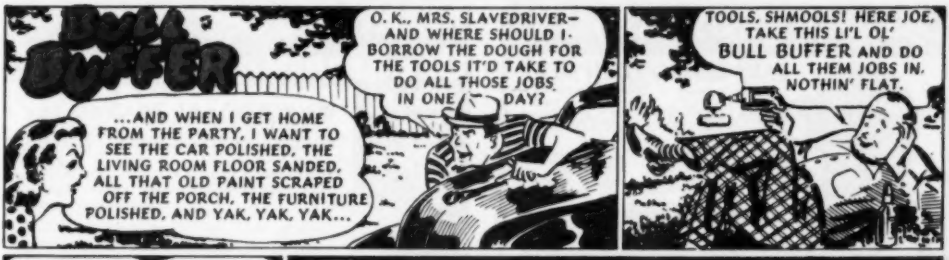
**COMPARE THESE REDUCED PRICES!**

*SEMI-PNEUMATIC—LOAD TESTED*

| | |
|---|---|
| 4" x 1.50", Oilite Bearings | $1.35 each |
| 8" x 1.75", Ball Bearings | 1.85 each |
| 10" x 1.75", Ball Bearings | 2.20 each |
| 10" x 2.00", Ball Bearings | 2.50 each |

DEALERS AND QUANTITY BUYERS—WRITE FOR SPECIAL PRICES!

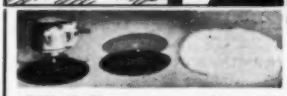
**PARAMOUNT ENGINEERING & MFG. CO.**
1872 RAVINE ROAD, KALAMAZOO, MICHIGAN



**ONLY THE BULL BUFFER**
**has everything you want in a polisher-sander**

1. Fits any electric drill or flexible shaft!
2. Exclusive gear reduction—real power!
3. Exclusive swivel action—easy to use!
4. Exclusive angle head — reaches any surface!
5. 3 drill speeds"—"same as", ½, twice!

Complete, only **$9.95**



*Bull Buffer comes complete with sheepskin bonnet and 2 sanding discs. **only $9.95.** Bull Buffer alone cuts drill speed ½; for direct drive (or "same as") drill speed, order Adapter A with Bull Buffer **($1.00 extra)**; for twice speed, order Adapter B **($2.00 extra)**.

***ORDER BULL BUFFER AND ACCESSORIES TODAY!***

½" Jacobs No. 6425 key chuck; with the Bull Buffer, increases ¼" drill to ½" capacity—reduces speed, increases power ..... **$5.00**
Extra sanding discs (000-00-0-1-2½-3-4) ea. **$ .10**
2½" cup wire brush for removing paint, rust, scales, etc. ..... **$1.75**
Extra sheepskin bonnet ..... **$1.25**
Adapter A—for direct drive at "same as" drill speed **$1.00**
Adapter B Set—for sanding at twice drill speed ..... **$2.00**
Bull Buffer car cleaner **$ .50**
Bull Buffer car polish **$1.00**

At your dealer, or send cash, check or M. O. today

**BERTRUM M. MANUFACTURING CO.**
3121 Main Street — Dealers Write for Name of Nearest Wholesaler — Kansas City, Mo.

**WAR Surplus** AND OTHER Startling BARGAINS

BRAND NEW Khaki SUN TAN SHIRTS & PANTS
BRAND NEW! Pants made of 8 oz. and shirts of 6 oz. mercerized khaki twelon twill materials. Well tailored. Add 8c per garment postage.
SHIRTS 14 to 17 **2.65** PANTS 29-42 **3.44**

SENSATIONAL VALUE!

Genuine Aviator SUN GLASSES
Precision made 24 K GOLD PLATED METAL FRAME, base curve. Ophthalmic ground. Pearl sweatbands. SHUTS OUT 95% OF THE ULTRA VIOLET RAY. We sold these goods at $5.00. Add 12c postage and handling. **2.33**

50 FT. HANK NYLON PARACHUTE CORD **59¢**
New, ⅛ inch diameter. Ideal for clothes lines and venetian blind and drapery cords. 550 lbs. tensile strength. Add 3c postage.

O.D. wool serge SHIRTS-PANTS
Brand but in excellent condition, perfect. They have been designated for RE-ISSUE BY THE GOV'T. Pure wool serge. Less than the price of the cheapest overall. Add 8c per garment for postage.
SHIRTS 13 to 15 **2.59** PANTS 27 to 33 **2.79**

NAVY STYLE T-SHIRTS

Brand new. Sizes, small, medium and large. White only. Fine long staple combed cotton yarn. Add 3c per garment postage.
**55¢**

50% Wool SOCKS
Men's med. lightweight. Khaki and natural colors. Extraordinary value. Add 3c post. per garment.
**39c** 10 PR. $3.80

Surplus DUST MASKS **33¢**
Brand new. For paint or insect spraying. For millers and farmers. Perfect dust protection. Add 3c postage.

SEND FOR FREE

U.S. NAVY WORK JACKETS **1.69**
Made of 8 oz. green herringbone twill. Tailored to Navy specifications. Ideal utility and work jackets. Add 10c per garment postage.

WAR Surplus CIRCULAR
OVER 150 OUTSTANDING WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS —also many other special offers.

Greatest Watch Value in U.S.A.! 17-JEWEL Military Style

Think of it! Here is a genuine 17-jewel wrist watch with a GUARANTEED SWISS MOVEMENT WATER & DUST REPELLANT, SHOCKPROOF, ANTI-MAGNETIC, RADIUM DIAL and SWEEP SECOND HAND. Set in a genuine stainless steel case with a fine leather strap. Sows at least $15.00. If you don't think this the greatest value in the U.S., return it for refund.
**19.95** PLUS 10% FED. TAX

NAVY STYLE FIELD SHOES **4.99**

Rugged and comfortable. Reversed uppers. Full oak leather sole, composition outer sole. Sizes 6 to 12. E & EE. Add 22c post.
6 TO 12

OFFICER STYLE OXFORDS **6.95**

Best quality uppers. Goodyear welt. Top grade oak leather sole. Sizes 6 to 12. D & E. Add 20c post.
•BROWN •BLACK

ARMY STYLE COMBAT BOOTS **6.88**

NEW. For sportsmen and outdoor wear. 10" high. Reversed uppers, full oak leather sole, with composition outer sole. Add 27c post.
6 TO 12

O. D. WOOL MUMMY TYPE SLEEPING BAGS
Ideal as a sleeping bag or as an added liner for a sleeping bag. 100% O. D. wool. Add 18c post.
**3.88**

Surplus NAVY UNLINED FIELD JACKETS

BRAND NEW. Made of fine quality water-repellent poplin material. Unlined, full zipper front, 2 slash pockets. WORTH TWICE OUR PRICE. Add 18c postage.
NOW ONLY **2.99**

DOWN and FEATHER FILLED MUMMY TYPE SLEEPING BAGS
BRAND NEW. Water repellent poplin outside. Complete with carrying bag. Down and chicken feather filled. Full size. Add 35c post.
**13.99**

WOOL LINED KHAKI PANTS **$2.88**
Used, perfect. Regular $12.00 value. Khaki (chino) outside, all wool serway lining. Sizes 28 to 34. Add 13c post.

63% WOOL CUSHION FOOT SOX
Ideal for outdoor wear, gym sox, etc. Khaki and white. Exceptional value. Add 3c post.
**49c** 10 PR. $4.80

ORDER BY MAIL
Please send remittance with order. Add postage. Absolute satisfaction or your money back.
Send today

SIOUX FALLS SURPLUS STORE
SIOUX FALLS, S. D.

# *Navy* SURPLUS BARGAINS

## NAVY DIVING EQUIPMENT

**Mark V Mod. 1 DIVING HELMET** complete with breastplate, neck-plate, and nuts. Mfg. by Morse Diving Equip. & Salvage Co.—Schrader—Miller-Dunn.

**BRAND NEW**.....Price $125.00
**ALMOST NEW**.....$65.00
**USED FAIR**.....$55.00
**NON-RETURN VALVE**.....$ 6.00
**Helmets with telephone units installed**.....(extra) $14.00

**ACCESSORY DIVING EQUIPMENT**

Dresses—New Sizes #1, #2, #3 for Mark V Mod. 1 Helmet $14.00
Deep Water Diving Belts (Like New) complete with 10-8# wts. $30.75
Chafing Pants (canvas knees), New.....Pair $ 4.50
Deep Water Shoes (Like New) Cuffs for Dress.....Pair $3.00
Lead Soles wt. 40 lbs. Pair $18.75 Gloves for Dress.....$4.00
Lead Soles leather uppers $22.50 Divers Knife w/leather strap $6.50
Brass Soles (wt. 27 lbs.)...$17.50 Snap Tubing 3 ft. lengths $1.00
Telephone Lifeline Cable (200 ft. with couplings).....$85.00
*Heavy four conductor telephone cable with (4x19) lifeline cable core*
Deep Water Hose (50 ft. with couplings).....per length $13.50
Whip Deep Water Hose (3 ft. lengths with couplings).....$ 3.50
Double Female Coupling....$2.15 Helmet Wrench.....$2.00
Double Male Coupling.....$0.75 Helmet Cushion.....$2.75
Male Hose Fitting.....$0.70 Helmet Neck Gasket.....$1.00
Female Hose Fitting.....$1.00 Face Plate Gasket...3 for $1.00
Double Male Reducer "S" $1.10 Face Plate Assembly.....$12.50
Double Male Reducer "T" $1.00 Face Plate Glass.....$2.00
Divers Air-Control Valve....$13.50 3-Way Air Manifold.....$12.00

**SURPLUS "GUIDED RADIO" TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER UNITS**

For inter-communication between three divers and with tender. Volume and tone controls. Will operate on 12 volt, 110 volt AC or 110 volt DC.

ALMOST NEW....$125.00

**NOTE:** All diving equipment should be thoroughly inspected and tested by purchaser before using.

*Send 25% with order, Balance C.O.D. All equipment shipped F.O.B. Pasadena.*

**WRITE TODAY FOR COMPLETE CATALOG! ADDRESS DEPT. S-4**

## C. & H. SALES COMPANY

1850 Colorado • Pasadena 8, Calif.



# D. C. ARC WELDER

**200 AMPERES CONTINUOUS DUTY**

Easily mounted on tractor or elsewhere. Welding range 0-250 amperes by dial type control. Includes proper pulley for your application. Six months guarantee, with money-back 10-day trial period, (A $300 value) at less than half. Write today for free literature or catalog.

Or, send ..... **25¢** for PLAN "Build Your Own Welder from Surplus Aircraft Generator" and we'll include literature and catalog.

**LEJAY MFG. CO.**
823 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.



# Make Money *Manufacturing* Ornamental Masonry

## Eye Appeal Makes for Cash-and-Carry Sales

Millions of homes can use these Ornamental products—urns, vases, flower boxes, bird baths, lawn seats, flagstones, etc. Easily made of sand and cement. Permanently glazed in a range of smart colors. Distinctive—attractive—quick selling. Selling prices allow 200% to 300% mark up on basic costs. Only a small investment needed for supply of molds. Easily set up in shed or garage. Write immediately for catalogue OM and price list.

**Colorcrete Industries, Inc.**
711 Ottawa Ave. Holland, Mich.

## A Profitable Whole-Time or Part-Time Opportunity



# STANDARD GARDEN AND SMALL FARM TRACTORS

Powerful Gas Tractors for Small Farms, Gardeners, Florists, Fruit Growers, Poultrymen, Nurseries, **1 & 2 Cylinders** Rubber or Steel Tires. High Wheels—*Free Catalog*

**Plow Seed Cultivate Mow Haul Belt Work**

**STANDARD ENGINE COMPANY**
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 4041 Como Avenue
NEW YORK, N. Y. 681 West 26th Street



# DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses ⅛ to ⅓ HP motor. Will not clog. **$6.50**

Postpaid if cash with order. (Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)

*Thousands in use since 1936*

**LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.**



# *FLASH* Your Turns

**SIMPLEX Directional Signal Kit**

**$7.95**

Signals your intention of making a right or left hand turn. The additional bulbs flash at your parking and rear lights as well as at the switch.

Postpaid in U.S.A. Send Check or Money Order.

Especially adaptable to DeSoto, Dodge, and Plymouth cars, all models 1942 through 1949. Other car owners write for information.

**THE LESTER COMPANY, P. O. Box 5939-S, Chicago 7, Ill.**



# THE AMAZING *Electric* TOY AUTO

AT LAST AGAIN AVAILABLE

NO WINDING RUNS FOR HOURS

A Collectors Item!

A scale model car, packed with fun and instructive play—Put it in gear and away it goes—in low, second, high. Touch it, and it goes in reverse. Driven by the exclusive VIBRO-ROLL MOTOR, powered by two flashlight batteries easily replaced after many hours of running. Safe, economical. 10" long, broad, low and handsome. Lasts indefinitely. Send your order today. $2.98 complete. *Postage paid—C.O.D., you pay postage.*

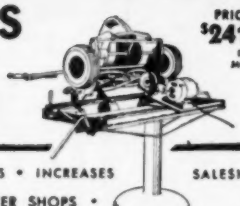
**$2.98**

**ALL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS CO.** 173-F Northfield Ave., Pittsburgh 4, Pa.

## MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

# PROFITS and SPEED

PRICE $241.50 LESS MOTOR



INCREASES PROFITS • INCREASES SALES!
FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS • FIXIT SHOPS • LOCKSMITHS • HARDWARE STORES • GOLF COURSES • SCHOOLS PARKS • PLAYGROUNDS • INSTITUTIONS • CEMETERIES • AND ALERT INDIVIDUALS!

*Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling No Extra Attachments Needed*

All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist reel blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets that hold mower in grinding position. No extra attachments required. One lever puts mower or bed knife in grinding position. 100% steel construction. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Small, compact, easy to operate. Sharpens wood chisels, joiner knives and planer blades without extra attachments.

ORDER NOW Immediate Delivery

*Skate Sharpener Attachment Available*
1/3 H.P., 60-Cycle G.E. Motors Now Available $21.50
*Send For Free Bulletin No. 11B*

MODERN MFG. CO. 760 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1 CALIFORNIA



## ENJOY Your Car to the FULLEST

Other instruments in your car give assurance that most everything is in order. But what about directions? It's real driving pleasure to know you're headed right, always, with a **HULL AUTOMOBILE COMPASS. Beaconlite** illuminated $5.95. **Streamline** standard. $3.95. At your dealer's. Write for literature.

HULL MFG., CO., P. O. Box 246-E4, Warren, Ohio

## POWER MOWER KITS

FREE PLANS — FREE PLANS

3 WHEEL MODEL

Have one of the finest mowers money can buy. Write for FREE PLANS and PARTS LIST showing you how to SAVE up to 75% by assembling Triangle's POWER MOWERS.

**SPECIAL FACTORY PRICES**
Kits, Parts, Engines, Wheels, Etc. Also complete TRIANGLE MOWERS ready to mow, at Low Factory Prices, 3 and 4 wheel Models.

4 WHEEL MODEL

SAVE your back. Assemble or build your own 3 or 4 wheel power mower with our precision made kits and parts. Write today for full facts, Free Plans, Parts List, Low Factory Prices. DEALERS INVITED.

**TRIANGLE MANUFACTURING CO., Dept. S-2, Box 185, Fort Scott, Kansas**



## LIVE STEAMERS

**BUILD THEM AND RIDE THEM!**

¾" and 1" scale castings and parts to build eight different engines, all man hauling. 1½" scale, 7½" gauge—B. & A. Hudson. Send twenty cents (20c) for booklet.

**YANKEE SHOP MACHINISTS** 88A HIGH ST., DANVERS, MASS.



# SAVE MONEY—EARN MONEY

## EASI-BILD* Full-Size Pattern simplifies sign-making:

• Name Plates
• Signs for Commercial use
• House Numbers

THESE professional-looking signs are ideal for your own use—also a profitable spare-time business. Full-size pattern contains three different size alphabets with matching numbers, plus four background signs. Just trace letters on wood or metal; saw and assemble. Use CASCOPHEN glue for outdoor use, CASCOREZ for indoor use or CASCO Flexible Cement for gluing metal to wood.

*Copr. 1949, Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

### Follow These Directions. Solve All Your Gluing Problems:

**For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment**—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—*CASCOPHEN* (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to home craftsmen.

**For furniture, toys, heavy-duty repairs**—strong, stainfree, moldproof, highly water-resistant *CASCAMITE* (Urea Resin Glue). Mixes quickly with cold water!

**For models, photo prints, labeling**—general home, school, or office gluing, use the new, clean, white, fast-setting *CASCOREZ* (Polyvinyl Resin Glue). Liquid, ready to use!

**SEND COUPON FOR SIGN PATTERN TO:**

Casco Pattern Dept. PS-49
P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Enclosed is .....¢ for pattern and book checked below.
( ) Signs and Name Plates, Pattern No. 74—25¢.
( ) 32-page Pattern Book illustrating 94 pattern projects—20¢.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

**THE BORDEN CO. • CHEMICAL DIVISION**
**Makers of Casco Glues**

# BUILD IT — FIX IT WITH AMBROID

## "IT STAYS STUCK"

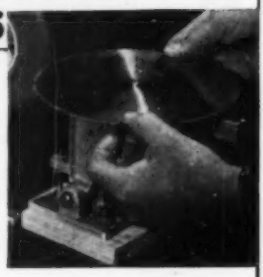
Since 1910 Ambroid Cement has been the Standard product in its field. Ready-to-use, quick drying Ambroid is Waterproof, Transparent, Flexible, Extra Strong, Heat and Corrosion Resistant. Hobby enthusiasts and Industry alike use Ambroid. For assembling and repairing, keep Ambroid handy. At your supplier or send 25c for big 2 oz. tube postpaid. Money back guarantee.

*Also 50c 4 oz. tube. Pts., qts., gals., for industrial use.*

**AMBROID**

306 Franklin St., Boston 10, Mass.

# Sharpen Saws Yourself With TREYCO FIXTURES



Saws require setting only once to 5 or 6 sharpenings. Assures faster, cleaner cuts. Furnished complete with saw set and all accessories for all saws. Save money and earn extra money by sharpening saws for yourself and others. Tool makers precision . . . low prices . . . order by model numbers below . . . send check or money order . . . money-back satisfaction guarantee . . . shipped prepaid.

| Model No. | Saw Size | Price | Model No. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 280 | 7" - 8" | $11.95 | 280W |
| 100 | 7" - 10" | $14.95 | 100W |
| 120 | 7" - 12" | $16.95 | 120W |
| 130 | 2" - 12" | $23.50 | 130W |

$5 extra for 2 grinding wheels

**Model 130 ideal for commercial saw sharpening shop**

Also available Index Fingers for sharpening 1½"-7" diameter metal-working saws or saws for other materials for use on table top at $3.50.

*Specify your grinding wheel hole size.*

*Quickly Easily* PAYS *for* ITSELF

**TREYCO PRODUCTS**

264 HARTFORD AVE. DEPT. PS4 BUFFALO 17, N. Y.

## SURPRISE VALUE

100 Pieces for Electric Grinders $1.00 Post Paid in U.S.A.

A Bagful of Bargains at

Grinding Wheels, Cut-off Wheels, Sanding Discs, Mounted Stones, Sharpening and Honing Stones, Rotary Cutting Burs, Abrasive Cartridges, and many other items. Rush check or Money Order.

## 18 ROTARY CUTTERS

$13.50 Value $5.85 Post Paid in U.S.A.

Assorted sizes cutter on 1/8" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

## 2 CIRCULAR SAWS

AT A RECORD BREAKING PRICE — BOTH AT ONLY.... $1.50 Post Paid in U.S.A.

1" diameter saws on 1/8" Mandrels. For cutting wood, plastic, or soft metals. Order at once! Send Check or Money Order for this big bargain.

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO., 7331 Cottage Grove, Dept. S4, Chicago 19, Ill.

# ZIPSCOOT $49.75

**America's Outstanding Scooter Value!**

This smart looking speedster is easily and quickly assembled from our factory finished kits. Uses standard gasoline motor. Speeds up to 30 miles per hour. 100 miles per gallon of gas. Send 25 cents for assembly information, drawings, and illustrations. Kits available for immediate shipment.

**Zipscoot Company, Toledo 6, Ohio**

## SOLDERING IRON FEED ATTACHMENT

*Save Solder-Time*

Sturdy steel construction. Stainless steel tube. Rust resistant. Will last a lifetime. Adjustable—takes almost any size solder. Hundreds of uses in workshops and industry. Speed production.

Automatic Solder Feed Attachment permits one-hand soldering. Fits any standard electric soldering iron. Simple thumb control operates solder feed – permits faster soldering – less waste. Easily attached. Order yours today! Send check or money order—we send postpaid in U.S.A. COD's acceptable. Full price..... $1.95

DURA HEAT ELECTRIC, 636 No. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

# BARGAIN!

## HIGH SPEED ROTARY FILES

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Set of 5 Assorted | ..... | $ 2.00 |
| " " 10 | " ..... | 3.75 |
| " " 20 | " ..... | 7.25 |
| " " 30 | " ..... | 10.00 |

1/4" shank

WE BUY SURPLUS TOOLS

**SID TOOL CO., 183 Grand St., N. Y., N. Y.**

# BUILD YOUR POWER TOOLS

WITH OUR GUARANTEED INDUSTRIAL

## POLY BALL BEARING ARBORS

B33—$5.45 PP.
5/8 x 4 1/2 Spindle
B15 Plain Spindle
$3.95 PP.

*New Departure Self Lubricating Bearings*

10,000 R.P.M.

(No extra charge for left hand threads)

C4—1/2" Pictured

C4—1/2x12 1/2 spindle, housing 2x8, $7.95 PP.
C5—5/8x12 1/2 spindle, housing 2x8, $8.45 PP.
C6—3/4x12 1/2 spindle, housing 2 1/4x8, $9.45 PP.
D8—1x17 1/2 spindle, housing 2 5/8x11 $18.75 PP.

1 INCH BETWEEN WASHER AND COLLAR

SHAPER ARBORS—Free literature on request.

POLY PRODUCTS, 2032-B E. Walnut, Pasadena 8, Calif.

FOR HANDY, EASY TO USE CONVENIENCE
YOU CAN'T BEAT A..

# CARLSON RULE

WITH 10-SECOND BLADE CHANGE

SAVE 50% BY GETTING AN EXTRA BLADE

And with a Carlson Rule you can buy an extra blade for about half the cost of a new rule. When a blade is accidentally damaged or numerals become worn, you don't have to buy a new rule. Just get an extra blade and insert it without opening the case. Presto, in 10 seconds a "new" rule for half the cost!

ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER

CARLSON STEEL TAPE RULES
MONROVIA • CALIFORNIA

How to mike INSIDE with OUTSIDE Micrometers!

Low-cost RIMAT MICRO-DAPTER clamps instantly to any micrometer frame. Measures deep bores, ring grooves, behind shoulders, etc. Operates where conventional tools won't! Legs compress for quick withdrawal. Direct-reading, highly sensitive, accurate as your mike! 10-day trial—money-back guarantee. ORDER YOURS TODAY! Prepaid orders shipped post-paid. Write for free circular.

| RANGE | MIKE SIZE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| ½" to 1" | 1" | $ 7.50 |
| 1" to 2" | 2" | 7.50 |
| 2" to 3" | 3" | 10.00 |

RIMAT MACHINE TOOL COMPANY
Dept. PS., 1117 Air Way, Glendale 1, Calif.

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT only $7.50

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

**FREE TRIAL OFFER:** Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid After 10 days, send only $7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 151
6633 Enright • St. Louis 5, Mo.

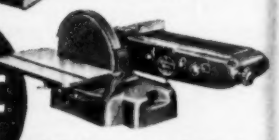
SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

# POWER KING SPEED TEAM FOR FINE WOODWORKING

12" BAND SAW

Massive, quality construction! 122 lbs. of stability, precision engineered for lasting accuracy. Ball bearings. Cuts to 6¼" deep. 14"x14" ground table, tilts 45°.

BELT and DISC SANDER



10" disc, 4" belt. Sands almost every shape. Spindles run on ball bearings. Table tilts. Belt can also be used in vertical position.

Porch, lawn and household furniture, valances, window boxes, toys, games — the list is almost endless of the ways you can save money with these fast, accurate Power King tools in your workshop.

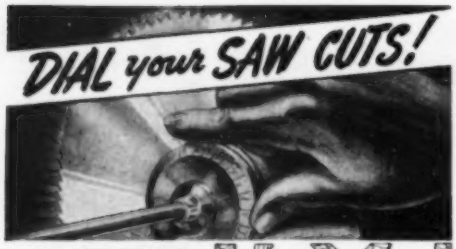
The Power King band saw gives you unusual capacity for all types of bandsawing. The big belt and disc sander sands any width boards, angles, curves. Both tools are made by Atlas to industrial quality standards. Send coupon or postcard for new 36-page catalog.

NEW FREE CATALOG

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
Name_____
Address_____
City, State_____

ATLAS PRESS CO.
442 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING




AMAZING NEW

**Warren**

**DADO SAWING WASHERS MAKE ALL THESE CUTS ON YOUR SAW!**

Smooth, accurate grooves—12 widths, any angle. No chatter, no burning, chewing, or sanding! Just dial desired width with Micromatic adjustment! 5 sizes fit any saw arbor—½", ¾", ⅝", 1", 1⅛". See your dealer or use coupon below! Satisfaction guaranteed.

DEALERS, ORDER DIRECT!

$4.95 set

pat. pend.

WARREN WASHERS CO., DEPT. 44
70 Medbury Ave., Detroit 2, Michigan

Enclosed $4.95 for one set of Warren Washers, postpaid. My arbor size is_____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

**Build a Velvety Lawn, This Easy Way**

● The MOW-MASTER makes a fine mulch of clippings. The new MOW-MASTER zips right through short or tall grass and weeds. *Powered by the powerful, quiet, smooth-running Power-Pak Motor.* Lightweight; easy to handle. Ruggedly built for long, dependable service. Many outstanding exclusive features. Reasonably priced. MOW-MASTER "Tops the Field".

PROPULSION ENGINE CORP.
7th and White Eagle Road
Kansas City, Kan.

**PROPULSION ENGINE CORPORATION**
**Dept. 1149 • 7th & White Eagle Rd. • Kansas City 15, Kansas**
Without obligation, send me free literature describing MOW-MASTER.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

**STOPS LEAKS PERMANENTLY**

Cut your fixture replacement, water and fuel bills with Economy Renewable Seats. Make economical, permanent repairs quickly and easily with the Junior Kit (illus.), Repair bathroom, kitchen and laundry fixtures. Everything you need included in steel box. This is a natural for the "Fixit" shops—get extra income from making permanent repairs on your customers' faucets.

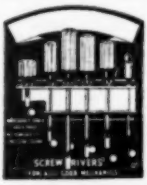
Senior Master Kit also available—repairs faucets and valves up to 1" pipe.

*Write for illustrated circular and prices.*

**ECONOMY VALVE SEAT CO.**
3122 N. California Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.

**NOW! MAKE YOUR OWN LEATHER BELTS & HANDBAGS**

Portfolio of 10 NEW handbag patterns, full size, easy to follow instructions for transferring, tooling, etc. No. 332 only $1.30
47 NEW Western and Novelty Belt Designs No. 397 set only 75c
A full stock of quality leather and lucite fittings.
Large catalog included with first order for materials.
OSBORN BROS., Dept. P, 223 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.




**SIX FINE ASSORTED SCREWDRIVERS**
**LIFETIME UNBREAKABLE AMBER HANDLES**
**ONE FOR EVERY PURPOSE**

Set includes 1½x¼" stubby, 3½x⅛" pocket, 4x3/16", 4x¼", 5x¼" and 6x5/16" heavy duty types. Screwdrivers have extra large two-tone unbreakable handles—shock proof and sure grip. Oil tempered tool steel blades with finely ground tips.
Cash with order $2.95. Postpaid in U.S.A.

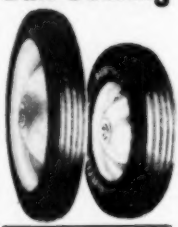
THE LESTER COMPANY
P. O. BOX 5939 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

**USE YOUR BENCH SAW**
**FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS**

With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide $1.75, 1½ in. $2.25. Jointing cutters, B 1 in. $1.75, 1½ in. $2.25. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, $1.75. E 1½ in. Makes ¾ in. cove & Quarter $2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Rt. 2-P. Clearwater, Fla.

**Ball-Bearing SPEED WHEELS**



**Juvenile Wheels**
(No bearing, solid tires)

5" .....45¢ 6" .....65¢
7" .....75¢

(Semi-pneumatic tire, ball bearing)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 x 1.25 | 1.85 | 10 x 1.25 | 2.20 |
| 8 x 1.75 | 1.95 | 10 x 1.75 | 2.30 |
| 8 x 2 | 2.20 | 12 x 1.75 | 3.45 |

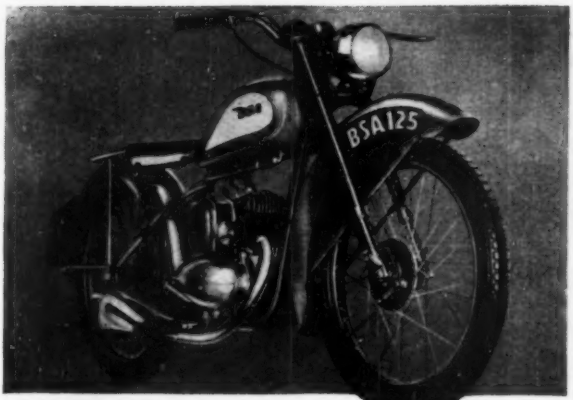
**Industrial Wheels for Heavy Loads**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 x 1.75 Bolted | 3.65 | 10 x 2.75 HC | 5.70 |
| 6 x 2 Welded | 3.45 | 10 x 2.75 Pne | 7.60 |
| 6 x 2 Bolted | 4.35 | 12 x 2.00 | 6.90 |
| 8 x 1 | 5.25 | 12 x 3.00 | 10.60 |
| 8 x 2.00 | 5.20 | 4.00 x 8-2 | 14.70 |
| 8 x 2.50 | 5.40 | 4.00 x 8-4 | 15.85 |
| 10 x 2.00 | 6.10 | 16 x 4.00 | 45.15 |

Dealers, Jobbers, and Manufacturers! Our new prices will interest you.

WRITE US NOW FOR COMPLETE NEW CATALOG
Send check with order. No C.O.D.

JIM BROWN TOY COMPANY
1093 Home Ave. Akron 10, Ohio




# NEW! Low-priced, lightweight BSA BANTAM 125

This outstanding lightweight looks and performs like many far bigger and heavier models —yet it consumes less gas than any other motorcycle you've known...and it's built to rigid specifications for years of reliability!

## 7 Amazing Features

- Telescopic Forks—just like the big jobs!
- Hand-operated clutch, smooth, silent and hard-wearing!
- Foot-operated Gear-shift—the easiest and safest way to change gear!
- New Right-hand AMAL Twist-Grip throttle—for instant and swift acceleration!
- Full-valanced mudguards—real weather protection!
- 15% lighter than others. Weighs only 150 lbs.
- Designed and produced in its entirety by world-famous B. S. A.-Sunbeam!

**COUPON**
**TEAR IT OUT NOW!**

Please rush me at once full details of the new B. S. A. 125 Lightweight Motorcycle. Also send literature describing the other nine larger models which comprise the B. S. A.-Sunbeam range.

M-1

Name_____

Address_____

State_____

**RICH CHILD CYCLE CO., INC.**
**SOLE IMPORTERS**
22 East 29th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
and 2510 West Slauson Avenue,
Los Angeles 43, California

## ELECTRIC WELDER

**AC or DC 110 Volts**

Pre-war type—All metal—No chemical—5 year written guarantee. Welds ⅛" thick metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Comes complete with rods, suit directions and eye shield. On C.O.D. mailing charges extra.

**$6.45 Complete**

**ESSAY MFG. CO., INC.**
Dept. P.S. Quincy 69, Mass.

## AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN AIR PISTOLS

**PIONEERS - LEADERS**

**SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY**

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL - BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. For BEST RESULTS use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS. WRITE AT ONCE.
BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 811 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

## Complete MODEL FLYING OUTFIT! only $6.95

Here's your chance to buy, at a ridiculously low price, a complete model plane outfit. The plane is rugged(all balsa), with wings, tail & fuselage finished and colored, ready to assemble with landing gear, wheels and everything you need to fly it!

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:
Herkimer CO2 engine, ready-to-run * Prefabricated and colored plane, ready to assemble and fly * CO2 Capsule holder * CO2 Capsules for power * Correct propeller * Engine instructions * Landing gear Flight log * Insignia * etc., etc.

Entire Outfit $6.95

Fly the latest in model airplanes, powered by CO2 capsules---the same capsules that charge home soda bottles. No gasoline, oil or smelly exhaust fumes. There's nothing like the thrill of CO2 flying. You don't need much space for free-flights (100 ft. square on calm days)

Order Yours TODAY! Send remittance in full or send $1.00. We will ship same day, balance C.O.D. Large illustrated 2-color Hobby Catalog only 10¢ AMERICA'S HOBBY CENTER Inc. Dept SF-49 156 West 22 Street New York 11

## MAKE ANY CUT WITH THESE NEW WOODSHAPERS for YOUR CIRCLE SAW or DRILL PRESS!

MODEL #60—Originally designed for heavy industrial use, now priced for home workshop. Can be attached directly in chuck of your drill press. Exclusive pilot bearing (see illustration) eliminates side thrust, chatter and vibration—assures smooth cutting action. Blades can't come out —set screws hold them securely. Complete, with YOUR CHOICE OF ANY 6 PAIR DOUBLE-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only $12.95.

MODEL #50—Same as Model #60 but without exclusive pilot bearing. Designed for intermittent shaping: over 100 different shapes can be cut. Complete, with ANY 6 BLADES OF YOUR CHOICE SHOWN BELOW, only $8.95.

All Aladdin tools are guaranteed. Postage prepaid with all cash orders. C. O. D. plus postage. GET YOUR ORDER IN TODAY.

For Your Circle Saw

MODEL SA-10—Heavy-duty, industrial-type shaper of solid steel, now priced in home workshop range. Absolutely safe — blades locked in position with screws all the way through. In ordering, state diameter of shaft. Complete WITH ANY 6 PAIR OF READY-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only $14.95.

**ALADDIN WOODSHAPING BLADES**

Specify by number the blades you want. Additional blades $1.50 each. $3.00 per set.

**ALADDIN TOOL COMPANY**
3121 Main Street Kansas City, Missouri
Dealers Write Today

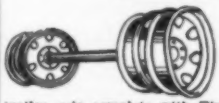
*Thousands of Parts For Military*

# TRUCKS

We have for immediate delivery genuine parts for all makes and models. 4x2 - 4x4 - 6x4 and 6x6. All models from ¼ ton to 20 tons. All makes: Autocar, Biederman, Brockway, Chevrolet, Diamond T, Dodge, Federal, Ford, GMC, International, Mack, Oshkosh, Reo, Studebaker, White, Willys, and Jeeps. We have parts lists available on most models. Write stating model of Truck.

## JEEP TOPS and CURTAINS

(Weatherizing Kit), complete top with back curtain and side curtains with zip-in-doors, 5 windows. Waterproof O.D. color, shipping weight 40 lbs. Wonderful value. F.O.B., K.C. ..... **$39.50**



## TRAILER AXLE

Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 15,000 lb. capacity square type straight trailer axle complete with Timken roller bearings, hubs, and 6 hole 750 x 20 Budd Wheels. Without brakes. Axle is 2½ inches square and 70 inches between wheel mounting flanges. Std. width. AN EXCELLENT BUY.

**With Single Wheels $59.50 With Dual Wheels $69.50**

WINCH CABLE—New with hook, ⅜" in diameter, 300 ft. length..... **$37.50**

Steel Wire Rope TRUCK TOW CABLE—⅝" diameter, 15 ft. overall length. Loop on each end. Shipping weight 14 lbs. Price, each ..... **$3.00**

## TOW CABLE

15 ft. long, ¼" thick. Steel with clevis and eye. Every motorist should have for emergencies. Shipping weight 2½ lbs. ..... **$1.50**

## UTILITY GAS TANK

6 Quarts—New Surplus. Cylindrical 5½" diameter, 15½" length. Brackets for mounting in horizontal position. Complete with Filler cap in center, drain plug in bottom and pet-cock on end. Ideal fuel tank for small gas engines, stoves, etc. ..... **$1.50**

**All prices quoted good 30 days FOB, Kansas City. 25% deposit required on COD orders.**

JEEP MOTORS

**UNITED AUTO PARTS CO. INC**

1901 TROOST · GR.1800 · KANSAS CITY, MO.



**NOW! USE YOUR ELECTRIC DRILL for**

**POLISHING! GRINDING! SANDING!**

Work on curved or flat surfaces

You can use it to fix bodies, fenders; wax; polish cars, floors, linoleum; refinish furniture, wood, metal surfaces; smooth, reduce welds, etc.

Bends To Take Curved Surfaces

On Flat Surface

On Curved Surface

Polishes

**FITS ANY ⅜ IN. CHUCK or DRILL, FLEXIBLE SHAFT, MOTOR, etc.**

Designed and engineered for high speed sanding, polishing, finishing, etc. Full 6½ inch rubber face plate bends into curved surface. New clamp arrangement mounts sanding discs instantly—no cementing. Draw-string lamb's wool bonnet slips on for high speed polishing, finishing, etc. Outfit includes 6½" flexible rubber disc with ¼" metal shank, fibre backed sanding disc and heavy lamb's wool polisher. Equals $75.00 outfits in performance. You'll find hundreds of time saving uses for it. Fully guaranteed. Shp. wgt. 2 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. Complete, only..... **$4.95**

At your favorite hardware store or direct.

**PREHLER PROVED PRODUCTS**

*Division Norbert Prehler & Co.*

Dept. PS 4—1623-25 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago 47, Illinois



**ONE-MAN SAWMILL** LESS THAN $225.00

**Easy To Turn Trees Into Money**

Makes lumber, ties, shingles, crates, lath, studding, siding.

**Belsaw Models** in 10 to 24 foot sawing lengths. **MECHANICAL FEED**, accurate cut works and positive dogs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

**BELSAW MACHINERY CO.,** 313 Westport Road — 2846-Y Field Bldg., Kansas City 2, Mo.

# MOTOR TUNE-UP GAUGE

***new—Simple to Use***

Aluminum case cast bronze movement.—Guaranteed. Checks entire motor-Plugs, Points, Rings—Valves—Muffler—Fuel Pump—Carburetor, etc.

Dial in 4 colors—Instruct. chart included—4" — $6.50; 8" — $11.75; 12" — $18.75 Postpaid. Works on vacuum. Attach to windshield wiper over 1,000,000 in use. Tune your own motor.

**GALE HALL ENGINEERING**
**BOSTON 18, MASS.**

WORLD'S LARGEST MFG. OF AUTO GAUGES



**Barron** PRECISION BUILT DRILL PRESS TOOLS!

**15** Essential workshop operations now accomplished on any drill press with famous Barron Tools and Accessories . . . Planing, mortising, rabbeting, shaping, surface sanding, polishing, tenoning, grooving, routing, drum sanding, beading, paneling, veining, edging, molding, dovetailing, etc.

$7.50 Drill Press Planer

$5.95 Rotary Surface Sander

$9.00 Safety Shaper Cutter and Blades

Set of 6 Hi-Speed Router Bits $9.50

**FREE! Workshop Guide**

Including a complete catalog of time-proved, precision built Barron Workshop Tools. Convert ANY drill press into your most versatile, low cost power tool.

FULL 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

**BARRON TOOL CO., INC.**
770 ARCHITECTS BLDG. DETROIT 1, MICH.



**Hydraulic SPEED REDUCER** OF MANY USES

**Variable Speeds and INSTANT REVERSE**

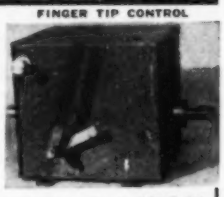
**Zero to 600 or 700 R.P.M.**

For LATHES, REAMERS, TRANSMISSION, MIDGET CARS, MILLING MACHINE TABLE, SHAPER, THREAD MILLING FIXTURES, HOME MADE WOOD WORKING LATHE, EXHAUST FAN, PUMP, HOIST, GENERATOR, OVERHEAD TROLLEY, PRODUCTION BELT, OPENING and CLOSING DOORS, and MANY OTHER USES. Industrial or Home Use. Cost Government $300.00. High Quality Precision Workmanship. Case measures 7½" Long, 7" High, 6½" Wide. Input and Output Shafts ⅝" diameter. Beautiful Red Crackle Finish Case.

If C.O.D. is requested a 10% Deposit must accompany order and we ship F.O.B. Chicago.

Output Torque Adjustment Zero to 100 Inch Pounds

FINGER TIP CONTROL



Shipping Wght. 25 pounds.

Only $54.50

Prepaid 2 quarts oil included FREE

1½"—8 thread Lathe Chuck Adapter $3 ext.

**DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP** "B." 1423-25 So. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

## OVER 250 SURPLUS BARGAINS

Write for FREE Catalog P5.11 Today!

- Weather-proof
- Water-proof
- Fire-proof

(with added rot-proof treatment)

**TENTS**

9'x9' New Wall Tents $29.50
Set of poles for above $3.50
16'x16' Pyramidal tents used $37.50
Set of poles for above $4.50
16'x32' Squad Tents $49.50
Set of poles for above $8.75

Tents and poles shipped for ships collect

**TARPAULINS** Government surplus, remade from large unused tents. Water flame and mildew proofed. Eyelets placed 2 ft. to 4 ft. apart in hem on sides. Other sizes available at 9¢ per sq. ft.

| | |
|---|---|
| 6'x11½' | $ 4.95 |
| 10½'x11½' | $10.95 |
| 11½x21' | $19.95 |

U.S.A. REGULATION **Shelter Tent**

Army OD shelter tent water proof duck. Two halves size 5'x9' each. Button closure. Complete with Poles and Pins, used $3.79

$3.79 COMPLETE

Use above shelter halves as small tarps: each half $1.50 (no poles or pins included)

NYLON-JUNGLE **HAMMOCKS**

Brand new hammocks. Insect proof zippered. Complete with ropes, canopy, etc. Wt. 9 lbs. Govt cost $14.00 $4.98

STEEL-FRAME **RUCKSACK**

Extra tough Army Duck, adjustable straps and bindings of heavy web and genuine leather, used $2.98

**New U. S. NAVY 2 pc. RAIN SUITS**

with parka hooded jacket, coverall bib style pants O-D color. Waterproof, wind-proof lightweight. Pants have slipper fly, pocket

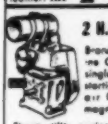
Sizes Med. Lge., Ex. Lge.

For sportsmen, hunters etc. 2 piece suit $6.88

Parka 3.88 Pants 3.49

Genuine **M-6 COMPASS**

Precision compass by "Sherrill". Easy to compensate. — NEW. Fine for planes, cars, boats, trucks, etc. Easily mounted. Instruction manual and calculator included. With nite lite. $25.00 value $5.95



**2 H.P. GASOLINE ENGINES**

Brand new! Mfd by General Engine Corp. Specifications: 4 cycle, single cylinder, air cooled rope starting. Completely equipped with air filter, fuel filter, dust proof magneto, gas tank, muffler etc. Finest utility engine made. At ½ the regular price in original government case. Excellent for operating saws, pumps, generators, bench tools, etc. wt. 37 lbs. New $49.95

Shipping Charges collect

**U.S.A. Waterproof PONCHOS**

Size approx. 7'6"x5'6". Snap fasteners on each side. Fits any person. Ideal as tarpaulin, auto cover, beach roll, etc. Two Ponchos make play tent $2.50 ea.

USN Storm Hat — New all sizes 79¢ each.

Mail orders add 10% to include sufficient postage. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

**Write for Spring and Summer Catalog Today! It's FREE!**

**FISLER SALES CO.** 723 Walnut St. Kansas City 6, Mo.



## OTTAWA Tiller & Mower

Patents pending

New Tiller and Mower with 2 H. P. "Red Seal Continental Motor." *Two speeds and free wheeling.* Does most any kind of mowing. Cuts close to trees and fences. Attachments for soil tilling, etc. Thousands in use. Sold direct to user. Now in our 45th year. FREE details. Low price.

Mows 40" Swath

**OTTAWA MFG. CO., 4-901 Lawn Ave., Ottawa, Kansas**



## DON'T LET MR. FISH GIVE YOU THE LAUGH

*Shakespeare*

# WEXFORD

**A WONDER LINE**

**WEARS UP TO**

**3 TIMES LONGER**

**AVERAGES 7 TIMES**

**MORE WATER-RESISTANT!**

Mr. Fish won't give you the laugh if you use the fishermen's favorite, Shakespeare WEXFORD Wonder Line. That's because it wears up to 3 times longer than any of 10 leading lines tested. This is a fact, based on independent laboratory tests.

WEXFORD averages 7 TIMES MORE WATER-RESISTANT too, assuring you smoother, more accurate casting, extra enjoyment every hour of every fishing trip.

Ask for WEXFORD in the blue and red box at your sports store. **FREE 1949 TACKLE BOOK** and Fishing Calendar. Newest in Tackle, Fishing Tips. Write Shakespeare Co., Dept. 94, Kalamazoo 2, Mich.

*Shakespeare*

FINE FISHING TACKLE

HONOR BUILT FOR OVER 50 YEARS



## COMPLETE LOCKSMITH SHOP *only*

**ALL NEW MERCHANDISE!**
**POPULAR STANDARD EQUIPMENT**

**$149.00**

**START YOUR SHOP NOW!** *At Home, Garage, Basement, or rent a small store, or add a key department to your present business.*

**A.** 1 Champion Precision Key Machine.
**B.** 1,000 Popular Key Blanks. 1 Key Board with Key Hooks.
**C.** 4 Popular Locksmith Books.
**D.** 2 Locksmith's Warding Files.
**E.** 1 Set Lock Picks in Case.
**F.** Big Assortment Parts and Tools.

**ALL FOR ONLY $149.00. EASILY WORTH $175.00!**

Slightly higher out of U.S.A. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Start making money at once! Order your outfit today! Complete satisfaction guaranteed! Write for FREE catalog today!

**REPAIR SHOP SERVICE • Box 264P • SKOKIE, ILL.**

. . . FROM CALIFORNIA
where "High Speed Equipment" originated
—and developed into a national sport

**PROVEN • TESTED • ACCEPTED**
. . . thousands of satisfied users
— your assurance of faultless performance

Scientifically designed dual carburetion gives more horsepower, smoother performance and increased engine life. Motorists will appreciate the flashing acceleration, reserve power and greater driving enjoyment. Truck owners welcome lower cost per ton mile; added power, permitting greater pay load and lower fuel costs at faster speed.

**SPECIAL ALLOY ALUMINUM—BUFFED TO CHROME-LIKE FINISH**

Complete with all necessary fittings. Requires extra carburetor and velocity stacks or air cleaners.

**Ford V-8 & Mercury, All years . . . $41.74**
**Chevrolet, 1929-'42; 1946-'48 . . . 39.50**
**Plymouth & Dodge, 1937 and up . 39.35**

**SCIENTIFIC HIGH SPEED EQUIPMENT**
**for the utmost in engine performance!**

Designed by Eddie Edmunds, one of the country's leading automotive engineers and a recognized authority on high speed and power equipment. His work in the development of Dual Manifolds and High Compression Heads has earned him an enviable reputation for building breath-taking acceleration, sustained speed and greater power in stock and racing cars. Many speed records are held by cars equipped with Edmunds' equipment — exactly the same equipment offered here.

**NOW YOU CAN GET—**
- Up to 25% more horsepower
- Increased gas mileage
- Faster Pick-up
- Better High Speed Performance
- Greater Engine Efficiency

**All Edmunds equipment buffed and polished to chrome-like finish!**

Be sure to state make of car, model and year on your order! Complete, remarkably easy to follow instructions with all equipment.

Edmunds Heads (8 to 1 ratio) have scientifically designed combustion chamber and spark plug location to obtain utmost performance from higher octane fuels. By intricate design of water flow and location of radiation fins, both on inner and outer surface, more rapid cooling and dissipation of the heat is accomplished.

These custom heads are made of doubly heat-treated alloy for toughness, rigidity and minimum wear under all driving conditions.

**Ford V-8 & Mercury, 1949, per set . . . . . $67.75**
**Ford V-8—85, 90, 100, (24 stud) 1938-48, per set . . . $62.50**
**Ford V-8—60, all years, per set $51.95**
**Ford 6 cyl. (Flat top piston) all years . . . . . $45.95**
**Mercury—(24 stud) 1939-'48 per set . . . . . $62.50**
**Plymouth, 1935-up . . . . . $45.95**

**Extra High ACORN NUTS**
Strong, heat-treated steel to withstand maximum torque. Chrome Plated. Ea. **30c**

**Carburetor ADAPTER**
These specially designed adapters permit the use of any 1¼" SAE flanged carburetor with the Edmunds Dual Manifold. The same adapter, when inverted, will permit use of V-8 type carburetor on any car now equipped with 1⅛" flanged carburetor.

**AIR CLEANERS**
**Ford - Mercury and all 2⅝" openings.**
Impingement type wire mesh air cleaner for use with dual manifolds. Compact construction permits side by side installation — allows adequate hood clearance.
**Painted Model $4.50**
**Chrome Plated $6.50**

**Chrome Plated WELOCITY STACKS** with filter screen. For greater efficiency and motor dollup. Ea. . . . **75c**

**Ford & Mercury ADJUSTABLE TAPPETS**
Easily adjusted without fitting of valves—after heads are on. Special spanner (free with each set) leaves both hands free for accurate adjustment. Patented self-locking screw—stays put. Smoother, quieter engine with more power. Ea. . . . . **95c**

**WE PAY ALL DELIVERY CHARGES**
— save you many dollars in shipping fees.
25% deposit required with all C.O.D. orders.

**HAVEN of CALIFORNIA**
520 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

# NEW Catalog

**ATTACHMENTS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LATHES**

***Describes equipment that will make your lathe more versatile, such as:***

| | |
|---|---|
| Milling Attachments | Center and Steady Rests |
| Taper Attachments | Steel and Brass Collets |
| Bed Turrets | Collet Attachments |
| Electric Grinders | Chucks, Tools, etc. |

**SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 456A E. MADISON ST., SOUTH BEND 22, IND.**

**WRITE FOR CATALOG 77-U TODAY!**

SAVE TIME, WORK, MONEY!
**SHAW DU-ALL** and "PEPPY PAL" TRACTORS

PLOW

CULTIVATE

These rugged walking or riding tractors are ideal for farm, truck garden, orchard, poultry farm. Operate on a few cents an hour. A child can handle them.

**DO DOZENS OF JOBS** Both riding and walking tractors quickly and easily plow, cultivate, harrow, disk, bulldoze, spray, haul, grind, saw wood, etc.

**LOW FACTORY PRICES** Buy direct or thru your dealer. Year's guarantee.

**RIDING TRACTORS** Four models from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 to 52 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Walking Tractors 1½ to 5 H.P.

**FREE** Illustrated folders giving complete details, price list — write today.

**SHAW MFG. CO.**
**5704 Front Street, Galesburg, Kans.**
**668PS North 4th Street, Columbus, O.**

***WRITE FOR YOUR* FREE *COPY OF THE NEW***
**KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK**

**Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Presses. 32 pages illustrating the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. 25 to 100-ton capacities.**

***Write for your copy today.***

**K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 54, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.**

HAVEN of California — largest independent distributor of dress-up accessories — serving discriminating car owners and progressive dealers from coast to coast.

... FROM HOLLYWOOD
where Dress-Up Accessories are designed to give your car that "glamour" touch.

## GLAMORIZE YOUR CAR FOR SPRING

*Give old cars that "smart" new look!*
*Give new cars that "ultra-smart" newer new look!*

22 GAUGE STEEL • "Crimped" RUBBER BEADING
cannot come loose and expose metal to metal. No rattles—No squeaks.

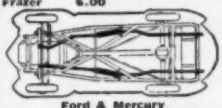
HAVEN'S QUALITY BUILT CALIFORNIA FENDER SKIRTS
$14.95 pair
All styles also available in rich looking Stainless Steel $44.95

TEARDROP STYLE

NATIONALLY FAMOUS Smithys SINCE 1920

MELLOW DEEP TONE MUFFLERS
More Power & Mileage—No Back Pressure—Individually Tailored
Straight-thru engineered steel construction warrants them Blow-out proof and Leak proof. Exact fit for replacement. No cutting or welding.
Specify make, year & model—

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Buick 8 (40 & 60) | $7.20 | Hudson (Excl. 80, 89, 90, 100) | $.50 |
| Chevrolet | 5.70 | Lincoln Zephyr | 6.90 |
| Chrysler 6 & 8, De Soto and Dodge | 6.50 | Mercury | 5.50 |
| Ford (all) | 5.50 | Plymouth | 5.70 |
| Frazer | 6.00 | | |



Ford & Mercury
CUSTOM-BUILT DUAL SETS complete with 2 mufflers, pipes & fittings. Deep, low mellow tone. Perfect fit—no cutting or welding. More power!
Ford & Mercury ('35-'40) $23.00
'41-'48 $25.00 1949 $27.50
STATION WAGON STACKS
For Ford & Mercury—will fit others. Chrome Plated. (With brackets)—$21.95 per set. Specify car, year, model and position—L or R.

EASY INSTALLATION

HOLDS TIGHT FITS RIGHT
No Holes to Drill
PRIME-COATED with perfect base for any paint application

GLIDER STYLE

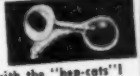
3 STYLES to fit most cars.
Specify make, model and year when ordering. We will send you the correct model to fit your car.

STREAMLINE

SILVER TRUMPET

The tailpipe extension that fits all cars. Extra heavy, lustrous chrome finish. Length 10¾" .....ea. $2.75

Super GOOSE HORN



All the rage with the "hep-cats"! The Grand-Daddy of the always popular Goose Horn. Attaches to car like outside mirror... $3.95

HAVEN of CALIFORNIA
520 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

• Workmanship
• Quality
• Fit

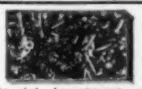
GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

## BARGAIN! ELECTRICAL & MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT BARGAIN!

TESTED FEATURES
1/3 H.P. General Electric motor, 115 volts, 60 cycles, AC; runs on regular house current. Stainless steel shafts. Aluminum base and stand. Completely screened at intake to prevent clogging. Pumps over 2,000 gallons per hour. Equipped with "Nice" ball bearings. Pump is three feet high. Cutler-Hammer float operated switch, starts and stops automatically.
Our Regular Price $69. NOW..... $39.50
Same as above, made entirely of copper & bronze, equipped with ¼ H.P. Ohio Motor with overload protection. ..... $49.50

300-GAL. HEAVY DUTY RECIRCULATING PUMP
For pools, cellars, evaporative coolers, bilges and 1001 other uses. Supreme's outstanding heavy duty unit will deliver 300 gal. p.h. at 6 ft. head. Completely enclosed 1/30 HP 110-V 60-cycle motor with self-oiling long life feature. Non-corrosive shaft and bronze pump 10½" high. ⅜" I.P.T. also in 6 volts DC for bilge pump.
$19.50
Same as above with automatic cutoff, requires no attention. $25.00
*Also all sizes & types motors in stock for all purposes.*



Special Assortment of nuts, screws, bolts, rivets, gears, etc. 4½ lbs. ..... $1
You Pay Postage

ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE
*Simple to attach and operate*
This supreme set consists of AC-DC 115-v 60 cy., double shaft motor, foot control, rheostat, bracket, belt, pulley, mounting screws, PLUS a FREE complete sewing light.

$15

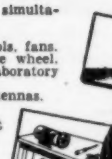
*Cash or C.O.D. 20% Dep. on orders.*
*All Prices FOB. N.Y.C.*
CANAL ELECTRIC CO.
310 Canal St., Dept. P54
New York 13, N. Y.

## 4 SPEED MOTOR WITH 1000 USES!

The built in integral gear box has four ¼" drive shafts turning simultaneously at the following speeds:
4000 RPM for grinders, buffers, small drills, flex shaft tools, etc.
150 RPM for wrapping fishing rods, driving pumps, slow speed tools, fans.
25 RPM—rocker for photo developing tray, cabinet makers glue wheel, erector sets, film puller for 16 mm. developer, operating laboratory equipment, etc.
5 RPM for turning barbecue spits, advertising displays and antennas.

A THOUSAND OTHER USES AROUND THE WORKSHOP
This 1/20th HP. 115 V., 50/60 cycle, AC motor is precision built throughout.

*Fully guaranteed—Money refunded if not satisfied*
Pulleys, belts, shaft couplings, Mandrels and other equipment at 15c to 60c. List sent with motors. SPECIAL—while they last.....
*Californians please add 25c sales tax*



$9.95 SENT POSTPAID

- For amateur beam & television antenna
- Drives working models, toys and gadgets
- For action displays, miniature fountains
- For doctors, dentists, jewelers, technicians

TROUP ENGINEERING CO., 2223-A Grand Ave., Long Beach, Calif.

## WHICH DO YOU LIKE?

**Only Mossberg gives you instant selection**

**Your choice of 4 inserts**
You can't lose them. They're permanently fastened yet instantly available. Simply set the insert you want in place. No tools required.

**See them at your dealer's. FREE catalog on request.**
No sales at factory.

**One of Many Exclusive Mossberg Features**

G.R. Mossberg & SONS, INC.

99704 St. John Street, New Haven 5, Conn.

---

## Genuine HIDE GLUE is best for all WOOD WORK

**NO ODOR**
**NO MIXING**
**NO HEATING**
**NO CHILLED JOINTS**
**at most hardware stores**

**15c extra-large TUBE**

**Used by furniture mfgs., craftsmen, schools. If dealer cannot supply, send 20c (postage and wrapping) to THE FRANKLIN GLUE CO., Columbus 15, O.**

---

## NOW AVAILABLE!

**P-3** *The Gas Powered Scale Model Racing Car that Broke the World's Record is now in Full Production*

*WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION—TODAY!*

**MODEL INDUSTRIES, INC., DEPT. 94-S**
**63 FOREST VIEW DRIVE, SAN FRANCISCO 16. CALIF.**
DEALER'S INQUIRIES INVITED

---

## BUY! THE GENERAL
## FOR YOUR SPECIALS
**Make 'em Yourself—Concrete Blocks**

**AMAZING GENERAL SPECIALTY BLOCK MACHINE**
CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY
Only $199 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT
SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 lbs.

SPECIALTY BLOCK IN BIG DEMAND. SELL ALL YOU PRODUCE TO BUILDING SUPPLY YARDS, CONTRACTORS AND OTHER BLOCK PLANTS AT 25c TO 50c each . . . 100% MORE PROFITS.

General Block Machine with wonderful new split type expansion Mold Box makes it easy to produce different design blocks. Changes to any width block from 4" to 16" in less than 20 minutes. A real money saver. The General more than pays for itself by saving your labor costs and lost production in the time it takes to make three changeovers on your regular machine. Machine ruggedly constructed. Vibrator Shaft mounted in sealed ballbearings, produces up to 1000 8x8x16 blocks per 8-hr. day. Superior three Core Type meeting all building Code requirements. Full Operating Instructions and Mixing Formula's with each machine. Immediate Delivery, Full Details sent Free without obligation.

**HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME**
Only $1 Prepaid

Wonderful book written and illustrated by our staff of experts.

Shows you 8 ways to save money and how to make and lay blocks, laying out building lines, mixing your own concrete, building steps, porches and concrete floors, includes floor plans for 6 beautiful easy to construct concrete block bungalows. Mail at once with $1

**GENERAL ENGINES CO.**
DEPT. SP—DREXEL BLDG., PHILA. 6, PA.

---

Only $16.95 Complete

## DUAL PURPOSE SPRAY GUN

**Uses Only 25 lbs. Air Pressure**
**FLOCKS and SANDBLASTS**

AT HOME: You can refinish Lamps, Radios, Book Ends, Statues and hundreds of things with lovely colorful flocking. ETCH GLASS: Many designs and initials can be sandblasted on shower doors, ash trays, glassware. AUTO INTERIORS: Transform ugly dirty auto interiors to "new car beauty" with a BLASTO DUAL PURPOSE SPRAY GUN. Merely spray flock similar to Velvet, Plush, Suede and Mohair inside your car. ANTIQUE WOOD . . . REMOVE PAINT, MAKE EXTRA MONEY by doing any or all the above for profit. BLASTO is highest quality and carries a 5 day money-back guarantee. Operates on small air compressor. Send $16.95 cash, check or money order for postpaid delivery. Write for free information. Full line of Portable Sandblasts.

**BLASTO SPRAY GUN MFG., Dept. PS-4 7007 Haas Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.**

---

## Genuine Snap-on Tools

**Available Only Through Snap-on's Direct-To-User Tool Service**
**WRITE FOR INFORMATION**
**SNAP-ON TOOLS CORP. • Kenosha, Wisconsin**

---

## New MILLING ATTACHMENT

**Sizes for 8" to 16" metal lathes**
**Build it yourself** from our sets of semi-machined castings and save $$. **Can be finished on your lathe alone.** Complete drawings and instructions furnished with castings. Mill keyways, slots, splines, dovetails, flutes in reamers, special cutters. Produce gears, ratchets, racks; bore, face, etc., with this precision attachment.

**FREE!** Illustrated folder and price list of castings, milling cutters, etc. Write today. Mention your lathe.

**HURON MACHINE AND TOOL CO.**
YALE 2, MICHIGAN

OWN A FAMOUS

# MOTO-TOOL

## The "Pocket-Size Machine Shop"

**HIGH-SPEED STEEL CUTTERS —AT NO EXTRA COST**

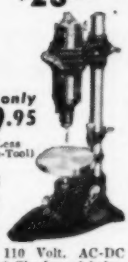
No modern home workshop is completely equipped without MOTO-TOOL . . . the **correctly balanced** motor-in-hand tool. It grinds, drills, routs, carves, polishes . . . **without vibration.** Higher speed does work better, faster, on practically any material. MOTO-TOOL Kit No. 2 includes **high-speed-steel cutters** for longer life, better work. MOTO-TOOL is backed by over 12 years of industrial use . . . packs years of pleasure. Due to wide popularity and increased production, **Dremel's pre-war prices still prevail!**

**Moto-Tool No. 2** With Emery Point **$16.50**

**MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2** With 23 Accessories (High-Speed Steel Cutters, Grinding Wheels, Polishing Accessories) **$23.50**

**NEW DRILL PRESS—only $9.95** (Less Moto-Tool)

This 12" high precision drill press is ideal for model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes No. 2 Moto-Tool.



## Look for These Moto-Tool Features

Approximately 27,000 R.P.M. plus dynamically balanced armature provides vibrationless finger-tip control. Moto-Tool has oilless, sealed bearings • Patented automatic chuck lock pin • Over-size armature shaft—hardened, ground, polished • 110 Volt, AC-DC motor • Sliding snap-type switch • Cord protector • Shockproof bakelite housing • Dust-filtered aircooling system • Weighs only 13 oz.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Dremel Moto-Tools from your dealer.** If he cannot supply you, order direct on 5-day trial, money-back guarantee. Shipped postpaid for payment in full (Send check or money order); or, send only **$2** now and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Catalog of Dremel Tools and Accessories FREE.

**DREMEL MFG. CO Dept. T129-D Racine, Wis.**

# THOUSANDS BUILD

# NEW *Electric* SANDER

## *Amazing* MOTO-SANDER AND POLISHER

**Say "Good-bye" To Hand Sanding & Polishing!**

Let speedy **"Moto-Sander"** do the work while **you** just guide it. Ideal for light sanding jobs. Use **Moto-Sander** for finishing, refinishing, redecorating. Quickly and smoothly sands furniture, walls, woodwork, wall board, plaster joints; boats, workshop projects, etc. **Straight-line action** (non-rotary) will not burn or scratch surface. Use **Moto-Sander** also for fast, effortless **polishing** of furniture, refrigerator cabinets, automobiles, other waxed surfaces. There are dozens of time and money-saving uses in every shop and home for this inexpensive machine. **Moto-Sander** is the lightest, most practical electric sander on the market. Delivers 7,200 strokes a minute . . . works into those hard-to-get-at places . . . weighs only 2½ lbs. Furnished complete with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet Paper for sanding, plus **felt pad** and **sheepskin** for wax polishing. Operates on 110-120 V., 60 cycle A.C. Thousands of satisfied users.

EASY FOR AWKWARD PLACES

SANDS FLAT SURFACES EVENLY

GETS INTO TIGHT CORNERS

ROUNDS CORNERS LIKE MAGIC

**USE MOTO-SANDER AROUND THE HOUSE**

- **Sand Furniture and Woodwork**
- **Polish the Family Car**
- **Sand Walls before painting**
- **Polish Waxed Furniture**

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE: Buy Moto-Sander from your dealer.** If he cannot supply you send only **$14.85** (check or money order) and we will ship postpaid; or, send only **$2** now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. Your MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

**DREMEL MANUFACTURING CO.**
**Dept. SP129-D • Racine, Wis.**

# *New* IMPROVED *Electric* MOTO-SAW

**Only $5.85** (with 3 Saw Blades) Postpaid

**SAFE AS A HAND SAW**
**JUST GUIDE IT!**

The versatile **MOTO-SAW** is as safe as a handsaw. A touch of the trigger switch sets it going . . . releasing stops it instantly.

Saws to Center of 19" Widths

No Limit to Length of Stock it Will Cut

**THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS**

**AVERAGE CUTTING SPEED ONE FOOT PER MINUTE**

**Moto-Saw** works more like magic than any tool you ever saw! Takes no effort to run . . . no perceptible pressure to feed . . . only a trifle heavier than a hand scroll saw, and better balanced in your hand. Runs 7200 strokes a minute . . . leaves no rough edges . . . easily cuts intricate scroll designs in medium hard wood up to ¾" thick. Blade holder faces blade 4 ways . . . permits sawing sideways as well as forward and backward. Sturdily constructed . . . only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling . . . requires no bench room or floor space. Operated on alternating current. Thousands of satisfied users.

**MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE:—Buy Moto-Saw from your dealer.** If he cannot supply you, send only **$5.85** for Moto-Saw and 3 blades, postpaid; or, send only **$1.00** now, and pay postman balance plus postage upon delivery. MONEY-BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

**DREMEL MFG. CO. • Dept. S129-D • Racine, Wis.**

# BUILD YOUR OWN TILTING ARBOR SAW!

SAVE $50 OR MORE

**Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features**

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum, and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for $60 and up

## GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW

- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high table always stays level
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ⅝" precision shaft turned down for ⅝" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

Gil-Bilt Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, Ball Bearing Arbor, Miter Gauge and Bar, Rip Fence Guide, Machined Lock Knobs, Jackscrew Mechanism and Handwheel, and All Other Metal Parts (less blade) ..... $20.95
Same Kit with 10" comb. blade ..... 25.90
Same Kit with 8" comb. blade ..... 24.90

## GIL-BILT 8-INCH TILTING TABLE SAW

- 21x27 in. table tilts full 45 degrees. 13 in. capacity in front of blade
- 8 in. blade cuts from 0 to 2½ in.
- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ⅝" precision shaft turned down for ½" bore blades, alum. housing, ready to run
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-align. rip fence guide (same as above)

**GIL-BILT** Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, Ball Bearing Arbor, Miter Gauge and Bar, Rip Fence Guide, Machined Lock Knobs, Tilt Support Segments, and All Other Metal Parts (less blade) ..... $15.95
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade ..... 19.90

## GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW

- Cuts to center of 24 in. circle
- Handles stock up to 6 in. thick
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety
- Wheels turn on heavy ⅝ in. shafts, four Oilite bronze bearings
- 18x18 in. table tilts 45 degrees
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum; completely assembled
- Two blade guides, each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rubber tired wheels. Choice of cast alum. or make-your-own wood wheels on metal hubs
- Uses standard 78 in. blades up to ⅝ in. wide

**GILT-BILT** Metal Parts Kit Includes Plans, rubber tires, 3/16" blade, hubs for wood wheels, bearings, shafts, tilt mechanism, guides, tilt support segments, and all other metal parts ..... $16.95
Same kit with two ready-to-install 12" cast aluminum wheels $20.95

**NO DEALERS—ONE LOW PRICE!** Prices include postage up to 600 miles. Send cash, check or money order for complete kit, or send $1.00 for each set of Step-by-Step Plans and Order kit later less cost of Plans. Plans sent postpaid anywhere in the world.

COMPLETE PLANS only $1.00 EACH

**GILLIOM POWER TOOLS**
P.O. Box 1-VD, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Missouri

---

# STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL—KEEP IT CLEAN INSTEAD!

with

## RECLAIMO

The Famous HEATED Oil RE-REFINING Filter!

Continuously cleans and **RE-REFINES** motor oil as you drive (by utilizing motor heat)—keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality at all times—reduces motor wear to a minimum! Proves conclusively that "Oil Does Not Wear Out Mechanically" as stated by U. S. Bureau of Standards. (Bulletin 98).

**NEW ADDED FEATURE!** Gas-Moisture Vapor Injector Increases Mileage with Smoother Performance

**"RECLAIMO"**
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formations

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity ELIMINATES All Oil Changes

**CAR • TRUCK • TRACTOR OWNERS!**

You'll want to know more about Reclaimo's Oil, Motor and Money-Saving Features. **FREE 40-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS"** gives you the complete "Reclaimo" story plus details about our **New 90-Day No Risk-No Cost TRIAL OFFER!** WRITE for YOUR COPY TODAY!

**RECLAIMO MFG. CO.**
5083 Elston Ave., Dept. 93, Chicago 30, Ill. (DEALERS WANTED)

---

# DRILL, SANDER, BUFFER & 13-Pc. HI-SPEED DRILL

(1) Cummins ¼" Electric Drill Jacobs Chuck (Guar. one year) ..... $18.95
(2) 5" Flexible Rubber sanding attachment with 12 sheets sandpaper ..... $3.50
(3) 5" Lamb's wool bonnet (for polishing cars, furniture, silverware, etc.) ..... 75c
(4) 13-Pc. Hi-Speed Drill Set (complete with Hunt container. Sizes range from 1/16" to ½") ..... $3.25
If Purchased Separately ..... $26.45

SPECIAL on All Four Items $21.45 P.P. $1.00

**TROUBLE LIGHT**

BRAND NEW HEAVY DUTY 50 FT. Extension Cord. Complete with Switch & plug In.
$2.50 ea. P.P. 25c
*Special Discount—On quantity orders.*

**HOLE CUTTER SET**

Cuts from ⅝" to 2½" holes in metal, plastic, wood, etc. Use in Drill press or Electric drill. Reg. $9.00 value.
$5.95 ea. P.P. 25c

**NAVY SURPLUS**
**1½-Qt. Fire Extinguisher**
**Carbon Tetrachloride Type**

$6.95
*Shipping Charges 50c ea.*
**Solid Brass Reg. $15 Value**
**Complete with bracket**
CARBON TETRACHLORIDE FLUID for EXTINGUISHER, qt. $1.00
P.P. 25c

**UTILITY COAL BLOWER**

A.C. 115 volts, exhaust for dark room, small toilet, — Complete with Adjustable Draft Control.
$9.50 each P.P. 50c

**CUMMINS ½" ELECTRIC DRILL**

Jacobs Geared Chuck
1-Year Guarantee
Reg. $43.50 Value
$35.00 P. P. $1.00

**STEEL LADDER REST**

Used & moved in a second. Makes working on a ladder a pleasure. A level platform at any ladder pitch. Light & Strong. For Painters, Carpenters, Roofers, etc. Reg. $3.50 Value
$2.69 ea. 2 for $5.00

**PLASTIC UTILITY BOX**

Transparent
Ideal for Fishermen, Radio Mechanics, Jewelers, etc. 17 Compartments. 1½" x 2½" x 7½". Regular $1.98 value $1.00 prepaid.

**ARMY SURPLUS**
**Pure Red Oxide Linseed Oil**
**ROOF & BARN PAINT**
Ideal for Metal Roof & other Exterior surfaces such as factory buildings, etc. A durable & protective finish.
$1.50 per Gallon in 6 gallon cases. Reg. $3.50 Value Express Chgs. Collect

Norton BERGER 117 MARKET ST. • PHILA. 6, PA.

---

# "1949" MODERN MOWER

**ALL PURPOSE Rotary Lawn Mower**

Does a smooth clean job on the finest lawn and will also cut tall grass and weeds along fences, alleys, etc. Light weight, sturdy aluminum chassis. Timken bearing spindle. Ball bearing wheels with semi-pneumatic tires. Available with or without engine. Write for free Circular.

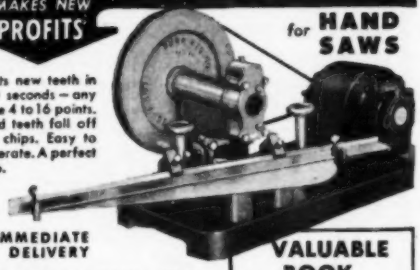
**CAN YOU SELL?** Ask about our special offer to dealers and salesmen.

**AIR-ELECTRIC MACHINE CO., Inc.**
LOHRVILLE 3, IOWA, U.S.A.

---

# AUTOMATIC RETOOTHER

MAKES NEW PROFITS for HAND SAWS



Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

**BURR MFG. CO.**
8943 VENICE BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

**VALUABLE BOOK**
Order Burr's Blue Book of Coast to Coast prices for saw shop services. 25c

# Powell AGAIN SETS THE PACE

ONLY $247.34
F.O.B. COMPTON, CALIF.
Excise Tax Included

* Luggage rack extra

**DEALERS:** There are still a few dealer franchises available. Write today for complete information.

## RIDE IT! IT'S *YOURS* IT'S THE POWELL P-81!

The husky, lightweight (190 lbs.) low cost motorcycle you've dreamed about is here! It's the powerful Powell P-81, with a 24 cu. inch engine; rugged, lightweight, tubular, all steel frame; and *BIG* motorcycle features throughout and at an unbelievably low price! Send in coupon and get full details.

Powell MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Since 1927
Compton • California

## Only POWELL brings you all these BIG cycle features . . . at so low a price

- Cruises at 45 MPH—with faster pickup than car
- 39" high, 71" long overall, wt., 190 lbs.
- 8 HP motorcycle engine—Bore 3-1/16"—Stroke 3-1/4"—24 cu. in. displacement
- 50 miles to the gallon
- Automatic clutch
- Internal expanding brakes (42 sq. in. braking surface) handle-grip controls
- Finished in rich black baked enamel with chrome trim

**Send for Free Folder and Name of Nearest Dealer**

Your Name.....
Address.....
City.....County.....
State.....Age.....
PS 449



# This Amazing Hand Tool Has Everybody Talking!

And no wonder! You can search the world over and nowhere will you find a tool with the genuine usefulness of the New VISE-GRIP wrench. Does jobs impossible with any other tool.

- LOCKS with terrific grip
- Adjusts to pliers action.
- Exclusive Involute Jaw Curve combined with Knurled Jaw Tips, Thin Nose and Wire Cutter makes this tool perform with real magic.

Fine alloy steel. Nickel plated finish.

| WITH Cutter | | WITHOUT Cutter | |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 7W—7-in. | $2.25 | No. 7C—7-in. | $1.85 |
| No. 10W—10-in. | $2.50 | No. 10C—10-in. | $2.25 |

*If not at your dealers, order direct. Postage paid if price accompanies order.*

**PETERSEN MFG. CO. Dept. E4 DeWitt, Nebr.**



# Be Your Own Boss

There's a great feeling to being in something for yourself, where all the profits go into your own pocket. American floor sanders make it possible for you to realize this ambition without special schooling or a big investment. Begin small and work up to as large an enterprise as you desire . . . It all depends on your ambition to get ahead.

Ask for "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing". Use coupon and enclose 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling.

**AMERICAN**
FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE CO.
532 So. St. Clair St. • Toledo 3, Ohio

Gentlemen:
Enclosed find 25c in stamps or coin for booklet "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing," telling me how I can start my own floor sanding business.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

# Keep Brushes like New

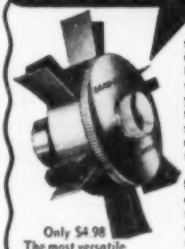
**At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and 5 & 10c Stores**

Patent Cereals Co. Geneva, N. Y.

---

# STOP SANDING BY HAND!

## use the new *SAND-O-FLEX* on curved and irregular surfaces



Only $4.98
The most versatile sander ever made!
Money-Back Guarantee

Use Sand-O-Flex on contoured and flat surfaces alike. This low-cost sander reaches into recesses, around intricate curves, and handles all those tedious finishing jobs that were formerly done only by hand. Fasten it to your motor shaft or any of your present stationary or portable power tools. The ideal sander for a hundred home uses. Finishes any material—woods, metals, compositions. Satin finishes stainless steel!

Sand-O-Flex consists of 6 abrasive strips backed by 6 separate brushes in a light-weight aluminum body. When rotated at usual motor speed the brushes "cushion" the abrasive cloth and mold it to the work shape. Abrasive unwinds as ends are worn. All parts are replaceable. Refill abrasive cartridges 3/4" wide, available in coarse, medium and fine for wood and metalworking. Fits 1/2" or 5/8" shafts. **Adapters furnished on request.**

Use it on a

Over a quarter million Sand-O-Flex wheels are in use today! Imagine! Only $4.98 fully assembled, complete with one refill cartridge. Instruction sheet included. Attractively boxed. Fully guaranteed. If not more than satisfied, return within 30 days and your money will be promptly refunded. Enclose check or money order with coupon, below, or send $1 deposit and pay balance on delivery. State shaft size. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

L. P. ENTERPRISES, DEPT. PS-1, 424 S. BEVERLY DR., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

☐ Enclosed $4.98 for Sand-O-Flex, postpaid. ☐ For 1/2" Shaft ☐ For 5/8" Shaft

☐ Enclosed $1.00, send Sand-O-Flex C.O.D. plus postage.

(PRINT NAME AND ADDRESS PLAINLY IN MARGIN)

---

NOW! PAINT STRIPING MADE EASY!

# PAINTERS' STRIPING TOOL

Easy to use as a pencil! Draws parallel lines, straights, curves, circles with paint, enamel, lacquer, etc. Do your own striping on autos, furniture, toys, bikes, model planes, signs, linoleum . . . make wall board look like tile. Painters—craftsmen, order today! Type "M" Master Painters' Striping Tool complete with tip for 1/16" stripe, $1.00. Tool with choice of 1/64", 1/32", 3/64", 3/64", 3/32", 1/8" tip—$1.50 . . . all tips 75c ea. Tool with complete set of 7 tips $5.00 (COD's postage collect) Dealers write!

**WENDELL MFG. CO.**
4234-A Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

---

# REYNOLDS *Circular Saw* GRINDER

**For jointing, gumming, tooth forming and resharpening**

Saws 3"—30"

• Cuts saw maintenance costs, increases saw sharpening profits. Any hook or pitch of tooth and depth of cut is quickly adjusted. Both hands are free to control position of saw while grinding. Ball bearing action sealed against grit and dust.

**PROVIDENCE SAW & KNIFE COMPANY**
Reynolds Machinery Co. Bldg.
303 Eddy Street Providence 3, R. I.

---

# SAVE GAS • get 1 to 4 EXTRA miles per gal.

Amazing New GANE Air-Flow needle replaces ordinary idle adjustment screw in your carburetor. SAVES GAS. Faster pickup. Easier starting, perfect idling. Owners report 1-4 miles more per gallon. Thousands in use. *10-Day Money-Back guarantee.* Quickly installed on cars & trucks. *Order yours Today!* Complete with instructions. $1.50 ea.

State make, model and year. Also kind of carburetor. 6 cyl. cars use one, 8 cyl. cars use two.

**Cameron Mfg. Co.** 539 E. ADAMS ST. DEPT. PS-449 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

---

# ELECTRIC SHEAR SHARPENER

## Over 55,000 Sold—It Must Be Good!

Genuine Carborundum wheel ideal for shop or home use. Send remittance with order and shipment will be made at once, prepaid to your door complete with electrical goods catalogue.

Motor driven **$9.75** complete with wire

**WILLIAM MARVY COMPANY, Dept. 7**
479 St. Peter Street St. Paul 3, Minn.

---

*HEAVY CAST ALUMINUM*

# DOUBLE EXHAUST BLOWER

*Now!* **$15.00**

For workshops, labs., kitchens, cellars, electronic tube cooling . . . or any use where air blowers are needed. Install it yourself with any household tools. Double intake and exhaust from 2 balanced wheels. Flanges for attachment to ducts. Cont. duty motor, 110 V., A.C. 50-60 cycles. **SINGLE EXHAUST BLOWER**—Delivers App. 100 CU. FT. AIR per MINUTE—**$10.00.** Shipped Parcel Post. Pay slight charge on arrival. Send check, M.O. Money Back Guarantee. Free lit.

**Universal Yonkers Corp. (S-4), 137 Alexander St., Yonkers 2, N. Y.**

---

# NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today.

**THE SPEED CORP., Dept. PS**
2025 N. E. Sandy, Portland 12, Oregon

# Lowest Priced Arc Welder

## . . gives World's Easiest Welding

## "LINCWELDER 180 AC"

PRICE* $150.00 FREIGHT PREPAID

Has the amazing Self-starting Arc

**NOW EVERYONE CAN:**

- *Repair* broken steel and cast iron parts.
- *Reclaim* worn parts with hardsurfacing.
- *Build* all kinds of equipment.

See it . . . try it at your local Lincoln Weldealer. Get full details in Bulletin 370, or write The Lincoln Electric Company, Dept. 201, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

*Lowest priced 180 amp. arc welder. Built for 220 volt line only. Accessories as shown, $19.00.

**NEVER BEFORE HAVE WE BEEN ABLE TO OFFER SUCH VALUE!**

NEW! $3.95 postpaid

Guaranteed brand-new surplus high-speed 110 volt hand grinder. Just plug it in. Comes complete with mandrel, 6 assorted genuine Norton stones and 20 assorted emery discs. $3.95 postpaid. Only 200 to go at this price—mail your order today!

*Order will be sent postpaid upon receipt of remittance or send $1.00 deposit and we will ship C. O. D.—you pay postman balance.*

*Sorry, no export orders.*

Try and beat this! Assorted perfect precision high-speed ball bearings guaranteed unused. (5/16" to 7/16" I.D.) One dozen 5/8" to 1½" O. D. only $1.95. Two dozen 5/8" to 2" O. D. only $4.95.

$1.95 postpaid

**QUINN'S GADGET SHOP**
2253 EAST FOURTEENTH STREET
OAKLAND 6, CALIFORNIA

FOR ALL MAKES AND MODELS

## DOUGLASS Steel-Pack MUFFLERS

**Performance that excels • Stamina that endures**

Rugged construction. Steel tubing. Straight-thru-design. Solid tube with steel packing. "Throbbing Deep Tone." Complete for Easy Installation Satisfaction Guaranteed

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 32-40 FORD V-8 | $5.96 | 29-48 CHEVROLET | $5.96 |
| 41-49 FORD V-8 | 6.85 | 31-41 PLYMOUTH | 5.96 |
| 39-49 MERCURY | 6.85 | 42-48 PLYMOUTH | 6.85 |
| 35-49 FORD & MERCURY DUAL SETS | | | $23.00 |
| 49 FORD & MERCURY DUAL SETS | | | 25.00 |

Specify Year and model • Enclose Money Order or Check with Order. Dept. 5-4

ORDER NOW!

New!

1949 COMPLETE RACING EQUIPMENT CATALOG 25c

WRITE RACING EQUIPMENT DIVISION

DOUGLASS MUFFLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY - 1916 W. VALLEY BLVD. - ALHAMBRA, CALIF.

SWIVEL JAW

NEW!

SEYMOUR SMITH "Snap-Lock" PLIER-WRENCH

CAPACITY INDICATOR

INSTANT LOCK RELEASE

**3 NEW Features**

1. Swivel Jaw holds odd-shaped pieces.
2. Capacity Indicator pre-sets jaw spread.
3. Release unlocks jaws instantly by a touch of the finger.

Tremendous grip. Use as a plier or, when locked closed, for holding articles to be drilled, welded, ground, etc. 1000's of uses around home, farm, garage, shop. No. 2607, 7", $1.75; No. 2610, 10", $2.25. At your dealer or write direct. Free circular.

**SEYMOUR SMITH & SON, INC.**
900P Main St., Oakville, Conn.

**GREATEST ENLARGER VALUE EVER OFFERED!**

Save $115.50 on NATIONALLY ADVERTISED

## NATIONAL COLD LIGHT 4X5 ENLARGER

Compare this value with enlargers selling for three times our price!

Only The General could bring you an Amazing Value such as this! Thousands sold at $175.00 — but The General's price saves Popular Science readers $115.50! And no need to pay cash! Just buy on The General's Easy, Dignified "Pay - As - You - Shoot" Plan!*

only $59.50 $5.95 Down balance monthly on The General's Pay-As-You Shoot Plan

- Utilizes Cold Light — Safer for your negatives!
- Designed for color and Black and White Enlarging
- Takes negatives from 35mm to 4"x5"
- Built-in transformers
- Eliminates Condensing Lenses

ORDER THIS EASY WAY

**10 DAY FREE TRIAL**
Your money back if you are not completely satisfied!

Mail your order, down payment, short note about yourself and two references. In a few days your NATIONAL COLD LIGHT ENLARGER will be on its way to you.

**THE GENERAL CAMERA COMPANY**
Mail Order Division Dept NE Chicago 45, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS

# NYLON THREAD

*Amazing Strong Thread used to sew Parachutes*

**NOW AVAILABLE**

*For Home Use...*

This genuine Du Pont Nylon thread is practically unbreakable. What every hobbyist, sportsman, sailor, camper wants. Used in model making, sail mending, tent repairing, bow and arrow winding, bamboo rod wrapping, kite flying and repairing, and many other uses. Used by Air Force on parachutes because of its amazing strength and dependability. Here is your chance to get a giant spool of 5000 feet—almost a mile of Nylon thread—at the sensational low war surplus closeout price of only $1.69. Black or white. Order TODAY.

GIANT SPOOL only $1.69 BLACK or WHITE APPROX 5000 FEET

**SEND NO MONEY, TEST AT OUR RISK**

Just send your name and address. Specify white or black or two giant spools for only $3.29. On arrival, deposit only $1.69 per spool ($3.29 for two spools) plus C.O.D. postage on our guarantee if you are not delighted, you can return in 10 days and your money back. Cash with order, we pay postage. **Limited Supply. Write Today.**

**LEEWARD PRODUCTS**
**Dept. F-48-D, 189 W. Madison St., Chicago 2, Ill.**

# Loose Bathroom Fixtures Just Need SMOOTH-ON

Hooks, cup holders, shelf brackets, towel racks, soap dishes and other fixtures stay in place when you use Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. You apply it to screws or bolts and into the screw or bolt holes. The fixture stays tight, because Smooth-On expands a little as it sets. Get a 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size of Smooth-On No. 1 and keep it handy, not only for tightening loose parts and fixtures, but to stop leaks and seal cracks. If your hardware store hasn't Smooth-On, write us.

## FREE Repair Ideas

Send for YOUR free copy of the 40-page Smooth-On Handbook of time-saving, money-saving repairs you can make in the home, on the car. Just mail us a postcard.

**SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58D**
**570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.**

*Do it with*

# SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

# A TOOLSHOP IN YOUR HAND

**THERE'S ONLY ONE GENUINE HANDEE**

First tool of its kind—today's finest. Smooth, steady power at your fingertips. Easy to handle. Make ship, plane and train models, bookends, costume jewelry. Grinds, drills, polishes, routs, carves, sands, saws, engraves on metal, wood, plastic, glass, leather, etc. 25,000 r.p.m. AC or DC. Wt. 12 oz. With 7 accessories $20.50. In case with 40 accessories $27.50. At stores or sent postpaid. A fine gift for a friend or yourself. CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO., 1101 W. Monroe St., Dept. PO, Chicago 7, Ill. Free 52-page manual.

**HANDEE** TOOL OF 1001 USES



# 30 Early American Designs

New designs . . . Early American pieces adapted to modern living . . . in 2 series, A and B. Each packet contains 15 sheets, 8½ x 11", with photos and working drawings. Easy to make practical gifts . . . cricket, napkin holder, candle stand, etc. Each packet 25c postpaid. Send for both packets, Stanley Tools, 249 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.

**25¢** a packet of 15 plans

**THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD**

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

*Jiffy* ELECTRIC HEATER

**HOT WATER IN FIVE MINUTES**

For baby's bath, your washing, shaving and many other uses in the home, camping, business or on the farm.

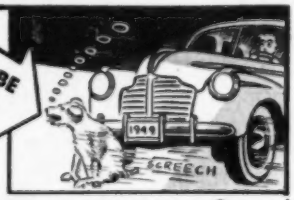
**One Year Guarantee**

See your local Dealer or order direct . . .

**AMBORY CORPORATION**
**Dept. VE-2 Hazel Park, Michigan**



THIS COULD BE YOUR DOG!




*Safeguard your Pet with NEW! REFLECTIVE!*

# VISI-COLLAR

Each year hundreds of dogs are killed or injured by night drivers. Save sorrow for yourself and some dog-loving driver. Be sure your dog is visible in the dark. Scotch-Lite VISI-COLLAR is low cost insurance on your dog's life. Visible hundreds of yards away at night when car lights hit it . . . attractive by day. Beautifully made of fine top grain leather with rich trimming of science's newest achievement, patented "Scotch-Lite" (by the makers of famous Scotch Tape). Recommended by leading public safety authorities.

C.O.D. only **$2.00** plus postage (Send string for neck girth)

C.O.D. only **$3.75** plus postage (Send string for body girth taken at foreleg.) Send remittance with order and save postage.

**Your Money Back If Not Satisfied**

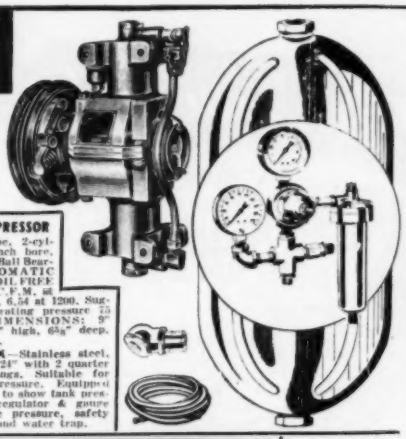
**BRI-LITE CO.** • 507 5th Ave. N. Y. 17

## "Wellworth" Sensational Offer!

# WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR

***plus pressure tank, pop valve, gauge for tank, air regulator and gauge, filter, 20 ft. air hose, check valve and air chuck.***

**10 ITEMS ALL For $37.50**



### IDEAL for HOME · FARM · FACTORY

***Wherever compressed air is needed***

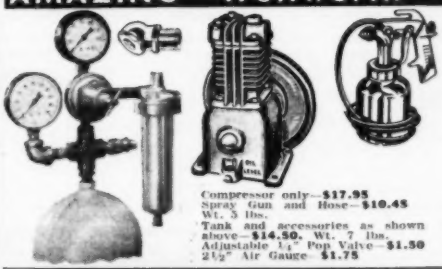
A fortunate purchase from the Government enables us to offer you this amazing buy at a small fraction of its original cost. All brand new. You get the WESTINGHOUSE COMPRESSOR and all of the accessories shown for **Only $37.50.** Shipping wt. 50 lbs. Designed for automotive truck or tractor mounting. Can be run off fan belt or power takeoff, or mounted horizontally. Comes with automatic clutch. Can be installed for use on farm trucks, jeeps, tractors, tire or garage service trucks, contractor or road building machinery, pneumatic devices, etc. Can be operated with 1/2 H.P. or more electric motor or equivalent portable gas engine.

**Compressor separately, $22.50**
**Equipment Less Compressor $19.50**

**THE COMPRESSOR**
Piston Type, 2-cylinder, 2 inch bore, 1¾" Stroke Ball Bearing, AUTOMATIC CLUTCH, OIL FREE AIR, 3.27 C.F.M. at 600 R.P.M., 6.54 at 1200. Suggested operating pressure 75 P.S.I. DIMENSIONS: 9" wide, 11⅞" high, 6⅜" deep. Wt. 28 lbs.

**THE TANK**—Stainless steel, size 12" x 24" with 2 quarter inch openings. Suitable for 150 lb. pressure. Equipped with gauge to show tank pressure, air regulator & gauge to regulate pressure, safety valve, oil and water trap.

## AMAZING "Wellworth" COMPRESSOR DEAL



Compressor only—**$17.95**
Spray Gun and Hose—**$10.45**
Wt. 5 lbs.
Tank and accessories as shown above—**$14.50.** Wt. 7 lbs.
Adjustable 1¼" Pop Valve—**$1.50**
2½" Air Gauge **$1.75**

**Air Compressor:** Piston type, size 2 x 1¾", both valves in head, bronze bearings, splash lubrication, "V" Belt drive. Intake muffler and cleaner. Capacity 2.8 c.f.m. at 100 lbs. continuous pressure or 150 lbs. intermittent, with ½ HP motor. Can be used with ¼ HP or ⅓ HP at lower speed. Wt. 14 lbs. Operating instructions furnished.

**Air Tank and Accessories:** Stainless steel 6" x 24" with gauge and safety valve, air regulator gauge and filter, drain cock, hose connection. Suitable for 100 lb. pressure.

**SENSATIONAL OFFER!**

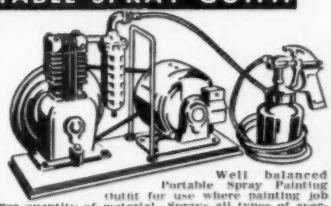
**Complete outfit consists of compressor, pressure spray gun with 2 nozzles, pop valve, 20 ft. hose, air tank and accessories as described, air chuck. Complete for only $37.50**

**Automatic Pressure Switch With Unloader**

Double pole, with 2 way release valve. Set at 125 to 150 lbs. pressure. For use on compressor units ¼ to 3 H.P. Pressure range 20 to 200 lbs. Weight 4 lbs.
ONLY **$10.25**

## PORTABLE SPRAY OUTFIT

**1/3 H.P. ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVEN**
**•**
**Complete With Base**



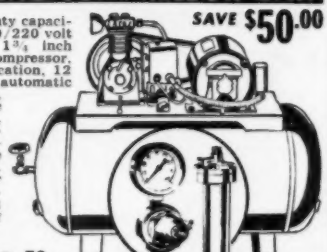
Well balanced Portable Spray Painting Outfit for use where painting job requires a larger quantity of material. Sprays all types of average viscosity paints, enamels, lacquers, varnishes, etc. Piston type, single cylinder air compressor has 2 in. bore by 1¾ in. stroke. Displacement 2.86 C.F.M.; maximum working pressure 40 lbs. Mounted on sturdy wood base with rubber feet attached. Pulsation chamber is equipped with safety valve, drain cock. ⅓ H.P. G-E motor 110-volt AC, with cord and plug; 20 ft. air hose and fittings. Spray Gun is pressure feed type, internal atomizing, with one quart metal cup. Fan and round spray nozzle furnished. Shipping Wt. 50 lbs.

**Price only $49.95**

## AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR UNIT

**SAVE $50.00**

⅓ H.P. heavy duty capacitor motor AC 110/220 volt 60 cycle, 2 x 1¾ inch piston type compressor, splash feed lubrication, 12 x 24 inch tank, automatic pressure switch, pressure range 100 to 125 lbs., check valve, safety valve, air regulator with gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflating tires. V. Belt drive. Shipping wt. 90 lbs.



**Special Price Only $79.50**

Same unit as above with ½ H.P. motor, furnished with 13" x 24" tank. Shipping wt. 125 lbs. Price **$98.50**

## PNEUMATIC AIR TOOLS

**Riveting and chipping hammers for many uses: riveting, chipping, hammering, auto body work, concrete breaking, etc.; used, guaranteed like new.**

**Chicago Pneumatic Riveter & Chipping Hammer**

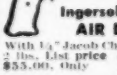
CP4X Pistol grip handle with air control. Takes up to 3/16" rivet. Weight 6 lbs. List price $73.00.

**Special Price $12.95** | **Same, as above, brand new $19.50** | **Size CP3—Takes 5/32" Rivet $8.95**

**Chicago Pneumatic Lever Type AIR DRILL**

With ¼" Jacob Chuck. Wt. 2 lbs. List price $55.00. Only **$15.00**

**Ingersoll Rand AIR DRILL**



With ¼" Jacob Chuck. Wt. 2 lbs. List price $55.00. Only **$15.00**

**A.V.C. 11 INGERSOLL RAND**

Push button, takes 5/32" rivet. Wt. 3 lbs. List price $65.00. Only **$8.95**

**A.V.C. 10 Ingersoll Rand CHIPPING HAMMER**

Takes ⅛" rivet. Wt. 3 lbs. List price $80.00. Only **$8.95**

**POP TYPE VALVES**

150 lbs. pressure. Has a close range of closing after pop-off pressure is reached. ¼" pipe thread.

**$1.50**

**"WELLWORTH" AIR CHECK VALVES**

| Inlet Pipe | Outlet Pipe | Operating |
|---|---|---|
| ¼ | ¼ | 2.75 |
| ⅜ | ⅜ | 3.25 |
| ½ | ½ | 4.50 |
| ¾ | ¾ | 9.50 |
| 1 | 1 | 12.50 |

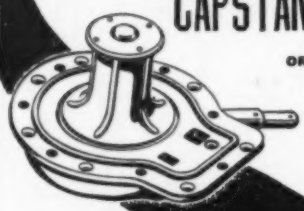
**Price f.o.b. Chicago. Immediate delivery. All items sold on money back guarantee. Send check or money order today. Write for free folder.**

**WELLWORTH TRADING CO.**
Merged with C & M Equipment Co.
**1831 S. State St., Dept. B-4, Chicago 16, Ill.**

# Bargain Offer

ALL PURPOSE
3000 LB. CAPACITY

## CAPSTAN WINCH



ORIGINAL COST APPROX.
**$75**

**Power ratio 80 to 1**

An extraordinary value. Converts rotation speed into great power. Attaches easily to driveshaft of any gasoline engine. All steel. Spur type gears encased in weatherproof case. Ideal for pulling, lifting, anchoring, etc.

FOR JEEPS

FOR BOATS

FOR TRUCKS

FOR TRACTORS

**A Sensational Buy!**

only **24.95** f.o.b. Columbus, Ohio

12" diameter mounting flange for bolting to auto frame or boat deck. Weight of unit 35 lbs. unpacked. Shipping weight 50 lbs.

*Order Today!*

Mail orders filled promptly.

**SHENKO SALES** 2115 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS 7, OHIO



**Sand Casting—Forging—Heat Treating—Case Hardening**

# BRONZE FOUNDRY

In your own workshop allows you to design and build your own GASOLINE ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES, STATUARY, ART OBJECTS, SPECIAL TOOLS, NEW INVENTIONS, ETC. You can also make forgings and case harden steel. Your shop is not complete without a FOUNDRYETTE. Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1½, 3 and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc., $22.50, $29.50, $42.00 f.o.b. Kansas City. Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

**KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.**
Box 6022, Dept. S-3 Kansas City, Mo.



# AMAZING NEW SAFE JIG SAW READY!

At last—a revolutionary, new electric jig saw small children may use, yet powerful enough to be the basic tool in Dad's workshop. Make "Standing Photo Silhouettes" of favorite snap shots . . . fancy what-nots, toys, for fun and profit! Just plug in! No motor to buy—no oiling. Thousands sold. Use in livingroom, apartments, etc. Patented. Nothing else like it. Mail postal NOW for illustrated, Free Circular, low price!

FREE Circular!

SYNCRO

*Dealers Write!*

SYNCRO CORPORATION Dept. M-49 Rochester, Mich.



# ¼-TON ARBOR PRESS

Ideal for straightening, bending, light stamping, riveting, staking, production assembly and general presswork. Used ten years in plants and shops—bushings, cameras, reels, typewriters, instruments, light molding, etc. Grey iron castings. Height 7½" over table 2½"; over base 4¾"; ram 5/16" x 7/16"; ram travel 2¼"; approx. pressure 500 lb. Weight 7 lb.

*See Your Dealer or Order Direct. No C.O.D.'s Please.*

$9.50 POSTPAID U.S.A., MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

*H. D. HERDER, Tool Specialties*
2423 Brook Dr. KALAMAZOO 82, MICH.



**SAVE ON TOOLS** GIZMO **MECHANICS NET PRICES**

Send 25c in stamps for "Illustrated Catalog." Hundreds of Nationally Known, NEW & GUARANTEED Hand & Specialty Tools at Mechanics **NET** prices. Guaranteed by manufacturers. **NOT** War Surplus.

**Gizmo Supply Company** P. O. Box 6586K San Francisco, Calif.

Ask Your Hardware Store for
**FULLER'S**
*Unbreakable Amber Handle*
**SCREW DRIVERS**

America's most popular line of moderately-priced screw drivers! Wide range of sizes.

**FULLER TOOL CO., Inc., 911 Falls St., New York 59**
*World's largest maker of Amber-Handle Tools*



# SAVE MONEY · BUILD YOUR OWN

Swing-Up Garage Door or Complete Garage and Tool House

**Easi-Bild* Patterns are easy to use**

Anyone can build this attractive one-car garage and tool house or make a modern one-piece door. No special tools or skill required. It's easy to build and easy to install with Stanley Swing-Up Garage Door Equipment. You'll be amazed to see how this door operates. Just turn the handle and watch it float upwards as easily as a feather in a breeze.

Easi-Bild Patterns take all the mystery out of building—provide complete list of materials needed, step-by-step direction. Garage measures 13 x 20 ft. Doors can be built using pattern No. 86, 8 ft. x 7 ft. or up to 16 ft. wide.

**Save Money Have Fun Build it Yourself!**

STANLEY
Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**Send for your Easi-Bild Patterns now:**

East-Bild Pattern Co., Dept. P8, Pleasantville, N. Y.
Enclosed is $..... for the following Easi-Bild Patterns:
( ) No. 86 Swing-Up Garage Door—50 cents.
( ) No. 113 Garage & Tool House—$1.00.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

*Copyright 1949, East-Bild Pattern Company

## SO HANDY FOR SO MANY USES

**AT HOME OFFICE AND SHOP**

**NOW you can keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyist needs, etc., at your fingertips.**

Just think, 32 or 64 drawer cabinet to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel cabinet, enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order please—no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied.

| SPECIFICATIONS | WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS | WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS |
|---|---|---|
| **32 Drawer Unit** 6" Deep 12¾" Wide 15¼" High **64 Drawer Unit** 6" Deep 25½" Wide 15¼" High **Drawer Size** 1¼" Deep 2¾" Wide 6" Long | One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service — good for work bench and industry use. | Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls. |
| | 32 drw. $8.95 | 32 drw. $5.95 |
| | 64 drw. $15.95 | 64 drw. $9.95 |
| | POSTAGE PAID | POSTAGE PAID |

**KAYTEE PRODUCTS** DEPT. S BOX 588 CANTON O.

## HAUCK FLAME GUN KILLS WEEDS

KILL WEEDS, crab grass, Canada thistle—stalks, seeds and roots. Destroy brush, caterpillar nests, diseased trees, grasshoppers, chinch bugs, etc. Clear irrigation ditches, split rocks, burn tree stumps . . . Sterilize poultry houses, kennels, barns. Use as portable home forge. Melt ice, thaw pipes. Safe, inexpensive. Burns only 6¢ kerosene, 94¢ air! Thousands satisfied users. 7 models. Write for FREE CATALOG.

**HAUCK MFG. CO., 82 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.**

## This Machine Should Cost $69.95

**5 POWER TOOLS in ONE**

Drill press pulls ¼" drill in steel; saw takes 8" blade; lathe 10" swing, 30" centers; sander 8"; emery wheel 5" Handles big, heavy work — tools easily interchangeable — uses ¼ to ½ H.P. motor. Factory-to-you price only $39.95 complete. Send $18.00 (balance COD) on 10-day FREE trial, money-back guarantee, or write today for FREE catalog.

**See it - Use it! FREE TRIAL-10 DAYS**

**EMRICK, INC., 1154 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Michigan**

## The Modern PLASTIC for lasting Home Repairs

**PERMANENTLY** mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put—Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. If unobtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer, the big 4-lb. can will be sent you postpaid (in U.S.) for only $1. Full money-back guarantee, order now.

**DONALD DURHAM CO.**

Box 804-P, Des Moines, Iowa

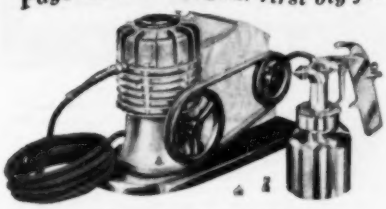
# Do an hour's painting in minutes!

***GIVES SMOOTH, PROFESSIONAL FINISH***

Once you paint the Speedy Sprayer way you'll never be happy wielding a brush! For Speedy Sprayer is designed to make painting actually *fun*. Merely pull the trigger—and your most troublesome paint jobs are done *in minutes* instead of hours! Inside and outside of your house, basement walls, furniture, screens, radiators, auto—they're all easy with Speedy Sprayers. Ask your hardware, paint, lumber or auto supply dealer. If he hasn't Speedy Sprayer, he can get it for you.

## Speedy Sprayer

*Pays for itself on your first big job!*



**SPEEDY SPRAYER 890**

Sturdy—dependable—portable! Delivers clean, oil-free air at 2 cu. ft. per min. at 30-40 lbs. pressure. Operated by any ¼ h.p. motor. Never needs oiling. Outfit with gun, less motor. **$29.95**

**SPEEDY SPRAYER 444**

Double capacity. No job too big! Delivers 4 cu. feet of clean, oil-free air at 40 lbs. pressure. Operated by ½ h.p. motor or gas engine. Outfit with gun, less motor. **$54.50**

**W. R. BROWN CORPORATION • CHICAGO 39, ILL.**

***Specialists in Portable Sprayers for Over 20 Years!***

**FREE!** W. R. BROWN CORPORATION
5718 Armitage Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.
Please send me your Free Booklet "How to Spray." Also literature.

*Name*.....

*Address*.....

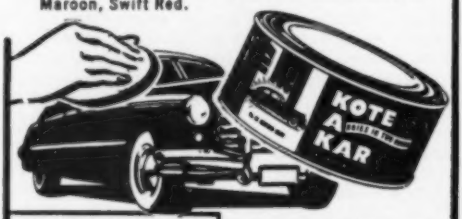
*City*..... *State*.....

**SENSATIONAL WIPE-ON PAINT**

**DRIES IN 2 HOURS**

**KOTE-A-KAR**

Here is the easy, speedy, economical way to paint your car...wears like the original factory paint...guaranteed to last for two years. Just wipe it on with Kote-A-Kar applier...or brush or spray it on. Seven colors: Black, Airwing Grey, Plymouth Gunmetal, Glade Green, Chevron Blue, Military Maroon, Swift Red.




LARGE 40 OZ. CAN $3.95 WITH APPLIER

At Paint, Hardware and Auto Supply Stores or send $3.95 with color choice to:

PLASTI-KOTE, INC. 425 LAKESIDE AVENUE N.W. CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

**Do YOU make this mistake in PAINTING?**

Failure to prepare the surface before repainting often results in an unsatisfactory job. Dirt, grease, and wax should be removed . . . Glossy varnish or enamel should be dulled, to prevent the new finish from "crawling" or pulling away.

WIL-BOND—an easy-to-use liquid—does a *complete* job of preparing any type of surface. Easily applied with a rag. Eliminates sanding . . . Eliminates messy washing down with soap and water. *Cleans, dulls, and bonds in one operation!* Sets up a slight "tack" which causes the new finish to spread easily, cover evenly, bond perfectly.

*Write for leaflet on WIL-BOND.* Sold by paint and hardware stores.

**WIL-BOND**

Wilson-Imperial Company, 121 Chestnut Street, Newark 5, N. J.

**Real *Private Telephone***

WITH ACTUAL SIZE TELEPHONE HANDSETS

***Nothing to Change, Add, or Buy***

Just push buzzer to call. No electrical connections. Comes complete and includes: 2 French type handsets, 2 pushbutton boxes with buzzers, 150 ft. roll of wire. Necessary batteries also included. These sets come already wired and ready for use. No instructions necessary. Guaranteed to please or your money refunded. Additional wire, if needed, may be purchased for 5c per foot.

**COMPLETE 2 PHONES $14.95**

**Indoor or Outdoor**

MOUNT THESE PHONES ANYWHERE YOU LIKE. All that's needed are 2 screws or 2 nails for each box. These are the two telephone boxes with buzzers. Can be mounted on side of desk. Can be mounted on wall. Noise free in noisy areas. No electrical connections. No squeals. No tubes. No hum.

Send Check or Money Order to

**TALLEN-FONE**

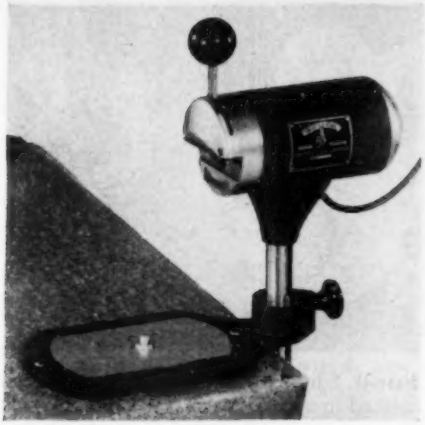
562 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.
Tel. TRiangle 5-8241


# Aids to

**Kettle Heats Bottles.** The T-Ket-L® has an adjustable, triple-action spout that can be converted from a whistle to a dish sprayer to a pouring spout. All you do is turn the insulated knob to the proper setting. Holding a half gallon, the kettle has a water gauge calibrated by cups. Cans and bottles may be heated in the small opening. Excel Manufacturing Co., Muncie, Ind., prices it at about $4.

**Table-Top Barbecue.** The Brazieret® turns out charcoal-flavored steaks right at your plate. A handful of standard charcoal briquets furnishes fuel for several hours. Made by S. A. Asquith Co., Los Angeles, it retails for about $17.

# Modern Living



**Motor Powers Can Opener.** Driven by an AC-DC motor, this machine opens any container from a sardine tin to a five-gallon can. One motion locks the can in position and starts the motor. Another move of the knob stops the motor and releases the can. A compression spring in the center of the base compensates for rims of badly dented cans. Maker is Strong Appliance Industries, Inc., Danbury, Conn.

**Three Bags Stored in One.** The largest piece, 29" long, holds three others 21", 24", and 26" in length to save storage space. Made of waterproof canvas bound in cowhide, the set is priced at $100 by the maker, Brecher Brothers, New York City.


new
low-priced
electric
paint sprayer

Only
$12.95
Complete

for utility painting of tables—chairs—screens—floors—clothes hampers—car fenders—toys

BURGESS vibro-sprayer
Pat. Applied For
Just Plug Into Any 110 Volt A.C. Socket and Spray

Built-In-Head Motor and Compressor Unit

Now! An electric sprayer as easy to handle as a brush—and twice as fast! Sprays household enamel, lacquer, varnish, shellac, light oils and insecticides. No extras to buy! 25 oz. jar. 8 ft. cord. Mail the coupon for full information.

vibro BURGESS sprayer

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY, Handicraft Division
161 Rand Road, Lake Zurich, Illinois
Please send FREE 12-page instruction booklet and illustrated circular in color describing the New Burgess Vibro-Sprayer.
Your Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

KINE EXAKTA
35 mm. REFLEX CAMERA
Complete with Case
with Carl Zeiss T Coated Tessar f3.5 Lens 144.50

A brand new precision-built camera for the serious photographer. Clear, magnified image on ground glass. Focal plane shutter from 1/1000th to 12 seconds. Automatic film wind-up and counter. Flash attachment; self-portrait mechanism; interchangeable lens mounting.
Mail orders promptly filled.

HARER & FINK, Inc., Dept. P. S., 32 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

READY CUT HOMES
Order Now

Homes $1835.00 and up, freight paid. Orders filled in order received. Save up to $1000 on modern production method homes. Much more compared with builders' prices. Anyone can assemble with simple plans furnished. Complete, including paint, hardware, roofing, glass, nails, etc.
Send 35c in coin for full color catalogue showing 57 modern low-priced homes and floor plans. Low cost building plans complete ready for filing. Sold separately if desired.

NEW COLOR CATALOG FOR ONLY 35¢

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. 49
Bay City, Mich.

*No Batteries, EVER!!*

**AMAZING! NEW! DIFFERENT!** ➡ **MAKES ITS OWN ELECTRICITY**

**JENY LITE** is a sensational, new mechanical light that operates **without batteries.** Just press the button for a flash—keep pressing for a steady light. It is small, practical and ever dependable.

**JENY LITE** is designed for beauty, compactness and durability. It is modern in appearance, will conveniently fit the purse or pocket, and will serve you faithfully for years.

*A useful possession—a thoughtful gift*

**You may purchase a Jeny Lite by forwarding $2.95 to**

**Spare Bulb Included** | **JENY CORPORATION** COVE & PARK AVES. MERCHANTVILLE, N. J. | **Immediate Delivery**

**HIGH POWER TELESCOPE**

**60 POWER—ALUMINUM TUBES—LENGTH OPEN 33" CLOSED 11"—ADJUSTABLE 15X—30X—60X—$4.50**

**NEW!** 3 different magnifications by simple adjustment of the eyepiece. 15 power for ultra-bright images with 30 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc., 60 times as close. Most powerful for anywhere near the money.

**$4.50**

Leather Case Included

All 5 tubes made of strong but lightweight aluminum. 4 precision optical glass lenses. When collapsed it is used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Money back guarantee. With genuine leather carrying case, only $4.50. We pay the postage. Immediate delivery.

*As a Microscope*

**BROWNSCOPE CO.** Dept. 4P, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

*Hold it!*

Make hill stops a flick of a button on the dash. No stalls, no frantic footwork, both feet are free. A 4-wheel emergency, auxiliary parking brake, the SHARP BRAKE eliminates forward or backward motion, stops fluid drive creeping. Guaranteed, Non-electrical installation for cars or trucks.

Ask your dealer or order direct.

Send for Circular. (specify make & model)

**$19.95** complete

**Sharp Mfg. Co.**
**Nelsonville Ohio**

SHARP BRAKE Push Button Safety


## Aids to Modern Living

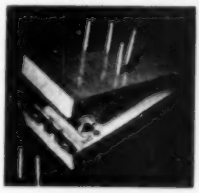
**Food Shaver.** Built of aluminum and finished in nickel, this shaver slices all kinds of vegetables and also chops nuts. A fine cutter blade is available to crumble dried bread and crackers and to grind up lump chocolate. Manufactured by Work Savers Industries, of Farmington, Mich., the shaver sells for about $3.50.

**Thermometer Built in Spray.** Reading from 60 to 160 deg. F., the curved thermometer in the head of the Thermoscopic® spray instantly gives the water temperature, according to the maker, Breau Plastic Industries, Philadelphia, Pa. The head is non-shattering, clear plastic. It comes with 5′ of white rubber hose and spigot adapter. The price is about $4. It's recommended for bathing, shampooing hair, and for laundering fine fabrics.

**Masking Tape Is Liquid.** You just brush this liquid—based on Vinylite® resins—on the surface to be masked. It dries in about 10 seconds and you're ready to paint. When the paint is dry, the plastic shield can be peeled off like tape. It's priced from 49 cents up, depending on the jar size. Ramsell Products, Maywood, Ill., is the maker.

**Tightens Clotheslines.** Quik-Tite® tightens and locks a clothesline in one movement. Loop the line over the roller and pull down to take up the slack. To remove the line, pull down and release the grip. Easy to install, the tightener is made of cadmium-plated steel to resist rust. It's priced at 29 cents by Hall Industries, Inc., Chicago.

**Folding Cribbage Board.** This plastic board folds up, providing storage space for a deck of cards and the pegs. It's molded of lightweight polystyrene plastic and sold by the Nelson Products Company, of Arlington, N. J.




NOW ANYONE CAN PUTTY WINDOWS *with the*

**DUO-FAST PUTTY KNIFE**

NEW EASY FAST

Does a perfect job. Packs—Shapes—Trims putty. Makes a hard job easy. Pays for itself on first window. Get yours, today! It will be your favorite tool!

*See* Your Hardware, Paint, Glass or Lumber Dealer—OR Order Direct.

$1.00

ONLY $1.00 POSTPAID IN U.S.A.

Duo-Fast PUTTY KNIFE FASTENER CORP.
876 Fletcher Street, Chicago 14, Illinois

I am enclosing $1.00 — please send me one Duo-Fast PUTTY KNIFE

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

**LOOK!**

**WASH YOUR WINDOWS THIS SAFEWAY**

USE THE SAFETY WINDOW SEAT

SEND FOR ONE TODAY

ONLY $11.95 POSTPAID $12.45 WEST of ROCKIES
NO C. O. D.
10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

THE FAVRE MANUFACTURING CO.

183 WESTON ST. WALTHAM 54, MASS.

DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER ON REQUEST DEPT. A-2

Patented

**Binocular Eye Loop**

*Objects Are Greatly Magnified With Clarity of Normal Vision*

Speeds work, lowers costs, gives third-dimensional vision, eliminates distraction, fits comfortably over any regular eyeglasses.

**Always Free Use of BOTH Hands**

4 SIZES

| | |
|---|---|
| Focal Lengths | —20"—14"—10"—8" |
| Actual Power | —1.50—1.75—2.25—2.75 |

Made of durable "Hazard-Safe" plastic. Featherweight (3 oz.); adjustable headband. Dual-mounted prismatic lenses. Objects have needlepoint sharpness. This is a **NECESSITY for the Workshop** and in trades and professions of all kinds.

$8.50 POSTPAID

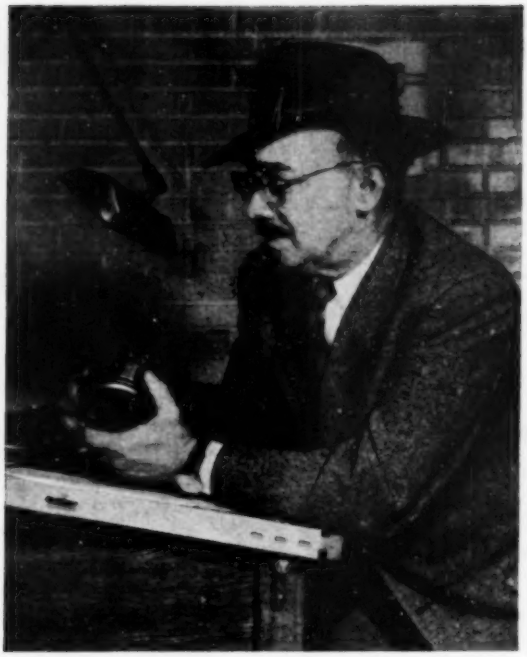
*Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Shipment.*

**SCHOENIG & CO., INC.**

Dept. 4PS, 9 Rockefeller Plaza New York 20, N. Y.

TO: Reader
FROM: Editor

# Meet a Volunteer Editor



SOME of our ablest editors carry no press cards, sign no stories, and are not listed on the masthead. They are the volunteers, the big-shot executives and hot-shot mechanics who help make POPULAR SCIENCE understandable and authoritative.

Take Bill Barnes, for instance. We had been having some trouble with the overdrive story (see page 180). A well-known technical writer had filed his report. Our staff men had questioned car dealers and their service foremen. The story envelope bulged with manuals, sketches, and photographs. But we weren't getting the answers we wanted.

Then Stewart Rouse (you know his cutaways) flew to the Warner Gear plant in Indiana and reported that a man there named Barnes seemed to know all the answers. After some telephone palaver, we shipped Mr. Barnes a rough script.

The next thing we knew our receptionist was saying, "Mr. Barnes to see you," and there he was. We got our answers, and then some. We got the whole history of overdrive. We were led by the hand through its tricky mechanical principles. Mr. Barnes not only knew his subject, he loved it. And he talked with the enthusiasm of a proud father. In fact, to hear him talk, you'd think he'd *invented* the thing!

Well, he did. Bill Barnes holds the basic patents under which some three million of these semiautomatic transmissions have been built. He's the head man of Barnes Motor Developments Co., consulting engineer for Warner Gear, and is known in the industry as the father of overdrive.

This is the man who took time out to come to New York because he wanted PS to get the right answers, and all the answers. He is one of the many authorities on subjects ranging from atom smashing to tire changing who are glad to tell us what they know so that we can tell you.

Bill Barnes is a good example of the hundreds of busy men who spend hours and hours with PS writers, artists, photographers, and editors. Some of them are big brass in the armed services; some are big wheels in science, industry, or government. Some are specialists in less spectacular trades or jobs.

But all of these invisible editors have a common interest: they want to get you the straight dope.

Frank Ronzone

# Car Painting is Easy!

## with this COMPLETE Auto Painting Kit that Really Works!

ONLY $9.95

**EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR A FINISH THAT LOOKS AND WEARS LIKE A *PROFESSIONAL SPRAY JOB***

Enough Pad-O'-Paint for any car
Smooth-It-On Mitt • Paint-Saver Tray
Sandpaper (2 grades) • Lint Remover
Utility Cloth • Solvent Cleaner
Plastic Filler • Spatula • Small Brush

THE MITT THAT MAKES CAR PAINTING EASY!

## Pad-O'-Paint IS FINEST AUTO ENAMEL

Goes on perfectly over any other color, lacquer or enamel. Gives that brilliant, glossy new car look. Your choice of the most popular automotive colors.

**Dries Dust-Free In Minutes! Completely Dry In a Few Hours!**

The patented Smooth-It-On Mitt makes you an expert car painter...no lap marks, no streaks. Your car will have a finish that looks like a million... yet costs only $9.95.

**TESTED AND APPROVED BY 2 GREAT LABORATORIES AND OVER 100,000 USERS**

The Arco Research Laboratories and a nationally known product testing laboratory give Pad-O'-Paint highest rating. But even greater endorsement is the satisfaction of over 100,000 car owners, many of whom Pad-O'-Painted their cars more than two years ago.

A PRODUCT OF
**THE ARCO CO.**
Cleveland, Ohio

68 YEARS EXPERIENCE MAKING FINEST TRANSPORTATION ENAMELS

TESTED AND APPROVED BY 2 GREAT LABORATORIES

*Buy your kit today!* **AUTO ACCESSORIES DEPT. ALL SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO. STORES**

## Pad-O'-Paint

© Pad-O'-Paint and Smooth-It-On Mitt are Trademarks of The Arco Company, Cleveland, O. Pats. Pend.

A reprint of an interesting national magazine article on Pad-O'-Paint is yours for the asking. Write The Arco Company, 7301 Bessemer Avenue, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

# NEW SOUTH BEND LATHE CATALOGS

**CATALOG 9-F** describes 9" Quick Change Gear, Plain Change Gear and Toolroom Lathes; Precision Turret Lathes with ½" collet capacity—9" swing; Attachments, Accessories, and Tools for 9" lathes.

**CATALOG 22** describes South Bend Lathes with 9", 10", 13", 14½", 16", and 16/24" swings; Precision Turret Lathes; Drill Presses; Shaper; Attachments, Accessories and Tools. Prices are shown.

**CATALOG 73** describes the new 13" and 14½" Quick Change Gear and Toolroom Lathes with 1" maximum collet capacity; their Attachments, Accessories, Tools.

**CATALOG 77-U** describes Attachments, Accessories and Tools for all sizes and types of South Bend Lathes. Many adaptable to other makes of lathes.

**CATALOG 400** describes the new 14" Drill Presses—bench and floor models.

**WRITE FOR ONE TODAY**

***Time Payments***—Now you can buy any South Bend machine tool with 25% down payment and balance in twelve monthly installments. Small financing charge.

***Send Coupon*** at once for the catalog(s) you want—or contact our local distributor. He is listed under "Machinery" or "Machine Tools" in your classified telephone directory.

## SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS

**456 East Madison Street, South Bend 22, Indiana**

Please send the catalog(s) checked:

- ☐ Catalog 9-F
- ☐ Catalog 22
- ☐ Catalog 73
- ☐ Catalog 77-U
- ☐ Catalog 400
- ☐ Time Payment Information

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

**COMPLETE WITH ALL NECESSARY ATTACHMENTS**

# $109.97

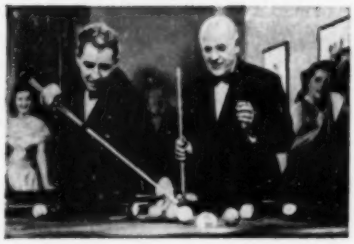
Federal Tax Included. F. O. B. Pontiac, Mich.

***Fits any man's balloon-tire bike***
***Twist-Grip Controls***
***Steel Cable Core Notched V-belt Drive***
***Rugged 2½ h.p. 4-cycle engine***
***Speeds up to 35 M.P.H.***
***Over 4000 Whizzer Dealers coast to coast***

**For nearest Whizzer Dealer, call Western Union, ask for Operator 25. For catalogue, write WHIZZER MOTOR COMPANY, Pontiac, Michigan.**

## WILLIE MOSCONI

World's Pocket Billiard Champion, 1947 and 1948, holds pocket billiards high-run record of 309 balls in succession and match single game record of 127. Mosconi also rates as a 3-cushion expert.



## WILLIE HOPPE

A champion since '06, the veteran Willie Hoppe has held every title in carom billiards. After 44 years of competition, he's still world's 3-cushion champion.

*WHEN THE "BOY WONDER" MEETS THE "OLD MASTER" OF THE CUE . . . IT'S*

# CAMELS for MILDNESS!

**In a recent test of hundreds of people who smoked only Camels for 30 days, noted throat specialists, making weekly examinations, reported**

**NOT ONE SINGLE CASE OF THROAT IRRITATION due to smoking CAMELS!**

● Millions of smokers have been enjoying Camel mildness for years, but if you haven't yet discovered the cool, cool mildness and rich, full flavor of Camel's choice tobaccos . . . make the Camel mildness test in your own "T-Zone" (T for Taste and T for Throat).

*Money-Back Guarantee!* Try Camels and test them as you smoke them. If, at any time, you are not convinced that Camels are the mildest cigarette you ever smoked, return the package with the unused Camels and we will refund its full purchase price, plus postage. *(Signed)* R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.